









VERSATIL





PRODUCT CATALOG with application & warning information Imperial



Crosby<sup>®</sup> Gunnebo Industries<sup>®</sup> Crosby Straightpoint<sup>®</sup> McKissick<sup>®</sup> Crosby BlokCam<sup>®</sup> CrosbyIP<sup>®</sup> Crosby Feubo<sup>®</sup> Speedbinders<sup>®</sup>

#### **GLOBAL HEADQUARTERS**

RICHARDSON 2600 North Central Expwy Richardson, TX 75080 USA

#### NORTH AMERICA FACILITIES

LONGVIEW 2414 Crosby Way Longview, TX 75602 USA

TULSA 2801 Dawson Rd Tulsa, OK 74110 USA

LITTLE ROCK 2511 West Main St Jacksonville, AR 72076 USA

ARLINGTON 2101 Exchange Dr Arlington, TX 76011 USA

MISSISSAUGA 3660 Odyssey Dr, #4 Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5M 7N4

#### LATIN AMERICA FACILITIES

SAO PAULO Rua Guarani, 485, Vila Conceicâo CEP 09991-060 Diadema, Sao Paulo

#### EUROPE FACILITIES

HEIST Industriepark 26/B, 2220 Heist-op-den-Berg, Belgium

PUTTE Leuvensebaan 51 2580, Putte, Belgium

EDE Celsiusstraat 51, 6716 BZ Ede, The Netherlands

GUNNEBO Trådgatan 5 593 75, Gunnebo, Sweden

VÄXJÖ Stinavägen 1 352 46, Växjö, Sweden

GOTHENBURG Marieholmsgatan 44 415 02 Gothenburg, Sweden

LONEVÅG Osterøyvegen 1328 N-5282, Lonevåg, Norway

ORNETA Przemysłowa 43, 11-130 Orneta, Poland

#### HAMPSHIRE

123 Proxima Park, Houghton Ave Waterlooville, Hants, PO7 3DU, UK

CRADLEY HEATH Station St Cradley Heath B64 6AJ, UK

DÜSSELDORF Heerdter Lohweg 93 40549, Germany

JOIGNY 47, rue de la gare 08700, Joigny-sur-Meuse, France

#### ASIA PACIFIC FACILITIES

BRISBANE Unit 1, 24 Gassman Dr Yatala Qld 4207 Brisbane, Australia

#### PERTH

46 Goodwood Parade Burswood WA 6100 Perth, Australia



SALES

Visit <u>thecrosbygroup.com/saleslocator</u> to find the local area sales manager for your region.

#### ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS

To learn more about our global Engineered Solutions group and submit a request for a custom project, visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions.

#### CUSTOMER SERVICE

UNITED STATES 800-772-1500 crosbycustomerservice@thecrosbygroup.com

CANADA 877-462-7672 sales@crosby.ca

LATIN AMERICA & ASIA +1 918-832-5036 internationalcs@thecrosbygroup.com

EUROPE, MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA +32 1575 7125 salesbelgium@thecrosbygroup.com UNITED KINGDOM +44 1384 353 100 salesuk@thecrosbygroup.com

SWEDEN +46 31-764-37 10 salessweden@thecrosbygroup.com

NORWAY +47 561 933 00 sales.norway@thecrosbygroup.com

GERMANY +49 2324 950 754 cs.germany@thecrosbygroup.com

#### Grosby



MeKISSICK

#### Grosbyif

**Grosby**<sup>\*</sup> feubo



Speedbinders

#### AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

Products manufactured by The Crosby Group are available globally through authorized distributors.

Contact your local authorized Crosby Group distributor for product availability, service and support.

#### LIMITED WARRANTY & LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

"Crosby" as used in these terms related to Crosby's Limited Warranty and Limitation of Liability means: the applicable product- or service-selling entity listed in the Order Acknowledgment issued to the Purchaser. For example, the product- or service-selling entity may be THE CROSBY GROUP LLC or a different product- or service-selling entity that is an affiliate of THE CROSBY GROUP LLC, including, without limitation, Gunnebo Industries; Speedbinders; The Crosby Group UK Limited; and Straightpoint UK Ltd. If there is any question as to the identity of "Crosby" or no Order Acknowledgment is issued, then THE CROSBY GROUP LLC (upon request) will specify the identity of "Crosby" as it relates to these terms.

Purchaser and Crosby expressly agree that Crosby's warranty with respect to sale of its products is LIMITED solely to Crosby's choice of repair, replacement or refund of the purchase price of any product or part thereof determined by Crosby to be defective within the first 12 months following the transfer of title of the product from Crosby to the purchaser. Installation or operation of the product in any manner other than as recommended by Crosby, shall void the warranty. No warranty is made for components and accessories made by others when such items are warranted by their respective manufacturer. Purchaser and Crosby expressly agree that upon termination of the aforementioned 12-month period, the purchased product carries no warranty whatsoever. Purchaser and Crosby expressly agree that the remedies provided in this section are the purchaser's exclusive remedies in connection with the purchase or use of the product.

Neither Purchaser, user nor any third party shall be entitled to recover from Crosby (1) any consequential, incidental, punitive, special or indirect damages of any nature, including but not limited to, the cost of any labor expended by others in connection with the goods sold by reason of any alleged non-conformity or breach of warranty on the part of Crosby or costs of material on account thereof, (2) damages of any kind for loss of profits, revenue, data or data use, or (3) damages of any kind for business interruption whether determinable or speculative, loss of business information, goodwill, reputation or privacy, (4), for costs of procuring substitute goods, software or services, incurred by Purchaser, user or any third party, however, arising, whether in an action in contract, tort, under statute or otherwise, and whether or not the possibility or likelihood of such damages were reasonably foreseeable.

ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING EXPRESS WARRANTIES AND THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. ADDITIONALLY, CROSBY HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY OF ITS OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ARISING FROM STATUTE, WARRANTY, CONTRACT, TORT OR NEGLIGENCE.

Complete Agreement: This Warranty between purchaser and Crosby is complete. All prior or contemporaneous discussions, representations and/or understandings are merged into this Warranty. All prior or contemporaneous agreements between the parties are superseded by this Warranty.

Choice of Law and Venue: If the applicable Crosby entity's principal place of business is not in Europe, then Purchaser and Crosby expressly agree that any dispute arising out of these terms and all disputes concerning or relating to the purchase, use or operation of the goods shall be governed by the laws of the State of Oklahoma, USA, excluding any conflicts-of-law rules, and any lawsuit shall be filed in Tulsa, Oklahoma, USA. If the applicable Crosby entity's principal place of business is in Europe, then Purchaser and Crosby expressly agree that any dispute arising out of these terms and all disputes concerning or relating to the purchase, use or operation of the goods shall be governed by the laws of England, excluding any conflicts-of-law rules, and any lawsuit shall be filed in London, England. If there is any question as to the location of Crosby's principal place of business, then (upon request) Crosby shall provide specify the location of Crosby's principal place of business.



#### DIGITAL CATALOG

Download the digital version of this catalog or order print copies at thecrosbygroup.com/catalog

#### SUPPLEMENTAL CATALOGS

Brand-specific catalogs for Gunnebo Industries and Crosby Straightpoint are available. For more information, visit thecrosbygroup.com/catalog

1	SHACKLES
2	LOAD MONITORING
3	CAMERA SYSTEMS
4	HOOKS & SWIVELS
5	MASTER LINKS
6	CHAIN & ACCESSORIES
7	WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS
8	ROV
9	SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS
10	TURNBUCKLES
11	LIFTING POINTS
12	LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS
13	LOAD SECUREMENT
14	SHEAVES
15	BLOCKS
16	ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS

#### **APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS**

INDEX

#### DEFINITIONS

#### STATIC LOAD

The load resulting from a constant applied force or load.

#### WORKING LOAD LIMIT

The maximum mass or force that the product is authorized to support in general service when the pull is applied in-line, unless noted otherwise, with respect to the centerline of the product. This term is used interchangeably with the following terms: WLL, Rated Load Value, Resultant Working Load.

#### WORKING LOAD

The maximum mass or force that the product is authorized to support in a particular service.

#### PROOF LOAD

The average force applied in the performance of a proof test; the average force to which a product may be subjected before deformation occurs.

#### PROOF TEST

A test applied to a product solely to determine injurious material or manufacturing defects.

#### ULTIMATE LOAD

The average load or force at which the product fails or no longer supports the load. Interchangeable with Ultimate Strength.

#### SHOCK LOAD

A force that results from the rapid application of a force (such as impacting or jerking) or rapid movement of a static load. A shock load significantly adds to the static load.

#### **GENERAL CAUTIONS & WARNINGS**

All products manufactured by Crosby are sold with the express understanding that the purchaser is thoroughly familiar with the safe and proper use and application of the product.

Responsibility for the use and application of the products rests with the user. Crosby disseminates products warnings and end user application information through various channels. In addition, Crosby provides formal product training seminars and our engineering personnel are readily available to answer your technical questions. For more information read the Crosby General Catalog, refer to Crosby's website at thecrosbygroup.com, or contact your Crosby distributor or Crosby direct at 918-834-4611.

Failure of the product can occur due to misapplication, abuse, or improper maintenance. Product failure could allow the load to become out of control, resulting in possible property damage, personal injury or death. There are numerous government and industry standards that cover products made by Crosby. This catalog makes no attempt to reference all of them. We do reference the standards that are most frequently asked about. Ratings shown in Crosby literature are applicable only to new or in "as-new" condition products.

Load Limit ratings indicate the greatest force or load a product can carry under usual environmental conditions. Shock loading and extraordinary conditions must be taken into account when selecting products for use in a system.

In general, the products displayed in Crosby literature are used as parts of a system being employed to accomplish a task. Therefore, we can only recommend within the Working Load Limit ("WLL"), or other stated limitations, the use of products for this purpose.

The WLL, or Design Factor, or Efficiency Rating of each Crosby product may be affected by wear, misuse, overloading, corrosion, deformation, intentional alteration, and other use conditions. Regular inspection must be conducted to determine whether use can be continued at the catalog assigned WLL, a reduced WLL, or whether the product must be withdrawn from service.

Crosby products are generally intended for tension or pull. Side-loading must be avoided because it exerts additional force or loading which the product is not designed to accommodate.

#### DESIGN FACTOR

An industry term denoting a product's theoretical reserve capacity; usually computed by dividing the ultimate load by the Working Load Limit. Generally expressed as a ratio (for example, 5:1).

#### COMMERCIAL SURFACE QUALITY

The surface condition of the products shown in this catalog. The surface condition associated with the normal methods of production of raw material and machined surfaces. More refined surface qualities are considered as special.

#### FATIGUE RATED

Tested to a minimum standard of 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit. Will meet the requirements of the Euronorm standards for fatigue.

#### ADJUSTED WORKING LOAD LIMIT

The reduced maximum mass or force which the product is authorized to support for specific non-standard loading applications.

#### SHORT TON (T)

North American unit of measure that equals 2,000 lb. Abbreviated by capital T.

#### METRIC TON (t)

Metric unit of measure that equals 1,000 kg. Abbreviated by lower case t.

Welding Crosby load support parts or products can be hazardous. Knowledge of materials, heat treatment, and welding procedures are necessary for proper welding. Crosby should be consulted for information. The assigned Ultimate Load Rating of Crosby products for the reeving of wire, manila, or synthetic rope is based upon design; the catalog ultimate strength for the rope parts, when totaled, may exceed the assigned Ultimate Load Rating.

The WLL of a sling must not exceed the lowest WLL of the components in the system. The recommended Proof Load on all items in this catalog is 2 times the WLL unless otherwise shown. Products that Crosby intends for swaging are identified in this catalog. For proper swaging machine training, operations and die selection, refer to specific product section in this manual. To develop other product for swaging requires knowledge of materials, heat treatment, product design, die design and performance of the final product. Use only new genuine Crosby parts as replacements when servicing or repairing Crosby products. Crosby products are to be considered as sparking, unless otherwise noted.

Two decimal and fractional dimensions shown in catalog are intended as nominal dimensions only. If three decimal dimensions are shown, contact Crosby for tolerance information.

Product Label Replacement: In accordance with ANSI Z535.4, Product Safety Labels should be periodically inspected and cleaned. Product Safety Labels should be replaced when they are no longer legible. Current Crosby warning and application labels, for applicable products, are available from Crosby.

Warning and application instructions for specific products are included in Section 17 of this catalog. The graphic below will appear on product pages for which this information can be found:



#### ABBREVIATIONS

Below are common symbols that appear on product pages within The Crosby Group catalog:

- C = Carbon
- A = Alloy B = Bronze
- L = Hook supplied with latch kit

- SS = Stainless steel S or SC = Self colored, painted, or oiled
- G = Coated for corrosion protection; may include hot dip galvanizing,
- electrolytic depositing, dimetcoted, impact galvanizing, spraying, etc.

All ratings given in tons refer to short tons of 2,000 lbs. Ratings given in metric tons equal 2,204 lbs, and are mentioned as "tonnes" (t) or "metric tons." Hot-dip galvanized Crosby products meet or exceed ASTM A 153 requirements.

#### SYMBOLS & EXPLANATIONS

Below are common symbols that appear on product pages within The Crosby Group catalog:



QUIC-CHECK® is a patented concept developed by The Crosby Group's research and development department that represents Crosby's ongoing commitment to quality. QUIC-CHECK incorporates the strategic placement of marking indicators on traditional rigging hardware to indicate reference points designed to enhance the safe and proper use of Crosby products.



Load Rated® is a registered Crosby trademark that identifies products that have the Working Load Limit indicated or affixed to them.

Fatigue Rated<sup>®</sup> is a registered Crosby trademark that identifies products that have proven to provide improved fatigue life (fatigue resistance) in actual use.

Quenched & Tempered® is a registered Crosby trademark that identifies products that are heat treated utilizing Crosby's perfected quench and tempering methods.

MAXTOUGH® is a registered Crosby trademark identifying products that are statistically verified to meet or exceed impact values of 42 Joules at -20° C (31 ft•lbf at -4° F) based on a high level of confidence. The confidence level is an index of certainty.

CE

MAXTOUGH





The CE marking is an administrative marking with which the manufacturer or importer affirms its conformity with European health, safety, and environmental protection standards for products sold within the European Economic Area (EEA).

The IECEx symbol indicates a product is approved by the International Electrotechnical Commission and meets certification to standards relating to equipment for use in explosive atmospheres.

This symbol indicates The Crosby Group's Engineered Solutions department provides custom-designed variations of the product to meet your specific project requirements. Engineered Solutions designs simple variations of off-the-shelf products, as well as fully custom solutions for challenging applications.

Type Approved is a symbol that identifies products that have been type approved by a third party organization. Meeting a standard can be declared as a result of Type Approval by a third party organization. Type Approval requires: 1. A **Type Approval certificate** that verifies that the product design complies with the referenced standard(s) and.

- A Type Approval certificate that verifies that the product design complies with the referenced standard(s) and,
   A manufacturing survey (MSA) that verifies that the manufacturing location has been verified as capable of making the product.
- A product certificate must be made available that verifies that the product shipped meets the requirements of the Type Approval and MSA. This product certificate must reference a serial number or PIC and is issued for each product produced.

#### Low Temperature Service

Crosby forged and cast steel products can be used in general service conditions down to temperatures of -40° F (-40° C). McKissick blocks can be used in general service conditions down to temperatures of -4° F (-20° C). At temperatures from 0° F to -40° F (-18° C to -40° C), good rigging practice requires special attention in the following areas.

- 1. Lifting should be performed at a steady rate. Shock loading should be avoided.
- 2. Equipment containing bearings should have increased inspection and maintenance schedule, and may require special lubrication.
- 3. All lifting equipment should be given a thorough visual inspection before each lift.
- Remove nicks, gouges, or cracks by grinding (5% maximum material removal).
- 5. Do not use fittings that have been welded or modified after leaving the factory.
- 6. If determined to be necessary by the user, lifting equipment should undergo periodic inspection by dye penetrant or magnetic particle
- 7. surface inspection.

For operation at temperatures below -40° F (-40° C), consider "Cold Tuff" products or contact Crosby Engineering.

#### **Elevated Temperature Service**

Crosby forged and cast steel products can be used in general service conditions up to temperatures of 400° F (204° C). The following should be considered when operating up to temperatures of 400 ° F (204° C).

- Products that contain non-ferrous materials, and lubricants, plastics, etc. may be adversely affected by high temperatures, and typically should not exceed 200° F (93° C).
- Galvanized, plated or painted fittings may suffer some or total degradation of the surface finish.
- 3. Extended exposure to elevated temperatures can cause severe surface scaling and significant permanent reduction of properties.
- Repeated heating and cooling to room temperatures can result in temper embrittlement.
- For other operating temperatures or products, contact Crosby Engineering.

## THERE IS NO EQUAL

When you choose The Crosby Group, you choose quality. No other rigging, lifting, and securement hardware manufacturer delivers more trusted product solutions, education, and service as close to the point of use. If the contract reads, 'Crosby or equal,' remember... there is no equal.

The Crosby Group is built upon:

- Engineering & manufacturing excellence
- Unmatched quality & dependability
- World-class training programs
- Exceptional service & technical support
- Risk management tools & resources
- The broadest product portfolio in the industry
- Global distribution network with local support



## COMPLETE WIND PROJECTS ON TIME & WITHIN BUDGET

Partner with the leading rigging provider with the most comprehensive product portfolio, training opportunities & local support

Keep your project on track through improved job site efficiency and safety with lifting and rigging hardware from The Crosby Group.

- Get the product you need, when you need it through a global network of 3,000+ authorized distributors with stock ready to ship.
- Ensure a well-trained workforce with access to extensive training curriculum and industry experience.
- Reduce time between lifts with quick-release shackle bolt securement and an adjustable, lightweight chain sling system.
- Prevent incidents through the use of top-quality hardware from a highly vertically integrated manufacturer.
- Create smarter lift plans with center of gravity calculations using wireless load cells.
- Obtain product authenticity certificates online at any time.



VISIT OUR NEW WIND WEBSITE

On-demand wind webinars Wind training course details Product information

thecrosbygroup.com/wind

the**Grosby** group

#### No other manufacturer in the industry can deliver the added value that you receive when you choose The Crosby Group



#### ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE

The Crosby Group boasts a global team of leading engineering experts, modern facilities, and state-of-the-art processes that deliver unique and extensive capabilities to provide the highest quality products on the market. Our Product Identification Code (PIC) traceability system helps ensure proper controls are maintained throughout the entire manufacturing process, from raw material to finished goods.



#### UNMATCHED QUALITY & DEPENDABILITY

Our products provide consistent performance and enhanced material strength, ductility, and resilience because of careful selection of raw material and the most scientifically sophisticated heat treatment and quality control processes.



#### WORLD-CLASS TRAINING PROGRAMS

The Crosby Group is known for its world-class training program. Since 1991, we have trained more than 500,000 people through our in-person seminars, on-site safe rigging clinics, and self-paced online courses.



#### **EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

Customer service begins with product availability, a seamless order-placing process, and support after the sale. At The Crosby Group, delivering exceptional service is a company-wide initiative driven by all of our teams, including customer service, technical support, sales, distributor support, engineered solutions, marketing, product management, and training departments.



#### **RISK MANAGEMENT TOOLS & RESOURCES**

We provide the most comprehensive product literature, in-person and online training in the industry. Many Crosby Group products are individually bagged or tagged with warning and proper application information to help users control and manage factors of uncertain hazards.



#### THE BROADEST PRODUCT PORTFOLIO IN THE INDUSTRY

With leading brands, including Crosby, Gunnebo Industries, Crosby Straightpoint, McKissick, Crosby IP, Crosby Feubo, and Speedbinders, The Crosby Group is the leading source of rigging, lifting, and securement hardware. Our Engineered Solutions group is also available to work with you on custom product designs to meet your specific requirements.



#### GLOBAL DISTRIBUTION NETWORK WITH LOCAL SUPPORT

Our global network of more than 3,000 authorized distributors means you have access to local stock, ready to ship, and local service worldwide. No one else can provide more support closer to the point of use than The Crosby Group.

#### THIRD PARTY CERTIFICATION

ISO 9001 certification provides you:

- Third party certification that The Crosby Group meets the rigorous requirements of ISO 9001.
- Third party proof that Crosby's quality assurance system is ongoing through a comprehensive audit program.
- Third party proof that Crosby meets the high standards of design, manufacture, and service now demanded by global markets.
- Manufacturing accountability at all of Crosby's facilities. This, in addition to Crosby's comprehensive traceability system (PIC) and our material verification program, provides total accountability.
- Audit savings. Sourcing from Crosby saves you time and costs associated with your audits or third party audits because, by being ISO 9001 certified, Crosby is regularly audited by a third party.
- Global competitiveness. Sourcing from Crosby positions you to be competitive in more markets throughout the world. Many major end users who operate internationally require their suppliers be ISO 9000 certified or offer products that are produced by an ISO 9001-certified source.
- A long-term partner. Crosby's ability to meet ISO 9001 standards and to maintain third party certification makes it clear that The Crosby Group is a long-term partner you can depend on to provide the needed product at required performance levels.
- Support. The Crosby Group will support committed distributors in their efforts to define and accomplish what is needed for them to attain ISO 9002 certification.

#### TYPE APPROVED PRODUCTS

Several Crosby products have been Type Approved by various third party organizations.

Type Approval requires:

- 1. A Type Approval certificate that verifies that the product design complies with the referenced standard(s) and,
- A manufacturing survey (MSA) that verifies that the manufacturing location has been verified as capable of making the product.
- 3. A **product certificate** must be made available that verifies that the product shipped meets the requirements of the Type Approval and MSA. This product certificate must reference a serial number or PIC and is issued for each product produced.



CERTIFIC	ATE	
	Mild printing on the	NET STATUS
This is to cartify that the	nananement statem of	
Crosby Grou	p LLC - Crosby	/ Tulsa
and the siles as mention	ed in the appendix accompany	rying this certificate
tas been found to confo ISO 9001:2015	m to the Quality Managemen	d System alardant.
This certificate is valid to Sales, Design Enginee Rope, Swage Fittings and Prosaes, Blocks, T weed in Material Handl Marine Applications	r the following scope: ring, Purchasing and Manu ackle, Sheaves, Standard a ng Systems for Construction	Recturing of Fittings for Chain and Wire and Cuattorn Lifting Clamps an, Energy, Industrial and
Para ani kwa Ramatania, wi ang 35,0		An in surgerflas DRY Rodens Announce Declaring 1, 2011 Discontexts
	alua a	
	CT IN	🕗 ( ))u
1205		

Third party certification by product provides one or more of the following services:

- Inspection
  Certification Service
- ONV-GL
- Testing Service

This certification can be confirmed to their standards, the customer's standards, or the manufacturer's own standards. If requested at time of order, The Crosby Group will work with you to certify any of our products to any third party organization.



For anyone looking to verify the

authenticity of a Crosby certificate.

thecrosbygroup.com/verificationpro

## **Ensure only genuine Crosby Group products are being used on your job site**

Access and verify the authenticity of certificates for your Crosby Group products – all online

COMPANY WITH GAALITY SYSTEM CENTIFIES BY DAY GL #100 SIGN #	2801 Dawson Rd Tuba, OK 74110	3 k au	ey questions about the the the the the the the the the th
Certificate Number: CC1-2021071219204 Location of Issue: ABC Rigging & Lifting 100 W. 3rd St. Houston, TX 77001 USA Phone: 713-555-0022 Stock No: 109515 Description of Gare: G2130, 4-544t Bolt Tone Apr	Conformance	1	Did you buy from an authorized Crosby Group distributor? It's important to only purchase product through authorized distributors. Our global network of authorized distributors are poised to provide you local support and the many value added services available from The Crosby Group.
Working Load Limit:         4-3/4t         Max. Allowed Pro           Comments:         6:1 Design Factor           Note:         Meets the performance requi           Grade A, Class 3, except for         Meets or exceeds all requirer           Crosby forged shackles can b         down to temperatures of -40           Has not been contaminated b         Number of Pieces:           Number of Pieces:         16 Bow; 6VC	of Lead: 9-1/2t t indicates metric tons rements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G Type IVA, those provisions required of the contractor. ments of ASME B30.26. be used in general service with good rigging practice °F (-40 °C). y Mercury or Asbestos in the manufacturing process. Distributor Note: 2R-4541 to 2R-4556 al observation m being the Crosby product described above.	2	<b>Did you receive a Certificate of Conformance?</b> Always require a Certificate of Conformance to provide assurance you are purchasing authentic Crosby products. These certificates include the item's Product Identification Code (PIC) and additional important information.
Mentioned products are in conformity to the Crosby liter above described material was manufactured and process under normal and proper applications. This product at the This product at the time of manufacture does not exceed Appendix 1 of MEPC.269(68) 2015 Guidelines.	nture available at the time of the manufacturer. We hereby certify the to in a manner compatible to meeting the specified load ratings when e time of manufacture does not contain any exone-depleting substance the threshold for any of the hazardous listed chemicals in <b>MAXTOUGH</b> * <b>Let C C</b>	at the pused sets.	Your authorized distributor can generate Certificates of Conformance online through Crosby CertPro® at <u>thecrosbygroup.com/certpro</u> . Other certificates are also available through Crosby CertPro, including Material Certificates and
For Product Delivered To: LIFTING PLUS TULSA, OK 74110 USA Supplier (Distributor) Order Number: 2021-0475 Customer (User) Order Number: 8300 055360 Date: <u>September 15, 2021</u> Date of Issuance	Signature:	3	Did you validate the Crosby CertPro certificate? If you have any questions about the authenticity of a Crosby CertPro certificate, you can verify it online yourself through Crosby VerificationPro® at thecrosbygroup.com/verificationpro.

PR

Gunnebo Industries certificates are now available on CertPro and VerificationPro.

For authorized distributors to access

and generate customer certificates.

thecrosbygroup.com/certpro



PR

#### WORLD STANDARDS

#### **ISO 9001**

The International Standardization Organization (ISO) brought standardization to the international level in 1987 by defining three levels of quality assurance. These are ISO 9001, ISO 9002, and ISO 9003.

ISO 9001 is the most comprehensive level. This level involves design, development, production, and shipping. A total of 20 quality system elements apply to ISO 9001. ISO 9001 requires that all procedures, work instructions, processes and related activities be documented. Certification to ISO 9001 requires a third party audit of all facilities prior to attainment and ongoing auditing every six months.

Certification to ISO 9001 is a solid foundation for transparency. Attainment of ISO 9001 forms the basis for meeting other world standards and provides customers with documented proof of the organization's ability to consistently provide product quality and performance. Adherence to ISO 9001 is a major element of purchasing contracts throughout the world.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider Do they meet ISO 9001 standards?

Are they an ISO 9001 certified company or have an implementation schedule?

If not, how willthey support the future needs of international companies and the Department of Defense?

What other world standards of performance to they meet?

#### Why choose Crosby

The Crosby Group makes the commitment and investment needed to attain ISO 9001 certification to support the needs of our distributors and end users.

Crosby facilities worldwide have been awarded certification for our Quality Assurance Program according to ISO 9001 by DET NORSKE VERITAS (DNV).

The criteria outlined by ISO 9001 have been adopted by the company through our ongoing quality programs. Quality has been built into our products and corporate philosophy from the beginning.

#### AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

The American Petroleum Institute (API) provides third party certification for products used in the oil field and other petroleum related activities. It provides quality assurance certification under the API-Q1 program. Manufacturers who meet the criteria qualify to manufacture under the API-Q1 program and utilize the API monogram. The API also provides design and manufacturing criteria for API-8C. All oil field blocks should meet API-8C criteria. Questions to ask your rigging provider

Are they certified to API-Q1? Do they have the capability to meet API-8C when required?

#### Why choose Crosby

McKissick is certified under API-Q1 to manufacture blocks and sheaves for use in the oil field. All oil field blocks are designed and manufactured to API-8C requirements.

#### OTHER WORLD STANDARDS

American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) Lloyds Register of Shipping (Lloyd's) DET NORSKE VERITAS (DNV) Association of Belgian Industry for Safety and Health (AIB-VINÇOTTE) (AV) (VGS) Control Organization of German Industry for Safety and Health (DIN) Netherland Labor Inspection (AI) Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) Defense Contract Administration Services Management Area (DCAS) Registro Italiano Navale (RINA)

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

What world standards are they familiar with?

Can they demonstrate the ability to meet these standards when needed?

Do they have the quality systems and product peformance needed to document adherence to these standards?

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby has demonstrated capability in various countries and with many products. Crosby actively participates in standards-setting committees in both the United States and Europe and has frequently certified shackles, sheaves, blocks, and hooks to various world standards when required.

### **CAD DRAWINGS**

Download 2D DWG and 3D STEP files for most products from The Crosby Group website.



#### thecrosbygroup.com/CAD

the Grosby group



#### **MATERIAL PROPERTIES**

#### PROCESS

The material used in a forged fitting, such as carbon or alloy steel, determines the potential properties. The manufacturing processes determine what the properties will actually be. The material must be special bar forging quality steel and fine grained. The heating of steel to forging temperature must be properly controlled to ensure that the steel is not 'injured' by overheating. Proper forging equipment and techniques must be employed to assure proper material flow in the dies and tooling. The heat treatment process must be well defined and precisely controlled.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

What processes do they consider important, and how do they select their material?

Is the steel fine grained?

Are standards established to ensure sufficient cleanliness of the steel?

#### Why choose Crosby

The Crosby Group's attention to material selection, forging techniques, machining, and heat treatment processes assures the properties required will be attained, thus providing superior performance of the product. Crosby has specific and demanding cleanliness requirements.

#### **TENSILE STRENGTH & DUCTILITY**

The mechanical properties that are important when lifting a load under normal conditions are tensile strength and ductility. The ability to carry a load increases with the tensile (pulling) strength of the steel. The ability of steel to deform in an overload condition is known as its ductility.

Both of these factors enter greatly into determining the working load limit of a forging. Ductility is measured by standard engineering tests of elongation and reduction of area. It is also measured by how much deformation the fitting incurs when overloaded. The tensile strength determines the actual working load, while ductility allows the product to deform significantly when overloaded, thus giving warning before ultimate failure.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Do they have an active program to determine tensile and ductility properties?

Are testing audits performed continuously on all products?

Is the actual deformation of a fitting when overloaded a major consideration for their shackles?

#### Why choose Crosby

The Crosby Group has an active program to determine tensile and ductility properties, and testing audits are continuously performed on all products. Crosby's design philosophy considers the deformation of a fitting when loading is a key requirement.

#### FATIGUE PROPERTIES

The mechanical properties of steel when a load is repeatedly applied is known as its fatigue strength. Fatigue testing determines the ability of a material to withstand repeated applications of a load. The load by itself may be too small to produce a failure. There are three factors involved when considering fatigue strength: the number of cycles at which a crack initiates, the number of cycles at which the crack starts to grow, and the number of cycles at which the fitting fails. One accepted method of fatigue rating fittings is to test them to 1-1/2 times the working load limit for 20,000 cycles, without failure. This standard test is accepted as indicating indefinite life when used within the working load limit under normal circumstances.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Does the material selection process recognize fatigue properties?

Do they have an active program to design and test fatigue properties?

Is there a program in place to fatigue rate all load-bearing products that are used in critical applications?

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby has an active program to determine fatigue properties. Included in this program is the use of finite element design methods to predict possible weak areas, which in turn allows us to design in superior fatigue properties.

Crosby specifies material of specific cleanliness and guaranteed hardenability which enhances fatigue. We design and manufacture products with fatigue in mind and ensure all load-bearing products used in critical applications being fatigue rated.

#### **IMPACT PROPERTIES**

The mechanical properties of steel when a load is rapidly applied is known as its impact strength. Impact tests are made by applying a sudden load to a test piece and measuring the energy absorbed when the specimen breaks. The tougher the material, the greater the energy required to break the piece. A brittle piece can absorb virtually no energy upon breaking. The Charpy V Notched Impact test is one common method of performing the testing and measurement. Fittings must be able to have impact strengths that match the requirements of their application at all temperatures, even low temperatures commonly found in winter conditions. The difficulty of crack initiation and crack orowth under impact is an important consideration.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Does the material selection process recognize impact properties?

Do they have an active program to perform actual testing of impact properties?

Do they recognize the need for good impact properties?

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby recognizes the importance of impact properties and has an active program to determine impact properties at various temperatures of each material used in the various heat treat conditions.

Our products are designed to be used in a wide range of temperatures. Crosby specifies material of specific cleanliness and guaranteed hardenability which enhances fatigue and impact properties.

#### PERFORMANCE

Performance of a fitting requires a tensile strength that meets working load limits, ductility that allows deformation when overloaded, fatigue properties that support repeated use, and impact properties that provide toughness. All of these properties are essential if the product is to perform time after time in adverse conditions. They are also important to assure that the inspection criteria set forth by ANSI will effectively monitor the ability of the fitting to continue in service.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Does the fitting have required tensile strength, ductility, fatigue, and impact properties?

Are all material properties met?

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby designs its fittings to include required working load limits and design factors. Equally important are the ductility, fatigue, and impact properties. We provide you with material properties that minimize the risk of failure. No shortcuts in processing are made to save cost while sacrificing any of these performance elements.

#### Material properties by product group (value added qualities)

Tensile Strength – Hooks, Shackles, Turnbuckles, Chain Fittings (Crosby can provide typical hardness, tensile, and typical yield strength values.)

Ductility – Hooks, Shackles, Turnbuckles, Chain Fittings (Crosby can provide typical reduction of area and elongation values upon special request.)

Impact Properties – Hooks, Shackles, Turnbuckles, Chain Fittings (Crosby's quenched and tempered products have enhanced impact properties for greater toughness at all temperatures. Charpy impact properties are available if requested at time of order.)

Fatigue Properties – Hoist Hooks, Shackles, Eye Bolts, Turnbuckles, Swivel Hoist Rings, Chain Fittings, Snatch Blocks are fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the WLL.

(Crosby products are designed to meet specific fatigue performance levels. If requested at time of order, these fatigue properties can be provided.)

**Proof Testing** – All products (Proof testing and certification are furnished standard with some products. If requested at time of order, proof testing certification is available for most of Crosby's remaining product line, with the exception of swage sockets and sleeves, spelter sockets, thimbles, etc.)

QC 1400 Audits – Hoist Hooks only [Crosby's QC 1400 program provides reduction of are and elongation values, as well as hardness, tensile, and yield strength values for each production lot of hoist hooks. These factors are traceable by the Product Identification Code (PIC).]

MAG Certification, Ultrasonic, X-Ray & Dye Penetrant Testing – All products (If requested at time of order, different non-destructive testing and certification is available.) Chemistry Analysis – All products (Each heat of steel is individually verified to confirm chemical analysis prior to manufacturing.)

#### HEAT TREATMENT

The heat treatment of steel is an ancient art and science that dates back to the Iron Age. Today, it has been refined to a sophisticated science. It is now possible to greatly enhance the strength, ductility, and resilience of steel through a properly controlled heat treatment process. The 'as forged' fitting results in variability that is detrimental in applications that require toughness. Normalizing, spheroidized annealing, and quench and tempering are heat treat processes. Proper heat treatment eliminates the risk of cooling variation at the forging process. This is true of all steels regardless of material grades.

Crosby heat treats all fittings that are load bearing components and minimizes risk by the effective heat treatment of fittings. We do not take shortcuts for the sake of cutting cost. A non-heat treated product compromises the performance ability of that product.



AS FORGED

#### Microstructures for various heat treatment processes



NORMALIZED



QUENCHED & TEMPERED



COLD TUFF®

#### **QUENCHED & TEMPERED**

uenching and tempering of steel has been found to be the heat treatment best suited to fully develop the strength and enhance the grain flow of carbon and alloy forgings.

The quenched and tempered product will deform before ultimate failure, thus giving warning.

The quenching process is rapid cooling in water or oil, after heating, to form a strong but brittle structure. The tempering process is the reheating of the steel to obtain the desired strength while increasing the ductility and toughness.

Quench and tempering provides the consistency of performance needed by all critical applications, especially overhead lifting.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Are load-bearing fittings heat treated, and what type of heat treatment is used?

What products do they quench and temper, and are their products exposed to high-stress quenched and temper?

If not, why are they willing to accept inferior impact toughness properties of non-quenched and tempered products?

Some supply critical fittings in 'as forged' or 'as cast' condition, and many normalize their forgings but do not quench and temper.

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby fittings are exposed to high stress applications, designed as load-bearing elements, and are quenched and tempered.

The Crosby Quenched & Tempered process is the most consistent method of assuring that every fitting performs as needed, especially in overhead lifting.



#### MATERIAL CONTROL

The proper heat treatment of forged fittings depends on the appropriate selection of materials and use of heat treat procedures. Fine grained, special bar forging quality steel of specific cleanliness requirements and guaranteed hardenability in the appropriate grades must be used.

Proper selection of steel is not enough, however. The control and management of these steels, from purchase through the entire manufacturing process, is essential to assure that the proper results are attained in the designated product. This control should utilize a production traceability program.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Do they have an identification code forged into the product that traces material back to verified certification?

Are all heat records maintained by the traceability code?

Most do not provide traceability of material.

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby uses the Product Identification Code (PIC) for material control, from receipt and verification of steel throughout the entire manufacturing process.

Crosby can provide certified material analysis for each production lot.

#### ULTIMATE STRENGTH, DUCTILITY, IMPACT & FATIGUE PROPERTIES

The mechanical properties of steel when a load is very rapidly applied is known as its *impact strength*. Forged fittings must be able to have impact strengths that match the requirements of their application, especially in cold temperatures. The ability of a steel to withstand repeated applications of a load is measured by fatigue testing. The proper heat treatment of forgings, which includes quenching and tempering, can develop these properties to their desired level in a consistent and reliable manner. The ability to perform when overloaded is known as *ductility*.

#### Question to ask your rigging provider

Are the products designed and manufactured with considerations for strength, fatigue, impact, and ductility?

Some do not utilize materials that have good impact and fatigue properties.

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby's product line benefits from the selection of steel and the heat treatment process that allows for superior strength, ductility, impact, and fatigue performance. The product deforms if overloaded, giving warning before ultimate failure. All of these properties are essential if the product is to perform time after time. They are also important to assure that the inspection criteria set forth by ANSI will effectively monitor the ability of the fitting to continue in service.

#### Heat treatment process by product group

Shackles – Pins and bows are Quenched and Tempered Eye Hooks – Quenched and Tempered Shank Hooks – Quenched and Tempered Master Links – Quenched and Tempered Hoist Rings – Quenched and Tempered Swivels – Quenched and Tempered Swivels – Quenched and Tempered Pad Eyes – Quenched and Tempered Eye Bolts – Quenched and Tempered Load Binders – Quenched and Tempered Swage Sockets – Spheroidized Annealed Swage Sleeves – Cold Tuff® Spelter Sockets – Normalized





#### Subscribe & watch

Training and insights, new product announcements, application demonstrations, behind-the-scenes factory tours and much more.

Q

6 30 M

importance of high duction in lifting equipment The Crosby Guarantee

As the

Engineering and menufacturing excellence without compromise

The Croaby brack has been busined for more than 150 years. press leading manufactures for rooming, ming i

what is hook ductility?

max > III

youtube.com/thecrosbygroup

#### **VALUE LONG AFTER THE SALE**

Crosby Group products are well known for quality, design, and safety features. It's important to know how to identify, interpret, and utilize the forged-in markings on your hardware to help ensure proper rigging for the life of the shackle, hook, or clip.



Watch our latest video training series on product identification



Shackle identification



Hook identification



Clip identification

thecrosbygroup.com/identification

#### **IDENTIFICATION**

#### PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

The most effective way of knowing the product you are purchasing is as reliable as possible is to only buy from a reputable company that maintains consistent and adequate quality. The company should clearly mark its components and finished products with the company name or logo, the component size or working load limit, and a traceability code that is actively used by the manufacturer to control material and processes.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider Do they have a traceability system?

If yes, is their traceability system also utilized for cast fittings, swage fittings, and all load-bearing components?

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby forges the Product Identification Code (PIC), each item's size or Working Load Limit (or a cross-reference code to working load limit) and 'Crosby' into each product.

#### MATERIAL TRACEABILITY

A forged-in identification code should be used to record the material grade and origin. This record should trace the material to the heat lot of material of steel as rolled at the supplying mill. Verification checks of all materials purchased for forging must be done to ensure the steel supplied meets the specifications required. This verification should be traceable by a forged-in product identification code. The source and verification of material appropriate documentation.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Do they have a permanently marked code in each product that traces material back to a verified certification?

Do they test each heat of steel with their own testing facilities?

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby uses the Product Identification Code (PIC) to maintain material control from the steel mill, to receipt at our plant, to verification, and throughout the manufacturing process. We can provide certified material analysis for each production lot, traceable by the PIC. Through our own laboratory, we verify the analysis of each heat of steel and only purchase special bar forging quality steel with specific cleanliness requirements and guaranteed hardenability.

#### MANUFACTURING CONTROL

The permanent identification code should be used to maintain a record of which manufacturing facility produced the product and production dates. All quality records and product performance testing for audit and engineering purposes should also reference the code so that a history can be maintained.

#### Question to ask your rigging provider

Do their products have a permanent code that is used to maintain control throughout the manufacturing process?

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby uses the Product Identification Code (PIC) to maintain control of its products as they are manufactured.

#### **PERFORMANCE & APPLICATION DATA**

Detailed performance, application, and warning information will assist you in the proper use of products. This information is most effective when provided in supporting brochures and engineering documents. An identification marking must be used to reference this information by use of a cross reference between the product code and the literature. Proper performance data should include each item's working load limit, proof load and design factor. It should also include the item's manufacturing processes, such as heat treatment and galvanizing, and list any specification the product meets or exceeds.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

What warning and application information do they provide?

Are there markings in products to aid in the proper use of the fitting?

Do they provide training support?

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby provides a comprehensive catalog that describes each product's performance, along with detailed application and warning information on selected products. Selected products incorporate markings forged into the product to aid in the proper use of the fitting.

In addition, we provide product and application training in both in-person and digital formats.

Identification & labeling on product by product group	Name/Logo	Size	WLL	Rated in Metric Tons (t)	Product Identification Code	Serial Number	QUIC-CHECK <sup>®</sup> Markings
Shackles							
Shank Hooks		*See no	te below				
Eye Hooks							
Other Forged Hooks							S-322
Snatch Blocks					Forged components		
Clips					Forged components		
Fist Grip Clips							
Turnbuckles							
Load Binders							
Eye Bolts							
Master Links							
Tapered Swivel Bearings							
Chain Components							
Swage Sockets							
Sleeves & Buttons							
380 Blocks							
680 Blocks							
Oil Field Blocks							
750 Bridge Crane Blocks							
Shackles CT & 2160							CT only
Swivel Hoist Rings				Select sizes			
Eliminator® Chain							
Lifting Clamps							
Angular Contact Swivel Bearings							

\*Both size and WLL are identified with a frame size that can be referenced back to our literature.



## **30+ years of making industries safer through world-class training**



#### TRAINING

The Crosby Group launched its official training program in 1991 with the mission of delivering unparalleled support through product and application education and demonstrations. Since then, we are proud to have trained more than **500,000 people** through in-person courses and seminars, live safe rigging clinics, online courses, webinars, and other digital content. Register for a training session today, or contact your area sales manager if you are interested in organizing an in-person or digital Crosby Group training event with your company.

#### Training opportunities available from The Crosby Group

#### **ONLINE COURSES**

**User's Guide for Lifting** – Learn the fundamentals of rigging through this self-paced course that covers topics featured in the popular Crosby User's Guide for Lifting rigging card. This course is designed for anyone who uses Crosby products. Certificate available upon successful completion.

**Crosby Knowledge Center** – This course is designed to assist authorized Crosby Group distributors and their sales and marketing teams. The self-paced course covers, in detail, the value added features of the Crosby product line and other topics covered in this catalog.

#### WEBINARS & OTHER DIGITAL CONTENT

**Webinars** – We host numerous free topical training webinars throughout the year (public and private). Follow The Crosby Group on social media to be the first to know when a new public event is announced.

**Podcast** – Watch our popular *Ask the Expert* video podcast series on our YouTube channel, in which Crosby experts answer safe rigging, lifting, and securement questions from viewers.

Video Training – We offer on-demand toolbox-style training videos, available for select companies upon request.

#### **IN-PERSON COURSES**

**ASME/OSHA**\* – For individuals who work in manufacturing facilities, construction sites, utilities, etc., and anyone who must comply with the OSHA regulations. These courses also draw heavily from the ASME standards. Similar courses are offered in Europe, Latin America, Asia, and Middle East, except the OSHA emphasis is reduced and other applicable standards that apply such as EN standards may be inserted. The Rigging Trainer Development course is available in select cities.

Land Based Energy (Oil & Gas)\* – For individuals who work in land based oil and gas industry. These courses provide an extra emphasis on ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) and API (American Petroleum Institute) information coupled with well servicing, gin pole truck, and energy industry specifics. The Rigging Trainer Development course is available in select cities. **Offshore Energy (Oil & Gas)**\* – For individuals who work in offshore energy environments. These courses draw heavily from the API RP 2D recommended practices, coupled with ASME and Crosby recommendations. Rigging Trainer Development course is available in select cities.

Fundamentals of Rigging for Wind Turbine Installation & Maintenance\* – Offers in-depth discussions that address the standards and regulations pertaining to rigging equipment, such as OSHA, ASME and API, as well as Crosby recommendations that can assist onshore and offshore wind energy personnel in their endeavors for safe material handling activities. Interactive workshops and classroom exercises are designed to enhance the learning experience and cover information that is not always found in most rigging courses or readily available in industry literature.

#### \*certificate available upon successful completion





Rig Safe, Rig Smart Truck (North America)



Rig Safe, Rig Smart Trailer (Europe)

The Crosby Group hosts on-site safe rigging clinics across North America and the United Kingdom. The custom-designed Rig Safe, Rig Smart Truck (North America) and Trailer (Europe) delivers valuable, practical hands-on rigging training at your job site. Clinics provide insights into key safe, effective, and efficient rigging best practices through a 30-45 minute toolbox talk, along with live demonstrations of a product proof test and live load application.

To learn more about any of these opportunities, visit thecrosbygroup.com/training.



The latest news, events, insights (and some pretty interesting project photos). Follow and connect with us at **linkedin.com/company/thecrosbygroup**.

## Linked in

## SHACKLES

Forged, heat treated, and tested for unmatched strength and performance.







#### SHACKLES

#### DESIGN

The theoretical reserve capability of carbon shackles should be at a minimum 5 to 1, and alloy shackles a minimum of 4 to 1. Known as the Design Factor, it is usually computed by dividing the catalog Ultimate Load by the Working Load Limit.

The Ultimate Load is the average load or force at which the product fails or no longer supports the load.

The Working Load Limit is the maximum mass or force which the product is authorized to support in general service. The Design Factor is generally expressed as a ratio such as 5 to 1, or 5:1.

Also important to the design of shackles is the selection of proper steel to support fatigue, ductility, and impact properties.

Questions to ask your rigging provider

What is the Working Load Limit and Design Factor for shackles?

Is deformation upon overloading a critical consideration in their design?

Do they jeopardize other properties by having high hardness in order to increase Working Load Limit or Design Factor?

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby carbon shackles have the highest design factor (6 to 1) in the industry. All of Crosby's Design Factors are documented.

Crosby purchases only special bar forging quality steel with cleanliness and guaranteed harden ability. All material chemistry is independently verified prior to manufacturing.

The design of Crosby shackles assures that strength, ductility, and fatigue properties are met.

#### **CLOSED DIE FORGING**

The proper performance of premium shackles depends on good manufacturing techniques that include proper forging and accurate machining. Closed-die forging of shackles assures clear lettering, superior grain flow, and consistent dimensional accuracy.

A closed-die forged bow allows for an increased cross section that, when coupled with quench and tempering, enhances strength and ductility.

Closed-die bow forgings combined with close tolerance pin holes assures good fatigue life. Close pin-to-hole tolerance has been proven to be critical for good fatigue life, particularly with screw pin shackles.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Are their shackles closed-die forged with close tolerance pin holes?

Do their shackles have good fatigue life?

Do their shackles have a fatigue life that meets the new world standards?

Many forge bows utilize an open die forging process which allows for inconsistent dimensional accuracy and increased pin hole clearance, thus jeopardizing the fatigue life of the shackle in actual use.

#### Why choose Crosby

Each shackle is closed-die forged. Closed-die forging produces consistent dimensions. A closed-die forged bow allows for an increased cross section that, when coupled with quench and tempering, enhances strength and ductility.

Close tolerance holes and concentric pins with good surface finishes are provided by Crosby and are proven to provide improved fatigue life in actual use.

Crosby shackles are fatigue rated as well as load rated. Close pin to hole tolerance has been proven to be critical for good fatigue life, particularly with screw pin shackles.

#### FATIGUE PROPERTIES

The mechanical properties of steel when a load is repeatedly applied is known as its fatigue strength. Fatigue testing determines the ability of a material to withstand repeated applications of a load. The load by itself may be too small to produce a failure. There are three factors involved when considering fatigue strength: the number of cycles at which a crack initiates, the number of cycles at which the crack starts to grow, and the number of cycles at which the fitting fails. One accepted method of fatigue rating fittings is to test them to 1-1/2 times the working load limit for 20,000 cycles, without failure. This standard test is accepted as indicating indefinite life when used within the working load limit under normal circumstances.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Does the material selection process recognize fatigue properties?

Do they have an active program to design and test fatigue properties?

Is there a program in place to fatigue rate all load-bearing products that are used in critical applications?

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby has an active program to determine fatigue properties. Included in this program is the use of finite element design methods to predict possible weak areas, which in turn allows us to design in superior fatigue properties.

Crosby specifies material of specific cleanliness and guaranteed hardenability which enhances fatigue. We design and manufacture products with fatigue in mind and ensure all load-bearing products used in critical applications being fatigue rated.

#### QUENCHED & TEMPERED

Quench and tempering assures the uniformity of performance and maximizes the properties of the steel. This means that each shackle meets its rated strength and has required ductility, toughness, impact, and fatigue properties.

The requirements of your job demand this reliability and consistency. This process develops a tough material that reduces the risk of brittle, catastrophic failure.

The shackle bow will deform if overloading occurs, giving warning before ultimate failure.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Are their bows and pins quenched and tempered?

If not, are they willing to accept inferior impact toughness, product deformation, and the increased risk of inconsistency?

Why do many manufacturers not recommend non-heat-treated shackles for overhead lifting?

Why do some recommend quench and tempering for alloy but not carbon grades?

Many normalize the shackle bows. As a result, desired properties are not achieved. A few even provide bows in an 'as-forged' condition, resulting in the possibility of brittle failure.

#### Why choose Crosby

All Crosby shackle bows and pins are quenched and tempered, which enhances their performance under cold temperatures and adverse field conditions. Crosby's carbon shackles are recommended for all critical applications including overhead lifting. Alloy shackles are recommended when specific dimensional requirements dictate a size that requires higher working load limits. Crosby shackles provide the tensile strength, ductility, impact, and fatigue properties that are essential if they are to perform time after time in adverse conditions.

These properties assure that the inspection criteria set forth by ANSI will effectively monitor the ability of the shackles to continue in service.



Watch our video on the Quench & Tempered process at thecrosbygroup.com/QT.

IDENTIFICATION & APPLICATION INFO

The proper application of shackles requires that the correct type and size of shackle be used. The shackle's Working Load Limit, its size, a traceability code, and the manufacturer's name should be clearly marked in the bow.

Traceability of the material chemistry and properties is essential for total confidence in the product. Material chemistry should be independently verified prior to manufacturing.

thecrosbygroup.com

Questions to ask your rigging provider

Do they have an active traceability system used in manufacturing?

Is the material chemistry independently verified?

What training support is provided?

#### Why choose Crosby

We forge the Crosby name or "CG," the Working Load Limit, and the Product Identification Code (PIC) into each bow, and the Crosby name or "CG," and the PIC into each pin of its full line of screw pin, round pin, and bolt type anchor and chain shackles. Crosby also provides training on the proper use of shackles.

Watch our training video on shackle identification at thecrosbygroup.com/identification.



1

#### **CROSBY VALUE ADDED**

- Charpy impact properties: Crosby shackles are quenched and tempered and have enhanced impact properties for greater toughness at all temperatures. If requested at the time of order, Crosby can provide Charpy impact properties.
- Fatigue properties: Fatigue properties are available for 1/3 to 55 metric ton shackles. These Crosby shackles are fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Ductility properties: Typical ductility properties are available for all sizes upon special request.
- Hardness levels and material tensile strengths: Typical values are available for all sizes of shackles, and actual values can be furnished if requested at the time of order.
- Proof Testing: If requested at the time of order, shackles can be proof tested with certificates.
- Mag Certification: If requested at the time of order, shackles can be magnetic particle inspected with certificates.
- **Certification:** Certification to world class standards is available upon special request at the time of order; American Bureau of Shipping, Lloyds Register of Shipping, Det Norske Veritas, American Petroleum Institute, RINA, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and several other worldwide standards.
- Applications: Round pin shackles can be used in tie down, towing, suspension or lifting applications where the load is strictly applied in-line. Screw pin shackles can be used in any application where a round pin shackle is used. In addition, screw pin shackles can be used for applications involving side-loading circumstances. Reduced working load limits are required for side-loading applications. Bolt type shackles can be used in any application where round pin or screw pin shackles are used. In addition, they are recommended for permanent or long-term installations and where the load may slide on the shackle pin causing the pin to rotate.
- Material analysis: Crosby can provide certified material (mill) analysis for each production lot, traceable by the Product Identification Code (PIC). Crosby, through its own laboratory, verifies the analysis of each heat of steel. Crosby purchases only **special bar** forging quality steel with specific cleanliness requirements and guaranteed hardenability.
- Field inspection: Written instructions for visual, magnaflux, and dye penetrant inspection of shackles are available from Crosby. In addition, acceptance criteria and repair procedures for shackles are available.
- **QUIC-CHECK**<sup>®</sup>: Shackles incorporate two marking indicators forged into the shackle bow at 45° angles from vertical. These are utilized to quickly check the approximate angle of a two-legged hitch or check the angle of a single leg hitch. If the load is off vertical or side loaded a reduction in the Working Load Limit of the shackle is required.

#### G-213

Round pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 1, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### G-209

G-215

Screw pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### G-2130

Bolt type anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### G-210

Screw pin chain shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type IVB, Grade A, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



Round pin chain shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type IVB, Grade A, Class 1, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### G-2150

Bolt type chain shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type IVB, Grade A, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.





# G-213/S-213

- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- Hot-dip galvanized (G) or self colored (S).
- Sizes 3/8 inch and below are mechanically galvanized.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Shackles can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certification. Charges for proof testing and certification available when requested at the time of order.
- Shackles are Quenched & Tempered and can meet DNV impact requirements of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) at -20° C (-4° F).
- G-213 Round pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 1, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- DO NOT SIDE LOAD ROUND PIN SHACKLES.
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.



#### G-213 / S-213 Round Pin Anchor Shackles

Nominal	Working Load	Sto N	ock lo.	Weight					Dime (	nsions in)					Toler (+/	ance - in)
Size (in)	Limit (t)	G-213	S-213	Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	N	Р	с	А
1/4	0.5	1018017	1018026	.13	.47	.31	1.13	.25	.78	.61	1.28	1.84	1.34	.25	.06	.06
5/16	0.75	1018035	1018044	.18	.53	.38	1.22	.31	.84	.75	1.47	2.09	1.59	.31	.06	.06
3/8	1	1018053	1018062	.29	.66	.44	1.44	.38	1.03	.91	1.78	2.49	1.86	.38	.13	.06
7/16	1.5	1018071	1018080	.38	.75	.50	1.69	.44	1.16	1.06	2.03	2.91	2.13	.44	.13	.06
1/2	2	1018099	1018106	.71	.81	.63	1.88	.50	1.31	1.19	2.31	3.28	2.38	.50	.13	.06
5/8	3.25	1018115	1018124	1.50	1.06	.75	2.38	.63	1.69	1.50	2.94	4.19	2.91	.69	.13	.06
3/4	4.75	1018133	1018142	2.32	1.25	.88	2.81	.75	2.00	1.81	3.50	4.97	3.44	.81	.25	.06
7/8	6.5	1018151	1018160	3.49	1.44	1.00	3.31	.88	2.28	2.09	4.03	5.83	3.81	.97	.25	.06
1	8.5	1018179	1018188	5.00	1.69	1.13	3.75	1.00	2.69	2.38	4.69	6.56	4.53	1.06	.25	.06
1-1/8	9.5	1018197	1018204	6.97	1.81	1.25	4.25	1.13	2.91	2.69	5.16	7.47	5.13	1.25	.25	.06
1-1/4	12	1018213	1018222	9.75	2.03	1.38	4.69	1.29	3.25	3.00	5.75	8.25	5.50	1.38	.25	.06
1-3/8	13.5	1018231	1018240	13.25	2.25	1.50	5.25	1.42	3.63	3.31	6.38	9.16	6.13	1.50	.25	.13
1-1/2	17	1018259	1018268	17.25	2.38	1.63	5.75	1.54	3.88	3.63	6.88	10.00	6.50	1.62	.25	.13
1-3/4	25	1018277	1018286	29.46	2.88	2.00	7.00	1.84	5.00	4.19	8.86	12.34	7.75	2.25	.25	.13
2	35	1018295	1018302	45.75	3.25	2.25	7.75	2.08	5.75	4.81	9.97	13.68	8.75	2.40	.25	.13

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.

aligue Kale



MAXTOUGH

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATI SECTION

CE



#### G-215/S-215



- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- · Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- Hot-dip galvanized (G) or self colored (S).
- Sizes 3/8 inch and below are mechanically galvanized.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Shackles can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certification. Charges for proof testing and certification available when requested at the time of order.
- Shackles are Quenched and Tempered and can meet DNV impact requirements of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) at -20° C (-4° F).
- G-215 Round pin chain shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVB, Grade A, Class 1, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- DO NOT SIDE LOAD ROUND PIN SHACKLES.
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

#### G-215 / S-215 Round Pin Chain Shackles

Nominal	Working Load	Sto N	ock o.	Weight				D	imensior (in)	ns				Toler (+/	ance - in)
Size (in)	Limit (t)	G-215	S-215	Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	к	N	G	А
1/4	0.5	1018810	1018829	.10	.47	.31	.25	.25	.97	.62	.91	1.59	1.34	.06	.06
5/16	0.75	1018838	1018847	.18	.53	.38	.31	.31	1.15	.75	1.07	1.91	1.63	.06	.06
3/8	1	1018856	1018865	.25	.66	.44	.38	.38	1.42	.92	1.28	2.31	1.86	.13	.06
7/16	1.5	1018874	1018883	.40	.75	.50	.44	.44	1.63	1.06	1.48	2.67	2.13	.13	.06
1/2	2	1018892	1018909	.50	.81	.63	.50	.50	1.81	1.18	1.66	3.03	2.38	.13	.06
5/8	3.25	1018918	1018927	1.21	1.06	.75	.63	.63	2.32	1.50	2.04	3.76	2.91	.13	.06
3/4	4.75	1018936	1018945	2.00	1.25	.88	.81	.75	2.75	1.81	2.40	4.53	3.44	.25	.06
7/8	6.5	1018954	1018963	3.28	1.44	1.00	.97	.88	3.20	2.10	2.86	5.33	3.81	.25	.06
1	8.5	1018972	1018981	4.75	1.69	1.13	1.00	1.00	3.69	2.38	3.24	5.94	4.53	.25	.06
1-1/8	9.5	1018990	1019007	6.30	1.81	1.25	1.25	1.13	4.07	2.68	3.61	6.78	5.13	.25	.06
1-1/4	12	1019016	1019025	9.00	2.03	1.38	1.38	1.25	4.53	3.00	3.97	7.50	5.50	.25	.13
1-3/8	13.5	1019034	1019043	12.00	2.25	1.50	1.50	1.38	5.01	3.31	4.43	8.28	6.13	.25	.13
1-1/2	17	1019052	1019061	16.15	2.38	1.63	1.62	1.50	5.38	3.62	4.87	9.05	6.50	.25	.13
1-3/4	25	1019070	1019089	29.96	2.88	2.00	2.12	1.75	6.38	4.19	5.82	10.97	7.75	.25	.13
2	35	1019098	1019105	43.25	3.25	2.25	2.36	2.10	7.25	5.00	6.82	12.74	8.75	.25	.13

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.



Copyright © 2023 The Crosby Group LLC All Rights Reserved



**MAXTOUGH** 

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

CE

SHACKLES

1

**(h) (f) (ii) (c)** 



SHACKLES



- Meets performance requirements of Grade 6 shackles.
- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Working Load Limit and Grade 6 permanently shown on every shackle.
- Hot-dip galvanized (G) or self colored (S).
- Sizes 3/8 inch and below are mechanically galvanized.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.
- Shackles can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certifications. Proof testing and certification available when requested at the time of order, charges will apply.
- Approved for use at -40° F (-40° C) to 400° F (204° C).
- All 209 and 210 shackles can meet charpy requirements of 31 ft-lb (42 Joules) avg. at -4° F (-20° C) upon special request.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.
- Type Approval certification in accordance with ABS 2016 Steel Vessel Rules and ABS Guide for Certification of Lifting Appliances available. Certificates available when requested at time of order and may include additional charges.
- G-209 Screw pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

#### G-209 / S-209 Screw Pin Anchor Shackles

Nominal	Working	Stock	No.	Weight					Din	ension	s (in)					Toler (+/	ance - in)
(in)	(t)	G-209	S-209	(lb)	Α	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	L	М	Р	с	Α
3/16	0.33	1018357	-	.06	.38	.25	.88	.19	.60	.56	.98	1.47	.16	1.14	.19	.06	.06
1/4	0.5	1018375	1018384	.10	.47	.31	1.13	.25	.78	.62	1.28	1.84	.19	1.43	.25	.06	.06
5/16	0.75	1018393	1018400	.18	.53	.38	1.21	.31	.84	.75	1.46	2.09	.22	1.71	.31	.06	.06
3/8	1	1018419	1018428	.31	.66	.44	1.45	.38	1.03	.92	1.79	2.50	.25	2.06	.38	.13	.06
7/16	1.5	1018437	1018446	.38	.75	.50	1.69	.44	1.16	1.06	2.04	2.91	.31	2.37	.44	.13	.06
1/2	2	1018455	1018464	.72	.81	.62	1.88	.50	1.31	1.18	2.31	3.28	.38	2.69	.50	.13	.06
5/8	3.25	1018473	1018482	1.37	1.06	.75	2.38	.62	1.69	1.50	2.93	4.19	.44	3.34	.69	.13	.06
3/4	4.75	1018491	1018507	2.35	1.25	.88	2.81	.75	2.00	1.81	3.50	4.97	.50	3.97	.81	.25	.06
7/8	6.5	1018516	1018525	3.62	1.44	1.00	3.31	.88	2.28	2.10	4.04	5.83	.50	4.50	.97	.25	.06
1	8.5	1018534	1018543	5.03	1.69	1.12	3.76	1.00	2.69	2.38	4.69	6.56	.56	5.13	1.06	.25	.06
1-1/8	9.5	1018552	1018561	7.41	1.81	1.25	4.27	1.16	2.91	2.68	5.15	7.47	.63	5.97	1.25	.25	.06
1-1/4	12	1018570	1018589	9.50	2.03	1.38	4.69	1.29	3.26	3.00	5.76	8.26	.69	6.50	1.38	.25	.06
1-3/8	13.5	1018598	1018605	13.53	2.25	1.53	5.22	1.42	3.62	3.31	6.38	9.16	.75	6.93	1.50	.25	.13
1-1/2	17	1018614	1018623	17.20	2.38	1.63	5.76	1.53	3.88	3.62	6.94	10.00	.81	7.43	1.62	.25	.13
1-3/4	25	1018632	1018641	27.78	2.88	2.00	7.00	1.84	5.00	4.19	8.80	12.34	1.00	9.19	2.25	.25	.13
2	35	1018650	1018669	45.00	3.25	2.25	7.75	2.08	5.75	4.81	10.15	13.68	1.13	10.36	2.40	.25	.13
2-1/2	55	1018678	1018687	85.75	4.12	2.75	10.51	2.72	7.25	5.81	12.75	17.92	1.38	13.17	3.13	.25	.25

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications.



| Faliga





MAXTOUGH

CE







#### G-210 / S-210



- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Working Load Limit and Grade 6 permanently shown on every shackle.

• Hot-dip galvanized (G) or self colored (S).

- Sizes 3/8 inch and below are mechanically galvanized.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.
- Shackles can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certifications. Proof testing and certification available when requested at the time of order, charges will apply.
- Approved for use at -40° F (-40° C) to 400° F (204° C).
- All 209 and 210 shackles can meet charpy requirements of 31 ft-lb (42 Joules) avg. at -4° F (-20° C) upon special request.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.
- Type Approval certification in accordance with ABS 2016 Steel Vessel Rules and ABS Guide for Certification of Lifting Appliances available. Certificates available when requested at time of order and may include additional charges.
- G-210 Screw pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVB, Grade A, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

Nominal	Working	Sto No	ock D.	Weight					Dime (	nsions in)					Toler (+/	ance - in)
(in)	(t)	G-210	S-210	(lb)	Α	в	с	D	Е	F	G	к	L	м	G	Α
1/4	0.5	1019150	1019169	.11	.47	.31	.25	.25	.97	.62	.97	1.59	.19	1.43	.06	.06
5/16	0.75	1019178	1019187	.17	.53	.38	.31	.31	1.15	.75	1.07	1.91	.22	1.71	.06	.06
3/8	1	1019196	1019203	.28	.66	.44	.38	.38	1.42	.92	1.28	2.31	.25	2.02	.13	.06
7/16	1.5	1019212	1019221	.43	.75	.50	.44	.44	1.63	1.06	1.48	2.67	.31	2.37	.13	.06
1/2	2	1019230	1019249	.59	.81	.63	.50	.50	1.81	1.18	1.66	3.03	.38	2.69	.13	.06
5/8	3.25	1019258	1019267	1.25	1.06	.75	.63	.63	2.32	1.50	2.04	3.76	.44	3.34	.13	.06
3/4	4.75	1019276	1019285	2.63	1.25	.88	.81	.75	2.75	1.81	2.40	4.53	.50	3.97	.25	.06
7/8	6.5	1019294	1019301	3.16	1.44	1.00	.97	.88	3.20	2.10	2.86	5.33	.50	4.50	.25	.06
1	8.5	1019310	1019329	4.75	1.69	1.13	1.00	1.00	3.69	2.38	3.24	5.94	.56	5.13	.25	.06
1-1/8	9.5	1019338	1019347	6.75	1.81	1.25	1.25	1.13	4.07	2.69	3.61	6.78	.63	5.71	.25	.06
1-1/4	12	1019356	1019365	9.06	2.03	1.38	1.38	1.25	4.53	3.00	3.97	7.50	.69	6.25	.25	.13
1-3/8	13.5	1019374	1019383	11.63	2.25	1.50	1.50	1.38	5.01	3.31	4.43	8.28	.75	6.53	.25	.13
1-1/2	17	1019392	1019409	15.95	2.38	1.63	1.62	1.50	5.38	3.62	4.87	9.05	.81	7.33	.25	.13
1-3/4	25	1019418	1019427	26.75	2.88	2.00	2.12	1.75	6.38	4.19	5.78	10.97	1.00	9.06	.25	.13
2	35	1019436	1019445	42.31	3.25	2.25	2.36	2.10	7.25	5.00	6.77	12.74	1.13	10.35	.25	.13
2-1/2	55	1019454	1019463	71.75	4.12	2.75	2.63	2.63	9.38	5.68	8.07	14.85	1.38	13.00	.25	.25

#### G-210 / S-210 Screw Pin Chain Shackles

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications.

R 🛃 🛛

Lord Rates

Rated TA

Copyright © 2023 The Crosby Group LLC All Rights Reserved

QUIC-CHECK®

MAXTOUGH

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

CE





#### G-2130 / S-2130

- Working Load Limit and Grade 6 permanently shown on every shackle.
- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy bolts.
- Hot-dip galvanized (G) or self colored (S). 85, 120, and 150-metric ton shackles are all hot-dip galvanized bows and the bolts are Dimetcoted<sup>®</sup> and painted red.
- Sizes 3/8 and below are mechanically galvanized.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit (1/3t -55t).
- Approved for use at -40° F (-40° C) to 400° F (204° C).
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.
- Shackles 85 metric tons and larger are individually proof tested to 2.0 times the working load limit.
- Type Approval certification in accordance with ABS 2016 Steel Vessel Rules ABS Guide for Certification of Lifting Appliances available. Certificates available when requested at time of order and may include additional charges.



- 3.1 Certification as standard available for charpy and statistical proof test from 3.25t up to 25 tons to DNV 2.7-1 and EN13889.
- Crosby 3.25t through 25t G-21300C anchor shackles are type approved to DNV Certification Notes 2.7-1-Offshore Containers. These Crosby shackles are statistical proof and impact tested to 31 ft-lb (42 Joules) min. avg. at -4° F (-20° C). The tests are conducted by Crosby and 3.1 test certification is available upon request.
- All other 2130 shackles can meet charpy requirements of 31 ft-lb (42 Joules) avg at -4° F (-20° C) when requested at time of order.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

Nominal	Working		Stock No.		Weight					Dimens (in)	ions					Toler (+/·	ance · in)
Size (in)	Load Limit (t)	G-2130	S-2130	G-2130OC	Each (lb)	Α	в	с	D	Е	F	н	L	м	N	с	Α
3/16	0.33 ‡	1019464	-	-	.06	.38	.25	.88	.19	.60	.56	1.47	.98	1.29	.19	.06	.06
1/4	0.5	1019466	-	-	.11	.47	.31	1.13	.25	.78	.61	1.84	1.28	1.56	.25	.06	.06
5/16	0.75	1019468	-	-	.22	.53	.38	1.22	.31	.84	.75	2.09	1.47	1.82	.31	.06	.06
3/8	1	1019470	-	-	.33	.66	.44	1.44	.38	1.03	.91	2.49	1.78	2.17	.38	.13	.06
7/16	1.5	1019471	-	-	.49	.75	.50	1.69	.44	1.16	1.06	2.91	2.03	2.51	.44	.13	.06
1/2	2	1019472	1019481	-	.79	.81	.64	1.88	.50	1.31	1.19	3.28	2.31	2.80	.50	.13	.06
5/8	3.25	1019490	1019506	1262013	1.68	1.06	.77	2.38	.63	1.69	1.50	4.19	2.94	3.56	.69	.13	.06
3/4	4.75	1019515	1019524	1262022	2.72	1.25	.89	2.81	.75	2.00	1.81	4.97	3.50	4.15	.81	.25	.06
7/8	6.5	1019533	1019542	1262031	3.95	1.44	1.02	3.31	.88	2.28	2.09	5.83	4.03	4.82	.97	.25	.06
1	8.5	1019551	1019560	1262040	5.66	1.69	1.15	3.75	1.00	2.69	2.38	6.56	4.69	5.39	1.06	.25	.06
1-1/8	9.5	1019579	1019588	1262059	8.27	1.81	1.25	4.25	1.13	2.91	2.69	7.47	5.16	5.90	1.25	.25	.06
1-1/4	12	1019597	1019604	1262068	11.71	2.03	1.40	4.69	1.29	3.25	3.00	8.25	5.75	6.69	1.38	.25	.06
1-3/8	13.5	1019613	1019622	1262077	15.83	2.25	1.53	5.25	1.42	3.63	3.31	9.16	6.38	7.21	1.50	.25	.13
1-1/2	17	1019631	1019640	1262086	19.00	2.38	1.66	5.75	1.53	3.88	3.63	10.00	6.88	7.73	1.62	.25	.13
1-3/4	25	1019659	1019668	1262095	33.91	2.88	2.04	7.00	1.84	5.00	4.19	12.34	8.80	9.68	2.25	.25	.13
2	35	1019677	1019686	-	52.25	3.25	2.30	7.75	2.08	5.75	4.81	13.68	10.15	10.81	2.40	.25	.13
2-1/2	55	1019695	1019702	-	98.25	4.13	2.80	10.50	2.71	7.25	5.69	17.90	12.75	13.58	3.13	.25	.25
3	† 85	1019711	-	-	154	5.00	3.30	13.00	3.12	7.88	6.50	21.50	14.62	15.13	3.62	.25	.25
3-1/2	† 120 ‡	1019739	-	-	265	5.25	3.76	14.63	3.62	9.00	8.00	24.88	17.02	17.00	4.38	.25	.25
4	† 150 ‡	1019757	-	-	338	5.50	4.26	14.50	4.00	10.00	9.00	25.68	18.00	17.75	4.56	.25	.25

#### G-2130 / S-2130 Bolt Type Anchor Shackles

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications... † Individually Proof Tested with certification. ‡ Furnished with eye bolts for handling.



thecrosbygroup.com







ce





#### G-2150 / S-2150



- Working Load Limit and Grade 6 permanently shown on every shackle.
- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Hot-dip galvanized (G) or self-colored (S). 85 ton shackles have hot-dip galvanized bows and the bolts are Dimetcoted<sup>®</sup> and painted red.
- Sizes 3/8 inch and below are mechanically galvanized.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit. (1/2t 55t).
- Approved for use at -40° F (-40° C) to 400° F (204° C).
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.
- Sizes 1/2 25t meet the performance requirements of EN13889:2003.
- Shackles 55 metric tons and smaller can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certification when requested at time of order.
- Type Approval certification in accordance with ABS 2016 Steel Vessel
  Rules and 2016 ABS Guide for Certification of Lifting Appliance. Certificates
  available when requested at time of order and may include additional charges.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVB, Grade A, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- All 2150 shackles can meet charpy requirements of 31 ft-lb (42 Joules) avg at -4° F (-20° C) upon special request.
- Look for the Red Pin®... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

#### G-2150 / S-2150 Bolt Type Chain Shackles

Nominal	Working Load	Sto N	ock o.	Weight				D	imensio (in)	ns				Tolera (+/-	ance · in)
Size (in)	Limit (t)*	G-2150	S-2150	Each (lb)	А	в	D	F	G	к	м	Р	R	G	A
1/4	0.5	1019768	-	.13	.47	.31	.25	.62	.91	1.59	.97	1.56	.25	.06	.06
5/16	0.75	1019770	-	.23	.53	.38	.31	.75	1.07	1.91	1.15	1.82	.31	.06	.06
3/8	1	1019772	-	.33	.66	.44	.38	.92	1.28	2.31	1.42	2.17	.38	.13	.06
7/16	1.5	1019774	-	.49	.75	.50	.44	1.06	1.48	2.67	1.63	2.51	.44	.13	.06
1/2	2	1019775	1019784	.75	.81	.64	.50	1.18	1.66	3.03	1.81	2.80	.50	.13	.06
5/8	3.25	1019793	1019800	1.47	1.06	.77	.63	1.50	2.04	3.76	2.32	3.56	.63	.13	.06
3/4	4.75	1019819	1019828	2.52	1.25	.89	.75	1.81	2.40	4.53	2.75	4.15	.81	.25	.06
7/8	6.5	1019837	1019846	3.85	1.44	1.02	.88	2.10	2.86	5.33	3.20	4.82	.97	.25	.06
1	8.5	1019855	1019864	5.55	1.69	1.15	1.00	2.38	3.24	5.94	3.69	5.39	1.00	.25	.06
1-1/8	9.5	1019873	1019882	7.60	1.81	1.25	1.13	2.68	3.61	6.78	4.07	5.90	1.25	.25	.06
1-1/4	12	1019891	1019908	10.81	2.03	1.40	1.25	3.00	3.97	7.50	4.53	6.69	1.38	.25	.06
1-3/8	13.5	1019917	1019926	13.75	2.25	1.53	1.38	3.31	4.43	8.28	5.01	7.21	1.50	.25	.13
1-1/2	17	1019935	1019944	17.01	2.38	1.66	1.50	3.62	4.87	9.05	5.38	7.73	1.62	.25	.13
1-3/4	25	1019953	1019962	31.40	2.88	2.04	1.75	4.19	5.82	10.97	6.38	9.33	2.12	.25	.13
2	35	1019971	1019980	46.75	3.25	2.30	2.10	5.00	6.82	12.74	7.25	10.41	2.36	.25	.13
2-1/2	55	1019999	1020004	85.00	4.12	2.80	2.63	5.68	8.07	14.85	9.38	13.58	2.63	.25	.25
3	† 85	1020013	-	124.25	5.00	3.25	3.00	6.50	8.56	16.87	11.00	15.13	3.50	.25	.25

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications. † Individually Proof Tested with certification.











CE

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



#### SHACKLES



- G-209A Grade 8
- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Meets performance requirements of Grade 8 shackles.
- Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- Hot-dip galvanized.
- Size 3/8 inch is mechanically galvanized.
- Shackles can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certification. Charges for proof testing and certification available when requested at the time of order.
- Approved for use at -40° C (-40° F) to 204° C (400° F).
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these shackles meet other critical performance requirements including impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- G-209A Screw pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade B, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.

Lord Rate

#### G-209A Alloy Screw Anchor Pin Shackles

								•	02840481	A TEMPERED						
Nominal	Working Load		Weight					D	imensior (in)	าร					Toler (+/	rance - in)
Size (in)	Limit (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	A	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	L	м	Р	с	А
3/8	2	1017450	.31	.66	.44	1.44	.38	1.03	.91	1.78	2.49	.25	2.03	.38	.13	.06
7/16	2.67	1017472	.38	.75	.50	1.69	.44	1.16	1.06	2.03	2.91	.31	2.38	.44	.13	.06
1/2	3.33	1017494	.63	.81	.63	1.88	.50	1.31	1.19	2.31	3.28	.38	2.69	.50	.13	.06
5/8	5	1017516	1.38	1.06	.75	2.38	.63	1.69	1.50	2.94	4.19	.44	3.34	.69	.13	.06
3/4	7	1017538	2.35	1.25	.88	2.81	.75	2.00	1.81	3.50	4.97	.50	3.97	.81	.25	.06
7/8	9.5	1017560	3.61	1.44	1.00	3.31	.88	2.28	2.09	4.03	5.83	.50	4.50	.97	.25	.06
1	12.5	1017582	5.32	1.69	1.13	3.75	1.00	2.69	2.38	4.69	6.56	.56	5.07	1.06	.25	.06
1-1/8	15	1017604	7.25	1.81	1.25	4.25	1.16	2.91	2.69	5.16	7.47	.63	5.59	1.25	.25	.06
1-1/4	18	1017626	9.88	2.03	1.38	4.69	1.29	3.25	3.00	5.75	8.25	.69	6.16	1.38	.25	.06
1-3/8	21	1017648	13.25	2.25	1.50	5.25	1.42	3.63	3.31	6.38	9.16	.75	6.84	1.50	.25	.13

4.5:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit (metric tons) and 2.2 times the Working Load Limit (short tons). For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications.

#### G-2169

S-2169



- Forged alloy steel.
- Available in galvanized (G) and self colored (S) finish.
- Can be individually proof tested and magnetic particle inspected upon request. Crosby certification available at time of order.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these shackles meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
  - Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATIO

CE

#### G-2169 / S-2169 Alloy Screw Pin Wide Body Shackles

									Dimeı (i	nsions n)					
Working Load Limit (t)	G-2169 Stock No.	S-2169 Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	B +/- .25	с	D +/- .02	Е	G	н	J	к	L	м	Р	R
7	1021655	1021664	3.5	1.25	.69	.88	1.82	1.25	3.56	1.60	1.25	.50	3.97	4.10	5.87
12.5	1021673	1021682	8.8	1.69	.92	1.13	2.38	1.37	4.63	2.13	1.63	.56	5.13	5.51	7.63
18	1021691	1021699	13	2.03	1.16	1.38	2.69	1.50	5.81	2.50	2.00	.69	6.25	6.76	9.38

5:1 Design Factor. Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



#### G-2130A Grade 8



- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered, with bow and bolt.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of Grade 8 shackles.
- Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- Hot-dip galvanized.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, G-2130A meet other critical performance requirements, including impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Shackles can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certification when requested at time of order.
- Type Approval and certification in accordance with DNV 2.7-1 offshore containers.
- Shackles are Quenched & Tempered and meet DNV impact requirements of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) at -40° C (-40° F).
- G-2130A Bolt Type Anchor shackles with thin head bolt nut with cotter pin. Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade B, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### G-2130A Alloy Bolt Type Anchor Shackles Grade 8

Nominal	Working Load	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)			Tolerance (+ / - in)									
Size Lim (in) (t)	Limit (t)*			Α	в	с	D	Е	F	н	L	м	N	с	Α
1/2	2	1219472	.79	.81	.63	1.88	0.50	1.31	1.19	3.29	2.30	2.80	0.50	0.13	0.06
5/8	3.25	1219491	1.37	1.06	.75	2.38	0.63	1.69	1.50	4.18	2.94	3.56	0.69	0.25	0.06
3/4	4.75	1219516	2.71	1.25	.88	2.82	0.75	2.01	1.81	4.96	3.51	4.15	0.81	0.25	0.06
7/8	6.5	1219534	3.95	1.44	1.00	3.31	0.88	2.29	2.09	5.83	4.02	4.82	0.97	0.25	0.06
1	8.5	1219552	5.03	1.69	1.10	3.76	1.00	2.70	2.38	6.58	4.69	5.39	1.06	0.25	0.06
1-1/8	9.5	1219578	8.27	1.81	1.25	4.26	1.13	2.92	2.70	7.49	5.16	5.90	1.25	0.25	0.06
1-1/4	12	1219598	11.7	2.03	1.38	4.69	1.25	3.25	2.99	8.27	5.75	6.69	1.38	0.25	0.06
1-3/8	13.5	1219614	15.8	2.25	1.50	5.24	1.38	3.62	3.31	9.18	6.38	7.21	1.50	0.25	0.13
1-1/2	17	1219632	19.0	2.38	1.63	5.75	1.50	3.88	3.62	10.0	6.90	7.73	1.62	0.25	0.13

8:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications...

• &



Rated TA



**MAXTOUGH**<sup>®</sup>

CE

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17





- Quenched & Tempered.
- Alloy bows, alloy bolts.

•

- Forged alloy steel 2 through 250 metric tons. Cast alloy steel 400 metric tons.
- Meets performance requirements of Grade 8 shackles.
- Working Load Limit is permanently shown on every shackle.
- 30, 40, 55, and 85 metric ton shackle bows are available galvanized (G) or self colored (S) with bolts that are galvanized and painted red.
- Size 3/8 inch is mechanically galvanized.
- 120, 150, 175 metric ton shackle bows are hot-dip galvanized; bolts are Dimetcoted and painted red.
- 200, 250, 300, 400 metric ton shackle bows are Dimetcoted; bolts are Dimetcoted and painted red.
- Approved for use at -40° C (-40° F) to 204° C (400° F).
- Shackles are Quenched & Tempered and can meet DNV impact requirements of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) at -20° C (-4° F).
- Crosby COLD TUFF<sup>®</sup> shackles that meet the additional requirements of DNV rules for certification of lifting applications - loose gear are available.
  - Shackles 200 metric tons and larger are provided as follows:
  - · Serialized bolt and bow
  - Material certification (chemical)
  - Magnetic particle inspected.
  - Certification must be requested at time of order.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. 2140 shackles meet other critical performance requirements including impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Type Approval certification in accordance with ABS 2016 Steel Vessel Rules and 2016 ABS Guide for Certification of Lifting Appliances. Certificates are available when requested at time of order and may include additional charges.
- G-2140 meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade B, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor. For additional information, see Warnings & Applications.
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

G-2140 / S-2140 Alloy	Bolt Type	Anchor	Shackles
-----------------------	-----------	--------	----------

Nominal	Working	:	Stock No.		Weight	Dimensions (in)												Tolerance (+ / - in)			
Size (in)	Limit (t)	G-2140	S-2140	G-2140 OC	Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	J	к	L	м	N	А	D	Е
3/8	2	1021015	-	-	0.33	0.66	0.91	0.38	0.44	1.44	0.38	1.78	2.17	2.49	1.03	0.38	-	-	0.06	0.01	0.13
7/16	2.67	1021020	-	-	0.49	0.75	1.06	0.44	0.50	1.69	0.41	2.03	2.51	2.91	1.16	0.44	-	-	0.06	0.01	0.13
1/2	3.33	1021029	-	-	0.79	0.81	1.19	0.50	0.64	1.88	0.46	2.31	2.80	3.28	1.31	0.50	-	-	0.06	0.02	0.13
5/8	5	1021038	-	-	1.68	1.06	1.50	0.69	0.77	2.38	0.58	2.94	3.56	4.19	1.69	0.63	-	-	0.06	0.02	0.13
3/4	7	1021047	-	-	2.72	1.25	1.81	0.81	0.89	2.81	0.69	3.50	4.15	4.97	2.00	0.75	-	-	0.06	0.02	0.25
7/8	9.5	1021056	-	-	3.95	1.44	2.09	0.97	1.02	3.31	0.81	4.03	4.82	5.83	2.28	0.88	-	-	0.06	0.02	0.25
1	12.5	1021065	-	-	5.66	1.69	2.38	1.06	1.15	3.75	0.92	4.69	5.39	6.56	2.69	1.00	-	-	0.06	0.02	0.25
1-1/8	15	1021074	-	-	8.27	1.81	2.69	1.25	1.25	4.25	1.04	5.16	5.90	7.47	2.91	1.13	-	-	0.06	0.02	0.25
1-1/4	18	1021083	-	-	11.7	2.03	3.00	1.38	1.40	4.69	1.16	5.75	6.69	8.25	3.25	1.29	-	-	0.06	0.03	0.25
1-3/8	21	1021092	-	-	15.8	2.25	3.31	1.50	1.53	5.25	1.28	6.38	7.21	9.16	3.63	1.42	-	-	0.13	0.03	0.25
1-1/2	30	1021110	1021129	1262407	18.8	2.38	3.62	1.62	1.63	5.75	1.39	6.88	7.73	10.00	3.88	1.53	-	-	0.13	0.03	0.25
1-3/4	40	1021138	1021147	1262416	33.8	2.88	4.19	2.25	2.00	7.00	1.75	8.81	9.33	12.34	5.00	1.84	-	-	0.13	0.03	0.25
2	55	1021156	1021165	1262425	49.9	3.25	4.81	2.40	2.25	7.75	2.00	10.16	10.41	13.68	5.75	2.08	-	-	0.13	0.03	0.25
2-1/2	85	1021174	1021183	1262434	103	4.12	5.81	3.12	2.75	10.50	2.62	12.75	13.58	17.90	7.25	2.71	-	-	0.25	0.03	0.25
3	120	1021192	-	1262443	162	5.00	6.50	3.63	3.25	13.00	3.00	14.62	15.13	21.50	7.88	3.12	-	-	0.25	0.04	0.25
3-1/2	† 150	1021218	-	1262452	268	5.25	8.00	4.38	3.75	14.63	3.75	17.02	20.33	24.88	9.00	3.62	4.00	1.80	0.25	0.01	0.25
4	† 175	1021236	-	1262461	318	5.50	9.00	4.56	4.25	14.50	4.00	18.00	21.20	25.68	10.00	4.00	4.00	1.80	0.25	0.01	0.25
4-3/4	† 200	1021234	-	-	461	7.25	10.50	5.00	4.75	15.19	4.58	20.84	24.04	27.81	11.00	4.75	4.00	1.80	0.25	0.01	0.25
5	† 250	1021243	-	-	608	8.50	12.00	5.62	5.00	18.50	4.85	23.62	24.87	32.61	13.00	5.00	4.00	1.80	0.25	0.01	0.25
6	† 300	1021252	-	-	797	8.38	13.00	6.06	6.00	18.72	4.89	24.76	26.22	34.28	13.00	5.88	4.00	1.80	0.25	0.01	0.25
7*	† 400	1021478	-	-	1289	8.25	14.00	7.25	7.00	22.50	6.50	26.00	29.66	40.25	13.00	6.00	4.00	1.80	0.25	0.01	0.25

4.5:1 Design Factor for sizes 2 through 21 metric tons, 5.4:1 Design Factor for sizes 30 through 175 metric tons. 4:1 Design Factor for 200 through 400 metric tons. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. \*Cast alloy steel.†Furnished with round head bolts with a handle. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications.

OUIC-CHECK



CE

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

thecrosbygroup.com



G-2140E



- Quenched & Tempered.
- Alloy bows, alloy bolts.
- Meets performance requirements of Grade 8 shackles.
- Working Load Limit is permanently shown on every shackle.
- 200, 250, and 300 metric ton shackle bows are Dimetcoted<sup>®</sup>; Pins are Dimetcoted and painted red.
- Approved for use at -40° F (-40° C) to 400° F (204° C).
- Shackles are Quenched & Tempered and can meet DNV impact requirements of 31 ft-lb (42 Joules) at -4° F (-20° C).
- All sizes are individually proof tested to 2.0 times the Working Load Limit.
- Shackles are provided as follows:
  - Serialized bolt and bow
  - Material certification (chemical)
  - Magnetic particle inspected
  - · Certification must be requested at time of order
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these shackles meet other critical performance requirements including impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Type Approval certification in accordance with ABS 2016 Steel Vessel Rules and 2016 ABS Guide for Certification of Lifting Appliances. Certificates available when requested at time of order and may include additional charges.
- G-2140E meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade B, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

#### G-2140E Alloy Easy-Loc Shackles

Nominal Shackle	Working Load	Stock No.	Weight Each (Ib)		Dimensions (in)													
Size (in)	Limit (t)			А	в	с	D +/02	Е	F	G	н	J	к	L	м	N	A	Е
4-3/4	200	1021475	458	7.25	10.50	5.00	4.75	15.19	4.58	20.84	23.01	27.81	11.00	4.75	4.00	1.80	0.25	0.25
5	250	1021484	597	8.50	12.00	5.63	5.00	18.50	4.48	23.63	23.84	32.63	13.00	5.00	4.00	1.80	0.25	0.25
6	300	1021493	791	8.38	13.00	6.06	6.00	18.72	4.89	24.76	25.01	34.28	13.00	5.88	4.00	1.80	0.25	0.25

4:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications.



1

# Shackle Bolt Securement

The patented Easy-Loc V2<sup>™</sup> shackle bolt securement system will change the way you make your critical lifts.







Wide opening ergonomic grip provides easy access for all hand sizes

316 stainless steel design resists corrosion

The new Easy-Loc V2<sup>™</sup> can be retrofitted on all original Crosby Easy-Loc<sup>®</sup> Shackles

- No cotter pins or tools required, reducing install/release time up to 90%.
- Meets all industry standards.
- Up to 60% lighter than conventional nut and cotter pin design.

No cotter pin or tools required





#### G-2160/S-2160



- Increase in shackle bow radius provides minimum 58% gain in sling ٠ bearing surface and eliminates need for a thimble.
- Increases usable sling strength a minimum of 15% and greatly improves life of wire rope slings.
- Can be used to connect synthetic web slings, synthetic round slings or wire rope slings.
- All sizes Quenched & Tempered for maximum strength.
- Forged alloy steel from 7 through 300 metric tons.
- Cast alloy steel from 400 through 1550 metric tons.
- Proof tested as follows:
  - 7 through 75 metric tons and 200 through 300 metric tons: 2 x WLL
  - 125 metric tons: 1.6 x WLL
  - 400 metric tons and higher: 1.33 x WLL
- All ratings are in metric tons, embossed on side of bow. •
- G-2160, (7 through 55t), are hot-dip galvanized and pins are painted red. ٠
- G-2160 (75t and larger), bows are furnished Dimetcoted; Pins are
  - Dimetcoted, then painted red.
- S-2160 bows and pins are painted red.
- Approved for use at -40° C (-40° F) to 204° C (400° F).
- Bow and bolt are certified to meet Charpy impact testing of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) min. avg. at -20° C (-4° F).
- All 2160 shackles are individually proof tested and magnetic particle inspected. Crosby certification available at time of order.
- · Shackles requiring ABS, Lloyds and other certifications are available upon special request and must be specified at time of order.
- Type approved and certification to DNV Rules for Certification of Lifting Appliances, and are produced in accordance with DNV MSA requirements. Databook is provided that includes required documents.
  - Serialization / Identification
  - Material Testing (physical / chemical / Charpy)
  - Proof Testing
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

#### G-2160 / S-2160 Wide Body Shackles

	Stoc	k No.		Dimensions (in)													
Working Load Limit (t)*	G-2160	S-2160	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	G	н	J	к	М	N	Р	R	Effective Body Diameter
7	1021256	1021548	4.0	4.14	1.25	.69	.88	1.82	1.25	3.56	1.60	1.25	-	-	4.10	5.87	2.1
12.5	1021265	1021557	8.8	5.38	1.69	.92	1.13	2.38	1.37	4.63	2.13	1.63	-	-	5.51	7.63	2.4
18	1021274	1021566	14.9	6.69	2.03	1.16	1.38	2.69	1.50	5.81	2.50	2.00	-	-	6.76	9.38	2.8
30	1021283	1021575	26.5	7.69	2.37	1.38	1.63	3.50	2.50	6.94	3.13	2.50	-	-	8.50	11.38	4.1
40	1021285	1021584	46.0	9.28	2.88	1.69	2.00	4.00	1.75	8.06	3.75	3.00	-	-	10.62	13.62	3.6
55	1021287	1021593	68.0	10.36	3.25	2.00	2.25	4.63	2.00	9.36	4.50	3.50	-	-	12.26	15.63	4.3
75	1022101	-	112	15.04	4.13	2.39	2.75	5.34	3.75	11.53	5.00	3.64	4.00	1.80	12.64	18.66	6.3
125	1022110	-	193	18.32	5.12	3.10	3.15	6.50	3.75	14.37	5.91	4.33	4.00	1.80	15.47	23.00	6.8
200	1022118	-	420	19.35	5.91	3.39	4.12	8.41	5.25	18.91	8.56	5.42	4.00	1.80	20.27	30.44	9.5
300	1022127	-	805	22.61	7.38	4.30	5.25	10.50	6.13	23.63	10.38	6.31	4.00	1.80	23.93	37.66	11.4
400	1021334	-	1143	30.27	8.66	5.16	6.30	12.56	7.99	22.64	12.60	7.28	4.00	1.80	27.17	38.78	14.3
500	1021343	-	1439	33.35	9.84	5.73	7.09	13.39	8.09	24.81	13.39	8.86	4.00	1.80	31.10	42.72	14.8
600	1021352	-	2132	36.02	10.83	6.23	7.87	15.50	13.00	27.56	14.57	9.74	5.75	2.25	34.05	47.24	20.3
700	1021361	-	2579	38.91	11.81	6.59	8.46	17.03	8.87	28.94	15.75	10.63	5.75	2.25	37.01	50.18	16.6
800	1021254	-	3025	41.66	12.80	7.30	9.06	17.69	9.76	29.53	16.54	10.92	5.75	2.25	38.39	52.09	18.0
900	1021389	-	3678	43.73	13.78	7.78	9.84	18.81	13.00	29.82	18.81	11.52	5.75	2.25	40.35	54.59	22.4
1000	1021370	-	4079	45.98	14.96	8.33	10.63	20.00	10.26	29.92	18.11	12.11	5.75	2.25	42.32	55.31	19.3
1250	1021272	-	5320	49.86	16.99	9.16	11.81	22.56	13.92	36.61	20.87	12.70	-	-	46.26	65.35	24.4
1550	1021281	-	8302	54.89	18.31	11.10	12.60	24.25	12.52	42.32	22.82	13.29	-	-	51.81	74.63	23.9

5:1 Design Factor on 75 through 300 metric tons. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit on 75 through 300 metric tons (except for 125 metric tons which is proof tested to 1.6 times the Working Load Limit). 4.5:1 Design Factor on 400 through 1550 metric tons. Maximum Proof Load is 1.33 times the Working Load Limit on 400 through 1550 metric tons. APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17 QUIC-CHECK®



#### SHACKLES 1







- Increase in shackle bow radius provides minimum 58% gain in sling bearing surface and eliminates need for a thimble.
- Increases usable sling strength a minimum of 15% and greatly improves life of wire rope slings.
- Can be used to connect synthetic web slings, synthetic round slings or wire rope slings.
- All sizes Quenched & Tempered for maximum strength.
- Forged alloy steel from 75 through 300 metric tons.
- Proof tested as follows:
  - 75 metric tons and 200-300 metric tons: 2 x WLL.
  - 125 metric tons: 1.6 x WLL.
- All ratings are in metric tons, embossed on side of bow.
- G-2160E, (75t and larger), bows are furnished Dimetcoted, and pins are Dimetcoted, then painted red.
- Approved for use at -40° C (-40° F) to 204 degrees C (400° F).
- Bow and bolt are certified to meet Charpy impact testing of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) min. avg. at -20° C (-4 degrees F).
- All 2160E shackles are individually proof tested and magnetic particle inspected. Crosby certification available at time of order.
- Shackles requiring ABS, Lloyds and other certifications are available upon special request and must be specified at time of order.
- Shackles have DNV Type Approval to Rules for Certification of Lifting Appliances, and are produced in accordance with DNV MSA requirements. Databook is provided that includes required documents.
  - Serialization / Identification
  - Material Testing (physical / chemical / Charpy)
  - Proof Testing
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

#### G-2160E Easy-Loc Wide Body Shackles

Working Load	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)		Dimensions (in)														
Limit (t)			A	в	с	D	Е	G	н	J	к	м	N	Р	R	Effective Body Diameter		
75	1021500	110	15.04	4.13	2.39	2.75	5.34	3.75	11.54	5.00	3.64	4.00	1.80	12.64	18.66	6.3		
125	1021509	190	17.70	5.12	3.10	3.15	6.50	3.75	14.37	5.91	4.33	4.00	1.80	15.47	23.00	6.8		
200	1021518	408	19.35	5.91	3.39	4.12	8.41	5.25	18.91	8.56	5.42	4.00	1.80	20.27	30.44	9.5		
300	1021527	787	22.61	7.38	4.30	5.25	10.50	6.13	23.63	10.38	6.31	4.00	1.80	23.93	37.51	11.4		

5:1 Design Factor on 75 through 300 metric tons. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit on 75 through 300 metric tons (except for 125 metric tons which is proof tested to 1.6 times the Working Load Limit).





R 2

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17




#### S-2135 / S-2145



- Trusted Crosby quality.
- Embossed Angle Indicators included.
- Meets performance requirements of Grade 8 shackles.
- 5:1 Design Factor.
- Individually proof loaded to 2 times the Working Load Limit.
- S-2135 and S-2145 shackles are available with aluminum paint and are not galvanized.
- Operating temperature range -20° C (-4° F) to 200° C (392° F) for S-2135 and S-2145.
- Material inspection certificate Type 3.1 according to EN 10204.
- DNV type approved: DNVGL-ST-0377 and DNVGL-ST-0378.
- Meets performance requirements of federal specification RR-C-271H, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.
- S-2135CT COLD TUFF<sup>®</sup> available from 85t to 400t with an operating temperature range of -60°C (-76°F) up to +200°C (392°F).
- DNV witness proof testing available on request for all sizes and models.
- Magnetic Particle Inspection available on request for all sizes and models.
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.



#### S-2135 / S-2145 Bolt Type Anchor Shackles

Frame Working	Working			Dimensions (in)											
Size (in)	Load Limit (t)	Stock No	Weight (lb)	А	+/- 0	в	с	D	D2	Е	F				
					S-2135										
3	85	1205009	172	5.00	+0.25 / -0	3.3	13.0	3.3	3.1	7.5	6.4				
3 1/2	120	1205018	254	5.67	+0.25 / -0	3.7	15.0	3.7	3.5	9.4	7.9				
4	150	1205027	357	6.50	+0.33 / -0	4.3	15.2	4.1	3.9	10.8	9.1				
4 3/4	200	1205036	529	7.09	+0.33 / -0	4.9	17.7	4.7	4.3	11.0	10.6				
5	250	1205045	675	8.07	+0.40 / -0	5.5	20.5	5.1	4.5	12.0	11.4				
6	300	1205054	811	8.07	+0.40 / -0	5.9	20.9	5.5	4.7	12.0	12.4				
7	400	1205063	1327	9.06	+0.40 / -0	6.9	22.6	6.3	6.3	12.8	14.4				
7 1/4	500	1205234	1620	9.84	+0.47 / -0	7.3	25.6	7.1	6.3	13.8	15.2				
8	600	1205243	2136	10.83	+0.50 / -0	8.1	25.6	7.9	7.3	14.8	16.9				
8 1/4	700	1205252	2405	11.81	+0.60 / -0	8.5	25.6	8.3	7.9	15.7	17.3				
8 1/2	800	1205261	2438	11.81	+0.60 / -0	8.7	25.6	8.3	7.9	15.7	17.7				
9 1/2	1000	1205270	3254	13.39	+0.66 / -0	9.4	27.6	9.4	9.4	16.5	19.7				
10	1250	1205279	4310	14.17	+0.75 / -0	10.6	29.5	10.2	8.9	17.7	22.4				
11	1500	1205288	5130	14.17	+0.75 / -0	11.4	31.5	11.0	8.9	17.7	24.0				
					S-2145										
3	120	1205072	172	5.00	+0.25 / -0	3.3	13.0	3.3	3.1	7.5	6.4				
3 1/2	150	1205081	254	5.67	+0.25 / -0	3.7	15.0	3.7	3.5	9.4	7.9				
4	175	1205090	357	6.50	+0.33 / -0	4.3	15.2	4.1	3.9	10.8	9.1				

Maximum Proof Load is 2.0 times the Working Load Limit.











SHACKLES

## G-2130CT / G-2140CT

- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy bolt.
  - G-2130CT carbon steel
  - G-2140CT alloy steel
- Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- Individually serialized with certification.
- Fatigue Rated (G-2130CT only).
- All sizes are individually proof tested to 2.0 times the Working Load Limit.
- Finish is inorganic zinc primer.
- Bow and bolt are certified to meet Charpy impact testing of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) min. avg. at -20° C (-4° F).
- Individually magnetic particle inspected with certification.
- Type Approval and certification in accordance with DNV 2.7-1 Offshore Containers, and Rules for Certification of Lifting Appliances, DNV-OS-E101 and are produced in accordance with DNV MSA requirements, including required documents.
- DNV certified minimum design temperature -4° F. May be used at -50° F (-45° C) in non DNV applications.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H Type IVA:
  - G-2130CT Grade A, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
  - G-2140CT Grade B, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.

#### G-2130CT COLD TUFF® Bolt Type Anchor Shackles

Nominal	Working			Dimensions											Tolerance	
Shackle Size (in)	Load Limit (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	E	F	н	L	N	Р	(+ / A	- III) C	
3/4	4.75	1260568	2.72	1.25	.88	2.81	.75	2.00	1.81	4.97	3.50	.81	4.25	.06	.25	
7/8	6.5	1260577	3.87	1.44	1.00	3.31	.88	2.28	2.09	5.83	4.03	.97	4.71	.06	.25	
1	8.5	1260586	5.66	1.69	1.13	3.75	1.03	2.69	2.38	6.56	4.69	1.06	5.38	.06	.25	
1-1/8	9.5	1260595	8.26	1.81	1.25	4.25	1.13	2.91	2.69	7.47	5.16	1.25	5.90	.06	.25	
1-1/4	12	1260604	11.71	2.03	1.38	4.69	1.29	3.25	3.00	8.25	5.75	1.38	6.63	.06	.25	
1-3/8	13.5	1260613	15.1	2.25	1.50	5.25	1.38	3.63	3.31	9.16	6.38	1.50	7.21	.13	.25	
1-1/2	17	1260622	20.8	2.38	1.63	5.75	1.54	3.88	3.63	10.00	6.88	1.62	7.66	.13	.25	
1-3/4	25	1260633	33.9	2.88	2.00	7.00	1.84	5.00	4.19	12.34	8.86	2.25	9.19	.13	.25	

5.4:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications.

#### G-2140CT COLD TUFF® Alloy Bolt Type Anchor Shackles

Nominal	Working		M/+:	Dimensions (in)											Tolerance	
Shackle	Load	Stock No.	Each	^	в	<u> </u>	<b>D</b>	-	, E	u		N	В	(+7	- "")	
(in) 1-1/2	30	1260801	(U) 20.8	2 38	163	5 75	154	3.88	3.62	10 00	6.88	162	773	A 13	25	
1-3/4	40	1260812	33.9	2.88	2.00	7.00	1.84	5.00	4.19	12.34	8.81	2.25	9.33	.13	.25	
2	55	1260823	52.0	3.25	2.25	7.75	2.08	5.75	4.81	13.68	10.16	2.40	10.41	.13	.25	
2-1/2	85	1260834	96.0	4.12	2.75	10.50	2.72	7.25	5.69	17.84	12.87	3.12	13.58	.25	.25	
3	120	1260843	178.0	5.00	3.25	13.00	3.11	7.88	6.50	21.50	14.36	3.63	15.13	.25	.25	
3-1/2	† 150	1260852	265.0	5.25	3.75	14.63	3.62	9.00	8.00	24.62	16.50	4.12	17.62	.25	.25	
4	† 175	1260861	338.0	5.50	4.25	14.5	4.10	10.00	9.00	25.69	18.42	4.56	20.37	.25	.25	
4-3/4	† 200	1260870	450.0	7.25	4.75	15.63	4.50	11.00	10.50	29.25	21.00	6.00	21.21	.25	.25	
5	† 250	1260889	600.0	8.50	5.00	20.00	4.50	13.00	12.00	35.00	24.50	6.50	22.68	.25	.25	

5.4:1 Design Factor on 30t through 175 metric tons. 4:1 Design Factor on 200 metric tons and larger. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit for all sizes.







CE









S-209T



- Flat black baked on powder coat finish.
- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Working Load Limit and Grade 6 permanently shown on every shackle.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Industry leading 6 to 1 Design Factor.
- Screw pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirement of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- Meets the performance requirements of EN 13889.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these shackles meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.



#### S-209T Theatrical Shackles

Nominal	Working Load	orking Dimensions								Tolerance (+ / - in)						
Size (in)	Limit (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	L	м	Р	с	А
3/8	1	1018706	.31	.66	.44	1.44	.38	1.03	.91	1.78	2.49	.25	2.02	.38	.13	.06
7/16	1.5	1018724	.38	.75	.50	1.69	.40	1.16	1.06	2.03	2.91	.31	2.37	.44	.13	.06
1/2	2	1018742	.72	.81	.63	.188	.50	1.31	1.19	2.31	3.28	.38	2.69	.50	.13	.06
5/8	3.25	1018760	1.37	1.06	.75	2.38	.63	1.69	1.50	2.94	4.19	.44	3.34	.69	.13	.06
3/4	4.75	1018778	2.35	1.25	.88	2.81	.75	2.00	1.81	3.50	4.97	.50	3.97	.81	.25	.06

Maximum Proof Load is 2.0 times the Working Load Limit.









## VIDEO PODCAST SERIES

Our experts answer some of your most common safe rigging, lifting, and securement questions in our video podcast series, *Ask the Expert*.

Watch all episodes and submit your questions at thecrosbygroup.com/podcast, and subscribe to our YouTube channel to catch every new video as soon as it's released.



## SHACKLES

1



## QUIC-TAG<sup>TM</sup> THE NEWEST ADDITION TO CROSBY'S RFID TAG FAMILY

Industry standards require periodic performance inspections to make sure lifting equipment is performing to specified levels.

The Crosby QUIC-TAG<sup>™</sup> makes the inspection process more efficient, and its unique design can be retrofitted on numerous products.

- Easy, fast, and secure attachment
- Engineered for extreme durability and strength with a low profile design
- Resistant to harsh environmental conditions including exposure to UV rays, water chemical exposure and temperatures up to 185°F (85°C)
- Compatible with the Crosby QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> Inspection and Identification System
- 13.5 MHz operating frequency
- The most cost effective RFID tag offered by Crosby





Shown actual size:



RFID chip

Grosby

— 7.625" — 193.675 mm



1

# Feel confident in every situation

Gunnebo Industries shackles are made from a range of steel qualities, including acid proof stainless steel and high-grade alloy steel to comply with the most stringent specifications. Our factories comprise all facilities and systems for the manufacturing and control of a top-quality product. This includes tool design, an advanced tool shop, forging, heat treatment, machining, hot-dip galvanizing and quality control.

We offer a range of DNV 2.7-1 Type Approved lifting shackles for offshore containers, developed for the tough conditions of the offshore industry, where safety must be of the highest priority at all times. The heat treatment of these products ensures the proper ductility and strength to sustain shock loads which may be imposed when the container is lifted from the deck of a vessel.

### Make sure you have the original

- High quality shackles acc. EN 13889 and US Fed. Spec RR-C. 271 (Grade A and Grade B)
- · Consistent product quality
- · Long experience of shackle production using modern manufacturing methods
- Local availability of expertise

To ensure you have a genuine Gunnebo Industries shackle, it should be marked as below:





## Dee Shackle No 834 and No 835

Standard:	DNV 2.7-1 Type Approved, EN 13889 and US Federal Spec. RR-C-271
Material:	High tensile carbon steel, Quenched & Tempered, Grade 6
Finish:	All parts hot-dip galvanized, pin brown painted on top of galvanized.
Design Factor:	6:1
Documentation:	Test certificate and traceable raw material / inspection certificate acc. EN 10204 - 3.1. DNVGL-ST-E271-2.7-1 and E273-2.7-3 Type Approval Certification.
Temperature:	- 40°C to 200°C



Shackle No 834 with screw pin



Shackle No 835 with safety bolt

										Ce	
834 Screw Pin	835 Safety Bolt	WLL (t)	Pin d1	Nomin	al Size I	Inner Width	Inner Length	Eye Outer	834 Screw Pin	835 Safety Bolt	
Stock No.	Stock No.	6:1	(in)	(mm)	(in)	a* (in)	с* (in)	d2 (in)	Weight (lb)	Weight (lb)	
A083416	A083516	3.25	0.75	16	5/8"	1.06	2.01	1.57	1.21	1.32	
A083419	A083519	4.75	0.87	19	3/4"	1.22	2.36	1.89	2.20	2.43	
A083422	A083522	6.5	0.98	22	7/8"	1.46	2.80	2.05	2.87	3.31	
A083425	A083525	8.5	1.10	25	1"	1.69	3.19	2.36	4.19	4.85	
A083428	A083528	9.5	1.26	28	1 1/8"	1.81	3.54	2.52	6.17	6.83	
A083432	A083532	12.0	1.38	32	1 1/4"	2.05	3.94	2.83	7.937	9.26	
A083435	A083535	13.5	1.50	35	1 3/8"	2.24	4.37	2.99	10.1	12.4	
A083438	A083538	17.0	1.65	38	1 1/2"	2.36	4.80	3.31	14.3	16.5	
A083445	A083545	25.0	1.97	45	1 3/4"	2.91	5.87	4.13	25.3	28.7	

\* Forging tolerance: +/- 5% on inside width/length.

#### Split pin included



## Standard: DNV 2.7-1 Type Approved, EN 13889 and US Federal Spec. RR-C-271 Material: High tensile carbon steel. Overlaged & Tempered. Crede 6

Material:	High tensile carbon steel, Quenched & Tempered, Grade 6
Finish:	All parts hot-dip galvanized, brown painted bolts on top of galvanized.
Design Factor:	6:1
Documentation:	Test certificate and traceable raw material / inspection certificate acc. EN 10204 - 3.1. DNVGL-ST-E271-2.7-1 and E273-2.7-3 Type Approval Certification.
Temperature:	- 40°C to 200°C



Bow Shackle No 854 and No 855



Shackle No 854 with screw pin

Shackle No 855 with safety bolt

854 Screw Pin	855 Safety Bolt	WLL (t)	Pin d1	Nomin	al Size d	Inner Width	Inner Length	Bow Width	Eye Outer	854 Screw Pin	855 Safety Bolt
Stock No.	Stock No.	6:1	(in)	(mm)	(in)	a* (in)	с* (in)	e (in)	d2 (in)	(lb)	Weight (lb)
A085413	A085513	2.0	0.63	13	1/2"	0.83	1.85	1.30	1.30	0.82	0.93
A085416	A085516	3.25	0.75	16	5/8"	1.06	2.36	1.65	1.57	1.43	1.54
A085419	A085519	4.75	0.87	19	3/4"	1.22	2.80	1.93	1.89	2.43	2.65
A085422	A085522	6.5	0.98	22	7/8"	1.46	3.31	2.36	2.05	3.31	3.75
A085425	A085525	8.5	1.10	25	1"	1.69	3.74	2.68	2.36	4.87	5.69
A085428	A085528	9.5	1.26	28	1 1/8"	1.81	4.25	2.91	2.52	6.83	7.50
A085432	A085532	12.0	1.38	32	1 1/4"	2.05	4.69	3.27	2.83	9.26	10.6
A085435	A085535	13.5	1.50	35	1 3/8"	2.24	5.20	3.50	2.99	13.2	15.4
A085438	A085538	17.0	1.65	38	1 1/2"	2.36	5.75	3.86	3.31	17.6	19.8
A085445	A085545	25.0	1.97	45	1 3/4"	2.91	7.01	5.00	4.13	29.7	33.0
A085452	A085552	35.0	2.24	50	2"	3.27	7.76	5.43	4.41	41.8	46.2
A085464	A085564	55.0	2.76	65	2 1/2"	4.13	10.2	7.09	5.71	83.7	85.9

\* Forging tolerance: +/- 5% on inside width/length.

Split pin included

C€



## Arctic Shackle No 856



#### Bow shackle with safety bolt

#### Unique benefits with the Arctic Shackle

Adverse weather and rough sea conditions in combination with extremely low temperatures, as often encountered for instance in the North Sea, places tough requirements on the products used. 856 Arctic shackles are specially designed for these conditions. The Arctic Shackle is type approved to DNV 2.7-1 Offshore containers and meets the impact requirements of 42 J at – 40 degrees  $^{\circ}$ C.

The Arctic Shackle is a grade 8 shackle with all parts hot-dip galvanized, including the safety bolt, and has the characteristic brown color marking.

Standard:	DNV 2.7-1, US Federal Spec. RR.C-271 and EN-13889
Material:	Special alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered, Grade 8
Finish:	All parts hot-dip galvanized + brown color marking
Design Factor:	As specified in the table below
Documentation:	Test certificate and traceable raw material / inspection certificate acc. EN 10204 - 3.1. DNVGL-ST-E271-2.7-1 and E273-2.7-3 Type Approval Certification.
Temperature:	- 40°C to 200°C

Stock No.	WLL (t)	Design Factor	Pin d1 (in)	Nomir	nal Size d	Inner Width a	Inner Length c (in)	Eye Outer e	Bow Width d2	Weight (lb)
			()	(mm)	(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)	
A085613	2.0	8.00	0.62	13	1/2"	0.82	1.85	1.29	1.29	0.92
A085616	3.25	8.00	0.74	16	5/8"	1.06	2.36	1.65	1.57	1.54
A085619	4.75	8.00	0.86	19	3/4"	1.22	2.79	1.92	1.88	2.64
A085622	6.5	7.85	0.98	22	7/8"	1.45	3.30	2.36	2.04	3.74
A085625	8.5	7.25	1.10	25	1"	1.69	3.74	2.67	2.36	5.51
A085628	9.5	6.94	1.25	28	1 1/8"	1.81	4.25	2.91	2.51	7.49
A085632	12.0	6.40	1.37	32	1 1/4"	2.04	4.68	3.26	2.83	10.5
A085635	13.5	6.10	1.49	35	1 3/8"	2.24	5.19	3.50	2.99	15.4
A085638	17.0	6.00	1.65	38	1 1/2"	2.36	5.74	3.85	3.30	19.8
A085645	25.0	6.00	1.96	45	1 3/4"	2.91	7.00	5.00	4.13	33.0
A085652	35.0	6.00	2.24	50	2"	3.26	7.75	5.43	4.56	46.2
A085664	55.0	6.00	2.75	65	2 1/2"	4.13	10.2	7.08	5.70	85.9

Split pin included

CE



## Super Shackle No 858



#### Bow shackle with safety bolt

#### **Unique Benefits with The Super Shackle**

In certain situations a demand for extra Working Load Limit occurs in others the lifting environment has limited space for the lifting application. The 858 Super Shackle enables a higher working load limit for the same nominal size.

The Super shackle meets the US Federal Specification RR.C-271. It is a grade 8 shackle and has all parts hot dipped galvanized, including the safety bolt.

Standard:	U
Material:	Hi
Finish:	AI
Design Factor:	5:
Documentation:	Te
Temperature:	-4

US Federal Spec. RR.C-271 Type IVA Class 3, Grade B
High tensile steel. Quenched & Tempered, Grade 8
All parts hot-dip galvanized + brown color marking
5:1
Test certificate and traceable 3.1 certificate
-40°C to 200°C



C€

WL Stock No. (t	WLL (t)	WLL Pin	Nominal Size d		Inner Width	Inner Length	Bow Width	Eye Outer	Weight	
	5:1 (in)	(in)	(mm)	(in)	a (in)	с (in)	e (in)	d2 (in)	(lb)	
A085813	3.3	0.62	13	1/2"	0.82	2.00	1.29	1.29	0.88	
A085816	5.0	0.74	16	5/8"	1.06	2.36	1.65	1.57	1.54	
A085819	7.0	0.86	19	3/4"	1.22	2.79	1.92	1.88	2.64	
A085822	9.5	0.98	22	7/8"	1.45	3.30	2.36	2.04	3.74	
A085825	12.5	1.10	25	1"	1.69	3.74	2.67	2.36	5.51	
A085828	15.0	1.25	28	1 1/8"	1.81	4.25	2.91	2.51	7.49	
A085832	18.0	1.37	32	1 1/4"	2.04	4.68	3.26	2.83	10.5	
A085835	21.0	1.49	35	1 3/8"	2.24	5.19	3.50	2.99	15.4	
A085838	30.0	1.65	38	1 1/2"	2.36	5.74	3.85	3.30	19.4	
A085845	40.0	1.96	45	1 3/4"	2.91	7.00	5.00	4.13	33.0	

Split pin included

1



#### **Stainless Steel Shackle No 735** Dee shackle with safety bolt

Material:
Finish:
Design Factor:
Documentation

AISI 316 Highly polished 6:1

Test certificate and traceable 3.1 certificate supplied upon request. n:

		Stock No.	WLL (t) 6:1	Pin d1 (in)	Nominal Size d (in)	Inner Width a (in)	Inner Length c (in)	Eye Outer d2 (in)	Weight (lb)
		A073510	0.6	0.39	0.39	0.78	1.57	0.78	0.44
11657		A073512	0.9	0.47	0.47	1.02	1.96	0.94	0.66
		A073516	1.5	0.62	0.51	0.94	2.04	1.29	0.88
d1		A073520	2.5	0.74	0.62	1.10	2.55	1.57	1.54
-		A073522	3.0	0.86	0.74	1.22	2.36	1.88	3.30
1		A073524	4.5	0.98	0.86	1.45	2.79	2.04	2.86
	- d2 -	A073533	7.5	1.25	1.10	1.81	3.54	2.51	6.61
		A073536	10.0	1.37	1.25	2.04	3.93	2.83	9.03

Split pin included

CE

#### Stainless Steel Shackle No 755 Bow shackle with safety bolt

Material:	AISI 316
Finish:	Highly polished
Design Factor:	6:1
Documentation:	Test certificate and traceable 3.1 certificate supplied upon request.

e

Ċ

- a -

44

CE Nominal Inner Width Bow Width Eye Outer Inner WLL Pin Weight (lb) Size Length Stock No. (t) 6:1 d1 c (in) e (in) d а d2 (in) d (in) (in) (in) A075510 0.6 0.39 0.39 0.78 1.57 1.06 0.78 0.44 A075512 0.9 0.47 0.47 0.98 1.85 1.45 1.02 0.66 A075516 1.5 0.62 0.51 0.98 1.85 1.29 1.33 0.88 2.5 0.78 0.62 2.36 A075520 1.10 1.65 1.57 1.76 A075522 3.0 0.86 0.74 1.22 2.79 2.00 1.88 2.86 d1 A075524 4.5 0.98 0.86 1.45 3.30 2.28 2.04 3.74 A075533 7.5 1.25 1.10 1.81 4.25 2.91 2.51 7.49 d2 • A075536 10.0 1.37 1.25 2.04 2.83 11.4 4.68 3.26

Split pin included

#### Stainless Steel Shackle No 732 Dee shackle with countersunk pin

request.

Material:	AISI 316
Finish:	Highly polished
Design Factor:	6:1
Documentation:	Test certificate supplied upon



Stock No.	WLL (t) 6:1	Pin d1 (in)	Nominal Size d (in)	Inner Width a (in)	Inner Length c (in)	Eye Outer d2 (in)	Weight (Ib)
A073216	2.0	M16	0.51	0.94	2.04	1.33	0.66
A073220	3.0	M20	0.62	1.10	2.55	1.57	1.32
A073222	3.0	M22	0.74	1.22	2.36	1.88	3.08



Stainless Steel Shackle No 730 Dee shackle with screw pin

Material:	AISI 316
Finish:	Highly polished
Design Factor:	6:1
Documentation:	Test certificate supplied upon request.



							CE
Stock No.	WLL (t) 6:1	Pin d1 (in)	Nominal Size d (in)	Inner Width a (in)	Inner Length c (in)	Eye Outer d2 (in)	Weight (Ib)
A073008S	0.4	0.31	0.31	0.62	1.18	0.62	0.13
A073010S	0.6	0.39	0.39	0.78	1.57	0.78	0.22
A073012S	0.9	0.47	0.47	1.02	1.96	0.94	0.44
A073016S	1.5	0.63	0.51	0.94	2.04	1.33	0.66
A073020S	2.5	0.79	0.62	1.10	2.55	1.57	1.32
A073022S	3.0	0.87	0.74	1.18	2.83	1.88	1.98

## Stainless Steel Shackle No 750 B

Bow shackle with screw pin

Material:	AISI 316
Finish:	Highly polished
Design Factor:	6:1
Documentation:	Test certificate supplied upon request.



								CE
Stock No.	WLL (t) 6:1	Pin d1 (in)	Nominal Size d (in)	Inner Width a (in)	Inner Length c (in)	Bow Width e (in)	Eye Outer d2 (in)	Weight (Ib)
A075008S	0.4	0.31	0.31	0.62	1.18	0.90	0.62	0.15
A075010S	0.6	0.39	0.39	0.78	1.57	1.06	0.78	0.24
A075012S	0.9	0.47	0.47	0.98	1.85	1.45	1.02	0.55
A075016S	1.5	0.63	0.51	0.98	1.85	1.33	1.29	0.72
A075020S	2.5	0.79	0.62	1.10	2.36	1.65	1.57	2.11
A075022S	3.0	0.87	0.74	1.22	2.79	2.00	1.88	2.20

## Shackle SA Grade 8

Material:	Alloy steel					
Finish:	Painted yellow					
Design Factor:	4:1					
c	f d1					

Stock No.	Code	WLL (t) 4:1	For Chain Size	Pin d1 (in)	Nominal Size d (in)	Inner Width a (in)	Inner Length c (in)	Eye Outer d2 (in)	Weight (Ib)
Z100706	SA-7/8-8	2.0	9/32", 5/16"	0.39	0.31	0.59	1.18	0.78	0.22
Z298728	SA-10-8	3.2	3/8"	0.63	0.51	0.94	2.04	1.33	0.88
Z292528	SA-13-8	5.4	1/2"	0.79	0.62	1.10	2.55	1.57	1.54
Z293024	SA-16-8	8.2	5/8"	0.87	0.70	1.18	2.83	1.81	2.20
Z299622	SA-19-8	11.5	3/4"	1.06	0.86	1.41	3.38	2.04	3.74
Z294122	SA-22-8	15.5	7/8"	1.18	0.98	1.57	3.70	2.36	5.51
Z304328	SA-26-8	21.7	1"	1.54	1.25	1.88	4.56	2.99	11.40

Split pin included

CE



# **ENSURE YOUR TEAM IS KNOWLEDGEABLE & SAFE**

The Crosby Group offers the most comprehensive on-site and online training on the installation, use, inspection and maintenance of rigging hardware.

#### **ON-SITE COURSES** (INSTRUCTOR-LED)

- ASME/OSHA for general industry and construction
- Land Based Energy (Oil & Gas)
- Offshore Energy (Oil & Gas)
- Certificate upon successful completion

#### ON-SITE SAFE RIGGING CLINICS (TRUCK/TRAILER)

- Insights into key safe, effective and efficient rigging best practices
- 30–45 minute toolbox talk
- · Product proof testing
- Product application and live load demonstrations

#### ONLINE SAFE RIGGING COURSE (SELF-PACED)

- Rigging fundamentals based on topics covered in the User's Guide for Lifting rigging card
- Video explanations and quizzes
- Certificate upon successful completion

# LOAD MONITORING

Advanced technology products and software solutions that improve communication and overall safety awareness.













559.85

16

789.51

536.85

30

43.67





Improve safety and efficiency on your work sites.

Grosby S?

Cloud-based solution to monitor projects from anywhere in the world.

Stay connected on any device with an internet connection.





thecrosbygroup.com/loadconnect

## **Grosby S** Radiolink Plus



- Capable of weighing and dynamic load monitoring in capacities from 1t to 500t.
- Constructed of lightweight, aerospace grade aluminum.
- Environmentally sealed to IP67 or NEMA6.
- Proprietary 2.4 GHz wireless.
- Update rate of 3Hz and can be easily configured to run at industry-leading speeds of up to 200Hz.
- Remote on/off from handheld display or software.
- ATEX Zones 0, 1 & 2 available.
- Design validated by FEA.
- 2-year warranty.
- DNV-GL Type Approval.
- Complies with ASME B30.26.
- Bluetooth option is available and is supplied with a free HHP app for iOS and Android.



Part Number SP		RLP1T	RLP2T5	RLP6T5	RLP12T	RLP25T	RLP35T	RLP55T	RLP75T	RLP100T	RLP150T	RLP200T	RLP250T	RLP300T	RLP500T
Crosby		2789084	2789089	2789094	2789082	2789088	2789091	2789093	2789095	2789081	2789083	2789085	2789087	2789090	2789092
Capacity	(te)	1,000 kg	2.5	6.5	12	25	35	55	75	100	150	200	250	300	500
	(lb)	2,200	5,500	14,300	26,000	55,000	77,000	120,000	165,000	220,000	330,000	440,000	550,000	660,000	1,100,000
Resolution	(te)	0.5 kg	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	(lb)	1	2	2	5	10	10	20	20	100	100	200	200	200	200
Units	(metric)	kg						metr	ic tons						
(ii	nperial)							ро	unds						
Weight	(kg)	1.5	1.5	2.4	3.7	5	8.6	13	16	34	46	82	82	118	193
	(lb)	3.3	3.3	5.3	8.2	11	19	28.7	35.3	75	101.4	180.8	180.8	260	425.5
Design Factor		12:1	7:1	7:1	7:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	4:1	5:1	4:1	5:1	5:1
Battery Type							Handh	eld 2 x A	A / Loadce	ll 4 x AA					
Battery Life				Han	dheld - 40	) hours / L	oadcell 1	200 hours	continuo	us (Loadce	ell 500 hoi	urs if Blue	tooth)		
Display Type						240	x 128 pixe	el Multi-lin	e dot matr	ix with ba	cklight				
Operating Ten	np.						-10°	C to +50°0	C / 14°F to	122°F					
Accuracy								±0.1% o	f full scale	•					
Frequency								2.4	GHz						
System Range	e (max)			1000 met	ers / 3280	feet (100	meters /	328 feet if	Bluetooth	) (500 me	ters / 1640	) feet if AT	EX/IECE	x)	
Data Rate					3 Hz - u	p to 200 ⊦	lz can be	ordered fo	or dynamic	load mor	nitoring ap	plications			
Protection								IP67 /	NEMA6						
Dimension A	(mm)	204	204	249	305	340	393	424	470	608	670	700	700	806	930
	(in)	8.03	8.03	9.80	12.01	13.39	15.47	16.69	18.50	23.94	26.38	27.56	27.56	31.73	36.61
Dimension B	(mm)	43	43	43	47	60	75	75	75	99	99	144	144	150	150
	(in)	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.85	2.36	2.95	2.95	2.95	3.90	3.90	5.67	5.67	5.91	5.91
Dimension C	(mm)	104	104	113	113	115	126	180	202	255	303	350	350	426	570
	(in)	4.09	4.09	4.45	4.45	4.53	4.96	7.09	7.95	10.04	11.93	13.78	13.78	16.77	22.44
Dimension D	(mm)	146	146	165	193	215	225	230	260	320	360	350	350	350	450
	(in)	5.75	5.75	6.50	7.60	8.46	8.86	9.06	10.24	12.60	14.17	13.78	13.78	13.78	17.72
Dimension Ø	E (mm)	24.5	24.5	38	47.5	55	60	76	76	109	109	145	145	160	200
	(in)	0.96	0.96	1.50	1.87	2.17	2.36	2.99	2.99	4.29	4.29	5.71	5.71	6.30	7.87
Dimension F	(mm)	48	48	65											
	(in)	1.89	1.89	2.60				NC	T RELEV	ANT IN TH	HIS CAPA	CITY			
Dimension G	(mm)	19	19	32											
	(in)	0.75	0.75	1.26											
Crosby Shack	le			G2	130						G2140				G2160
Loading Pin	Ø (mm)	19	19	25	35	51	57	57	70	83	95	121	127	152	180
	(in)	3/4	3/4	1	1 3/8	2	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	3 3/4	4 3/4	5	6	7 1/8
th	ecrosbygr	oup.com								Co	oyright © 20	23 The Cro	sby Group	LLC All Rig	nts Reserved

## LOAD MONITORING



## Wireless Loadshackle

•

- Capacities of 3.25t to 500t, as well as being obtainable up to 3000t.
- Wireless range of 1000m or 3280ft.
- Every Loadshackle is proof tested.
- Electronics housed in hard anodized enclosure.
- Environmentally sealed to IP67 or NEMA6.
- Battery life of 1200 hrs from 4 x AA batteries.
- Internal antenna.
- Remote on/off from handheld display or software.
- Supplied with a load-centering bobbin.
- 2-year warranty.
- Complies with ASME B30.26.
- Design validated by FEA.
- ATEX Zones 0, 1 & 2 available.
- Bluetooth option is available and is supplied with a free HHP App for iOS and Android.



Part Numbers		WLS3.25T	WLS6.5T	WLS12T	WLS25T	WLS55T	WLS85T	WLS120T	WLS200T	WLS300T	WLS400T
Crosby		2789186	2789200	2789183	2789185	2789199	2789201	2789172	2789184	2789188	2789189
Capacity	(te)	3.25	6.5	12	25	55	85	120	200	300	400
	(lb)	7,150	14,300	26,400	55,000	120,000	185,000	260,000	440,000	660,000	880,000
Resolution	(te)	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5
	(lb)	10	10	20	50	100	100	200	200	1000	1000
Units (	metric)					metrie	c tons				
(im	(imperial) pounds										
Weight	(kg)	2.8	3.2	8	18	25	85	125	260	405	662
	(lb)	6.16	7	17.6	40	55	187	276	573	893	1459
Design Factor					5:	1 when used v	with load bobb	oin			
Battery Type						Loadcell 4 x	AA Alkaline				
Battery Life				1	Loadcell 1200	hours continu	ious (500 hou	rs if Bluetooth	)		
Operating Tem	ıp.				-1	0°C to +50°C	/ 14°F to 122°	°F			
Accuracy						±1% fu	ll scale				
Frequency						2.4	GHz				
System Range	e (max)		1000 me	eters / 3280 fe	et (100 meter	s / 328 feet if E	Bluetooth) (50	0 meters / 164	0 feet if ATEX	/IECEx)	
Data Rate						3 updates	per second				
Protection						IP67 / I	NEMA6				
Dimension A	(mm)	26.9	36.6	51.5	73	82.5	127	144	180	205	230
	(in)	1.06	1.44	2.03	2.87	3.25	5.00	5.66	7.09	8.07	9.06
Dimension Ø	3 (mm)	19.1	25.4	35.1	51	57	83	95	125	150	175
	(in)	0.75	1.00	1.38	2.01	2.24	3.26	3.74	4.92	5.91	6.89
Dimension C	(mm)	56.9	79.7	113	170	189.5	317	364	432.2	505	547.7
	(in)	2.24	3.14	4.45	6.69	7.46	12.48	14.33	17.02	19.88	21.56
Dimension D	(mm)	14.46	20.6	29.5	44.5	51	80	89	110	120	160
	(in)	0.57	0.81	1.16	1.75	2.01	3.14	3.50	4.33	4.72	6.30
Dimension E	(mm)	42.9	58	82.5	127	146	190	238	280	305	325
Dimension II	(IN)	1.69	2.28	3.25	5.00	5.75	7.48	9.37	11.02	12.01	12.80
Dimension H	(mm)	100	140	210	10.20	12 70	239	024	709	904	20.62
Dimension I	(III) (mm)	4.17	156 5	201	275	306	393	24.50	529.7	586 7	6672
Dimension	(in)	5 31	6 16	791	10.83	12 05	15 47	1751	20.85	23 10	26.27
Dimension N	(mm)	17.5	24.6	35.1	57	61	85	95	120	140	160
	(in)	0.69	0.97	1.38	2.24	2.40	3.34	3.74	4.72	5.51	6.30
Dimension P	(mm)	150	173	222	290	317	448	488	600	657	765
	(in)	5.91	6.81	8.74	11.42	12.48	17.63	19.21	23.62	25.87	30.12
Crosby Shack	le		G2 <sup>-</sup>	130		G2140			S2135		



## Crosby BlueLink 🚯



Designed to replace outdated mechanical products still in the field, this 14,300lb (6500kg) dynamometer, the BlueLink, is the latest Crosby Straightpoint product to feature proprietary Bluetooth wireless technology.

The Bluetooth signal effortlessly connects to any iOS or Android smartphone that has our free HHP app installed, providing the operator with a wireless range of up to 328ft or 100m. This allows them to stand in a safe position from the load with no requirement to read a load on the loadcell itself. The app also allows the operator to log data versus time, or on events such as over- or under-load. An adjustable alarm will alert the operator on their smartphone if any overload is occurring.

Rigged using industry standard Crosby G2130 Shackles, the BlueLink has been designed to minimize headroom (6.14 in or 156mm from eye to eye). With a design factor of over 500%, its compact lightweight design does not sacrifice on strength.

Constructed from high-quality aerospace grade aluminum, which is then hard-anodized, BlueLink features an advanced internal design structure. This design provides the product with an unrivaled strength to weight ratio. The use of a separate internal sealed enclosure administers the loadcell's electronic components with IP67 or NEMA6 environmental protection, even with the battery cover plate missing. All these features makes it an industry-leading compact dynamometer, even more suitable for use in the harshest industrial or leisure environments.

The BlueLink is powered by four standard AA alkaline batteries that provide in excess of 500 hours transmission time. Its internal antenna ensures safe transmissions of loads to an accuracy of ±0.2% FS.



Part Numbers SP	BLD6T5
Crosby	2789218
Capacity	6.5 t
	14,300 lb
Resolution	0.001 t
	2 lb
Weight	1.5 kg
	3.3 lb
Design Factor	5:1
Battery Type	4 x AA alkaline batteries
Battery Life	500 hours
Operating Temperature	-10°C to +50°C / 14°F to 122°F
Accuracy	±0.2% of full scale
Range	100 meters / 328 feet
Data Rate	3 Hz
Protection	IP67 / NEMA6
Dimension A	224 mm
	8.82 in
Dimension B	44 mm
	1.73 in
Dimension C	113.6 mm
	4.47 in
Dimension D	156 mm
	6.14 in
Dimension ØE	27.5 mm
	1.08 in
Dimension F	33 mm
	1.3 in

## LOAD MONITORING



## LoadSafe



- Wireless range of 1000m or 3280ft.
- High grade 17-4PH stainless steel, providing excellent strength and corrosion resistance.
- Proprietary 2.4 GHz wireless.
- Accuracy of ±0.1% FS.
- Environmentally sealed to IP67 or NEMA6.
- Stocked capacities up to 1000t.
- Industry leading wireless range up to 1000m or 3280ft.
- Internal antenna.

•

•

- ATEX & IECEx version for hazardous area zones 0, 1 & 2 available.
- Battery life of 1200 hrs.
- Compact size.
- Remote on/off from handheld display or software.
- Design validated by FEA.
- Bluetooth option is available and is supplied with a free HHP App for iOS and Android.



Part Number SP	rs		WNI5TC	WNI10TC	WNI25TC	WNI50TC	WNI100TC	WNI150TC	WNI300TC	WNI500TC	WNI1000TC
Crosby			2789197	2789191	2789193	2789196	2789190	2789192	2789194	2789195	2789138
Capacity		(te)	5	10	25	50	100	150	300	500	1000
		(lb)	11,000	22,000	55,000	110,000	220,000	330,000	660,000	1,100,000	2,200,000
Resolution		(te)	0.001	0.002	0.005	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.5
		(lb)	2	5	10	20	100	100	200	500	1000
Units	(met	ric)					metric tons				
	(imper	rial)					pounds				
Weight	(	kg)	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	15.5	15.5	65	65	172
		(lb)	13.64	13.64	13.64	13.64	34	34	143	143	379
Design Fact	or						3:1				
Battery Type	•					Loa	dcell 4 x AA Al	kaline			
Battery Life					Load	cell 1200 hours	s continuous (5	00 hours if Blu	etooth)		
Operating Te	emp.					-10°C t	o +50°C / 14°F	to 122°F			
Accuracy			±0.1% of full scale								
Frequency							2.4 GHz				
System Ran	ge (max)			1000 meter	s / 3280 feet (1	00 meters / 32	8 feet if Bluetoo	oth) (500 meter	s / 1640 feet if <i>i</i>	ATEX/IECEx)	
Data Rate						3 Hz (	configurable to	200Hz)			
Protection							IP67 / NEMA	3			
Dimension	ØA (m	nm)	100	100	100	100	152	152	185	185	362
		(in)	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	5.98	5.98	7.28	7.28	14.25
Dimension	B (n	nm)	127	127	127	127	184	184	300	300	310
		(in)	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	7.24	7.24	11.81	11.81	12.20
Dimension	ØD (m	nm)	59	59	59	59	80	80	155	155	270
		(in)	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	3.15	3.15	6.10	6.10	10.63
Dimension	E (m	nm)	16	16	16	16	26	26	27.5	27.5	40
		(in)	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.51	1.02	1.02	1.08	1.08	1.57
Dimension	F (m	nm)	M18 x 2.5	M18 x 2.5	M18 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M30 x 3.5
	(m	nm)	M18 x 2.5	M18 x 2.5	M18 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M30 x 3.5
Dimension	G (m	nm)	152	152	152	152	432	432	432	432	950
Dimension		(in)	5.98	5.98	5.98	5.98	17.01	17.01	17.01	17.01	37.40
Dimension	H (n	nm)	158	158	158	158	208	208	241	241	422
Dimonsion	I (	(in)	6.22	6.22	6.22	6.22	8.19	8.19	9.49	9.49	16.61
	i (m	im) 0	б	b	б	б	1	1	21.5	21.5	102
top (in	າບ 5A/0 1)	U	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.54	4.02



## **Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT)**



- Lightweight wire rope tension meter for fast and accurate measurement of tensions up to 11,000lb or 5000 kg and up to 1 in or 25mm diameter.
- Constructed from aerospace grade aluminum.
- Unlimited wire rope calibration database via Android or iOS app.
- Built-in magnetic smart device holder for on board display.
- Main swivel joints fitted with high-quality bearings.
- Lever ratio of 5.3:1 allows effortless, safe, clamping onto pre-tensioned wire ropes.
- Wireless Bluetooth 4.2 enabling operator to stand a safe distance away, up to 100 m or 328 ft.
- Quick intuitive adjustable center sheave makes changing wire rope sizes fast and easy.
- No easily broken external antenna.
- High waterproof resistant design IP67 or NEMA6 for all weather use.
- Long battery life of 1000 hrs operational time.
- As the library of wire rope diameters and constructions is increased each app user will benefit when they update free of charge.





Watch CVT demo at thecrosbygroup.com/COLT-CVT



Part Numbers SP	COLT5T
Crosby	2789000
Max Load	5,000 kg
	11,000 lb
Resolution	10 kg
	20 lb
Units	kilograms, pounds, metric tons and kilonewtons
Min Wire Rope Ø	Ø5 mm
	Ø3/16"
Max Wire Rope Ø	Ø25 mm
	Ø1"
Max Line Reduction	5 mm with a Ø10 mm wire rope
	7/32" with a Ø3/8" wire rope
Wire Rope Database	Infinite via Android or iOS app
Weight	3.5 kg
	7.7 lb
Battery Type	2 x 'C' cell batteries
Battery Life	1000 hours Bluetooth transmission time
Operating Temp.	-25°C to +70°C / -13°F to +158°F
Protection	IP67 / NEMA6
Accuracy	$\pm 3\%$ of full scale if wire rope Ø and construction known
Communication	Bluetooth 4.2
Dimension A	589 mm
	23.2"
Dimension B	254 mm
	10"
Dimension C	200 mm
	7.9"
Dimension D	200 mm
	70"

Specifications assume COLT used on a wire rope with a fixed and flexible end.

#### Optional for purchase:

Calibration verification tool (CVT) SP - SA507 Crosby 2789225

In order to ensure the measurements of the COLT are as accurate as possible, Crosby SP supplies a calibration verification rod.



## LOAD MONITORING

## **Bolt On Line Tensionmeter (BOLT)**



- Constructed from aerospace-grade aluminum.
- Designed to be mounted in a permanent position on wire rope or cable to accurately monitor measurements of tension up to 20,000lb or 10.000 kg and up to 1.25 in or 32mm diameter.
- Proprietary 2.4 GHz wireless.
- Leading wireless range of 1000m/3280ft when connected to SW-HHP, enabling you to read up to four loadcells simultaneously.
- Unlimited range when connected to BaseStation to monitor remotely.
- Will provide reduced site visits, improve decision making and safely monitor line tensions from any distance from anywhere in the world.
- Unrivaled battery life of 1200 hrs.
- Multiple drop tested from 3 meters or 10 feet.
- Internal antenna.
- Remote on/off from handheld display or software.



Part Numbers SP	BOLT10T		
Crosby	2789573		
Max Load	10 t		
	22000 lb		
Resolution	0.01 t		
	20 lb		
Units	kilograms, pounds, metric tons and kilonewtons		
Min Wire Rope Ø	16 mm		
	5/8"		
Max Wire Rope Ø	32 mm		
	1 1/4"		
Weight	2.1 kg		
	4.6 lb		
Battery Type	4 x 'AA' cell batteries		
Battery Life	1200 hours		
Operating Temp.	-10°C to +50°C / 14°F to +122°F		
Protection	IP67 / NEMA6		
Accuracy	Typically 3-5%		
Communication	2.4 GHz		
Dimension A	259 mm		
	10.20"		
Dimension B	159.1 mm		
	6.26"		
Dimension C	89 mm		
	3.50"		



## CROSBY STRAIGHTPOINT TRAINING VIDEOS

- How to pair a loadcell (and multiple loadcells) to a handheld
- How to know the correct number of compression cells required
- How to use the backlight function on a handheld
- How to get accurate loadcell readings at various distances
- Snatch block & loadcell demonstration
- COLT calibration verification tool installation demo
- Plus many more...

Watch now at thecrosbygroup.com/SPvideos

Crosby | 🔙

## CableSafe



- Simple to use and set up.
- Remote monitoring using smart phone via Bluetooth.
- Rapid tension force measurement Up to 600m or 1968ft per minute.
- Able to be used in all weather and air quality conditions.
- Providing up to 500 hours battery life.
- Easy to install and replace batteries (4 x AA standard alkaline).
- Fully constructed from aerospace-grade aluminum with anodized finish.
- Five-wheel design, improving accuracy.
- Blue anodized side plates.
- Linchpins are fitted to the top sheave pins, making wire rope installation quick and simple.
- Maintenance free heavy duty bearings.
- Compatible with a wide range of synthetic rope/electrical cable diameters 4-30mm or 5/32 in 1 3/16 in.
- IP67 ingress protection or NEMA6 heavy protection against dust and rain.
- Design validated by FEA.

In addition to the TIMH range, the CableSafe<sup>®</sup> is the continued evolution of Crosby Straightpoint's running line tensiometers. When used in the field, it will allow the user to monitor tension with exceedingly high levels of accuracy, which ensures rope/cables do not become overstretched or break.

When using a capstan winch to unwind electrical cable from a reel/spool, you will be able to integrate the CableSafe within this set-up to ensure that it is being pulled at a safe tension level. This helps the line maintain its transmissions capability, prevent it becoming a fire hazard risk, and it also stops the need of furthering work in order to remove and replace it. The contractor is gifted with decreased liability, dramatically increasing peace of mind.



Part Numbers SP	CableSafe	CableSafe-WD			
Crosby	2789219	2789399			
Capacity	10 t	10 t			
	22000 lb	22000 lb			
Resolution	0.01 t	0.01 t			
	20 lb	20 lb			
Synthetic Rope /	4-19 mm	9.5-30 mm			
Electrical Cable Ø	5/32"- 3/4"	3/8"- 1 3/16"			
Weight	4.5 kg	8 kg			
	10 lb	17.6 lb			
Battery Type	4 x AA Alkaline				
Battery Life	500 hours				
Operating Temp.	-10°C to +50°C / 14°F to 122°F				
Accuracy	±2% of full scale				
Range	Bluetooth 100 meters / 328 feet				
Protection	IP67 / NEMA6				
Maximum Speed	600 m per minute				
	1,968 ft per minute				
Dimension A	422 mm	422 mm			
	16.61"	16.61"			
Dimension B	328 mm	328 mm			
	12.91"	12.91"			
Dimension C	152 mm	152 mm			
	5.98"	5.98"			
Dimension D	36.5 mm	50.5 mm			
	1.43"	2"			

Using CableSafe on cable pulls reduces liabilities on cable installations, making it ideal for the following applications:

- Measure tension when pulling electrical cables protect against fractures or elongation
- Measuring tension on synthetic rope when erecting delicate structures using gin poles and capstan winch

Another example of best use is during the installation of cell phone towers or similar delicate structures. The product helps ensure structure-to-ground ropes which are connected to a gin pole and pulley system. Avoid the unknown through accurate monitoring, especially when risks are high.

56



## LOAD MONITORING

## Running Line Dynamometer



The TIMH range is a wireless running line tensiometer or RLTM built with dockside, marine, offshore, towage, and salvage applications in mind.

- Fully constructed from corrosion-resistant stainless steel.
- Large range of capacities to 150t and wire rope diameters up to 89mm or 31/2 in.
- Measures tension force at speeds up to 20m/min or 65ft/min.
- Five-wheel design, improving accuracy.
- Industry leading battery life of 1200 hrs (wireless).
- Maintenance-free heavy duty bushes.
- Options for lineout and speed available.
- Software available to data log and monitor or analog outputs.
- Cabled system or wireless bluetooth option are available and is supplied with a free HHP app for iOS and Android.
- IP67 or NEMA6 Loadpin.
- Design validated by FEA.

Boolgin	andau	oa by 1 E/							
Part Numbers SP		MTIMH10TRD	TIMH10TRD	TIMH25TRD	TIMH56TRD	TIMH80TRD	TIMH150TRD		
Crosby		2789054	2789136	2789139	2789144	2789146	2789270		
Capacity	(te)	10	10	25	56	80	150		
	(lb)	22,000	22,000	55,000	123,200	176,000	330,000		
Resolution	(te)	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.1	0.2		
	(lb)	20	20	50	100	200	500		
Wire Rope Ø	(mm)	4-19	13-19	16-26	28-38	40-52	52-89		
	(in)	5/32" - 3/4"	1/2" - 3/4"	5/8" - 1"	1 1/8" - 1 1/2"	1 5/8" - 2"	2" - 3 1/2"		
Weight	(kg)	9	90	86	81	76	230		
	(lb)	20	198	190	179	168	506		
Battery Type				4 x AA /	Alkaline				
Battery Life				Wireless version 120	00 hours continuous				
Operating Temp.									
Accuracy									
Frequency			2.4 GHz						
System Range	(max)		700 meters / 2,300 feet						
Data Rate			3 updates per second						
Protection			IP67 / NEMA6						
Maximum Spe	ed	50 m per minute	20 m per minute						
		164 ft per minute	ute 65 ft per minute						
Line out and s	peed			via SW-MW	LC software				
Dimension A	(mm)	422	865	865	865	865	1250		
	(in)	16.62	34.05	34.05	34.05	34.05	49.21		
Dimension B	(mm)	328	674	674	674	674	1050		
	(in)	12.9	26.53	26.53	26.53	26.53	41.33		
Dimension C	(mm)	152	324	324	324	324	416		
	(in)	5.98	12.75	12.75	12.75	12.75	16.37		
Dimension D	(mm)	36	111	111	111	111	153		
	(in)	1.4	4.37	4.37	4.37	4.37	6.02		





LOAD MONITORING

Crosby

Towcell<sup>®</sup> 🚯



- Unique design fits any standard 2 inch tow hitch.
- Unmatched battery life of 500 hrs.
- Waterproof IP67 or NEMA6.
- Internal antenna.
- Compact size and lightweight.
- Proprietary 2.4 GHz wireless communication.

- Design validated by FEA.
- Bluetooth enabled and is supplied with a free HHP app for iOS and Android.



The Crosby Straighpoint Towcell® is a 25kN wireless loadcell, specifically engineered for the emergency services, salvage, and 4x4 industries. The Towcell allows for increased safety and the avoidance of costly overloads by providing realtime monitoring of tensile towing forces during recovery, clearance and salvage efforts.

#### The Towcell is rugged, lightweight, compact, and can be installed, with ease, onto any tow bar, whether it's a standard 52mm or 2 in ball or pin assembly and is ready to use in seconds.

Modeled after Crosby SP's bestselling Radiolink Plus, the Towcell is constructed of high-quality aircraft grade aluminum. It features an advanced internal design structure, providing the product with an unrivaled strength to weight ratio. This optimal balance allows for the use of a separate internally sealed enclosure. This administers the internal electronic components with an IP67 or NEMA6 waterproof environmental protection, even with the battery cover plate missing.

Towcell utilizes an unbreakable internal antenna and boasts an unmatched battery life.

thecrosbygroup.com

Part Numbers SP	Towcell - Bluetooth		
Crosby	2789271		
Capacity	25 kN		
Resolution	0.01 kN		
Weight	1.4 kg		
	3 lb		
Design Factor	5:1		
Battery Type	4 x AA Alkaline		
Battery Life	500 hours continuous		
Operating Temp.	-10°C to +50°C / 14°F to 122°F		
Accuracy	±0.1% of full scale		
Frequency	2.4 GHz		
System Range (max)	100 meters / 328 feet		
Data Rate	50 Hz		
Protection	IP67 / NEMA6		
Dimension A	300 mm		
	11.81"		
Dimension B	43 mm		
	1.70"		
Dimension C	104 mm		
	4.09"		
Dimension ØD	51 mm		
	2.00"		
Dimension ØE	27 mm		
	1.06"		
Dimension ØF	31 mm		
	1.22"		

Only sold in Europe. Does not meet US towing requirements.

## Crosby | 🔙

ChainSafe 🚯

Part Numbers

- Designed to work with 10mm chain.
- Unmatched weight-to-strength ratio.
- Update rate of 1Hz and the Bluetooth signal effortlessly connects to any iOS or Android smartphone that has our free HHP App that will alert the operator on their smartphone if any overload is occurring.
- Bluetooth wireless range of 100m/328ft.
- No battery change required.
- Battery life 5 yrs based on 3 hrs use per day.
- Environmentally sealed to IP67/NEMA6.
- Internal antenna.
- Conforms to EN1677:2008.
- Fatigue tested to 30,000 cycles to 1.5x WLL.

SP	
Crosby	2789536
Capacity	4 t
	88000 lb
Resolution	0.002 t
	4 lb
Weight	2.5 kg
	5.5 lb
Design Factor	4:1
Battery Type	Lithium Thionyl Chloride (non replaceable)
Battery Life	5 years based on 3 hours use per day
Operating Temp.	-10°C to +50°C / 14°F to 122°F
Accuracy	+/- 0.2% of full scale
Range	100 meters / 328 feet
Data Range	1 Hz
Protection	IP67 / NEMA6
Dimension A	164 mm
	6.46"
Dimension B	35 mm
	1.38"
Dimension C	85 mm
	3.35"
Dimension D	132 mm
	5.20"
Dimension E	13.2 mm
	0.52"
Dimension F	11 mm
	0.43"
Dimension G	28 mm
	1.10"
<b>Recommended Fittings</b>	3/8" (10mm) G100 Chain fittings

ChainSafe is designed to be fitted with an array of The Crosby Group's chain fittings, and is an approved wireless tension loadcell capable of load monitoring of capacities up to 4t.



chain fittings are not included

## LOAD MONITORING

ChainSafe

2



## **INSIGHT Software**



INSIGHT software, supplied with an SW-D USB wireless dongle, allows connection of up to 126 Crosby Straightpoint wireless loadcells simultaneously onto any Windows tablet or laptop.

Insight has four main features:

 Multi-channel display and data logging mode

View and log load data from connected loadcells plus totals loads live on screen and directly into a .csv file for later analysis at speeds of up to 200Hz.

Visualization mode

For complicated lifts import a photo of the lift and drag and drop loadcell displays – make the screen look like the lift.

Center of gravity mode

Connect to Crosby SP's range of wireless compression loadcells and use this feature to weigh and calculate the center of gravity of large items and structures.

Proof load testing

Real time graphing of load test and auto generated test certificates.







- Logging at timed intervals, manual or on overload/ underload.
- Log data at speeds up to 200Hz.
- Visual and audible alarms indicate overload, underload, low battery, and communications error.
- 100% wireless, no easily damaged cables.
- 700m or 2300ft range allows operator to stand at safe distance from test.
- Connects to any Crosby SP wireless loadcell.
- Automatically creates digitally signed pass or fail certificate.
- Real-time load v time graph display.
- Three weighings per C of G report with averages and statistical analysis to ISO19901.
- Plot loadcell positioning using measurements or GPS coordinates.
- Free extra entry fields for operator, client, wind speed, sea states, and temperature available for reporting.



## **INSIGHT Software**

Numerous proof load testing applications worldwide require a loadcell to verify the load applied. From crane testing, using water bags to pad eye testing, using hydraulic tools, the need to document test procedure and results has never been greater, especially as users of lifting equipment call for more traceability and audit trails.

A proof test is a form of stress test to demonstrate the fitness of a load-bearing structure, and is nominally a non-destructive test. Such a structure is often subjected to loads above that expected in normal use, demonstrating safety and design margin.

This demand has increased so much, Crosby Straightpoint offers a software package designed to connect to any of their wireless loadcells – Proof Test plus.

This impressive package allows the test engineer to wirelessly, at a safe distance, monitor a proof load test and automatically create a pass or fail certificate when testing is complete.

The report is formatted as a PDF, which may then be printed, emailed, or uploaded to the cloud, resulting in a traceable document for both test engineer and end customer.

Typical load tests using Crosby SP loadcells include:

- Bollard pull tests
- Tug tests
- Crane test (water bags, block weights)
- Pad eye or fly point testing
- Crash barrier testing
  - Lifting equipment testing
  - Slings, chains, wire rope, hooks
- Construction equipment testing
  - Shoring columns, acrow props, lintels
- Lifting and spreader beam testing
- Hydraulic cylinder load test
- Supplied with SW-D transmitter





The set dentry has the product described herein has been subjected to the soluties. Gaution: Never exceed the rated capacities. Notes: Test accepted

Signed: 80b Friend

 Appointed Person:
 Bob Friend
 ID: 1234 Eng

 This proof test was carried out using a reference load cell that had exceeded the recommended recalibration interval (12 months).
 ID: 1234 Eng



Part Numbers SP	INSIGHT med SW-D			
Crosby	2789318			
IP rating	IP67 / NEMA6			
USB Dongle Operating Temp.	-20°C to +70°C / -4°F to 158°F			
Licence	Licence free			
Frequency	2.4 GHz			
Range	700 meters / 2,300 feet			
Loadcell Inputs	Up to 126			
PC Requirements	Intel i3 processor with 2GB RAM			
Operating System	Windows 7 and 10			

## LOAD MONITORING

2

61



## LoadConnect Software



Crosby Straightpoint LoadConnect, connected to BaseStation, is a cloud-based solution to monitor loads and line tensions from any distance and from anywhere in the world. Stay connected, protect assets, reduce site visits, and improve safety.

- Dashboard overview.
- Live load data.
- Error reporting.
- Productivity and utilization graphs.
- Regular email reporting.
- SMS alerts.
- Connect to BOLT to monitor tension on cables.
- Connect to SP loadcells to monitor loads.



Part Number	LCBS-N	LCBS-W		
Crosby	2789574	2789596		
Required Power Supply	9 to 28 V DC	9 to 28 V DC		
Radio Frequency	2.4 GHz (License Free)	2.4 GHz (License Free)		
Maximum Number of Loadcells	16	16		
Range	Up to 500 meters / 1,640 feet	Up to 500 meters / 1,640 feet		
Operating Temperature Range	-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F	-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F		
Backup Battery Life	16 hours	16 hours		
Input Option	1x 4-20mA (2 wire) OR 1x mV/V & Wireless	1x 4-20mA (2 wire) OR 1x mV/V & Wireless		
Weight	2.75 kg / 6.06 lb	2.75 kg / 6.06 lb		
Network Supported	4G / 3G	Wifi		
Frequency Band	LTE-TDD B34/B38/B39/B40/B41 LTE-FDD B1/B2/B3/B4/B5/B7/B8/B12/B13/ B18/B19/B20/B25/B26/B28/B66 UMTS/HSPA+ B1/B2/B4/B5/B6/B8/B19	N/A		
SIM Type	Micro SIM (NOT INCLUDED)	N/A		
Alert Functionality	via SMS (up to 3 pre defined numbers) Optional subscription to online dashboard	Subscription to online dashboard only *(No SMS Alerts)		
IP Rating	IP67 / NEMA6	IP67 / NEMA6		
Dimension	560 x 260 x 90 mm - Antennas included	560 x 260 x 90 mm - Antennas included		
	*Data ontion to be enabled on the SIM card used for	full functionality		

Data option to be enabled on the SIM card used for full functionality User configuration is required via free software supplied

Data option to be enabled on the SIM card used for full functionality. User configuration required via free software supplied.





## Accessories

Crosby Straightpoint's range of wireless accessories may be used with any Crosby SP wireless loadcells



#### Wireless Overload Alarm Module

#### Part Nºs SP SW-OAM Crosby 2789129

This wireless relay module features audio and visual warning indicators. The set point of the unit can be triggered from a single or summed group of up to four Crosby SP wireless loadcells. It contains two relays (NO and NC). NO is for audio and visual indications, while NC is a spare and can be used to control 230V AC / 30VDC 5A systems.

#### Wireless Scoreboard Display

#### Part Nºs SP SW-SD Crosby 2789132

This 100mm or 4" scoreboard LED display is wireless and operates between 100-240V AC. The numerals are viewable for up to 45m or 150ft, making it perfect for installation on a crane gantry. The SW-SD displays an individual load in metric tons or summed load of up to four Crosby Straightpoint wireless devices.

#### Wireless Base Station with Analog Output



#### Part Nºs SP SW-BS Crosby 2789314

The SW-BS provides a configurable analog output for any single or summed group of up to 4 loadcells Crosby Straightpoint wireless loadcell and is ideal for integration to a PC, PLC and other data acquisition. Housed in a IP65 enclosure, the output can be selected from current 4-20mA, 2 relay outputs, RS485 ASCII (Configurable) plus an optional CANbus 2.0A or 2.0B output.



#### Loadcell Transmitter

#### Part Nºs SP SA700C Crosby 2789097

The SA700C transmitter connects to strain gauge transducers such as loadcells, torque sensors and pressure transducers allowing them to form part of a Crosby Straightpoint wireless system. Load data from the SA700C can be received by multiple receivers that include SW-HHP handheld, INSIGHT software or Crosby SP's range of wireless accessories.



#### Wall or Cab Mount Bracket

#### Part Nºs SP SU3282 Crosby 2789228

Constructed from stainless steel and fitted with a viewing angle adjusting mechanism, the SU3282 bracket fits either the HHP or SW-HHP handheld displays. Ideal for wall or cab mounting, leaving the operators to work safely and hands-free.



#### **External Amplifier**

#### Part Nºs SP SA-3420 Crosby 2789096

The SA-3420 external amplifier allows the operator to convert the output of any of the SP cabled loadcell products into a three wire 4-20mA analog output. The weatherproof enclosure is fitted with stainless steel glands and is suitable for connection to a PLC, data logger, or other instrumentation.



#### Handheld Rubber Boot

Part Nºs SP SU4045 Crosby 2789232

Drop tested to one meter at  $-30^{\circ}$ C, this 70SHA rubber boot is purpose molded to fit and protect the HHP and SW-HHP handheld display against impact, especially when it is used in the harshest industrial environments.

# HHP 2

Crosby



Up to four Crosby Straightpoint, Bluetooth load cells can be connected and monitored by up to eight smartphones, with the HHP2 app installed. It will enable more than one lifting professional to monitor the loads progress and safety, spotting potential dangers or issues from different vantage points.

The HHP2 app's simple and easy-to-use interface will enable the operator to use the app with the utmost efficiency. There are five different measurement units to choose from - tonnes, lbs, kN, kg and a custom unit. The app records total loads, weights and lifts. This feature is useful when a particular measurement(s) is required for later referral. Added to this is the option to set the threshold and measure productivity for each load cell and the device it's rigged to, a crane, for instance, for analysis to see shortfalls and improve performance.

A peak facility can be activated to display the highest force measured alongside the live load reading of four load cells simultaneously plus a total load.

Once measurements are recorded to the app using the load monitoring project record and data log feature, the operator can export the details. The report will include load, time and date, GPS coordinates and project information to either a mobile device or send it to a particular email address in csv format.

- Connect up to four loadcells simultaneously.
- Set lift threshold and measure productivity per shift.
- View in eight different languages.
- Overload screen flash.
- Alarm latching.
- Set and record overload incidents
- Up to 100m or 328ft remote monitoring distance.
- Multiple weight unit measurement options (kN, metric tons, kg, lbs, custom unit).
- Peak hold and display value alongside live readings.
- Data-log report.
- Export data-log report.
- Zero and gross monitoring options.
- User defined resolution setup.

LOAD MONITORING



## Handheld Plus



## LOAD MONITORING

- Displays up to 4 loadcells simultaneously.
- Wireless range 1000m or 3280ft (ATEX 500m or 1640ft).
- Low battery warning.
- Signal strength warning.
- Overload counter.

٠

- User settable 90db audible overload alarm.
- Multiple display units (metric tons, lbs, kg, kN).
- 200Hz peak hold.

The Handheld Plus is a rugged and versatile digital handheld display. It has an extensive range of features and is suitable for all Crosby Straightpoint loadcell products.

At the heart of the ergonomically designed Handheld Plus is a powerful PCB, providing industry-leading features such as user selectable units of measure (metric tons, lbs, kg, and kN), programmable audible overload alarm (HHP & SW-HHP), peak hold, pre-set tare, and a user resettable (HHP & SW-HHP) overload counter.

This crucial overload alarm counter is a requirement for many safety and quality control departments because it keeps track of overload events, allowing the loadcell in question to be removed from service immediately, following the calibration voiding overload event. The loadcell in question can then be sent out for proper testing and, if necessary, recalibration before re-entering service.

The HHP is suitable for connection via cable to any Crosby SP cabled loadcell product and easily adapted to any other manufacturers' loadcell product with a mv/v output.

In addition to the standard HHP the SW-HHP is suitable for connection to any Crosby SP wireless loadcell, has a range of up to 1000m/3280ft (ATEX 500m/1640ft) and is supplied as standard with the Radiolink Plus loadcell.

Part Numbers SP	HHP	SW-HHP	SW-HHP ATEX							
Crosby	2789030	2789126	2789442							
Battery Type	2 x AA	2 x AA	4 x AA Energizer L91							
Battery Life	100 hours continuous	40 hours continuous	40 hours continuous							
Display Type	240 x 128 pixel Multi-line dot matrix with backlight									
Operating Temp.	-10°C to +50°C / 14°F to 122°F	-10°C to +50°C / 14°F to 122°F	-10°C to +50°C / 14°F to 122°F							
Protection		IP65 / NEMA4X								
Excitation	3.3V	N/A	N/A							
Max Sensitivity	3mV/V	N/A	N/A							
Range	N/A	1000 m / 3,280 ft	500 m / 1,640 ft							
Connectivity	6-way female binder 723 socket	Wireless 2.4GHz	Wireless 2.4GHz							

## Accessories available for the handheld:

Wall or cab mount bracket Crosby SP part numbers SU3282 2789228

Rugged rubber boot Crosby SP part numbers SU4045 2789232



Please note: There is no audible alarm with ATEX

## Grosby S SubseaLink



- Manufactured for use in subsea or submersible projects.
- On board data-logging option.
- Pressure tested to depth of 2000m/6562ft.
- SubConn connector.
- Environmental protection IP68/NEMA6P.
- Output options include mV/V to the Crosby SP Handheld Plus, 4-20mA or 0-10v analog to a PLC, data-logger or The Multi Operation Survey System (MOSS), RS485 or an integral data-logger storing up to one million readings and powered by an internal battery.
- Constructed from 17-4PH stainless steel.
- Designed to fit with The Crosby Group ROV shackles.
- Option for ROV mounting on the SL body itself.



Part Numbers SP		SL6T5	SL12T	SL25T	SL35T	SL55T	SL85T	SL120T			
Crosby		2789352	2789353	2789354	2789355	2789356	2789357	2789358			
WLL	(te)	6.5	12	25	35	55	85	120			
	(lb)	14,300	26,000	55,000	77,000	120,000	185,000	260,000			
Weight	(kg)	7	10	16	22	34	46	67			
	(lb)	15	23	34	49	75	101	148			
Design Factor					5:1						
Output			Opti	ons for: mV/V / 4-20	0mA / 0-10v / RS485	or internal data log	ger				
Operating Temp.				-10°C	to +50°C / 14°F to 12	22°F					
Accuracy					±0.1% of full scale						
Max depth of use     2,000 meters / 6,562 feet											
Material         17-4 PH Stainless steel											
MTBF to WLL				Тур	oically 50 million cycl	es					
Elongation	Typically <0.4mm / at WLL										
Dimension A	(mm)	95	100	130	150	168	190	220			
	(in)	3.74	3.94	5.12	5.91	6.69	7.48	8.66			
Dimension B	(mm)	240	300	350	400	450	490	550			
	(in)	9.45	11.81	13.78	15.75	17.72	19.29	21.65			
Dimension C	(mm)	180	200	230	250	260	290	335			
	(in)	7.09	7.87	9.06	9.84	10.24	11.42	13.19			
Dimesnion D	(mm)	25	40	45	50	65	75	86			
	(in)	0.98	1.57	1.77	1.97	2.56	2.95	3.39			
Dimension ØE	(mm)	30	40	55	60	75	88	100			
	(in)	1.18	1.57	2.17	2.36	2.95	3.46	3.94			
Dimension F	(mm)	73	88	93	98	113	123	134			
	(in)	2.87	3.46	3.66	3.86	4.45	4.84	5.28			
Crosby Shackle				G2140 or 0	G2100 or G2110 ROV	' shackles					
Data-logger Mea	sureme	nt Rate	Days								
1 per second			10								
1 per 30 seconds			57								
1 per minute			729								
1 per 2 minutes			1445								
1 per 30 minutes			3423								
1 per hour			3600								
1 per 2 hours			3694								

3769

1 per 8 hours



## **Loadlink Plus**



Optional connection to Crosby SP's Handheld Plus part no. HHP 2789459

- . . . .

- Capacity from 1t to 300t.
- Unmatched weight-to-strength ratio.
- 30% lighter than competing dynamometers with the same safety rating.
- Large high resolution 25mm or 1 in LCD display.

 Features full function push button controls for tare, choice of units (lbs, kg, kN, and metric tons), peak hold, preset tare, audible set-point alarm, and an overload counter.

- The highest standard resolution of any digital dynamometer on the market today (5000+ divisions).
- 100Hz peak hold.
- RS-485 serial output.
- 2-year warranty.
- DNV-GL Type Approval.
- Design validated by FEA.
- Complies with ASME B30.26.



LOAD MONITORING

SP	rs	LLP1T	LLP2T5	LLP6T5	LLP12T	LLP25T	LLP35T	LLP55T	LLP75T	LLP100T	LLP150T	LLP200T	LLP250T	LLP300T
Crosby		2789042	2789046	2789050	2789040	2789045	2789048	2789049	2789051	2789039	2789041	2789043	2789044	2789047
Capacity	(te)	1000 kg	2.5	6.5	12	25	35	55	75	100	150	200	250	300
	(lb)	2,200	5,500	14,300	26,000	55,000	77,000	120,000	165,000	220,000	330,000	440,000	550,000	660,000
Resolution	(te)	0.5kg	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1
	(lb)	1	2	2	5	10	10	20	20	100	100	200	200	200
Units	(metric)	kg						metri	c tons					
(i	mperial)	pounds pounds												
Weight	(kg)	1.5	1.5	2.4	3.7	5	8.6	13	16	34	46	82	82	118
	(lb)	3.3	3.3	5.3	8.2	11	19	28.7	35.3	75	101.4	180.8	180.8	260
Design Fact	or	12:1	7:1	7:1	7:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	4:1	5:1	4:1	5:1
Battery Type	•							9v PP3						
Battery Life			80 hours continuous											
Display Type	)		6 digit 25mm or 1" LCD											
Operating Te	emp.	np10°C to +50°C / 14°F to 122°F												
Accuracy							±0.1	1% of full s	cale					
Protection							IP	65 / NEMA	4X					
Dimension /	A (mm)	204	204	249	305	340	393	424	470	608	670	700	700	806
	(in)	8.03	8.03	9.80	12.01	13.39	15.47	16.69	18.50	23.94	26.38	27.56	27.56	31.73
Dimension I	3 (mm)	43	43	43	47	60	75	75	75	99	99	144	144	150
	(in)	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.85	2.36	2.95	2.95	2.95	3.90	3.90	5.67	5.67	5.91
Dimension (	C (mm)	104	104	113	113	115	126	180	202	255	303	350	350	426
	(in)	4.09	4.09	4.45	4.45	4.53	4.96	7.09	7.95	10.04	11.93	13.78	13.78	16.77
Dimension I	D (mm)	146	146	165	193	215	225	230	260	320	360	350	350	350
	(in)	5.75	5.75	6.50	7.60	8.46	8.86	9.06	10.24	12.60	14.17	13.78	13.78	13.78
Dimension (	ðE (mm)	24.5	24.5	38	47.5	55	60	76	76	109	109	145	145	160
	(in)	0.96	0.96	1.50	1.87	2.17	2.36	2.99	2.99	4.29	4.29	5.71	5.71	6.30
Dimension I	= (mm)	48	48	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
	(in)	1.89	1.89	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Dimension (	G (mm)	19	19	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
	(in)	0.75	0.75	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Crosby Sha		40	40	G2130	05	<b>F</b> 4			70	60	G2140	101	107	450
Loading Pin	(mm) @	19	19	25	35	51	57	5/	70	83	95	121	127	152
	(in)	3/4	3/4	1	13/8	2	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	3 3/4	4 3/4	5	6



Part Numbers

Dimension ØE (mm)

## **Wirelink Plus**

- Available in capacities ranging from 1 to 300 metric tons.
- The non-indicating version of Crosby SP's popular Radiolink Plus and Loadlink Plus digital dynamometer tension loadcells.
- Multiple output options to include mV/V, analog out, ASCII, MODBUS RTU, and CAN-BUS.
- Constructed of lightweight, aerospace grade aluminum.
- Available with IP68 environmental protection.
- supplied with a 10-meter cable as standard, however, usable cable length varies greatly with lengths available to 1,500 meters depending on output format.
- Options for subsea use available.
- 2-year warranty.
- DNV-GL Type Approval.
- Complies with ASME B30.26.



Part Numbers SP		WLP1T	WLP2T5	WLP6T5	WLP12T	WLP25T	WLP35T	WLP55T	WLP75T	WLP100T	WLP150T	WLP200T	WLP250T	WLP300T
Crosby		2789154	2789158	2789273	2789152	2789157	2789160	2789269	2789161	2789151	2789153	2789155	2789156	2789159
Capacity	(te)	1000 kg	2.5	6.5	12	25	35	55	75	100	150	200	250	300

Capacity	(te)	1000 kg	2.5	6.5	12	25	35	55	75	100	150	200	250	300
	(lb)	2,200	5,500	14,300	26,000	55,000	77,000	120,000	165,000	220,000	330,000	440,000	550,000	660,000
Resolution	(te)	0.5 kg	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1
	(lb)	1	2	2	5	10	10	20	20	100	100	200	200	200
Units	(metric)	kg						metric	c tons					
(	imperial)	pounds	nds pounds											
Weight	(kg)	1.5	1.5	2.4	3.7	5	8.6	13	16	34	46	82	82	118
	(lb)	3.3	3.3	5.3	8.2	11	19	28.7	35.3	75	101.4	180.8	180.8	260
Design Fac	tor	12:1	7:1	7:1	7:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	4:1	5:1	4:1	5:1
Operating T	emp.						-10°C to +	-50°C / 14°F	<sup>=</sup> to 122°F					
Accuracy							±0.	1% of full so	cale					
Protection							IF	P67 / NEMA	6					
Dimension	A (mm)	204	204	249	305	340	393	424	470	608	670	700	700	806
	(in)	8.03	8.03	9.80	12.01	13.39	15.47	16.69	18.50	23.94	26.38	27.56	27.56	31.73
Dimension	B (mm)	43	43	43	47	60	75	75	75	99	99	144	144	150
	(in)	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.85	2.36	2.95	2.95	2.95	3.90	3.90	5.67	5.67	5.91
Dimension	C (mm)	104	104	113	113	115	126	180	202	255	303	350	350	426
	(in)	4.09	4.09	4.45	4.45	4.53	4.96	7.09	7.95	10.04	11.93	13.78	13.78	16.77
Dimension	D (mm)	146	146	165	193	215	225	230	260	320	360	350	350	350
	(in)	5.75	5.75	6.50	7.60	8.46	8.86	9.06	10.24	12.60	14.17	13.78	13.78	13.78

60

2 1/4

76

2 1/4

76

2 3/4

109

3 1/4

109

3 3/4

145

5.71

121

4 3/4

145

5.71

127

5

160

6.30

152

6

	(in)	0.96	0.96	1.50	1.87	2.17	2.36	2.99	2.99	4.29	4.29						
Dimension F (	mm)	48	48	65													
	(in)	1.89	1.89	2.60				Not relevant in this consulty									
Dimension G (	mm)	19	19	32				Not relevant in this capacity									
	(in)	0.75	0.75	1.26													
Crosby Shackle				G2130							G2140						
Loading Pin Ø (mm)		19	19	25	35	51	57	57	70	83	95						

2

55

Part Number	Description
ICA1	3 wire 0-10v analogue output
ICA2	3 wire 0-5v analogue output
ICA3	4 wire +/- 10v analogue output
ICA4	3 wire 4-20mA analogue output
ICA5	2 wire 4-20mA analogue output

3/4

24.5

24.5

3/4

38

1

47.5

1 3/8

(in)

## LOAD MONITORING

## Loadshackle

Crosby 🔙



Requires connection to Crosby Straightpoint's Handheld Plus (HHP) or External Amplifier range (SA-3420) that can be configured to provide 4-20mA output for PLC or data logger integration.

- Capacities of 3.25t to 400t, as well as being obtainable up to 3000t.
- Compact size, low headroom, lightweight.
- Every Loadshackle is proof tested.
- Utilizes the same advanced microprocessor based electronics as Crosby SP products.
- Unrivaled resolution.
- Environmentally sealed to IP67 or NEMA6.
- Advanced options available for subsea applications.
- Manufactured using Crosby 2130 Carbon and 2140 Alloy Bolt Type Anchor industry leading shackles.
- Configured with output formats to include mV/V, RS-422, RS-485, utilizing the ASCII, MODBUS RTU,
  - 4-20mA, 0-10v, 0-5v etc.
- mv/v or analog signal options.
  - Design validated by FEA.



and CAN-BUS protocols or supplied with integral amplifier allowing analog outputs such as

Part Numbers SLB 3.25T SLB6.5T SLB12T SLB25T SLB55T SLB85T SLB120T SLB200T SLB300T SLB400T SP 2789111 2789105 2789112 2789102 2789104 2789108 Crosby 2789106 2789103 2789110 2789107 25 55 120 400 Capacity 3.25 6.5 12 85 200 300 (te) 55,000 260,000 880,000 (lb) 7,150 14,300 26,400 120,000 185,000 440,000 660,000 0.005 0.005 0.02 0.05 Resolution (te) 0.01 0.05 0.1 0.2 0.5 0.5 (lb) 10 10 20 50 100 100 200 200 1000 1000 Units (metric) metric tons (imperial) pounds 3.2 405 Weight 8 18 25 85 125 260 662 (kg) 2.8 7 17.6 40 (lb) 6.16 55 187 276 573 893 1459 **Design Factor** 5:1 when used with load bobbin -10°C to +50°C / 14°F to 122°F Operating Temp. Accuracy ±1% of full scale Protection IP67 std [or sub sea as POA option] / NEMA6 **Dimension A** (mm) 26.9 36.6 51.5 73 82.5 127 144 180 205 230 5.00 2.03 2 87 3 25 5.66 8.07 9.06 (in) 1.06 1.44 7.09 Dimension ØB (mm) 19.1 25.4 35.1 51 57 83 95 125 150 175 2.01 (in) 0.75 1.00 1.38 2.24 3.26 3.74 4.92 5.91 6.89 **Dimension C** 56.9 113 170 189.5 364 5477 (mm) 797 317 432.2 505 4.45 6.69 14.33 17.02 19.88 (in) 2 24 3 14 746 12 48 2156 Dimension D (mm) 14.46 29.5 44.5 51 80 110 120 160 20.6 89 0.57 0.81 1.75 2 01 3.50 4 33 6.30 1.16 3.14 4 72 (in) **Dimension E** 127 238 (mm) 42.9 58 82.5 146 190 280 305 325 5.00 7.48 11.02 1.69 2.28 3.25 5.75 9.37 12.01 12.80 (in) Dimension H (mm) 106 148 210 313 348 539 624 769 904 1006 5 5.83 12.32 21.22 24.56 (in) 4.17 8.27 13.70 30.28 35.59 39.63 Dimension L (mm) 125 146 5 191 265 296 384 434 5197 5767 6572 4.92 5.77 7.52 10.43 11.65 15.11 17.12 20.46 22.7 25.87 (in) 61 Dimension N (mm) 17.5 24.6 35.1 57 85 95 120 140 160 3.34 3.74 (in) 0.69 0.97 138 2 24 2 40 472 5 51 6.30 478 **Dimension P** (mm) 140 163 212 280 307 438 590 647 755

5.51

6.42

G2130

8.35

11.02

12.09

G2140

17.24

18.81

(in)

**Crosby Shackle** 

25.47

23.23

S2135

29.72



## **Compression Loadcell**



- Ranges from 5te to 1000te.
- High grade stainless steel, offering excellent strength and anti-corrosion properties.
- Can be supplied with optional loadcaps.
- Environmentally sealed to IP67 or NEMA6.
- Optional analog outputs.
- Lightweight, compact size.
- 10m or 30ft cable supplied as standard (other lengths available).
- Custom versions available.
- Design validated by FEA.





Requires connection to Crosby Straightpoint's Handheld Plus (HHP) or External Amplifier range (SA-3420) that can be configured to provide 4-20mA output for PLC or data logger integration.

Part Numbers SP	i	NI5TC	NI10TC	NI25TC	NI50TC	NI100TC	NI150TC	NI300TC	NI500TC	NI1000TC			
Crosby		2789068	2789062	2789065	2789067	2789061	2789063	2789064	2789066	2789275			
Capacity	(te)	5	10	25	50	100	150	300	500	1000			
	(lb)	11,000	22,000	55,000	110,000	220,000	330,000	660,000	1,100,000	2,200,000			
Resolution	(te)	0.001	0.002	0.005	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.5			
	(lb)	2	5	10	20	100	100	200	500	1000			
Units	(metric)					metric tons							
(ir	nperial)					pounds							
Weight	(kg)	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	15.5	15.5	65	65	172			
	(lb)	13.64	13.64	13.64	13.64	34	34	143	143	379			
Design Factor						3:1							
Operating Ten	np.				-10°C to	+50°C / 14°F	to 122°F						
Accuracy					±	0.1% of full sca	le						
Protction						IP67 / NEMA6							
Dimension Ø	A (mm)	100	100	100	100	152	152	185	185	362			
	(in)	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	5.98	5.98	7.28	7.28	14.25			
Dimension B	(mm)	127	127	127	127	184	184	300	300	310			
	(in)	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	7.24	7.24	11.81	11.81	12.20			
Dimension Ø	D (mm)	59	59	59	59	80	80	155	155	270			
	(in)	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	3.15	3.15	6.10	6.10	10.63			
Dimension E	(mm)	16	16	16	16	26	26	27.5	27.5	40			
	(in)	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.51	1.02	1.02	1.08	1.08	1.57			
Dimension F	(mm)	M18 x 2.5	M18 x 2.5	M18 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M30 x 3.5			
	(mm)	M18 x 2.5	M18 x 2.5	M18 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M20 x 2.5	M30 x 3.5			
Dimension G	(mm)	152	152	152	152	432	432	432	432	950			
	(in)	5.98	5.98	5.98	5.98	17.01	17.01	17.01	17.01	37.40			
Dimension H	(mm)	158	158	158	158	204	204	237	237	416			
	(in)	6.22	6.22	6.22	6.22	8.03	8.03	9.33	9.33	16.38			


# Loadpin





- Designed for use in applications where an end of line loadcell cannot be used, meaning an integrated solution is required.
- High tensile stainless steel.
- Supplied complete with an anti-rotation plate as a cabled or wireless solution.
- Built to withstand the harshest environments in industries such as marine and offshore oil and gas.
- Suitable for use in exposed situations and can also be supplied to withstand immersion in seawater at extreme depths.
- Supplied with a 10 meter or 32ft cable as standard, however, usable cable length varies greatly with lengths available to 1500 meters or 4900ft, depending on output format.
- Include mV/V, RS-485, utilizing the ASCII, MODBUS RTU and CAN-BUS protocols or an analog output such as 4-20mA for PLC integration.
- Design validated by FEA.







tial or axial pin exit. If you require a Loadpin to a Note: Please advise cable configuration on particular size and design, download Crosby Straightpoint's Loadpin questionnaire and return, POA. thecrosbygroup.com/loadpin



Requires connection to Crosby Straightpoint's Handheld Plus (HHP) or External Amplifier range (SA-3420) that can be configured to provide 4-20mA output for PLC or data logger integration.

Part Nu SP	mbers	rs LP500kg LP1T LP2.5T LP3.5T LP6.5T LP15T LP25T LP50T LP100T LP250T LP500T LP750T LP750T LP100										LP1000T	LP1500T		
Crosby		2789276	2789277	2789278	2789279	2789280	2789281	2789282	2789283	2789284	2789285	2789286	2789287	2789288	2789289
Capacit	y (te)	500 kg	1000 kg	2.5	3.5	6.5	15	25	50	100	250	500	750	1000	1500
	(lb)	1,100	2,200	5,500	7,700	14,000	33,000	55,000	110,000	220,000	550,000	1,100,000	1,650,000	2,200,000	3,300,000
Resolut	ion (te)	0.2 kg	0.5 kg	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.01	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5
	(lb)	0.5	1	2	2	5	5	10	20	100	200	500	500	1000	1000
Units	(metric)	kilograms, metric tons													
(	imperial)		pounds												
Weight	(kg)	0.9	1	1.2	1.4	2	3.1	5.6	8.6	11.8	29.8	79.2	146	275	389
	(lb)	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	2.6	5	10.3	18	24	64	172	319	603	854
Design Factor									3:1						
Operati Temp.	ng						-	10°C to +	50°C / 14	°F to 122°	F				
Accurac	сy							±19	% of full s	cale					
Protecti	on						IP	67 [IP68 a	available	as an optic	on]				
							NEMA	6 [NEMA6	SP availab	le on appl	ication]				
Dim. A	(mm)	24	35	45	50	63	75	89	102	110	130	225	295	360	430
	(in)	0.94	1.38	1.77	1.97	2.48	2.95	3.50	4.02	4.33	5.12	8.86	11.61	14.17	16.93
Dim. B	(mm)	36	49	70	75	95	114	152	178	190	220	370	500	612	731
	(in)	1.42	1.93	2.76	2.95	3.74	4.49	5.98	7.01	7.48	8.66	14.57	19.69	24.09	28.78
Dim. C	(mm)	70	80	100	105	125	150	195	225	230	300	440	590	712	832
	(in)	2.76	3.15	3.94	4.13	4.92	5.91	7.68	8.86	9.06	11.81	17.32	23.23	28.03	32.76
Dim. Ø	D (mm)	20	20	25	30	40	50	63	75	88	125	170	200	250	275
	(in)	0 7 9	0 7 9	0.98	1 18	1.57	197	2 48	2 95	3 46	4 92	6 69	787	9 84	10.83



# **Loadblock Plus**



- The highest standard resolution of any selfindicating compression loadcell on the market today (5000+ divisions).
- Low capacity, self-indicating compression loadcell.
- Large 25mm or 1 in LCD display.
- 100Hz peak hold.
- Compact size.
- Push button tare.
- Preset tare.
- Peak hold.
- RS485 port for connection to data-logging system allowing remote viewing.
- Audible set-point alarm and an overload counter.
- Selectable units te, lbs, kN, kg.

ł	20	
1		2
•		
	Loon	

SP		LBP250KG	LBP500KG	LBP1T	LBP2T	LBP5T								
Crosby		2789035	2789037	2789034	2789036	2789038								
Capacity	y (te)	250 kg	500 kg	1	2	5								
	(lb)	550	1100	2200	4400	11000								
Resoluti	ion (te)	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.0005	0.001	0.001								
	(lb)	0.2	0.5	1	2	2								
Units	(metric)		metric tons,	kilograms, kilonewtons	and pounds									
	(imperial)		pounds, met	tric tons, kilonewtons ar	nd kilograms									
Weight	(kg)	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.5	3.1								
	(lb)	2	2	2	3.3	6.8								
Design I	Factor	4:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1								
Battery	Гуре			9v PP3										
Battery	Life		80 hours continuous											
Display	Туре	6 digit 25mm LCD or 6 digit 1" LCD												
Operatir	ng Temp.	-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F												
Accurac	y	±0.1% of full scale												
Protection	on			IP65 / NEMA4X	5 / NEMA4X									
Dimensi	ion A (mm)	81	81	81	92	92								
	(in)	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.62	3.62								
Dimensi	ion B (mm)	81	81	81	117	136								
	(in)	3.19	3.19	3.19	4.61	5.35								
Dimensi	ion C (mm)	113	113	113	112	112								
	(in)	4.45	4.45	4.45	4.41	4.41								
Dimensi	ion D (mm)	90	90	90	104	115								
	(in)	3.54	3.54	3.54	4.09	4.53								
Dimensi	ion E (mm)	104	104	104	Not available in	n this canacity								
	(in)	4.09	4.09	4.09	INOT AVAILABLE I	πτης σαρασιτή								

## LOAD MONITORING



- Compact size and lightweight. •
- Capacities from 100kg to 5t.
- Large 25mm or 1 in LCD display.
- High accuracy.
- Selectable Units te, lbs, kN, kg.
- Highest resolution of any compact digital crane scale on the market.
- Peak hold.
- Preset tare.
- Overload counter.
- 90dB audible set point alarm.
- RS-485 serial output.
- Corrosion-resistant finish.

Optional connection to Crosby SP's Handheld Plus - Crosby SP Part Nos. HHP 2789459.

		•
T		h
•	5002	
		-

Part Numbe SP	ers	MWP100KG	MWP250KG	MWP500KG	MWP1T	MWP2T	MWP5T						
Crosby		2789055	2789057	2789059	2789056	2789058	2789060						
Capacity	(kg)	100	250	500	1000	2 t	5 t						
	(lb)	220	550	1100	2200	4400	11000						
Resolution	(kg)	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.001 t	0.001 t						
	(lb)	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	2						
Units	(metric)		metric tons, k	ilograms, kilonewton:	s and pounds								
Weight	(kg)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3.1	8.7						
	(lb)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	6.8	19.2						
Design Fac	tor	10:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1						
Battery Type	e			9v I	9v PP3								
Battery Life				80 hours o	continuous								
Display Typ	е			6 digit 25mm LCD or 6 digit 1in LCD									
Operating T	emp.			-10°C to +50°C	/ 14°F to 122°F								
Accuracy				±0.1% of	full scale								
Protection				IP65 / N	IEMA4X								
Dimension	A (mm)	81	81	81	81	117	136						
	(in)	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	4.61	5.35						
Dimension	B (mm)	112	112	112	112	112	112						
	(in)	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41						
Dimension	C (mm)	81	81	81	81	92	92						
	(in)	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.62	3.62						
Dimension	D (mm)	33	33	33	33	43	62						
	(in)	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.69	2.44						
Dimension	E (mm)	222	222	222	222	283	349						
	(in)	8.74	8.74	8.74	8.74	11.14	13.74						
Dimension	F (mm)	183	183	183	183	238	286						
	(in)	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	9.37	11.26						
Dimension	G (mm)	22	22	22	22	28	42						
		0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	1.10	1.65						



# SETTING THE STANDARD IN CELL TOWER SECUREMENT

The Crosby Group offers a wide range of solutions for the cell tower industry. Our products have been put through rigorous testing to ensure optimal functionality and safety ratings.

Blocks & overhaul balls Turnbuckles Shackles Wire rope clips Tensionmeters Load monitoring technologies



Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT)



**BlueLink** 

Bolt On Line Tensionmeter (BOLT)

thecrosbygroup.com

# Grosby BLOKCAM

# BLOKCAM Improving safety, communication & productivity

# **CAMERA** SYSTEMS

Advanced monitoring products to improve safety, communication and productivity at the work site.





# WHAT IS BLOKCAM?

BlokCam is a wireless system that can be quickly and easily deployed to the hook block or boom tip of a crane.

The sound and view from below the camera is then transmitted and received wirelessly via the antenna systems to a screen in the cab.

This allows the operator to see and hear the load and surroundings, giving an unobstructed, live, audio-visual feed of the critical areas that working in the blind would never allow.

# **HOW BLOKCAM WORKS**

### 1. On the hook block and/or boom tip

The sensor captures the audio-visual feed and sends it to the transmitter. The signal is then transmitted to a repeater on the jib, boom or cab.

The battery powers both the transmitter and the sensor. Each component attaches magnetically and can be mounted on the block, including between the cheek plates and on the boom tip.

### 2. Repeater on the jib/boom and/or cab

The repeater receives the wireless signal from the transmitter and is relayed back to a monitor in the cab. The repeater position and configuration is dependent on the type of crane, type of jib/boom and length of jib/boom.

### 3. In the operator's cab

The live audio-visual feed is then processed and displayed on the screen positioned inside the cab, allowing the operator to see and hear live footage of everything below the camera.





### TESTIMONIALS

"Baker I DC and our crane operators have been using BlokCam cameras for more than 3 years. Our crane operators now are requesting BlokCams on cranes whenever their new projects start-up. On our Wharf project in Washington DC we had 5 tower cranes, each equipped with a BlokCam and Office Link. While the cameras allow our operators to safely and confidently make picks when in the blind, the Office Link and its ability to record the camera footage has proven to be invaluable at improving job-site efficiency and providing historical information for safety training and job-site documentation."



Jason Rhine Project Executive Baker | DC "HTC started working with Crosby BlokCam in 2015 - on first impressions we were very impressed by the level of expertise and professionalism of this company. We are proud to work in partnership with Crosby BlokCam and are delighted with the service which we are able to provide to our customers. It is great to work with such a forward-thinking and proactive company. Crosby BlokCam's experience and knowledge of the crane industry has allowed them to develop and offer the highest quality system on the market. Therefore, we are looking forward to many more years of working together."

HTC WOLFFKRAN WOLFF Onsite WOLFF Onsite "BlokCam is one of the best investments London Tower Cranes has made. The quality, ability, and value of their camera system is second to none. We have found the BlokCam to be an invaluable asset for the crane operators, lifting teams and business as a whole."



Martin Harvey Managing Director London Tower Cranes

# **CAMERA SYSTEMS**

# X3L CAMERA SYSTEM (PART NO. 7380008)

### **TOWER CRANES**

### **Design Overview**

- · Easy and quick to install; can be fitted within an hour
- · Uses high powered neodymium magnets
- The lens is auto-focus and always gives clear views of the load and surrounding area below the hook
- HD 1080p resolution
- Audio from sensor to cab
- Optional single and split screen mode with additional cameras
- Long range transmission<sup>5</sup>
- · Record on loop for up to 30 days
- Purpose built aluminum housing
- Multiple built in lanyard anchors
- · Safety lanyard provides secondary security tethering
- Hands-free operation

- Multi positional sensor for variable views
- LED indicators
- Two batteries per system
- Non hazardous battery
- 12 hour battery life<sup>3</sup>
- Multi-voltage AC and DC inputs
- Durable all-weather design, manufactured to IP67<sup>4</sup> rating
- -4°F to 131°F (-20°C to 55°C) operating temperature
- Optional mobile app and 4G live streaming<sup>2</sup>
- CE and FCC approved
- High quality industrial connectors
- Color coded connectors



More information, hook mounted safety system and accessories available online at thecrosbygroup.com/blokcam.

Modular design, compatible across a wide variety of cranes <sup>1</sup>





### WHAT'S INCLUDED

#### Sensor (S5) Part No. 7370022

The S5 is a 113° wide angle lens. The low profile design, tool free operation and rotatable lens allows for easy installation on any side of the hook block including in between the cheek plates.

### Transmitter (T3)

Part No. 7370023

T3 dramatically improves the most important aspects of the BlokCam. The combination of performance, specification, aesthetics and 71mm low profile design make this a must for all crane operations. Connect up to two sensors.

### Battery (B6)

Part No. 7370032

B6 is a non hazardous lithium 14.54v Battery Pack. The clever tool-free design and easy grip finger slots makes it easy to install, remove and charge. IP67.

### Charging Station (B6-CH3)

### Part No. 7360033

Our Li-Ion Charger is designed to improve the efficiency of your BlokCam Batteries and the performance of the camera system.



### Repeater (R5)

Part No. 7370020

Depending on the crane type and required installation the Repeater is mounted on the jib, boom tip or cab.The Repeater has been specifically designed for fast, wireless, telescopic deployment.



## **Part No. 7360019** Our HD Monitor is a 10.1 in 16:9 LCD monitor with built in speakers and a HDMI input. It has a 1280 x 800 pixel panel with automatic brightness control.

Monitor (M2)



### Processor (P3)

### Part No. 7370029

Our purpose built Processor can project multiple high definition images and audio's through a single HDMI lead with less than 0.2 seconds of latency. The design of the Processor accomodates multivoltage AC and DC inputs making your BlokCam system compatible across all types of cranes. The Processor also provides power to the monitor, eliminating the need for a secondary socket or power supply.

# **CAMERA SYSTEMS**

# M3L CAMERA SYSTEM (PART NO. 7380009)

## **MOBILE & TELESCOPIC CRANES**

### **Design Overview**

- Specifically designed for the mobile and crawler market
- Can be installed and removed within 5 minutes
- Uses high powered neodymium magnets
- The lens is auto-focus and always gives clear views of the load and surrounding area below the hook
- HD 1080p resolution
- Audio from sensor to cab
- Long range transmission<sup>5</sup>
- Record on loop for up to 30 days
- Purpose built aluminum housing
- Multiple built in lanyard anchors
- Safety lanyard provides secondary security tethering
- Hands-free operation

- Multi positional sensor for variable views
- LED indicators
- Two batteries per system
- Non hazardous battery
- 12-hr battery life<sup>3</sup>
- Multi-voltage AC and DC inputs
- Durable all-weather design, manufactured to IP67<sup>4</sup> rating
- -4°F to 131°F (-20°C to 55°C) operating temperature
- Optional mobile app and 4G live streaming <sup>2</sup>
- CE and FCC approved
- High quality industrial connectors
- Color coded connectors

The first fully modular system, compatible with telescopic and (B6) (T3) (S5) mobile cranes (B6) (R5) Optional (M3) BlokCam unobstructed view

Modular design, compatible across a wide variety of cranes <sup>1</sup>





### Monitor (M3) Part No. 7370014

The M3 is an all in one display that combines a monitor, repeater and processor in to a purpose built fast fit system. The M3 has a HD display with built in speakers, automatic brightness control, less than 0.2 seconds of latency and multi-voltage AC and DC inputs.







### Sensor (S5) Part No. 7370022

The S5 is a 113° wide angle lens. The low profile design, tool free operation and rotatable lens allows for easy installation on any side of the hook block including in between the cheek plates.

### Transmitter (T3)

Part No. 7370023 T3 dramatically improves the most important aspects of the BlokCam. The combination of performance, specification, aesthetics and 71mm low profile design make this a must for all crane operations. Connect up to two sensors.

### Battery (B6)

### Part No. 7370032

B6 is a non hazardous lithium 14.54v Battery Pack. The clever tool-free design and easy grip finger slots makes it easy to install, remove and charge. IP67.

### **Charging Station (B6-CH3)**

**Part No. 7360033** Our Li-Ion Charger is designed to improve the efficiency of your BlokCam Batteries and the performance of the camera system.

More information, hook mounted safety system and accessories available online at thecrosbygroup.com/blokcam.

# CAMERA SYSTEMS

# **BLOKCAM ACCESSORIES**



### BlokCam Office Link (OL1) Part No. 7370015

extract recordings from anywhere in the world 2.

BlokCam Office Link allows the data from your BlokCam to be captured in a site office for site and crane monitoring and surveillance. Your host computer could monitor and download data from multiple systems.

With a 4G router connected to your BlokCam system you can live stream crane footage and



### V-Cam (VC4)

4G Router (30184) Part No. 7350026

#### Part No. 7370025

The Versatile-Cam is our hardwired option, which gives you the ability to expand your BlokCam system to include additional sensors. The build quality of the VC4, coupled with its non-intrusive size and mounting versatility, means it can be deployed in seconds and used in a multitude of scenarios. Ideal for visual monitoring and data logging of the hoist drum, luffing drum, slew ring, tail swing, and the operator's cab.



### V-Cam (VC4a)

Part No. 7370026

The VC4a is our hardwired camera with a built in microphone, which is most commonly used for audio-visual monitoring and data logging of the operator's cab.



#### BlokMag (BM1) Part No. 7370009

Attach your crane camera system to a hook block with a curved surface. Flat, spherical, cylindrical, narrow, short or tall, our modular BlokMag system allows flat surfaces to magnetically mate with curved surfaces flawlessly.





#### BlokLink

Part No. 7370031

Complete with hook and bow, attach your crane camera system to a crane where you cannot if the block has a curved surface. Flat, spherical, cylindrical, narrow, short or tall, our BlokLink is the solution to provide a flat surface for your BlokCam or BlokAlert.

More information, hook mounted safety system, and accessories available online at thecrosbygroup.com/blokcam.

### REFERENCES

- 1. Subject to crane make/model
- 2. Subject to availability of a suitable mobile network (data charges apply)
- 3. Battery life varies by use and configuration



- 4. IP67 rating excludes IP65 audio sensor and sounder
- 5. Transmission distance may vary depending on the environment

\*Actual product may differ from rendered image

# **ON-DEMAND WEBINAR**

Get an in-depth look at the latest Crosby BlokCam audio-visual technologies designed to improve safety and efficiency through enhanced crane operation awareness and communication.

Watch now at thecrosbygroup.com/blokcam-webinar



# IMPROVING SAFETY, COMMUNICATION & PRODUCTIVITY

Systems and upgrades now available to order!



# WHAT IS BLOKALERT?

BlokAlert is a wireless, audio-visual warning system that can be quickly and easily deployed to the hook block of a crane.

When activated by the lifting crew, the BlokAlert receiver gives out a recognisable audio-visual signal that can be seen and heard by site personnel in proximity to the hook block or load.

This forewarns the workforce to the position and movements of the hook block, increases awareness and reduces the risk of being struck by the crane's hook block, lifting accessories or load.



# WHY BLOKALERT?



Traditionally, the distance between the horn, often located near the operator's cab, and the load is inconsistent and does not efficiently warn site personnel to the position of the hook block or load.

The same can be said for air horns or whistles when used by riggers. In both scenarios, the attention of the work force is diverted to where the sound is coming from, as opposed to the hazard.

Solution: Fit a warning system to the hook block. When activated, the consistent proximity between the hook block and the load enhances the efficiency of the warning system and draws attention to the hazard, not away from it.

# **HOW BLOKALERT WORKS**

### 1a The lifting crew/rigger

The handheld fob is activated by the riggers or lifting crew. When operated, the signal is transmitted to the receiver on the hook block of the crane.

### and/or

### 1b In the operator's cab

The transmitter is activated by a footswitch in the crane cab. When operated, the signal is transmitted to the receiver on the hook block of the crane.

### 2 On the hook block

On receipt of a signal from a transmitter, the Receiver is activated, alerting the workforce to the proximity of the hook block.



# BLOKALERT SYSTEM (PART NO. 7380000)

### **Design Overview**

- Uses high powered neodymium magnets
- Easy to install, remove, and charge
- Two handheld transmitters per system
- Easy to use, multifunction operation
- 2 x 78db 107db electronic sounders
- 180° LED beacon
- Choice of four beacon colors
- Pair transceivers with the push of a button
- Built in Lithium Ion battery with 124-hr battery life<sup>3</sup>
- Built in, fold away carry handles
- Long range transmitter and receiver<sup>5</sup>
- Purpose built aluminum housing

- Built in lanyard anchors
- Safety lanyard provides secondary security tethering
- LED power indicator
- 3.39 inch low profile design
- Durable all-weather design, manufactured to IP67<sup>4</sup> rating
- 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C) operating temperature
- Easy access fuse
- High quality industrial charge connector
- Optional cab transmitter
- CE and FCC approved

Modular design, compatible across a wide variety of cranes <sup>1</sup>



### WHAT'S INCLUDED



### BlokAlert Receiver (BA-R1) Part No. 7370003

Along with the LED Beacon, the BlokAlert Receiver is capable of up to 528 different audible warnings. This audio-visual warning system, combined with great functionality, performance and design makes this a must for all lifting operations.

Size	&	Weight	(excluding	Antenna)
------	---	--------	------------	----------

Height:	6.82 in (173mm)
Width:	8.27 in (210mm)
Depth:	3.39 in (86mm)
Weight:	7.5 lb (3,400g)



### BlokAlert Fob - 4-Button (60009) Part No. 7360009

The BlokAlert Fob allows the riggers to operate multiple BlokAlert systems across your site.

- Two four-button fobs per system
- · Rugged design complete with neck lanyard
- · Eight- and 16-button fobs available on request

### **BLOKALERT ACCESSORIES**



#### BlokAlert Transmitter (BA-T2) Part No. 7370030

Through the use of a footswitch, the BlokAlert Transmitter gives the crane operator hand-free operation of the BlokAlert system.



#### BlokAlert Footswitch (FS1) Part No. 7360017

The Footswitch provides the hands-free operation of the BlokAlert Transmitter. It is quick and easy to install.

More information, hook mounted safety system, and accessories available online at thecrosbygroup.com/blokcam.



# BLOKALERT Improving safety, communication & productivity

Setting the standard for hooks with industry-changing innovations. With the most extensive product range in the industry, there's a hook for every lift.



thecrosbygroup.com



- Application information: Application and warning information is available for Crosby hooks. The Crosby Warning System is designed to attract the attention of the user, clearly inform the user of the factors involved in the task, and provide the user with proper application procedures. Each Crosby hook is tagged with appropriate application and warning information, thus ensuring that the information is available at the point of application.
- Charpy impact properties: Crosby's Quenched & Tempered<sup>®</sup> hooks have enhanced impact properties for greater toughness at all temperatures. Crosby can provide typical Charpy impact properties on selected sizes upon special request at the time of order.
- Fatigue properties: Typical fatigue properties are available for selected sizes. In addition, these properties will be provided upon special request for other sizes.
- Ductility properties: Crosby provides results of actual test values for ductility of the material. These results are measured by reduction of area and elongation. This is done for each production lot and is traceable by the Product Identification Code (PIC).
- Tensile strengths: Crosby provides hardness, tensile, and yield strength for each production lot of hooks, traceable by the PIC.
- Material analysis: Crosby can provide certified material (mill) analysis for each production lot, traceable by the PIC. Crosby, through its own laboratory, verifies the analysis of each heat of steel. Crosby purchases only special bar forging quality steel with specific cleanliness requirements and guaranteed hardenability.
- Field inspection: Written instructions for visual, magnaflux, and dye penetrant inspection of hooks are available from Crosby. In addition, acceptance criteria and repair procedures for hooks are available.
- **Proof testing:** If requested at the time of order, hooks can be furnished proof tested with certification. All SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> hooks (clevis and eye styles) are 100% proof tested with certificates.
- Magnetic particle certification: If requested at the time of order, hooks can be magnetic particle inspected with certification.
- World-class certification: Certification to world standards can be furnished upon request at the time of order. Specific standards include American Bureau of Shipping, Lloyds Register of Shipping, Det Norske Veritas, American Petroleum Institute, RINA, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and other worldwide standards.
- Bronze hooks: Crosby provides bronze shank hooks for non-sparking applications.
- QUIC-CHECK®: Hooks incorporate markings forged into the product which address two QUIC-CHECK features: Deformation Indicators: Two strategically placed marks, one just below the shank or eye and the other on the hook tip, which allows for a QUIC-CHECK measurement to determine if the throat opening has changed, thus indicating abuse or overload. Angle Indicators: Indicates the maximum included angle which is allowed between two sling legs in the hook. These indicators also provide the opportunity to approximate other included angles between two sling legs.
- McKissick® Split-Nut® Hook Retention System: Shank hooks on crane blocks must be inspected in accordance with applicable ASME B30, CSA Z150, and other crane standards. These standards mandate the crane hook to be inspected for surface indications, damage and corrosion which could compromise the integrity of the crane block. Because of the type of environment in which these hooks are required to perform, the removal of corroded nuts from the threads can become a problem during inspections. The innovative, patented system is available on Crosby shank hooks. With four easy steps, the hook can be disassembled, inspected and put back into service in a fraction of the time of a conventional threaded nut.







L-1327



- For use with wire rope. Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain. Working load limit needs to be de-rated to achieve a 5:1 design factor.
- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- 25% stronger than Grade 80.
- Eye Sling Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)
- When secured with the proper cotter pin through the hole in the tip of hook, meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) and 1926.1501(g) for personnel lifting.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2.5 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.





#### L-1327 Eye Sling Hook

Grade Alloy C Siz	100 Chain e	Working								Dii	mensio (in)	ns					
(in)	(mm)	Load Limit (Ib)*	Hook ID Code	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	с	D	G	J	к	м	N	ο	Q	т	АА	Latch Stock No.
-	6	3200	DA	1025860	.50	3.34	2.86	.73	.90	.63	.63	.36	.89	.75	.87	1.50	1096325
1/4-5/16	7 - 8	5700	HA	1025869	1.3	4.21	3.90	1.03	1.18	.75	.75	.50	1.15	.75	1.16	2.00	1096468
3/8	10	8800	IA	1025878	2.3	4.99	4.34	1.19	1.53	1.19	1.00	.56	1.40	.94	1.23	2.50	1096515
1/2	13	15000	JA	1025887	4.5	6.36	5.67	1.44	1.78	1.37	1.17	.72	1.67	1.12	1.88	3.00	1096562
5/8	16	22600	KA	1025896	8.4	7.43	6.78	1.88	2.38	1.66	1.44	.88	2.08	1.31	2.03	4.00	1096609
3/4	18-20	35300	KA	1025915	15.0	9.07	7.45	2.25	2.38	1.88	1.63	1.11	2.08	2.44	2.47	4.00	1096609
7/8	22-23	44100	LA	1025924	20.7	10.08	8.30	2.59	2.50	2.19	1.94	1.27	2.27	2.84	2.62	4.00	1096657
1	26	59700	NA	1025933	39.5	12.82	10.30	3.00	3.30	2.69	2.38	1.56	3.02	3.50	2.83	5.00	1096704
1 1/4	32	90400	PA	1025942	105.0	18.19	14.06	4.56	4.25	3.75	3.19	2.00	3.00	4.50	3.88	7.00	1093717

4:1 Design Factor. \*Deformation indicators.



# **HOOKS & SWIVELS**



# S-319/S-319N

- The most complete line of shank marked hooks. Available 3/4 to 300 metric tons.
- Hook Identification code marked into each hook.
- All carbon and alloy hooks are quenched and tempered.
- Quenched & Tempered.
- Available in carbon steel, alloy steel, and bronze.
- Proper design, careful forging, and precision controlled quench and tempering give maximum strength without excessive weight and bulk.
- Every Crosby Shank Hook has a pre-drilled cam which can be equipped with a latch. Simply purchase the Crosby latch assemblies. Even years after the purchase of the original hook, latch assemblies can be added.
- Type Approval Certification in accordance with ABS 2016 Steel Vessels and ABS Guide for Certification on Cranes available. Certificates available when requested at time of order and may include additional charges.



### S-319 / S-319N Shank Hook

Worki	Working Load Limit (t)							Rep. Latch Kit	5		
Carbon	Alloy	Bronze	Hook ID Code	Carbon S-319C S-319CN	Alloy S-319A S-319AN	Bronze S-319BN	Shank Length ‡	Weight Each (lb)	S-4320 Stock No.	PL Stock No.	SS-4055 Stock No.
0.75	1	.5	†D	1028505	1028701	1028900	Std.	.50	1096325	-	-
1	1.5	.6	†F	1028514	1028710	1028909	Std.	.75	1096374	-	-
1.5	2	1	†G	1028523	1028723	1028918	Std.	1.00	1096421	-	-
2	3	1.4	†H	1028532	1028732	1028927	Std.	1.82	1096468	-	-
3	5	2	†I	1028541	1028741	1028936	Std.	3.69	1096515	1092000	-
5	7	3.5	†J	1028550	1028750	1028945	Std.	7.25	1096562	1092001	-
7.5	11	5	†K	1028563	1028765	1028954	Std.	13.4	1096609	1092002	-
10	15	6.5	†L	1028590	1028792	1028981	Std.	21.9	1096657	1092003	-
15	22	10	†N	1028599	1028801	1028990	Std.	38.4	1096704	1092004	-
20	30	-	0	1024386	1024803	-	Std.	72	-	1093716	1090161
20	30	-	0	1024402	1024821	-	Long	85	-	1093716	1090161
25	37	-	Р	1024420	1024849	-	Std.	134	-	1093717	1090189
25	37	-	Р	1024448	1024867	-	Long	172	-	1093717	1090189
30	45	-	S	1024466	1024885	-	Std.	182	-	1093718	1090189
30	45	-	S	1024484	1024901	-	Long	214	-	1093718	1090189
40	60	-	Т	1024509	1024929	-	Std.	268	-	1093719	1090205
40	60	-	Т	1024545	1024965	-	Long	312	-	1093719	1090205
50	75	-	U	1024563	1024983	-	Std.	390	-	1093720	-
50	75	-	U	1024581	1025009	-	Long	426	-	1093720	-
-	100	-	W	-	1025027	-	Std.	610	-	1093721	-
-	100	-	W	-	1025045	-	Long	675	-	1093721	-
-	150	-	Х	-	1025063	-	Std.	735	-	1093721	-
-	200	-	Y	-	1025081	-	Std.	1020	-	1093723	-
-	300	-	Z	-	1025090	-	Std.	1390	-	1093724	

Maximum allowable Proof Load is 2 Times Working Load Limit. All carbon hooks designed with a 5:1 design factor. All alloy hooks 1 through 22t designed with a 4.5:1 design factor. All alloy hooks 30t and larger designed with a 4:1 design factor. All bronze hooks designed with a 4:1 design factor. †New 319N style hook. ‡See column "Y" on following page for actual length.



#### S-319/S-319N

- Patented McKissick Split-Nut retention system available.
  - Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)
  - Chemical analysis and tensile tests performed on each PIC to verify chemistry and mechanical properties.





#### S-319 / S-319N Shank Hook

Hook									Dime (	nsions in)								
Code	D	F	G	н	J	к	L	М	ο	O2 ††	Р	R	т	T2 ††	Х	Y	z	AA*
†D	2.86	1.25	.73	.81	.93	.63	5.14	.63	.93 †	-	1.96	2.35	.97	-	.59	2.06	.69	1.50
†F	3.16	1.38	.84	.94	.97	.71	5.68	.71	.97 †	-	2.22	2.59	.97	-	.76	2.25	.78	2.00
†G	3.59	1.50	1.00	1.16	1.06	.88	6.35	.88	1.06 †	-	2.44	2.76	1.03	-	.88	2.59	.88	2.00
†H	4.00	1.62	1.14	1.31	1.19	.94	7.14	.94	1.16 †	-	2.78	3.16	1.16	-	.88	2.84	1.00	2.00
†I	4.84	2.00	1.44	1.63	1.50	1.31	8.63	1.13	1.36 †	1.00	3.47	3.85	1.53	1.50	1.16	3.44	1.25	2.50
†J	6.28	2.50	1.82	2.06	1.78	1.66	10.43	1.44	1.61 †	1.31	4.59	4.77	1.96	1.88	1.41	3.84	1.56	3.00
†K	7.54	3.00	2.26	2.63	2.41	1.88	12.52	1.63	2.08 †	1.81	5.25	5.88	2.47	2.25	1.81	4.38	1.94	4.00
†L	8.34	3.25	2.60	2.94	2.62	2.19	16.10	1.94	2.27 †	2.00	5.96	6.37	2.62	2.31	2.00	7.00	2.19	4.00
†N	10.34	4.25	3.01	3.50	3.41	2.69	18.15	2.38	3.02 †	2.75	6.88	8.14	2.83	2.56	2.56	7.00	2.63	5.00
0	13.62	5.00	3.62	4.62	4.00	3.00	23.09	3.00	3.25	-	8.78	9.44	3.44	-	3.12	10.00	3.12	6.50
0	13.62	5.00	3.62	4.62	4.00	3.00	31.09	3.00	3.25	-	8.78	9.44	3.44	-	3.12	18.00	3.12	6.50
Р	14.06	5.38	4.56	5.00	4.25	3.62	32.12	3.00	3.00	-	11.31	12.50	3.88	-	4.00	15.00	4.00	7.00
Р	14.06	5.38	4.56	5.00	4.25	3.62	41.12	3.00	3.00	-	11.31	12.50	3.88	-	4.00	24.00	4.00	7.00
S	15.44	6.00	5.06	5.50	4.75	3.72	34.12	3.25	3.38	-	12.56	14.00	4.75	-	4.19	15.00	4.19	8.00
S	15.44	6.00	5.06	5.50	4.75	3.72	43.12	3.25	3.38	-	12.56	14.00	4.75	-	4.19	24.00	4.19	8.00
Т	18.50	7.00	6.00	6.50	5.75	4.44	36.06	3.91	4.12	-	14.75	15.56	5.69	-	4.50	14.50	4.50	10.00
Т	18.50	7.00	6.00	6.50	5.75	4.44	47.56	3.91	4.12	-	14.75	15.56	5.69	-	4.50	26.00	4.50	10.00
U	20.62	7.75	6.69	7.25	6.50	5.25	41.16	4.25	4.88	-	16.53	19.38	6.00	-	5.00	15.00	5.00	11.50
U	20.62	7.75	6.69	7.25	6.50	5.25	49.16	4.25	4.88	-	16.53	19.38	6.00	-	5.00	23.00	5.00	11.50
W	23.00	6.81	8.59	9.88	5.88	5.50	42.12	5.50	4.50	-	17.25	18.41	7.00	-	7.00	15.00	7.00	12.00
W	23.00	6.81	8.59	9.88	5.88	5.50	48.12	5.50	4.50	-	17.25	18.41	7.00	-	7.00	21.00	7.00	12.00
Х	24.38	6.75	9.12	10.94	6.00	6.00	45.75	6.00	4.50	-	18.00	18.38	7.00	-	7.25	18.00	7.25	13.00
Y	26.69	7.50	9.75	11.81	6.60	7.00	50.50	7.00	5.00	-	19.75	20.50	8.00	-	8.00	20.00	8.00	13.00
Z	30.12	9.50	10.62	12.94	8.00	7.25	54.69	8.00	6.25	-	22.69	23.50	8.25	-	9.50	20.00	9.50	15.00

Rough as-forged dimension. Shank will not machine to this dimension. Please refer to the warnings & applications section for recommended shank diameter when machining. \*Deformation indicators. †3/4t carbon through 22t alloy dimensions shown are for S-4320 Latch Kits. Dimensions for "0" frame size and larger are for PL Latch Kits. ††Dimensions are for PL-N latch kits. For the purpose of calculating D/d ratio, utilize dimension M.



### L-320CN Frame Size D-N



- Available in carbon steel and alloy steel.
- Eye hooks are load rated (marked with the Working Load Limit).
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- Chemical analysis and tensile tests performed on each PIC to verify chemistry and mechanical properties.
- Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)



L-320C

# Read TA QUIC-CHECK OF APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

### L-320N / L-320 Eye Hooks

Working Load Limit (t)				Eye Hook Stock No.			Replacement Latch Kits					
Carbon	Alloy	Hook ID Code	Carbon L-320C L-320CN S.C.	Carbon GL-320CN Galv.	Alloy L-320A L-320AN S.C.	Weight Each (lb)	S-4320 Stock No.	PL Stock No.	SS-4055 Stock No.			
0.75	1	†D	1022205	1022208	1022380	.61	1096325	-	-			
1	1.5	†F	1022216	1022219	1022391	.89	1096374	-	-			
1.5	2	†G	1022227	1022230	1022402	1.44	1096421	-	-			
2	3	†H	1022238	1022241	1022413	2.07	1096468	-	-			
3	5	†I	1022246	1022249	1022424	4.30	1096515	1092000	-			
5	7	†J	1022260	1022262	1022435	8.30	1096562	1092001	-			
7.5	11	†Κ	1022271	1022274	1022446	15.00	1096609	1092002	-			
10	15	†L	1022282	1022285	1022457	20.77	1096657	1092003	-			
15	22	†N	1022293	1022296	1022468	39.50	1096704	1092004	-			
20	30	0	1022302	-	1022477	60.00	-	1093716	1090161			
25	37	Р	1023306	-	1023565	105.00	-	1093717	1090189			
40	45	S	1023324	-	1023583	148.00	-	1093718	1090189			
40	60	т	1023342	-	1023609	228.00	-	1093719	1090205			

All carbon hooks have a 5:1 Design Factor. Alloy eye hooks 1t through 22t have a 5:1 Design Factor. Alloy eye hooks 30t through 60t have a 4.5:1 Design Factor. For 3/4t carbon through 22t alloy eye hooks, Proof Load is 2.5 times Working Load Limit. For 20t carbon through 60t alloy eye hooks, Proof Load is 2 times Working Load Limit.







**L-320AN** Frame Size O-T





TA

### L-320N / L-320 Eye Hooks

Hook														
ID Code*	С	D	F	G	J	к	М	Ν	0†	O2 ††	Q	тţ	T2 ††	AA**
†D	3.34	2.83	1.25	.73	.90	.63	.63	.36	.89	-	.75	.87	-	1.50
†F	3.81	3.11	1.38	.84	.93	.71	.71	.42	.91	-	.91	.98	-	2.00
†G	4.14	3.53	1.50	1.00	1.00	.88	.88	.55	1.00	-	1.13	1.03	-	2.00
†H	4.69	3.97	1.63	1.13	1.13	.94	.94	.58	1.09	-	1.25	1.16	-	2.00
†I	5.77	4.81	2.00	1.44	1.47	1.31	1.31	.72	1.36	1.00	1.56	1.53	1.50	2.50
†J	7.37	6.27	2.50	1.81	1.75	1.66	1.66	.90	1.61	1.31	2.00	1.96	1.88	3.00
†K	9.07	7.45	3.00	2.25	2.29	1.88	1.63	1.11	2.08	1.81	2.44	2.47	2.25	4.00
†L	10.08	8.30	3.25	2.59	2.50	2.19	1.94	1.27	2.27	2.00	2.84	2.62	2.31	4.00
†N	12.53	10.30	4.25	3.00	3.30	2.69	2.38	1.56	3.02	2.75	3.50	2.83	2.56	5.00
0	14.06	13.62	5.00	3.62	4.00	3.00	3.00	1.75	3.25	-	3.50	3.44	-	6.50
Р	18.19	14.06	5.38	4.56	4.25	3.75	3.19	2.00	3.00	-	4.50	3.88	-	7.00
S	20.12	15.44	6.00	5.06	4.75	4.50	3.25	2.18	3.38	-	4.94	4.75	-	8.00
Т	23.72	18.50	7.00	6.00	5.75	5.50	3.91	2.53	4.12	-	5.69	5.69	-	10.00

\*Deformation indicators. †3/4t carbon though 22t alloy dimensions shown are for S-4320 Latch Kits. Dimensions for "0" frame size and larger are for PL Latch Kits. ††Dimensions are for PL-N latch kits.



### L-322CN / L-322AN



- Forged, Quenched & Tempered. ٠
- ٠ Suitable for positioning of the hook before the load is lifted.
- Swivel hooks are load rated. ٠
- Proper design, careful forging, and precision controlled quench and • tempering gives maximum strength without excessive weight and bulk.
- Low profile hook tip designed to utilize Crosby S-4320 or PL-N latch kit. ٠
- Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators. (For • detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)

Use in corrosive environment requires shank and nut inspection in accordance with ASME B30.10-1.10.4(b)(5)(c).



SECTION 17



### L-322CN / L-322AN Swivel Hooks with Latch

Work Load L (t)	ing .imit	Hook	L-322CN	L-322AN	Weight							Diı	nensi (in)	ons							Rep. Latch
Carbon	Alloy	ID Code*	Stock No.	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Α	в	с	D	F	G	н	J	к	L	м	0†	R	s	AA*	Stock No.
0.75	1	D	1048603	1048807	.75	2.00	.82	1.25	2.86	1.25	.73	.81	.93	.63	5.66	.63	.89	4.55	.38	1.50	1096325
1	1.5	F	1048612	1048816	1.25	2.50	1.31	1.50	3.15	1.38	.84	.94	.97	.71	6.71	.71	.91	5.37	.50	2.00	1096374
1.5	2	G	1048621	1048825	2.25	3.00	1.50	1.75	3.59	1.50	1.00	1.16	1.06	.88	7.75	.88	1.00	6.12	.63	2.00	1096421
2	3	Н	1048630	1048834	2.30	3.00	1.50	1.75	4.00	1.62	1.13	1.31	1.19	.94	8.25	.94	1.09	6.50	.63	2.00	1096468
3	5	I	1048639	1048840	4.96	3.50	1.64	2.00	4.84	2.00	1.44	1.63	1.50	1.31	9.69	1.13	1.36	7.50	.75	2.50	1096515
5	7	J	1048648	1048859	10.29	4.56	2.29	2.50	6.28	2.50	1.81	2.06	1.78	1.66	12.47	1.44	1.61	9.63	1.00	3.00	1096562
7.5	11	K	1048657	1048868	19.40	5.00	2.44	2.75	7.54	3.00	2.25	2.63	2.41	1.88	14.75	1.63	2.08	11.37	1.13	4.00	1096609
10	15	L	1048666	1048880	23.25	5.62	2.48	3.12	8.34	3.25	2.59	2.94	2.62	2.19	16.40	1.94	2.27	12.25	1.25	4.00	1096657
15	22	Ν	1048675	1048889	47.00	7.10	3.76	4.10	10.34	4.25	3.00	3.50	3.41	2.69	21.34	2.38	3.02	16.71	1.50	5.00	1096704
-	30	0	-	1048898	70.50	7.10	3.76	4.10	13.62	5.00	3.61	4.63	4.00	3.00	23.25	3.00	3.62	18.01	1.50	6.50	1090161

All carbon swivel hooks have a 5:1 Design Factor and Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. Alloy swivel hooks 1t through 22t have a 4.5:1 Design Factor and Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit. Alloy swive hooks of 30t capacity have a 4:1 Design Factor and Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. \*Deformation indicators †Dimensions for hooks 3/4t carbon through 22t alloy are for S-4320 latch kits. Dimensions for hooks 30t alloy are for 4055 latch kit.



#### L-3322B



- Bearing design allows hook to rotate freely under load.
- Capacities ranging from 2 through 15 metric tons.
- Forged, Quenched & Tempered.
- Low profile hook tip designed to utilize Crosby S-4320 or PL-N latch kit.

 L-3322 hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)





APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

### L-3322B Swivel Hooks with Bearing

										D	imens (in)	ions							Den
Working Load Limit (t)	Hook ID Code*	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Α	в	с	D	F	G	н	J	к	L	М	0	R	s	<b>AA</b> *	Latch Stock No.
2	GA	1028609	2.5	3.00	1.50	1.75	3.59	1.50	1.00	1.16	1.06	.88	7.64	.88	1.00	6.01	.63	2.00	1096421
3	HA	1028618	3.8	3.50	1.56	2.00	4.00	1.62	1.13	1.31	1.19	.94	8.60	.94	1.09	6.72	.75	2.00	1096468
5	IA	1028627	7.0	4.00	1.56	2.25	4.84	2.00	1.44	1.63	1.50	1.31	10.32	1.13	1.36	8.00	.88	2.50	1096515
7	JA	1028636	14.0	5.00	1.94	2.75	6.27	2.50	1.81	2.06	1.78	1.66	12.84	1.44	1.61	9.90	1.13	3.00	1096562
11	KA	1028645	22.3	5.62	2.05	3.12	7.54	3.00	2.25	2.63	2.41	1.88	15.24	1.63	2.08	11.74	1.25	4.00	1096609
15	LA	1028654	36.0	7.12	3.62	4.10	8.33	3.25	2.59	2.94	2.62	2.19	18.64	1.94	2.27	14.41	1.50	4.00	1096657

4.5:1 Design Factor. Maximum allowable proof load is 2.5 times Working Load Limit. \*Deformation indicators.



# VIDEO PODCAST SERIES

Our experts answer some of your most common safe rigging, lifting, and securement questions in our video podcast series, *Ask the Expert*.

Watch all episodes and submit your questions at thecrosbygroup.com/podcast, and subscribe to our YouTube channel to catch every new video as soon as it's released.







- All SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> hooks have the following features:
  - Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.
  - Recessed trigger design is flush with the hook body, protecting the trigger from potential damage.
  - Easy to operate with enlarged thumb access.
  - Positive lock latch is self-locking when the hook is loaded.
  - The SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> hook, if properly installed and locked, can be used for personnel lifting applications and meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).
  - Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
  - Contact Engineered Solutions for additional threading or Split-Nut options at thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions.
  - Eve Style incorporates these added features:
    - Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the chain Working Load Limit with certification.

€

APPLICATION AND WARNING INF

- S-1316 meets the performance requirements of EN1677-3.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Designed with 'engineered flat' to connect to S-1325 chain coupler.





## S-1316 SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> Eye Hook with Positive Locking Latch

Cha Siz	ain 2e			Grade 100 Alloy Chain Working	Working Load Limit	Weight				Dimer (i	nsions n)				
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Frame code	Load Limit (lb) 4:1	(lb) 5:1	Each (lb)	А	с	D	Е	F	н	J	L	AA*
-	6	1022896	D	3200	2560	.85	.78	3.95	.79	2.60	.67	.31	.63	1.14	1.50
1/4-5/16	7-8	1022914	G	5700	4560	1.80	1.08	5.31	1.10	3.50	.87	.39	.81	1.48	2.00
3/8	10	1022923	н	8800	7040	3.40	1.30	6.57	1.17	4.39	1.10	.51	.94	1.83	2.50
1/2	13	1022932	I	15000	12000	6.00	1.65	8.23	1.67	5.45	1.26	.67	1.16	2.22	3.00
5/8	16	1022941	J	22600	18000	15.1	2.20	10.06	2.04	6.56	1.50	.87	1.50	2.65	3.50
3/4	18-20	1022952	-	35300	28240	19.0	2.60	10.77	2.22	7.76	2.01	.87	2.03	3.52	5.00
7/8	22	1022943	-	42700	34160	28.0	2.87	12.49	2.45	8.75	2.27	.98	2.20	3.83	6.00
1	26	1022944	-	59700	47760	49.5	3.15	14.60	3.21	9.87	2.46	1.26	2.68	4.09	6.50

\*Deformation indicators.

### S-1318A SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> Shank Hook

Chai Size	in e			Grade 100 Allov Chain				Di	mensio (in)	ons					
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Frame code	Working Load Limit (Ib)	A†	в	с	D	Е	F	G	J	L	AA*	Weight Each (Ib)
-	6	1098200	D	3200	.79	2.16	3.31	.79	2.60	.67	6.26	.63	1.16	1.50	1.00
1/4-5/16	7-8	1098209	G	5700	1.00	2.40	4.16	1.10	3.51	.87	7.66	.81	1.48	2.00	1.99
3/8	10	1098218	Н	8800	1.14	2.95	5.14	1.17	4.39	1.10	9.26	.94	1.83	2.50	3.56
1/2	13	1098227	1	15000	1.34	3.35	6.31	1.67	5.49	1.26	11.33	1.16	2.22	3.00	7.00
A.1 Dealars			100	*Defermention indications dDis					f a u a a al						

4:1 Design Factor based on Grade 100 chain. \*Deformation indicators. †Dimension before machining (as forged).





Copyright © 2023 The Crosby Group LLC All Rights Reserved

- The S-1326 hook is a positioning device and is not intended to rotate under load. For swivel hook designed to rotate under load, use the S-13326.
- S-13326 Swivel Hook utilizes anti-friction bearing design which allows hook to rotate freely under load.
- Rated for both wire rope and for use with Grade 80/100 chain.
- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2-1/2 times the chain Working Load Limit with certification.
- Recessed trigger design is flush with the hook body, protecting the trigger from potential damage.
- Easy to operate with enlarged thumb access.
- Positive lock latch is self-locking when hook is loaded.
- Trigger repair kit available (S-4316). Consists of spring, roll pin, and trigger.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- The SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> Hook, if properly installed and locked, can be used for personnel lifting applications and meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) (1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).

CE



Cha Siz	iin :e		Grade 100 Alloy Chain Working	Working						D	imens (in)	ions				
(in)	(mm)	Frame code	Load Limit (lb) 4:1 Design Factor	Load Limit (Ib) 5:1 Design Factor	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	н	J	L	AA*
-	6	D	3200	2560	1004304	1.26	1.50	1.32	6.13	.79	2.60	.67	.50	.63	1.13	1.50
1/4 - 5/16	7-8	G	5700	4560	1004313	2.62	1.75	1.59	7.60	1.10	3.50	.87	.63	.81	1.38	2.00
3/8	10	н	8800	7040	1004322	4.70	2.00	1.73	8.83	1.17	4.39	1.10	.75	.94	1.75	2.50
1/2	13	1	15000	12000	1004331	8.64	2.50	2.38	11.20	1.67	5.45	1.26	1.00	1.16	2.11	3.00
5/8	16	-	22600	18000	1004340	17.00	2.75	2.70	12.90	2.05	6.56	1.50	1.13	1.50	2.49	3.50
3/4	18 - 20	-	35300	28240	1004349	24.00	2.83	2.52	14.10	2.22	7.76	2.01	1.10	2.03	3.52	5.00
7/8	22	-	42700	34160	1004358	29.00	3.44	3.19	16.40	2.45	8.75	2.26	1.30	2.20	3.83	6.00

\*Deformation indicators.

### S-13326 SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> Swivel Hooks with Bearing Suitable for frequent rotation under load.

Cha Siz	in e		Grade 100 Alloy Chain Working	Working Load							Dime (i	nsions in)	6			
(in)	(mm)	Frame code	Load Limit (Ib) 4:1 Design Factor	Limit (Ib) 5:1 Design Factor	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	в	с	D	Е	F	н	J	L	AA*
-	6	D	3200	2560	1004404	1.50	1.50	1.14	6.17	.79	2.60	.67	.50	.63	1.13	1.50
1/4 - 5/16	7-8	G	5700	4560	1004413	3.10	1.75	1.52	7.54	1.10	3.50	.87	.63	.81	1.44	2.00
3/8	10	н	8800	7040	1004422	5.26	2.00	1.61	8.88	1.16	4.35	1.10	.75	.94	1.83	2.50
1/2	13	1	15000	12000	1004431	11.22	2.50	2.03	11.11	1.66	5.45	1.26	1.00	1.16	2.19	3.00
5/8	16	-	22600	18000	1004440	17.32	2.75	2.25	12.90	2.05	6.56	1.50	1.13	1.50	2.61	3.50

\*Deformation indicators.







APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17





S-1326





- The SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> Handle Hook allows the user to get a confident grip on a load with ease and comfort.
- Designed with a handle opening big enough to comfortably fit a gloved hand.
- Positive lock latch is self-locking when hook is loaded.
- Rated for both wire rope and use with Grade 80/100 chain.
- S-13326H Swivel Hook utilizes anti-friction bearing design which allows hook to rotate freely under load.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2-1/2 times the chain Working Load Limit with certification.
- The replaceable pull-trigger allows the user to easily open the SHUR-LOC's positive self-locking latch.
  - Ergonomically designed for easy use and precise control.
  - Secondary side trigger is recessed to avoid inadvertent release.

The SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> hook, if properly installed and locked, can be used for

- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit. ٠
- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.

(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).





CE

### S-13326H SHUR-LOC® Handle Swivel Hooks with Bearings

Cha Siz	ain ze	Grade 100 Alloy Chain Working	Working Load								D	imens (in	sions )					
(in)	(mm)	Load Limit (lb) 4:1*	Limit (lb) 5:1*	Frame Code	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	J	к	L	AA*
5/8	16	22,600	18,080	JA	1005014	26	2.75	2.26	14.47	1.97	8.55	1.78	4.69	1.13	1.73	1.32	2.80	4.00
3/4	18/20	35,300	28,240	KA	1005023	37	3.12	2.05	15.49	2.60	9.99	1.99	4.72	1.25	2.05	1.31	3.31	5.00
7/8	22	42,700	34,160	LA	1005041	57	4.09	3.65	19.11	2.72	11.48	2.24	5.35	1.50	2.44	1.57	3.66	6.00
1	26	59,700	47,760	NA	1005050	84	5.00	4.02	21.55	3.11	12.76	2.52	6.46	1.63	2.76	1.57	4.09	6.50

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

4:1 Design Factor. \*Deformation indicators.

### S-1316AH SHUR-LOC® Handle Eye Hook

Ch: Si:	ain ze	Grade 100 Alloy Chain Working	Working Load								Di	mens (in)	ions					
(in)	(mm)	Load Limit (lb) 4:1*	Limit (Ib) 5:1*	Frame Code	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	в	с	D	E	F	G	н	J	к	L	<b>AA</b> *
5/8	16	22,600	18,080	JA	1023579	18	2.01	10.69	1.97	8.55	1.78	4.69	0.79	1.73	1.32	4.00	2.79	4.00
3/4	18/20	35,300	28,240	KA	1023599	29	2.76	12.03	2.60	9.99	1.99	4.73	0.87	2.05	1.31	5.00	3.35	5.00
7/8	22	42,700	34,160	LA	1023607	39	3.15	13.50	2.72	11.48	2.24	5.35	0.91	2.44	1.63	6.00	3.70	6.00
1	26	59,700	47,760	NA	1023625	60	3.54	15.59	3.27	12.76	2.52	6.46	1.18	2.76	1.58	6.50	4.09	6.50

4:1 Design Factor. \*Deformation indicators.





S-4320 Replacement Latch Kit



- Heavy duty stamped latch interlocks with the hook tip.
- High cycle, long life spring.
- Can be made into a "Positive Locking" Hook when proper cotter pin is utilized.
- Latch kits shipped unassembled and individually packaged with instructions.
- Meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) and 1926.1501(g)(when secured with the bolt, nut and pin) for lifting personnel.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IMPORTANT}}$  The new S-4320 Latch Kit will not fit the old style 319, 320 and 322 hooks.





### S-4320 Replacement Latch Kit for 319N, 320N, 322N, 339N, 1327 and 1339 Hooks

H	look Siz (t)	e			Weight	D	imensior (in)	ıs
Carbon	Alloy	Bronze	Code	Stock No.	Each (lb)	в	D	Е
3/4	1	.5	D	1096325	.03	.50	.15	1.44
1	1-1/2	.6	F	1096374	.04	.54	.17	1.56
1-1/2	2	1	G	1096421	.04	.63	.17	1.66
2	3	1.4	Н	1096468	.06	.66	.17	1.91
3	5	2	I	1096515	.10	.83	.20	2.31
5	7	3.5	J	1096562	.15	1.04	.20	2.88
7-1/2	11	5	К	1096609	.28	1.25	.27	3.56
10	15	6.5	L	1096657	.33	1.35	.27	3.81
15	22	10	N	1096704	.84	1.66	.39	5.18



4



PL Latch Kits



D

### LATCH ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Specify PL, PL-N or PL-O latch kit stock number from charts below. Specify capacity of hook to which latch will be assembled. Specify hook material (carbon or alloy).

- Hot-dip galvanized.
- Heavy duty latch with easy operating features.
- Flapper lever indicates locked or unlocked position. ٠
- Assembly instructions included with each latch.
- For additional dimensional data on eye, shank or swivel hooks, see Warnings & Applications.
- Meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) and 1926.1501(g) (when secured with the bolt, nut and pin) for lifting personnel.

							APPL	ICATION AND	WARNING INF	ORMATION ECTION 17
PL LAICF Hook	I KIIS Size	Heek ID		Weight			Dimen (ii	isions		
Carbon	Alloy	Code	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	В	C	., D	Е	F
3	4-1/2	I	1093711	.54	2.69	2.39	2.07	0.63	1.13	1.95
5	7	J	1093712	.66	3.00	2.49	2.00	.63	1.38	2.20
7-1/2	11	К	1093713	1.00	3.63	2.46	2.38	.63	1.63	2.49
10	15	L	1093714	1.25	4.00	3.27	2.69	.63	1.875	3.25
15	22	N	1093715	2.96	5.31	4.19	2.91	.84	2.38	3.49
20	30	0	1093716	4.05	6.00	4.52	3.28	1.06	3.31	4.67
25	37	Р	1093717	8.63	7.00	6.86	4.94	2.24	2.38	6.12
30	45	S	1093718	10.00	6.75	7.19	3.94	2.24	4.75	6.38
40	60	Т	1093719	14.30	8.00	7.97	4.25	3.46	5.95	7.70
50	75	U	1093720	27.00	9.88	8.38	5.88	3.38	6.5	8.88
-	100-150	W - X	1093721	33.25	10.88	10.88	6.5	3.38	7.88	10.00
-	200	Y	1093723	45.00	11.88	11.19	6.38	3.38	8.75	11.27
-	300	Z	1093724	55.00	12.50	12.38	7.92	3.38	10	12.25

PL-N/O Latch Kits

### LATCH ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Specify PL, PL-N or PL-O latch kit stock number from charts below. Specify capacity of hook to which latch will be assembled. Specify hook material (carbon or alloy).

- Heavy duty latch with easy operating features.
- PL-N designed for Crosby 319N & 320N style hooks, PL-O designed for Crosby 319 & 320 old style hooks.
- ٠ Flapper lever indicates locked or unlocked position.
- Assembly instructions included with each latch.
- For additional dimensional data on eye, shank or swivel hooks refer to the specific product page in this • section.
- Meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) and 1926.1501(g) (when secured with the supplied toggle pin) for lifting personnel.

PL-N/O	LATCH	KITS						APPL	LICATION AND \	WARNING INFO SE	ORMATION CTION 17
Hook (t)	Size	Hook	PL-N Latch Kit	PL-O Latch Kit	Weight Each			Dimer (i	nsions n)		
Carbon	Alloy	Code	Stock No.	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F
3	4.5/5*	Ι	1092000	1091900	.8	2.40	2.01	.83	2.13	2.71	3.44
5	7	J	1092001	1091901	1.3	2.94	2.50	1.00	2.52	3.19	3.83
7-1/2	11	К	1092002	1091902	2.0	3.63	3.02	1.19	2.75	3.44	4.38
10	15	L	1092003	1091903	2.8	4.00	3.39	1.34	3.19	4.00	4.50
15	22	Ν	1092004	1091904	4.9	5.19	4.32	1.61	3.86	4.81	5.13

\*"N" style hooks are rated at 5 metric tons.







102



SS-4055 Latch Kits



### LATCH ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Specify latch kit stock number.

Specify capacity of hook to which latch will be assembled.

Specify hook material (carbon or alloy).

- Stainless steel construction with cadmium plated steel nuts.
- Shipped packaged and unassembled.
- Instructions included for easy field assembly.

<u> </u> A 1	
B - DIA.	

35-4035 LATCH KITS													
Hook Size (t)		Hook ID		Weight Each	Dimensions (in)								
Alloy	Bronze	Code	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	D					
1	.5	D	1090027	.02	.38	.16	1.44	.59					
1-1/2	.6	F	1090045	.02	.38	.16	1.60	.59					
2 - 3	1.0 - 1.4	G/H	1090063	.03	.47	.19	1.84	.82					
4-1/2	2.0	1	1090081	.06	.56	.17	2.41	1.00					
7	3.5	J	1090107	.11	.58	.20	2.97	1.21					
11 - 15	5.0 - 6.5	K/L	1090125	.17	.59	.27	3.66	1.50					
22	10.0	Ν	1090143	.39	.83	.39	4.94	1.90					
30	-	0	1090161	.63	.94	.52	5.88	2.56					
37 - 45	-	P/S	1090189	1.12	2.19	.39	6.50	3.84					
60	-	Т	1090205	1.77	3.31	.52	7.88	4.12					
	Hook Size (t) Alloy 1 1-1/2 2 - 3 4-1/2 7 11 - 15 22 30 37 - 45 60	Hook Size (t)         Bronze           1         .5           1-1/2         .6           2 - 3         1.0 - 1.4           4-1/2         2.0           7         3.5           11 - 15         5.0 - 6.5           22         10.0           30         -           37 - 45         -           60         -	Hook Size (t)         Hook ID           Alloy         Bronze         Code           1         .5         D           1-1/2         .6         F           2 - 3         1.0 - 1.4         G/H           4-1/2         2.0         I           7         3.5         J           11 - 15         5.0 - 6.5         K/L           22         10.0         N           30         -         O           37 - 45         -         P/S           60         -         T	Hook Size (t)         Hook ID         Hook ID         Stock No.           Alloy         Bronze         Code         Stock No.           1         .5         D         1090027           1-1/2         .6         F         1090045           2 - 3         1.0 - 1.4         G/H         1090063           4-1/2         2.0         I         1090081           7         3.5         J         1090107           11 - 15         5.0 - 6.5         K/L         1090125           22         10.0         N         1090143           30         -         O         1090161           37 - 45         -         P/S         1090189           60         -         T         1090205	Hook Size (t)         Hook ID         Weight Code         Weight Stock No.           Alloy         Bronze         Code         Stock No.         (lb)           1         .5         D         1090027         .02           1-1/2         .6         F         1090045         .02           2 - 3         1.0 - 1.4         G/H         1090063         .03           4-1/2         2.0         I         1090081         .06           7         3.5         J         1090107         .11           11 - 15         5.0 - 6.5         K/L         1090125         .17           22         10.0         N         1090143         .39           30         -         O         1090161         .63           37 - 45         -         P/S         1090189         1.12           60         -         T         1090205         1.77	Hook Size (t)         Hook ID         Hook ID         Weight Each (lb)         Muight Each (lb)           Alloy         Bronze         Code         Stock No.         (lb)         A           1         .5         D         1090027         .02         .38           1-1/2         .6         F         1090045         .02         .38           2 - 3         1.0 - 1.4         G/H         1090063         .03         .47           4-1/2         2.0         I         1090081         .06         .56           7         3.5         J         1090107         .11         .58           11 - 15         5.0 - 6.5         K / L         1090125         .17         .59           22         10.0         N         1090143         .39         .83           30         -         O         1090161         .63         .94           37 - 45         -         P/S         1090189         1.12         2.19           60         -         T         1090205         1.77         3.31	Hook Size (t)         Hook ID         Hook ID         Weight Each (iii)         Dimen (iii)           Alloy         Bronze         Code         Stock No.         Weight (b)         Dimen (iii)           1         .5         D         1090027         .02         .38         .16           1-1/2         .6         F         1090045         .02         .38         .16           2 - 3         1.0 - 1.4         G/H         1090063         .03         .47         .19           4-1/2         2.0         I         1090081         .06         .56         .17           7         3.5         J         1090107         .11         .58         .20           11 - 15         5.0 - 6.5         K/L         1090125         .17         .59         .27           22         10.0         N         1090143         .39         .83         .39           30         -         O         1090161         .63         .94         .52           37 - 45         -         P/S         1090189         1.12         2.19         .39           60         -         T         1090205         1.77         3.31         .52 <td>Hook Size (t)         Hook ID         Hook ID         Weight Each (ib)         Dimensions (in)           Alloy         Bronze         Code         Stock No.         Weight (ib)         Dimensions (in)         Dimensions (in)           1         .5         D         1090027         .02         .38         .16         1.44           1-1/2         .6         F         1090045         .02         .38         .16         1.60           2 - 3         1.0 - 1.4         G/H         1090063         .03         .47         .19         1.84           4-1/2         2.0         I         1090081         .06         .56         .17         2.41           7         3.5         J         1090107         .11         .58         .20         2.97           11 - 15         5.0 - 6.5         K/L         1090125         .17         .59         .27         3.66           22         10.0         N         1090143         .39         .83         .39         4.94           30         -         O         1090161         .63         .94         .52         5.88           37 - 45         -         P/S         1090189         1.12         &lt;</td>	Hook Size (t)         Hook ID         Hook ID         Weight Each (ib)         Dimensions (in)           Alloy         Bronze         Code         Stock No.         Weight (ib)         Dimensions (in)         Dimensions (in)           1         .5         D         1090027         .02         .38         .16         1.44           1-1/2         .6         F         1090045         .02         .38         .16         1.60           2 - 3         1.0 - 1.4         G/H         1090063         .03         .47         .19         1.84           4-1/2         2.0         I         1090081         .06         .56         .17         2.41           7         3.5         J         1090107         .11         .58         .20         2.97           11 - 15         5.0 - 6.5         K/L         1090125         .17         .59         .27         3.66           22         10.0         N         1090143         .39         .83         .39         4.94           30         -         O         1090161         .63         .94         .52         5.88           37 - 45         -         P/S         1090189         1.12         <					

S-4088 Alloy Hook Latch Kits



С

À

B DIA.

### LATCH ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Specify latch kit stock number. Specify capacity of hook to which latch will be assembled. Specify hook material (carbon or alloy).

- To be used on A-327 and A-339 Grade 8 sling hooks.
- Latch kits shipped unassembled and individually packaged with instructions.

#### S-4088 Alloy Hook Latch Kits

				(in)									
	Hook Chain (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	D						
	9/32 (1/4)	1090250	.06	.78	.16	2.03	.94						
•	3/8	1090251	.14	1.03	.19	2.69	1.25						
	1/2	1090252	.15	1.03	.19	3.00	1.25						
	5/8	1090253	.15	1.03	.19	3.25	1.25						
	3/4	1090254	.15	1.53	.26	4.13	1.88						
	7/8	1090255	.15	1.53	.26	4.66	2.00						

4

**HOOKS & SWIVELS** 

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

D



### **HOOK CONNECTORS**

The 5 connector styles shown below make it possible for Crosby to furnish a Golden Gate Hook to fit almost any make or model of hoisting equipment including, American Engineering Lo-Hed, ARO, Coffing, Electro Lift, Ingersoll-Rand, P & H, Robbins and Myers, Shepard Niles, CM, Shaw-Box, Wright, Yale & Towne.



Letter designations shown beneath each illustration above indicate BOTH connector style and gate type. Each connector is available with either a self-closing or manual-closing gate. (e.g. A size 4 hook with a closed swivel bail connector and self-closing gate is 4-C; with manual-closing gate, it is 4-A.)



### **GATE TYPES**

Brass alloy Golden Gates<sup>®</sup> are engineered for quality, easy handling and dependability. The heavy duty, corrosion resistant locking mechanism will stay locked until an operator releases it; yet, can easily be shut with one hand. Cost effective, these gates reduce down time, providing the alternative to conventional latches.



To lock: Close the gate; the built-in spring locks the gate against the hook tip.

To Unlock: Lift the gate upward on the hook shank and swing open.



**To Lock:** Close the gate; a stainless steel pin is mounted in a horizontal bore which passes through the gate and engages a notch milled in the hook shank.

To Unlock: Move the lever downward a quarter-turn or until it stops, the gate can now swing open 160  $^\circ$  (approx.)



**To Lock:** Close the gate; a stainless steel pin is carried in a horizontal bore and engages a milled slot in the hook shank.

**To Unlock:** Simply depress the stainless steel pin which causes the pin to disengage from the milled slot.



**To Lock:** Press the arm down until the lock trips; two arms of the gate now enclose the tip of the hook.

**To Unlock:** Manually depressing the locking trigger automatically raises the movable arm, allowing the gate to be rotated open.



### **Closed Swivel Bail**



- For use where hoisting line or shackle can be inserted into the bail.
  - BL-C with self-closing gate
  - BL-A with manual-closing gate
- Suitable for positioning before lifting.
- Crosby Bullard<sup>®</sup> Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

CE

### **Closed Swivel Bail**

				WLL	Weight	Dimensions (in)													
Hook Size	BL-C Stock No.	BL-A Stock No.	Gate Type	(short Tons)*	Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	I	J	ва	вв	вс	BD
1	1050210	1050001	LIF-LOK	.45	0.8	3.23	2.31	.63	.26	.69	.88	2.25	.69	.63	.44	1.75	.63	.31	1.00
2	1050221	1050012	PIN-LOK	.90	1.3	4.12	3.00	.93	.16	.97	1.25	2.88	.81	.75	.56	1.86	.95	.38	1.25
3	1050232	1050023	PIN-LOK	1.3	1.9	4.50	3.31	.94	.22	1.06	1.38	3.19	.94	.84	.63	2.44	1.31	.50	1.50
4	1050243	1050034	PIN-LOK	1.5	2.2	4.88	3.63	1.00	.22	1.13	1.50	3.63	1.16	1.00	.75	2.66	1.35	.50	1.50
5	1050254	1050045	ROLLOX	2.1	3.8	5.63	4.12	1.23	.25	1.25	1.64	4.09	1.31	1.12	.84	2.91	1.60	.63	1.75
6	1050265	1050056	ROLLOX	3.6	4.6	6.23	4.70	1.25	.25	1.39	1.64	4.56	1.57	1.34	.97	3.10	1.41	.63	1.75
7	1050276	1050067	ROLLOX	3.8	6.9	6.61	5.21	1.12	.25	1.50	2.00	4.94	1.63	1.44	1.13	3.48	1.67	.75	2.00
8	1050287	1050078	ROLLOX	5.0	9.6	7.17	5.80	1.06	.28	1.75	2.25	5.84	2.00	1.65	1.23	4.06	2.00	.88	2.25
9	1050298	1050089	ROLLOX	6.5	13.5	7.85	6.45	1.06	.31	1.88	2.50	6.50	2.06	1.81	1.38	4.65	2.21	1.03	2.50
11	1050309	1050100	TIP-LOK	8.3	20.5	9.62	8.00	1.25	.31	2.25	3.00	7.56	2.63	2.25	1.62	4.87	2.18	1.13	2.75
12	1050320	1050111	TIP-LOK	11.1	27.0	10.53	8.84	1.25	.38	2.50	3.25	8.69	2.94	2.59	1.94	5.13	2.25	1.25	3.13
14	1050342	1050133	TIP-LOK	16.7	55.0	12.60	10.75	1.41	.38	3.38	4.25	11.00	3.50	2.97	2.38	8.00	4.25	1.63	4.10

4:1 Design Factor.

#### **Open Swivel Bail**



- Open Swivel Bail for attachment to link chain.
  - BL-E with self-closing gate
  - BL-G with manual-closing gate
- Suitable for positioning before lifting.
- Crosby Bullard<sup>®</sup> Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)



Lord Refel

CE

### **Open Swivel Bail**

			_	WLL	Weight	Dimensions (in)													
Hook Size	BL-E Stock No.	BL-G Stock No.	Gate Type	(short Tons)*	Each (lb)	Α	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	I	J	UA	UB	UC	UD
3	1051607	1051706	PIN-LOK	1.3	1.8	4.50	3.31	.94	.22	1.06	1.38	3.19	.94	.84	.63	2.08	2.31	.52	.38
4	1051618	1051717	PIN-LOK	1.5	2.1	4.88	3.63	1.00	.22	1.13	1.50	3.63	1.16	1.00	.75	2.14	2.31	.52	.38
5	1051629	1051728	ROLLOX	2.1	3.2	5.63	4.12	1.23	.25	1.25	1.64	4.09	1.31	1.12	.84	2.56	2.63	.62	.44
A.A. Desta																			

4:1 Design Factor.




- With ball bearing swivel; attaches to chain by an alloy pin.
  - BL-O with self-closing gate
  - BL-P with manual-closing gate
- · Suitable for frequent rotation under load.
- Crosby Bullard<sup>®</sup> Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

CE

CE

#### Link Chain Nest

											Dimer	nsions					
Chain	BL-O	BL-P	Gate	WLL (short	Weight						(1	n)					
Size	Stock No.	Stock No.	Туре	Tons)*	(lb)	Α	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	I	J	LA	LB
4:1/4-9/32	1051409	1051508	PIN-LOK	1.5	2.5	4.88	3.63	1.00	.22	1.06	1.50	3.63	1.16	1.00	.75	2.65	1.75
5:5/16-3/8	1051442	1051541	ROLLOX	2.1	4.5	5.53	4.12	1.23	.25	1.25	1.64	4.10	1.31	1.12	.84	3.00	2.25
7:3/8-7/16	1051464	1051563	ROLLOX	3.8	11.0	6.61	5.21	1.12	.25	1.50	2.00	4.94	1.63	1.44	1.13	4.38	3.00
7:1/2-9/16	1051486	1051585	ROLLOX	3.8	11.0	6.61	5.21	1.12	.25	1.50	2.00	4.94	1.63	1.44	1.13	4.38	3.00

4:1 Design Factor.



#### Standard Length

- For use on existing load blocks, with standard shank length.
  - BL-D with self-closing gate
  - BL-B with manual-closing gate
- Numbers 2 through 12 style hooks are threaded approximately 80% of shank length.
- Crosby Bullard® Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)



#### **Standard Length Shank Hooks**

				WLL	Weight						Dii	mensic (in)	ons					
Hook Size	BL-D Stock No.	BL-B Stock No.	Gate Type	(short Tons)*	Each (lb)	Α	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	I	J	SD	SL	ST
2	1050606	1050408	PIN-LOK	.91	1.1	4.12	3.00	.93	.16	.97	1.25	2.88	.81	.75	.56	.50	.91	.59
3	1050617	1050419	PIN-LOK	1.3	1.3	4.50	3.31	.94	.22	1.06	1.38	3.19	.94	.84	.63	.56	1.25	.75
4	1050628	1050430	PIN-LOK	1.5	1.7	4.88	3.63	1.00	.22	1.13	1.50	3.63	1.16	1.00	.75	.63	1.31	1.19
5	1050639	1050441	ROLLOX	2.1	2.5	5.63	4.12	1.23	.25	1.25	1.64	4.09	1.31	1.12	.84	.75	1.31	1.00
6	1050650	1050452	ROLLOX	3.6	3.5	6.23	4.70	1.25	.25	1.39	1.64	4.56	1.57	1.34	.97	.88	1.69	1.16
7	1050661	1050463	ROLLOX	3.8	5.2	6.61	5.21	1.12	.25	1.50	2.00	4.94	1.63	1.44	1.13	1.00	1.81	1.38
8	1050672	1050474	ROLLOX	5.0	7.1	7.17	5.80	1.06	.28	1.75	2.25	5.84	2.00	1.65	1.23	1.13	2.06	1.50
9	1050683	1050485	ROLLOX	6.5	9.5	7.85	6.45	1.06	.31	1.88	2.50	6.50	2.06	1.81	1.38	1.25	2.44	1.81
11	1050694	1050496	TIP-LOK	8.3	15.6	9.62	8.00	1.25	.31	2.25	3.00	7.56	2.63	2.25	1.62	1.50	2.69	1.88
12	1050705	1050507	TIP-LOK	11.2	21.0	10.53	8.84	1.25	.38	2.50	3.25	8.69	2.94	2.59	1.94	1.63	2.88	2.13
13	1050716	1050518	TIP-LOK	13.6	30.0	11.23	9.54	1.25	.38	3.00	3.75	9.63	3.28	2.75	1.94	1.75	3.50	2.20
14	1050727	1050529	TIP-LOK	16.8	40.0	12.60	10.75	1.41	.38	3.38	4.25	11.00	3.50	2.97	2.38	2.00	3.75	2.38

4:1 Factor de diseño.



#### Long Length



- For use on existing load blocks requiring extra shank length.
  - BL-K with self-closing gate
  - BL-I with manual closing gate
- Numbers 4 through 9 style hooks are threaded approximately 80% of • shank length.
  - Crosby Bullard® Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators.



CE

APPLICATION AND WARNIN SECTION 17

#### Long Length Shank Hooks

•

	BL-K	BL-I		WLL	Weight							Dimer (i	nsions n)						
Hook Size	Stock No.	Stock No.	Gate Type	(short Tons)*	Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	I	J	SD	LN	LS	LT
4 :1/2	1051002	1050804	PIN-LOK	1.45	1.9	4.88	3.63	1.00	.22	1.13	1.50	3.63	1.16	1.00	.75	.50	.44	3.19	3.19
4 :9/16	1051013	1050815	PIN-LOK	1.5	1.9	4.88	3.63	1.00	.22	1.13	1.50	3.63	1.16	1.00	.75	.56	.48	3.19	3.19
4 :5/8	1051024	1050826	PIN-LOK	1.5	1.9	4.88	3.63	1.00	.22	1.13	1.50	3.63	1.16	1.00	.75	.63	.55	3.31	3.19
5	1051035	1050837	ROLLOX	2.1	3.0	5.63	4.12	1.23	.25	1.25	1.64	4.09	1.31	1.12	.84	.75	.63	3.56	3.25
6	1051046	1050848	ROLLOX	3.6	3.8	6.23	4.70	1.25	.25	1.39	1.64	4.56	1.57	1.34	.97	.88	.75	4.06	3.54
7	1051057	1050859	ROLLOX	3.8	5.9	6.61	5.21	1.12	.25	1.50	2.00	4.94	1.63	1.44	1.13	1.00	.88	4.56	4.12
8	1051068	1050870	ROLLOX	5.0	7.8	7.17	5.80	1.06	.28	1.75	2.25	5.84	2.00	1.65	1.23	1.12	.94	5.06	4.50
9	1051079	1050881	ROLLOX	6.5	10.8	7.85	6.45	1.06	.31	1.88	2.50	6.50	2.06	1.81	1.38	1.25	1.06	5.56	4.94
12 ‡	1051101	1050903	TIP-LOK	11.2	28.0	10.53	8.84	1.25	.38	2.50	3.25	8.69	2.94	2.59	1.94	1.63	1.56	5.38	4.63
13 ‡	1051112	1050914	TIP-LOK	13.6	35.0	11.23	9.54	1.25	.38	3.00	3.75	9.63	3.28	2.75	1.94	1.75	1.50	7.37	5.75
14 ‡	1051123	1050925	TIP-LOK	16.8	45.0	12.60	10.75	1.41	.38	3.38	4.25	11.00	3.50	2.97	2.38	2.00	2.00	5.38	4.00
16	1051134	1050936	TIP-LOK	30.0	103.0	15.29	13.10	1.50	.63	4.00	5.00	13.62	4.63	3.63	3.00	2.75	2.75	16.00	7.00
17	1051156	1050958	TIP-LOK	60.0	370.0	24.20	20.57	2.63	.94	5.75	7.00	18.50	6.50	6.00	4.44	4.00	3.94	22.75	14.00

4:1 Design Factor. ‡Hook will have the shank extended by use of a Coupling Nut. Customer is required to complete and approve side 2 of a Crosby Bullard® hook data form.

# Crosby® / Bullard Golden Gate Hooks Service Parts

Hook		Gate Ass	emblies	BL-RK Gate Repair
Size	Gate Type	Manual Close Stock No.	Self Close Stock No.	Kit Stock No.
2	PIN-LOK	1100298	1100309	1100101
3	PIN-LOK	1100320	1100331	1100102
4	PIN-LOK	1100342	1100353	1100103
5	ROLLOX	1100364	1100375	1100112
6	ROLLOX	1100386	1100397	1100113
7	ROLLOX	1100408	1100419	1100123
8	ROLLOX	1100430	1100441	1100124
9	ROLLOX	1100452	1100463	1100125
10	TIP-LOK	1100474	1100485	1100133
11	TIP-LOK	1100496	1100507	1100144
12	TIP-LOK	1100518	1100529	1100155
13	TIP-LOK	1100540	1100551	1100166
14	TIP-LOK	1100562	1100573	1100177
15	TIP-LOK	1100584	1100595	1100188
16	TIP-LOK	1100606	1100617	1100199
17	TIP-LOK	1100639	1100628	1100210

#### **Bullard® QUIC-CHECK® Deformation Indicator Table**

Hook Size	Hook ID Code	AA (in)
1	1	1.50
2	D	1.50
3	F	1.50
4	G	2.00
5	Н	2.00
6	6	2.50
7	I	2.50
8	8	3.00
9	J	4.00
11	K	4.00
12	L	4.50
13	13	5.00
14	N	5.00
16	0	6.50
17	Т	10.00





- With ball bearing swivel; attaches to chain by an alloy pin.
- Suitable for frequent rotation under load.
- HO-318 Hooks utilize Crosby SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> positive locking hooks. Latch is self-locking when hook is loaded.
- O-319 Hooks utilize Crosby<sup>®</sup> standard 319 Shank Hooks which incorporate QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)
- Entire assembly is zinc plated.
- Repair kit available consisting of bearing and spring pin.





APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



#### **O-318 Chain Nest Hooks**

							Dii	nensions (in)	;			
Chain Size (in)	Stock No.	WLL (short Tons)*	Weight Each (lb)	А	В	с	D	F	G	н	J	к
1/4 - 9/32	1098409	1.5	3.50	1.75	.70	2.62	.31	1.10	.81	1.46	3.50	4.59
5/16 - 3/8	1098427	2.1	6.00	2.13	.70	3.19	.38	1.15	.94	1.83	4.35	5.65
3/8 - 7/16	1098445	3.8	13.75	3.00	1.00	4.38	.50	1.66	1.16	2.11	5.45	7.06
1/2 - 9/16	1098463	3.8	13.75	3.00	1.00	4.38	.63	1.66	1.16	2.11	5.45	7.06

4:1 Design Factor.

#### **O-319 Chain Nest Hooks**

Chain			Weight					Di	mensio (in)	ns				
Size (in)	Stock No.	WLL (short Tons)*	Each (lb)	OD	AA	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	J	к
1/4 - 9/32	1098312	1.5	2.55	1.75	2.00	.70	2.62	.31	.75	1.00	1.53	1.00	3.62	2.69
5/16 - 3/8	1098334	2.1	4.00	2.13	2.00	.70	3.19	.38	.84	1.12	1.72	1.12	4.09	3.06
3/8 - 7/16	1098356	3.8	10.00	3.00	2.50	1.00	4.38	.50	1.12	1.44	2.12	1.34	4.84	3.78
1/2 - 9/16	1098378	3.8	10.00	3.00	2.50	1.00	4.38	.63	1.12	1.44	2.12	1.34	4.84	3.78

4:1 Design Factor. \*Deformation indicators.



# S-3319

- Designed for utility applications using synthetic rope.
- Suitable for positioning before lifting.
- Hook is forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- Design of hook provides needed overhaul weight.
- Utilizes spool & shield designed to protect rope and keep rope positioned correctly on spool.
- Spool provides wider rope bearing surface resulting in an increased area for load distribution and reduces rope abrasion.





APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

#### S-3319 Utility Swivel Hook

Working		Weight Each	Hook	Synthetic Rope Size				C	Dimensi (in)	ons				Replacement
(t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Code	(in)	С	D	L	М	0	Р	R	т	AA*	Stock No.
1.63	1002054	4.2	HA	9/16 - 5/8	1.09	3.99	8.75	.94	1.16	2.78	5.94	1.16	2.00	1096468
2.50	1002063	8.0	IA	3/4 - 13/16	1.31	4.84	10.56	1.13	1.41	3.47	7.06	1.53	2.50	1096515
4.50	1002072	15.0	JA	7/8 - 1-1/16	1.78	6.29	12.75	1.44	1.78	4.59	8.69	1.94	3.00	1096562
								10 A						

5:1 Design Factor. Maximum allowable proof load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. \*Deformation indicators.

#### BH-313



- Wide range of sizes available: 1-10 metric ton capacity.
- Forged alloy steel.
- Designed for attachment to mobile lifting equipment to provide a pick point for easy sling attachment.
- Large weld pad.
- Heavy duty latch interlocks with the hook tip. Replacement latches are available.
- Detailed installation and application instructions included with each hook.



#### BH-313 Weld-On Hooks

Working		Weight Fach				Dime (	nsions in)				Replacement
(t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	в	Е	F	G	н	J	к	S	Stock No.
1	1029105	1.15	.91	3.82	2.80	1.42	1.06	1.02	4.21	.71	1092104
2	1029114	1.85	.91	3.23	3.58	1.42	.98	1.34	4.53	.83	1092104
3	1029123	2.60	1.14	4.61	4.13	1.42	1.22	1.42	5.16	.94	1092104
4	1029132	4.19	1.34	5.16	4.49	1.81	1.42	1.69	5.79	1.14	1092105
5	1029141	5.62	1.34	6.34	5.24	1.85	1.77	1.73	6.81	1.14	1092105
8	1029150	7.28	1.38	6.54	5.31	1.85	2.05	2.05	7.01	1.54	1092105
10	1029169	11.02	1.93	8.07	6.61	1.85	2.24	2.13	8.74	1.54	1092106
5.1 Decign Easter											

5:1 Design Factor.

HOOKS & SWIVELS



A-350L

- New style incorporates throat opening equal to or larger than old style hooks.
- Each product has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with a Working Load Limit, and the name Crosby or "CG" forged into it.
- All hooks incorporate Crosby's patented QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> deformation indicators to help in determining if throat opening dimension has changed.
- Each hook is equipped with a Crosby S-4320 heavy duty stamped latch with the high cycle, long life spring.
- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.



# QUIC-CHECK CE

#### A-350L Sliding Choker Hook

Single Part	<b>Eight Part</b>			Weight					Di	mens	ions (	(in)					Hook	Replacement
Rope Size (in)	Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	WLL (lb)	Each (lb)	Α	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	L	Ρ	R	AA*	Frame Code	Latch Kit Stock No.
3/8	-	1011802	2500	1.0	2.06	1.13	.63	2.41	.63	.38	.84	.91	4.28	2.59	.63	1.50	DA	1096325
1/2	1/8	1011811	3800	1.4	2.25	1.31	.75	2.97	.78	.50	.97	1.06	4.97	3.09	.75	1.50	FA	1096374
† 5/8	-	1011820	5800	3.0	3.06	1.63	.75	3.56	.94	.56	1.13	1.31	6.38	3.88	1.00	2.00	GA	1096421
† 5/8	3/16	1011839	5800	2.7	3.06	1.63	1.00	3.56	.94	.56	1.13	1.31	6.38	4.00	1.13	2.00	GA	1096421
† 3/4	-	1011848	8200	4.4	3.38	2.13	1.00	4.25	1.16	.63	1.44	1.63	7.66	4.58	1.13	2.50	HA	1096468
† 3/4	1/4	1011857	8200	3.8	3.38	2.13	1.44	4.25	1.16	.63	1.44	1.63	7.66	4.78	1.13	2.50	HA	1096468
†† 7/8-1	-	1028177	15000	9.70	4.41	2.12	1.25	6.06	1.41	.88	2.00	2.33	9.55	5.72	1.50	3.00	IA	1096515
* Defermention :	ndiantana +Da	townsing over diam			لل مماني	L7/0 1"	in east	ataal										

\*Deformation indicators. †Determine eye diameter "C" before ordering. ††7/8-1" is cast steel.

G-3315



- Forged carbon steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- Pressed steel latches and stainless steel springs, bolts and nuts.
- For replacement latch kit, order Stock No. 9900299.
- Hook body galvanized.
- Do not attach slings or other devices in hook for overhead lifting.



CE

#### G-3315 Snap Hook

Hook Size		Working	Weight Each				Dimen (ir	sions I)			
(in)	Stock No.	(lb)*	(lb)	Α	в	С	D	Е	F	L	R
7/16	1023056	750	.23	.25	.75	.75	.44	2.25	.75	3.94	3.25
9/16	1023074	1000	.48	.34	1.12	.81	.56	2.69	.88	4.75	3.84
1:1 Decign Factor											





#### S-377

- Forged carbon steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- The resultant load on each hook cannot exceed 1,000 lb.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G,
- Type V, Class 6, except for those provisions required of the contractor.

#### S-377 Barrel Hooks

	783					
Working Load Limit				C	Dimensions (in)	
Per Pair (t)*	Stock No. Per Pair	Weight Each Per Pair (Ib)	I.D. of Eye	O.D. of Eye	Overall Length	Width of Lip
1.0	1028248	3.56	1.56	2.81	5.00	2.88

4:1 Design Factor.



#### S-3316

- Easily attaches to any chain and electric hoist with welded link load chain, roller chain or wire rope with suitable end fitting.
- Swivel jaw is forged.
- Suitable for positioning before lifting.



CE





#### S-3316 Replacement Hook

Working Load	_		Weight					Dim	ensions (in)					Replacement
(t)*	Frame Code	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Α	в	с	D	н	L	0	Р	R	т	Latch Kit Stock No.
.45	F	1023029	1.25	1.32	.70	.56	3.15	.38	6.27	.96	2.22	4.74	.99	1096374
.91	Н	1023047	2.61	1.57	1.00	.67	3.99	.44	7.77	1.16	2.78	5.89	1.16	1096468
5:1 Design Factor.														



- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- Deep straight throat permits efficient handling of flat plates or large cylindrical shapes.



CE

QT

#### A-378 Sorting Hook

Working Load Limit	Working Load Limit					Din	nensions (in)	
at tip of Hook (t)*	at bottom of Hook (t)*	Stock No	Style	Weight Each (lb)	I.D. of Eye	Overall Length	Opening at top of Hook	Radius at bottom of Hook
2	7-1/2	1028024	No Handle	6.42	1.38	9.69	2.81	.625
2	7-1/2	1028033	With Handle	6.42	1.38	9.69	2.81	.625

4:1 Design Factor.



# **Crosby® Forged Swivels**

- 402 and 403 forged swivels are positioning devices and are not intended to rotate under load.
- Hot-dip galvanized. ٠
- Quenched & Tempered.
- Crosby products meet or exceed all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, Crosby products meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- G-402 swivels meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type VII, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- G-403 swivels meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type VII, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.









#### **G-402 Regular Swivels**

		Working Load	Weight				Dimen (ii	isions n)			
Size (in)	Stock No.	Limit (lb)*	Each (lb)	Α	в	с	D	J	м	R	s
1/4	1016019	850	.21	1.25	.69	.75	1.06	.69	.31	2.94	1.69
5/16	1016037	1250	.39	1.63	.81	1.00	1.25	.81	.38	3.56	2.06
3/8	1016055	2250	.71	2.00	.94	1.25	1.50	1.00	.50	4.31	2.50
1/2	1016073	3600	1.32	2.50	1.31	1.50	2.00	1.31	.63	5.44	3.19
5/8	1016091	5200	2.49	3.00	1.56	1.75	2.38	1.50	.75	6.56	3.88
3/4	1016117	7200	4.02	3.50	1.75	2.00	2.63	1.88	.88	7.19	4.31
7/8	1016135	10000	6.25	4.00	2.06	2.25	3.06	2.13	1.00	8.38	5.00
1	1016153	12500	8.95	4.50	2.31	2.50	3.50	2.38	1.13	9.63	5.75
1-1/4	1016199	18000	16.37	5.63	2.69	3.13	3.69	3.00	1.50	11.44	6.75
1-1/2+	1016215	45200	45.79	7.09	3.88	4.09	3.88	3.75	2.25	16.69	9.91

5:1 Design Factor.





#### G-403 Jaw End Swivels

			Working							D	imens (in)	ions					
	Size (in)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)*	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	G	J	к	L	М	N	Р	R	U	v
	1/4	1016395	850	.21	1.25	.69	.75	.69	.69	.47	1.03	.31	.88	.25	2.63	1.69	1.69
	5/16	1016411	1250	.34	1.63	.81	1.00	.81	.81	.50	1.13	.38	.88	.31	2.94	2.06	1.81
	3/8	1016439	2250	.66	2.00	.94	1.25	1.00	1.00	.63	1.41	.50	1.06	.38	3.63	2.50	2.25
	1/2	1016457	3600	1.34	2.50	1.31	1.50	1.31	1.31	.75	1.75	.63	1.31	.50	4.50	3.19	2.88
	5/8	1016475	5200	2.48	3.00	1.56	1.75	1.63	1.50	.94	2.06	.75	1.50	.63	5.31	3.88	3.44
	3/4	1016493	7200	3.88	3.50	1.75	2.00	1.88	1.88	1.13	2.53	.88	1.75	.75	6.06	4.31	4.00
	7/8	1016518	10000	5.87	4.00	2.06	2.25	2.13	2.13	1.34	2.79	1.00	2.06	.88	7.00	5.00	4.53
	1	1016536	12500	9.84	4.50	2.31	2.50	2.63	2.38	1.75	3.72	1.13	2.81	1.13	8.56	5.75	5.94
	1-1/4	1016572	18000	15.75	5.69	2.69	3.13	3.13	3.00	2.06	4.31	1.63	2.81	1.38	9.75	7.06	6.38
	1-1/2	1016590	45200	54.75	7.00	3.88	4.00	5.63	4.00	2.88	6.00	2.25	4.44	2.25	14.25	10.00	10.84
ł	5:1 Des	ign Factor.															







- Equipped with tapered roller thrust bearing.
- Suitable for frequent rotation under load.
- All swivels individually proof tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with labeled documentation.
- All hooks furnished with latches assembled.
- All jaws complete with bolts, nuts, and cotter pins.
- Pressure lube fitting provided.
- NOT TO BE USED ON DEMOLITION (WRECKING) BALLS.
- Other types and capacities up to 1,250t available to meet your requirements. Visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.
- IMPORTANT Crosby swivels should only be used with the recommended wire rope. Contact the wire rope manufacturer for the proper wire rope to be used with Crosby swivels.



CE

#### S-1 Jaw & Hook



		Working Load	Wire Rope	Weight					I	Dimen: (in	sions )					
Swivel No.	Stock No.	Limit (t)*	Size (in)	Each (lb)	Α	F	G	н	J	к	L	м	N	ο	Р	v
3-S-1	297011	3	1/2	9.81	11.44	4.84	2.75	.75	.88	1.62	1.53	1.41	1.31	1.00	1.44	1.12
5-S-1	297217	5	5/8	15.51	13.34	6.28	3.00	.88	1.00	2.25	1.94	1.69	1.62	1.12	1.81	1.44
8-S-1	297413	8.5	3/4	29.42	16.45	7.54	4.00	1.00	1.56	2.81	2.46	2.22	2.12	1.38	2.25	1.62
10-S-1	297618	10	7/8	46.75	19.75	8.34	4.50	1.50	1.75	3.38	2.59	2.41	3.50	1.75	2.59	1.94
15-S-1	297814	15	1	73.75	22.24	10.34	5.00	1.50	1.75	3.38	2.81	3.19	3.50	1.75	3.00	2.38
25-S-1	298118	25	-	140.00	26.78	13.62	6.00	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.44	3.62	3.69	2.38	3.66	3.00
35-S-1	298216	35	-	220.00	29.94	14.06	6.50	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.88	3.75	3.69	2.38	4.56	3.19
45-S-1	298314	45	-	251.00	35.06	15.44	7.00	2.25	2.50	5.00	4.75	4.25	4.00	3.00	5.06	3.25
5.1 Design	Factor In	dividually Pro	of Tester	to 2 times	the Wor	king Loa	d Limit									



S-2	Jaw	&	Jaw	

-			Working Load	Rope	Weight			Di	mension (in)	S		
	Swivel No.	Stock No.	Limit (t)*	Size (in)	Each (lb)	в	G	Н	J	к	N	0
-4	3-S-2	297020	3	1/2	9.63	9.28	2.75	.75	.88	1.62	1.31	1.00
	5-S-2	297226	5	5/8	13.69	10.31	3.00	.88	1.00	2.25	1.62	1.12
	8-S-2	297422	8.5	3/4	26.16	12.62	4.00	1.00	1.56	2.81	2.12	1.38
	10-S-2	297627	10	7/8	45.75	16.75	4.50	1.50	1.75	3.38	3.50	1.75
	15-S-2	297823	15	1	62.75	17.12	5.00	1.50	1.75	3.38	3.50	1.75
	25-S-2	298127	25	-	140.00	20.75	6.00	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.69	2.38
	35-S-2	298225	35	-	155.00	20.75	6.50	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.69	2.38
	45-S-2	298323	45	-	235.00	25.25	7.00	2.25	2.50	5.00	4.00	3.00
	C.1 Dealers D	باملينامما ممامم			ha Mauluna La	ad Lineth						

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.



#### S-3 Jaw & Eye

			Load	Rope	Weight					Dir	nensioi (in)	15				
÷.	Swivel No.	Stock No.	Limit (t)*	Size (in)	Each (lb)	с	G	н	J	к	N	ο	Q	R	s	т
÷.	3-S-3	297039	3	1/2	9.12	9.34	2.75	.75	.88	1.62	1.31	1.00	.75	1.03	1.12	1.25
	5-S-3	297235	5	5/8	13.50	10.06	3.00	.88	1.00	2.25	1.62	1.12	1.00	1.28	1.25	1.25
	8-S-3	297431	8.5	3/4	24.90	12.25	4.00	1.00	1.56	2.81	2.12	1.38	1.25	1.41	1.62	1.50
	10-S-3	297636	10	7/8	43.50	16.12	4.50	1.50	1.75	3.38	3.50	1.75	1.69	1.69	2.75	1.88
	15-S-3	297832	15	1	61.00	16.75	5.00	1.50	1.75	3.38	3.50	1.75	1.94	2.03	2.75	2.12
ł٣	25-S-3	298136	25	-	135.00	21.50	6.00	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.69	2.38	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38
÷	35-S-3	298234	35	-	150.00	21.50	6.50	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.69	2.38	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38
	45-S-3	298332	45	-	225.00	25.88	7.00	2.25	2.50	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.50	2.53	4.00	3.00
	E.1 Doolar	Footor In	dividually Dr	o of Tooto	d to 0 timor	the Morld	ing Lood	Limit								

i:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.



#### S-4 Eye & Jaw

G	Q-1- H + \$
¢.	N H

	-	Working Load	Wire Rope	Weight					Di	mensio (in)	ns				
Swivel No.	Stock No.	Limit (t)*	Size (in)	Each (lb)	с	G	н	J	к	N	ο	Q	R	s	т
3-S-4	297048	3	1/2	9.00	9.34	2.75	.75	.88	1.62	1.31	1.00	.75	1.03	1.12	1.25
5-S-4	297244	5	5/8	12.33	10.06	3.00	.88	1.00	2.25	1.62	1.12	1.00	1.28	1.25	1.25
8-S-4	297440	8.5	3/4	29.00	12.25	4.00	1.00	1.56	2.81	2.12	1.38	1.25	1.41	1.62	1.50
10-S-4	297645	10	7/8	44.00	16.12	4.50	1.50	1.75	3.38	3.50	1.75	1.69	1.69	2.75	1.88
15-S-4	297841	15	1	61.00	16.75	5.00	1.50	1.75	3.38	3.50	1.75	1.94	2.03	2.75	2.12
25-S-4	298145	25	-	135.00	21.50	6.00	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.69	2.38	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38
35-S-4	298243	35	-	150.00	21.50	6.50	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.69	2.38	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38
45-S-4	298341	45	-	225.00	25.88	7.00	2.25	2.50	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.50	2.53	4.00	3.00

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

#### S-5 Eye & Eye



			Working Load	Wire Rope	Weight			Dimer (i	nsions n)		
	Swivel No.	Stock No.	Limit (t)*	Size (in)	Each (lb)	D	G	Q	R	s	т
Ś	3-S-5	297057	3	1/2	8.50	9.41	2.75	.75	1.03	1.12	1.25
1	5-S-5	297253	5	5/8	11.30	9.81	3.00	1.00	1.28	1.25	1.25
	8-S-5	297459	8.5	3/4	29.25	11.88	4.00	1.25	1.41	1.62	1.50
	10-S-5	297654	10	7/8	42.00	15.50	4.50	1.69	1.69	2.75	1.88
	15-S-5	297850	15	1	49.00	16.38	5.00	1.94	2.03	2.75	2.12
	25-S-5	298154	25	-	130.00	22.25	6.00	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38
	35-S-5	298252	35	-	145.00	22.25	6.50	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38
	45-S-5	298350	45	-	215.00	26.50	7.00	2.50	2.53	4.00	3.00

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

# 

#### S-6 Eye & Hook

		Working Load	Wire Rope	Weight					Di	mensio (in)	ns				
Swivel No.	Stock No.	Limit (t)*	Size (in)	Each (lb)	Е	F	G	L	м	Р	Q	R	s	т	v
3-S-6	297066	3	1/2	9.32	11.50	4.84	2.75	1.53	1.41	1.44	.75	1.03	1.12	1.25	1.12
5-S-6	297262	5	5/8	14.24	13.09	6.28	3.00	1.94	1.69	1.81	1.00	1.28	1.25	1.25	1.44
8-S-6	297468	8.5	3/4	32.00	16.07	7.54	4.00	2.46	2.22	2.25	1.25	1.41	1.62	1.50	1.62
10-S-6	297663	10	7/8	45.50	19.12	8.34	4.50	2.59	2.41	2.59	1.69	1.69	2.75	1.88	1.94
15-S-6	297869	15	1	63.00	21.24	10.34	5.00	2.81	3.19	3.00	1.94	2.03	2.75	2.12	2.38
25-S-6	298163	25	-	135.00	27.53	13.62	6.00	3.44	3.62	3.66	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38	3.00
35-S-6	298261	35	-	215.00	30.69	14.06	6.50	3.88	3.75	4.56	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38	3.19
45-S-6	298369	45	-	270.00	35.69	15.44	7.00	4.75	4.25	5.06	2.50	2.53	4.00	3.00	3.25
			·- · ·												

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.



# **Crosby® Angular Contact Bearing Swivels**



- Designed for high rotation speed, lower torque required to initiate rotation.
- Angular contact bearings maximize efficiency, reliability, and service life of swivel and extend the life of the wire rope.
- Entire swivel is zinc plated to resist corrosion.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Hook models utilize genuine Crosby hooks which are forged alloy steel, quenched and tempered, and contain patented QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> markings.
- Each swivel 8.5 short Tons and larger is furnished with a pressure lubrication fitting.
- For swivels larger than those listed, visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.





#### AS-1 Jaw & Hook

	AS-1 JAW & HOOK				(in)									
Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	E	F	G	Н	I	Deformation Indicator AA	Replacement Latch Kit Stock No.
.40	1/8	1016001	.7	.88	.25	.25	.38	.41	4.32	2.86	.93	.73	1.50	1096325
.68	1/4	1016010	1.5	1.31	.38	.31	.44	.56	5.44	3.16	.97	.84	1.50	1096374
1.35	3/8	1016025	2.3	1.63	.50	.53	.69	.78	6.35	4.00	1.16	1.14	1.50	1096374
2.70	1/2	1016026	6.5	2.00	.75	.75	.94	1.19	8.69	4.84	1.41	1.44	2.50	1096374
4.50	5/8	1016040	12.9	2.50	.88	1.00	1.13	1.53	10.71	6.28	1.69	1.82	3.00	1096562
7.65	3/4	1016045	26.4	3.00	1.19	1.56	1.34	2.09	13.65	8.34	2.41	2.60	4.00	1096657
9.00	7/8	1016056	53.0	4.00	1.50	1.75	1.75	3.50	17.95	10.34	3.19	3.00	5.00	1096704
13.5	1	1016064	53.0	4.00	1.50	1.75	1.75	3.50	17.95	10.34	3.19	3.00	5.00	1096704
22.5	1-1/4	1016075	97.0	5.00	2.00	2.00	2.38	3.69	20.88	13.62	3.25	3.62	6.50	1090161
31.5	1-1/2	1016082	140.0	5.00	2.00	2.00	2.38	3.69	24.00	14.06	3.00	4.56	7.00	1090189
E d Danimu E	) seine Fester, Individually Dreef Teste				- +1 14	In addition of	1 I I I							

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

<u>†</u> ₹	1	- A -
<u></u> H − 1	Ċ	

#### AS-2 Jaw & Jaw

-		AS JAW &	-2 JAW		Dimensions (in)									
	Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (Ib)	А	в	С	D	Е	F	G	н		
	.40	1/8	1016103	.4	.88	2.38	3.13	.38	.25	.25	.19	.41		
	.68	1/4	1016114	.9	1.31	3.56	4.44	.44	.31	.38	.22	.56		
-	1.35	3/8	1016122	2.0	1.63	4.06	5.44	.69	.50	.50	.28	.78		
)	2.70	1/2	1016131	4.9	2.00	6.25	8.13	.94	.75	.75	.38	1.19		
21	4.50	5/8	1016139	9.6	2.50	7.75	10.63	1.13	1.00	.88	.53	1.53		
	7.65	3/4	1016148	15.8	3.00	9.63	12.31	1.34	1.56	1.19	.56	2.09		
	9.00	7/8	1016157	40.0	4.00	14.00	17.50	1.75	1.75	1.50	.81	3.50		
	13.5	1	1016166	40.0	4.00	14.00	17.50	1.75	1.75	1.50	.81	3.50		
	22.5	1-1/4	1016175	78.0	5.00	15.94	20.69	2.38	2.00	2.00	1.13	3.69		
	31.5	1-1/2	1016184	78.0	5.00	15.94	20.69	2.38	2.00	2.00	1.13	3.69		

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.



#### AS-3 Jaw & Eye



	AS-3 JAW & EYE				Dimensions (in)										
Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	к	L
.40	1/8	1016205	.3	.88	2.50	3.25	.25	.19	.25	.38	.41	.25	.25	.38	.84
.68	1/4	1016216	.9	1.31	3.69	4.56	.31	.22	.38	.44	.56	.31	.38	.44	.88
1.35	3/8	1016224	1.9	1.63	4.19	5.44	.50	.28	.50	.69	.78	.50	.66	.63	1.38
2.70	1/2	1016232	4.6	2.00	6.19	8.13	.75	.38	.75	.94	1.19	.75	.91	1.00	2.00
4.50	5/8	1016243	9.1	2.50	7.88	10.19	1.00	.53	.88	1.13	1.50	1.00	1.25	1.19	2.63
7.65	3/4	1016250	15.6	3.00	9.50	12.25	1.56	.56	1.25	1.34	2.09	1.25	1.41	1.50	3.13
9.00	7/8	1016259	39.0	4.00	13.75	17.31	1.75	.81	1.50	1.75	3.50	1.72	1.63	1.81	4.69
13.5	1	1016268	40.0	4.00	13.44	17.31	1.75	.81	1.50	1.75	3.50	2.00	2.00	2.13	4.69
22.5	1-1/4	1016277	78.0	5.00	16.00	20.75	2.00	1.13	2.00	2.38	3.69	2.25	2.31	2.38	5.25
31.5	1-1/2	1016286	78.0	5.00	16.00	20.75	2.00	1.13	2.00	2.38	3.69	2.25	2.31	2.38	5.2

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

#### AS-4 Eye & Jaw



	AS-4 EYE & JAW				Dimensions (in)										
Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	в	с	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	к	L
.40	1/8	1016306	.3	.88	2.50	3.25	.25	.19	.25	.38	.41	.25	.25	.38	.81
.68	1/4	1016314	.9	1.31	3.63	4.56	.31	.22	.38	.44	.56	.31	.38	.44	.88
1.35	3/8	1016325	1.9	1.63	4.19	5.50	.50	.28	.50	.69	.78	.50	.66	.63	1.34
2.70	1/2	1016332	4.6	2.00	6.19	8.13	.75	.38	.75	.94	1.19	.75	.91	1.00	2.00
4.50	5/8	1016343	9.1	2.50	7.88	10.19	1.00	.53	.88	1.13	1.44	1.00	1.25	1.19	2.63
7.65	3/4	1016352	15.7	3.00	9.44	12.25	1.56	.56	1.19	1.34	2.09	1.25	1.41	1.50	3.13
9.00	7/8	1016361	39.0	4.00	14.13	17.75	1.75	.81	1.50	1.75	3.50	1.72	1.66	1.81	4.69
13.5	1	1016370	40.0	4.00	13.81	17.75	1.75	.81	1.50	1.75	3.50	2.00	2.03	2.13	4.69
22.5	1-1/4	1016375	75.0	5.00	15.94	20.75	2.00	1.13	2.00	2.38	3.69	2.25	2.31	2.38	5.25
31.5	1-1/2	1016379	75.0	5.00	15.94	20.75	2.00	1.13	2.00	2.38	3.69	2.25	2.31	2.38	5.25

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

# 

AS-5 Eye & Eye

		AS-5 EYE & EYE						Dimensions (in)							
	Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (Ib)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G				
	.40	1/8	1016409	.3	.88	2.63	3.38	.38	.25	.25	.81				
	.68	1/4	1016418	.9	1.31	3.75	4.63	.44	.31	.38	.88				
	1.35	3/8	1016427	1.8	1.63	4.31	5.56	.63	.50	.66	1.34				
	2.70	1/2	1016436	4.3	2.00	6.13	8.13	1.00	.75	.91	2.00				
	4.50	5/8	1016445	8.6	2.50	7.75	10.63	1.19	1.00	1.25	2.63				
	7.65	3/4	1016454	15.4	3.00	9.31	12.31	1.50	1.25	1.41	3.13				
	9.00	7/8	1016463	37.0	4.00	13.88	17.50	1.81	1.72	1.63	4.69				
	13.5	1	1016472	39.0	4.00	13.25	17.50	2.13	2.00	2.13	4.69				
1	22.5	1-1/4	1016481	72.0	5.00	16.00	20.75	2.38	2.25	2.31	5.25				
	31.5	1-1/2	1016490	72 0	5 00	16 00	20.75	2 38	2 25	2 31	5 25				

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.



#### AS-6 Eye & Hook

AS-6 EYE & HOOK						Dir	mensi	ons (i	n)				
Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	Н	Deformation Indicator AA	Replacement Latch Kit Stock No.
.40	1/8	1016502	.7	.88	4.38	2.86	.93	.25	.81	.25	.73	1.50	1096325
.68	1/4	1016513	1.5	1.31	5.56	3.16	.97	.38	.88	.31	.84	1.50	1096374
1.35	3/8	1016520	2.9	1.63	6.22	4.00	1.16	.66	1.34	.50	1.14	1.50	1096374
2.70	1/2	1016529	6.2	2.00	8.63	4.84	1.41	.91	2.00	.75	1.44	2.50	1096374
4.50	5/8	1016538	12.4	2.50	10.77	6.28	1.69	1.25	2.63	1.00	1.82	3.00	1096562
7.65	3/4	1016547	23.5	3.00	13.52	8.34	2.41	1.40	3.13	1.25	2.60	4.00	1096657
9.00	7/8	1016556	52.0	4.00	18.08	10.34	3.19	1.66	4.69	1.72	3.00	5.00	1096704
13.5	1	1016565	53.0	4.00	17.64	10.34	3.19	2.03	4.69	2.00	3.00	5.00	1096704
22.5	1-1/4	1016574	94.0	5.00	20.88	13.62	3.25	2.34	5.25	2.25	3.62	6.50	1090161
31.5	1-1/2	1016583	138.0	5.00	24.00	14.06	3.00	2.34	5.25	2.25	4.56	7.00	1090189
5:1 Design Factor	. Individually	/ Proof Teste	ed to 2 time	es the V	Vorking I	Load Lin	nit.						

4



ĊΒ

G

۰E

at and a second

AS-7	Bullet	Style	Jaw	&	Jaw

E	AS-7 BULLET STYLE J		Dimensions (in)								
Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	
.40	1/8	1016604	.4	.88	2.38	3.13	.38	.25	.31	.40	
.68	1/4	1016611	1.1	1.31	3.56	4.44	.44	.31	.38	.56	
1.35	3/8	1016622	1.8	1.63	4.06	5.19	.56	.50	.44	.81	
2.70	1/2	1016631	3.8	2.00	5.44	7.06	.81	.75	.63	.94	
4.50	5/8	1016640	8.0	2.50	7.75	10.06	1.13	1.00	.88	1.56	
7.65	3/4	1016649	14.5	3.00	9.88	12.38	1.25	1.31	1.00	2.13	
9.00	7/8	1016652	40.0	4.00	13.13	16.75	1.75	1.75	1.50	3.25	
13.5	1	1016658	40.0	4.00	13.13	16.75	1.75	1.75	1.50	3.25	
22.5	1-1/4	1016662	84.0	5.00	15.94	20.75	2.38	2.00	2.00	3.69	
31.5	1-1/2	1016667	84.0	5.00	15.94	20.75	2.38	2.00	2.00	3.69	

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.



#### AS-11 Thimble & Jaw

AS-11 THIMBLE & ,	JAW		Dimensions (in)								
Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (Ib)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G		
3/4	1017020	18.0	3.00	8.66	13.00	1.34	1.56	1.19	2.09		
1	1017029	42.0	4.00	11.66	17.53	1.75	1.78	1.50	3.50		
	AS-11 THIMBLE & Wire Rope Size (in) 3/4 1	AS-11           THIMBLE & JAW           Wire Rope           Size (in)         Stock No.           3/4         1017020           1         1017029	AS-11           THIMBLE & JAW           Wire Rope         Weight Each           Size (in)         Stock No.         (lb)           3/4         1017020         18.0           1         1017029         42.0	AS-11           THIMBLE & JAW           Wire Rope         Weight Each           Size (in)         Stock No.         (Ib)         A           3/4         1017020         18.0         3.00           1         1017029         42.0         4.00	AS-11           THIMBLE & JAW           Wire Rope         Weight Each         A         B           Size (in)         Stock No.         (lb)         A         B           3/4         1017020         18.0         3.00         8.66           1         1017029         42.0         4.00         11.66	AS-11 THIMBLE & JAW         Dim           Wire Rope Size (in)         Stock No.         Weight Each (lb)         A         B         C           3/4         1017020         18.0         3.00         8.66         13.00           1         1017029         42.0         4.00         11.66         17.53	AS-11 THIMBLE & JAW         Dimensions           Wire Rope Size (in)         Kock No.         Weight Each (lb)         A         B         C         D           3/4         1017020         18.0         3.00         8.66         13.00         1.34           1         1017029         42.0         4.00         11.66         17.53         1.75	AS-11 THIMBLE & JAW         Dimensions (in)           Wire Rope Size (in)         Stock No.         Weight Each (lb)         A         B         C         D         E           3/4         1017020         18.0         3.00         8.66         13.00         1.34         1.56           1         1017029         42.0         4.00         11.66         17.53         1.75         1.78	AS-11 THIMBLE & JAW         Weight Each         Dimensions (in)           Wire Rope Size (in)         Stock No.         Weight Each (lb)         A         B         C         D         E         F           3/4         1017020         18.0         3.00         8.66         13.00         1.34         1.56         1.19           1         1017029         42.0         4.00         11.66         17.53         1.75         1.78         1.50		

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.



#### **AS-14 Thimble & Bullet**

	AS-14 THIMBLE & B		Dimensions (in)								
Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	
7.7	3/4	1017255	20.0	3.00	9.00	13.25	1.25	1.31	1.00	2.13	
13.6	1	1017258	40.0	4.00	11.50	17.38	1.75	1.75	1.50	3.25	
22.7	1-1/4	1017261	81.0	5.00	14.31	21.19	2.38	2.00	2.00	3.69	

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.



#### AS-17 Bullet Style Jaw & Jaw Slurry Swivel

BUI	AS-17 LLET JAW & SLU	Dimensions (in)								
Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G
7.65	3/4	8013342	14.5	3.00	10.13	12.63	1.25	1.31	1.00	2.13
13.5	1	8013343	40.0	4.00	13.50	17.00	1.75	1.75	1.50	3.25
22.5	1-1/4	8013376	84.0	5.00	16.16	20.92	2.38	2.00	2.00	3.69
31.5	1-1/2	8013344	84.0	5.00	16.16	20.92	2.38	2.00	2.00	3.69
40.5	-	2016585	150.0	6.00	20.25	26.25	3.00	2.53	2.25	2.75

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.



# **BK Safety Hook** The Original

In 1965, the innovative Gunnebo Industries BK Safety Hook increased job site safety in the construction industry. Today the BK Safety Hook is the foundation of the renowned BK product family.



Watch a BK Safety Hook with Double Latch BKD demo at thecrosbygroup.com/BKBKDdemo



#### Clear markings

- Country of origin.
- · Traceability codes.
- Model, size, and grade.

# Flat section

 For attachment to other GrabiQ or wire components.



# Heavy duty rivet

- Recessed rivet for a slim design.
- Decreases the risk of snagging.

Increased flexibility

connection to not only G-links,

but also C-links and Berglok. • The design makes the BK hook suitable for steel

• The eye design enables

wire ropes.

Ideal in narrow spaces.

# Quality is top priority

- · Fatigue tested.
- · Forged alloy steel.
- Hardened and tempered.
- Every hook is individually proof-loaded at 2.5 x WLL.
- · Full traceability back to the raw material.

# Precision manufacturing

 Perfect fit between the parts. Increases safety during operation.

#### Fluorescent color

· For high visibility in the field.

#### Latch rotation stop

• Protects the trigger mechanism from damage.



#### Replaceable trigger set

- Quick and easy assembly.
- Available as a complete spare part kit.

#### **Recessed trigger**

- To avoid the trigger from snagging or being damaged, it has been recessed into the body of the hook.
- Helps to prevent the latch from accidentally opening.





# Safety Hook BK

The "original" safety hook with eye connector.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	Α	L	в	Е	F	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z101108	BK-6-10	3306	0.47	4.29	1.14	0.87	0.39	0.59	0.83	1.10
Z101097	BK-7/8-10	5700	0.55	5.43	1.46	1.10	0.43	0.67	1.02	1.98
Z101024	BK-10-10	8800	0.63	6.61	1.77	1.34	0.51	0.83	1.22	3.31
Z101032	BK-13-10	15000	0.79	8.15	2.17	1.73	0.63	1.18	1.57	6.61
Z101040	BK-16-10	22600	1.02	10.00	2.44	2.20	0.79	1.46	1.97	12.13
Z101089	BK-18/20-10	35300	1.18	11.38	2.68	2.36	0.87	1.73	2.52	19.84
Z101325	BK-22-10	44080	1.26	12.60	3.15	2.76	0.94	1.97	2.52	24.91
Z101326	BK-26-10	60169	1.38	13.46	3.94	3.15	0.98	2.13	2.68	36.38

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.

For larger sizes, see Classic Grade 8.

4:1 Design Factor

# Safety Hook OBK

Safety hook with eye connector and grip latch.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	Α	L	в	E	F	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z101048	OBK-6-10	3306	0.47	4.06	1.02	0.87	0.35	0.59	0.67	0.88
Z101143	OBK-7/8-10	5700	0.55	5.47	1.46	1.10	0.39	0.79	0.87	1.76
Z101145	OBK-10-10	8800	0.63	6.69	1.85	1.34	0.51	0.87	1.14	2.87
Z101147	OBK-13-10	15000	0.83	8.11	2.09	1.73	0.59	1.14	1.50	5.73
Z101141	OBK-16-10	22600	1.02	9.88	2.68	2.20	0.75	1.14	1.77	9.70
Z101240	OBK-18/20-10	35300	1.10	11.54	2.91	2.36	0.87	1.73	2.20	16.09

For larger sizes see Classic Grade 8(OBK-22-8). Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M. 4:1 Design Factor.

# Safety Hook BKD

Double latch BK-hook with recessed trigger. Should the first hook latch accidentally open, either through direct impact or excessive wear on the trigger, the extra latch is there to retain the load safely. The secondary latch is designed to be easily operated and will not cause inconvenience for the operator.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	A	L	в	Е	F	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z101154	BKD-13-10	15000	0.79	8.15	1.73	1.73	0.63	1.18	1.57	7.05
Z101155	BKD-16-10	22600	1.02	10.00	1.89	2.20	0.79	1.46	1.97	12.79
Z101156	BKD-18/20-10	35300	1.18	11.38	2.24	2.36	0.87	1.73	2.44	20.06
Z101373	BKD-26-10 OS	60169	1.38	13.46	2.83	3.15	0.98	2.13	2.68	37.04

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M. 4:1 Design Factor

# Shank Safety Hook BKT

Safety hook with shank ready for customized machines.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	L1	D	d min	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z1011120	BKT-6-10	3306	3.54	1.14	1.42	0.79	0.43	0.59	0.83	1.10
Z1011020	BKT-7/8-10	5700	4.37	1.46	1.85	0.94	0.51	0.67	1.02	1.98
Z1010690	BKT-10-10	8800	5.24	1.77	2.01	1.14	0.63	0.83	1.22	3.53
Z1010710	BKT-13-10	15000	6.30	2.17	3.03	1.34	0.79	1.18	1.54	6.61

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.

d min = the smallest permitted shank dimension after machining.

Note! After machining of the shank, proof loading must be carried out.

4:1 Design Factor







thecrosbygroup.com





# Swivel Safety Hook BKL

Safety hook with swivel for improved positioning of the hook before the load is lifted (360º rotation).

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	с	E	A	G	Н	Weight (lb)
Z101114	BKL-6-10	3306	5.87	1.14	0.91	1.30	0.43	0.59	0.83	1.54
Z101104	BKL-7/8-10	5700	7.20	1.46	1.06	1.50	0.47	0.67	1.02	2.65
Z101028	BKL-10-10	8800	8.58	1.77	1.46	1.73	0.59	0.83	1.22	4.41
Z101036	BKL-13-10	15000	11.10	2.17	1.93	1.89	0.75	1.18	1.57	8.82
Z101044	BKL-16-10	22600	13.43	2.44	2.56	2.40	0.98	1.46	1.97	15.87
Z101093	BKL-18/20-10	35300	14.49	2.68	2.76	2.83	1.22	1.73	2.44	25.13

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.

4:1 Design Factor

# Swivel Safety Hook BKLK

Safety hook with ball-bearing for 360° rotation under full WLL.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	с	E	A	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z101116	BKLK-6-10	3306	5.87	1.14	0.94	1.30	0.43	0.59	0.83	1.54
Z101106	BKLK-7/8-10	5700	7.20	1.46	1.06	1.50	0.47	0.67	1.02	2.65
Z101030	BKLK-10-10	8800	8.58	1.77	1.38	1.73	0.59	0.83	1.22	4.41
Z101038	BKLK-13-10	15000	11.02	2.17	1.77	1.89	0.75	1.18	1.57	8.82
Z101046	BKLK-16-10	22600	13.35	2.44	2.44	2.40	0.98	1.46	1.97	16.09
Z101095	BKLK-18/20-10	35300	14.49	2.68	2.36	2.83	1.22	1.73	2.44	25.35
Z101294	BKLK-22-10 OS	44080	17.17	3.11	3.15	3.15	1.38	1.97	2.44	37.04
Z101295	BKLK-26-10 OS	60169	19.13	3.94	4.33	4.02	1.77	2.13	2.68	57.32

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.

For larger sizes, see Classic Grade 8.

4:1 Design Factor



# Swivel Safety Hook with Griplatch LBK

Safety hook with griplatch and swivel for improved positioning of the hook before the load is lifted (360° rotation).

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	с	E	A	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z100978	LBK-7/8-10	5700	6.97	1.46	1.06	1.50	0.47	0.79	0.87	2.43
Z100960	LBK-10-10	8800	8.43	1.85	1.46	1.73	0.59	0.87	1.14	3.97
Z100993	LBK-13-10	15000	10.31	2.09	1.77	1.89	0.75	1.14	1.50	7.72
Z100995	LBK-16-10	22600	12.76	2.68	2.60	2.40	0.98	1.18	1.77	13.01

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M. 4:1 Design Factor

# Swivel Safety Hook with Griplatch LKBK

Safety hook with griplatch and ball-bearing for 360° rotation under full WLL.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	с	E	A	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z100980	LKBK-7/8-10	5700	6.93	1.46	1.06	1.50	0.47	0.79	0.87	2.43
Z100962	LKBK-10-10	8800	8.39	1.85	1.38	1.73	0.59	0.87	1.14	4.19
Z100997	LKBK-13-10	15000	10.28	2.09	1.69	1.89	0.75	1.14	1.50	7.94
Z100999	LKBK-16-10	22600	12.72	2.68	2.40	2.40	0.98	1.18	1.77	13.67

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.

4:1 Design Factor









# Sling Hook EK

Sling hook with eye connector.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	E	F	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z101162	EK- 6-10	3306	3.66	1.14	0.91	0.39	0.67	0.79	0.88
Z101164	EK- 7/8-10	5700	4.25	1.26	1.10	0.47	0.67	0.91	1.10
Z101166	EK-10-10	8800	5.28	1.61	1.34	0.55	0.91	1.18	1.98
Z101168	EK-13-10	15000	6.54	1.93	1.73	0.71	1.10	1.50	4.41
Z101170	EK-16-10	22600	7.99	2.40	2.20	0.87	1.42	1.85	7.28
Z101306	EK-20-10	35300	9.02	2.80	2.40	1.02	1.65	2.36	13.67
Z101307	EK-22-10	44080	10.51	3.23	2.52	1.22	1.69	2.64	18.74
Z101308	EK-26-10	60169	11.85	3.74	2.60	1.26	2.01	2.95	26.68
Z101309	EK-32-10	88160	13.90	4.13	3.54	1.50	2.40	3.86	54.23

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M-02.



# Sling Hook EKN (with latch)

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	Е	F	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z101128	EKN- 6-10	3306	3.66	0.98	0.91	0.39	0.67	0.79	0.88
Z101130	EKN- 7/8-10	5700	4.25	1.02	1.10	0.47	0.67	0.91	1.32
Z101132	EKN-10-10	8800	5.28	1.38	1.34	0.55	0.91	1.18	2.20
Z101134	EKN-13-10	15000	6.54	1.65	1.73	0.71	1.10	1.50	4.63
Z101136	EKN-16-10	22600	7.99	2.09	2.20	0.87	1.42	1.85	8.82
Z101327	EKN-20-10	35300	9.02	2.56	2.40	1.02	1.65	2.36	14.11
Z101328	EKN-22-10	44080	10.51	2.87	2.52	1.22	1.69	2.64	19.62
Z101329	EKN-26-10	60169	11.85	3.23	2.60	1.26	2.01	2.95	28.66
Z101330	EKN-32-10	88160	13.90	3.78	3.54	1.50	2.40	3.86	55.12

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M. 4:1 Design Factor



# **Container Hook CH**

Made for lifting containers in their lower fittings.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	Α	L	Е	в	Н	G	Weight (lb)
Z101220	CH-3	27550	0.98	7.36	2.76	1.81	1.85	2.95	8.378
Z101221	CH-3. 45° left	27550	0.98	7.36	2.76	1.81	1.85	2.95	8.378
Z101219	CH-3. 45° right	27550	0.98	7.36	2.76	1.81	1.85	2.95	8.378

4:1 Design Factor





Alt. 2 - Angular lift





# Foundry Hook OKE

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	Е	F	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z100853	OKE-7/8-10	5700	4.88	2.48	1.10	0.47	0.83	1.02	1.76
Z100854	OKE-10-10	8800	5.94	2.99	1.34	0.59	1.02	1.18	3.09
Z100855	OKE-13-10	15000	7.24	3.54	1.73	0.75	1.30	1.54	6.17
Z100898	OKE-16-10	22600	8.58	4.02	2.20	0.91	1.57	1.81	10.80
Z101340	OKE-20-10	35300	9.72	4.49	2.36	1.06	1.81	2.36	15.87
Z101341	OKE-22-10	44080	10.83	4.72	2.52	1.22	2.36	2.76	24.91
Z101342	OKE-26-10	60169	11.81	4.45	2.76	1.38	2.52	3.03	35.27

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.

For larger sizes, see Classic Grade 8.

4:1 Design Factor



# Swivel Latch Hook LKN

Sling hook with swivel for improved positioning of the hook before the load is lifted (360º rotation).

Stock No.	Codo	WLL			Di	mensi	ons (i	ר)		Weight
SLOCK NO.	Code	(lb)*	L	в	С	Е	Α	G	н	(lb)
Z101345	LKN-7/8-10	5700	6.10	1.10	1.10	1.50	0.47	0.71	0.94	1.76
Z101346	LKN-10-10	8800	7.56	1.38	1.46	1.73	0.59	0.91	1.22	3.31
Z101347	LKN-13-10	15000	9.37	1.57	1.85	1.89	0.75	1.10	1.50	6.83
Z101348	LKN-16-10	22600	11.61	2.09	2.56	2.40	0.98	1.34	1.69	11.7

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M. 4:1 Design Factor



# Swivel Latch Hook LKNK

Swivel latch hook with ball bearing for 360° rotation under full WLL.

Stock No.	Codo	WLL			Weight					
SLUCK NO.	Code	(lb)*	L	в	С	Е	Α	G	н	(lb)
Z101349	LKNK-7/8-10	5700	6.06	1.10	1.10	1.50	0.47	0.71	0.94	1.98
Z101350	LKNK-10-10	8800	7.52	1.38	1.38	1.73	0.59	0.91	1.22	3.53
Z101351	LKNK-13-10	15000	9.29	1.57	1.77	1.89	0.75	1.10	1.50	7.28
Z101352	LKNK-16-10	22600	11.54	2.09	2.44	2.40	0.98	1.34	1.69	12.3
Z101354	LKNK-22-10	44080	15.75	2.91	3.15	3.15	1.38	1.69	2.64	31.5

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M. 4:1 Design Factor

# **Clevis Swivel Hook LKNG**

For direct connection to small cranes or similar applications that require positioning of hook. Swivel for improved positioning (360°).

Stock No.	Code	WLL (Ib)*	L	в	с	A	G	н	к	Weight (lb)
Z101353	LKNG-16-10	22600	10.16	2.09	1.18	1.10	1.34	1.69	1.06	12.5
Fulfills requirem	nents in: EN 1677:2	2008 (WLL	+25%),	ASTM	A952/	A952N	1.			





Swive	Батету ноок	BKL		sno	re	HD	G			
Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb) 4:1	WLL (lb) 5:1	L	в	с	E	A	G	н
ZG101370	BKLK-13-8 OS W HDG	14800	12000	12.09	2.17	2.83	2.40	0.98	1.18	1.57
ZG101371	BKLK-16-8 OS W HDG	22600	18000	14.45	2.44	3.46	3.23	1.02	1.46	1.97
ZG1013561	BKLK-18/20-8 OS W HDG	35300	28300	15.55	2.68	3.46	3.15	1.38	1.81	2.52
ZG101294	BKLK-22-8 OS HDG	44080	35300	17.17	3.11	3.15	3.15	1.38	1.97	2.44
ZG101295	BKLK-26-8 OS HDG	60169	47700	19.13	3.94	4.33	4.02	1.77	2.13	2.68

72300

	With double latch										
ZGS1167	BKLKD-13-8 OS W HDG	14800	12000	12.09	1.73	2.83	2.40	0.98	1.18	1.57	11.02
ZGS1168	BKLKD-16-8 OS W HDG	22600	18000	14.45	1.89	3.46	3.23	1.02	1.46	1.97	19.40
ZGS1169	BKLKD-18/20-8 OS W HDG	35300	28300	14.49	2.05	2.36	2.83	1.22	1.73	2.56	27.34
GS1170	BKLKD-26-10 OS	60 169	48 048	486	72	110	102	45	54	68	59.52

Manufactured according to requirements in: DNV 2.7-1:2013, DNVGL-ST-0377:2016, DNVGL-ST-0388:2016 and NORSOK R-002:2017.

# Safety Hook BK & BKLK Offshore with Double Latch

With recessed trigger

ZG101344

BKLK-32-8 OS HDG

Due to the motion of the sea when loading and unloading offshore, direct impact on the hook could cause the latch to unintentionally open when not being under load, risking the load to unhitch. The double latch safety hook has an extra latch retaining the load in this case.

Code	WLL (lb)*	Α	L	в	Е	F	G	н	Weight (Ib)
BKD-13-10	15000	0.79	8.15	1.73	1.77	0.63	1.18	1.57	7.05
BKD-16-10	22600	1.02	10.00	1.89	2.20	0.79	1.46	1.97	12.79
BKD-18/20-10	35300	1.18	11.42	2.05	2.36	0.87	1.73	2.44	20.06
BKD-26-10 OS	60169	1.38	13.58	2.83	3.15	0.98	2.13	2.68	37.04
	Code BKD-13-10 BKD-16-10 BKD-18/20-10 BKD-26-10 OS	Code         WLL (lb)*           BKD-13-10         15000           BKD-16-10         22600           BKD-18/20-10         35300           BKD-26-10 OS         60169	Code         WLL (Ib)*         A           BKD-13-10         15000         0.79           BKD-16-10         22600         1.02           BKD-18/20-10         35300         1.18           BKD-26-10 OS         60169         1.38	Code         WLL (Ib)*         A         L           BKD-13-10         15000         0.79         8.15           BKD-16-10         22600         1.02         10.00           BKD-18/20-10         35300         1.18         11.42           BKD-26-10 OS         60169         1.38         13.58	Code         WLL (Ib)*         A         L         B           BKD-13-10         15000         0.79         8.15         1.73           BKD-16-10         22600         1.02         10.00         1.89           BKD-18/20-10         35300         1.18         11.42         2.05           BKD-26-10 OS         60169         1.38         13.58         2.83	Code         WLL (Ib)*         A         L         B         E           BKD-13-10         15000         0.79         8.15         1.73         1.77           BKD-16-10         22600         1.02         10.00         1.89         2.20           BKD-18/20-10         35300         1.18         11.42         2.05         2.36           BKD-26-10 OS         60169         1.38         13.58         2.83         3.15	Code         WLL (Ib)*         A         L         B         E         F           BKD-13-10         15000         0.79         8.15         1.73         1.77         0.63           BKD-16-10         22600         1.02         10.00         1.89         2.20         0.79           BKD-18/20-10         35300         1.18         11.42         2.05         2.36         0.87           BKD-26-10 OS         60169         1.38         13.58         2.83         3.15         0.98	Code         WLL (lb)*         A         L         B         E         F         G           BKD-13-10         15000         0.79         8.15         1.73         1.77         0.63         1.18           BKD-16-10         22600         1.02         10.00         1.89         2.20         0.79         1.46           BKD-18/20-10         35300         1.18         11.42         2.05         2.36         0.87         1.73           BKD-26-10 OS         60169         1.38         13.58         2.83         3.15         0.98         2.13	Code         WLL (Ib)*         A         L         B         E         F         G         H           BKD-13-10         15000         0.79         8.15         1.73         1.77         0.63         1.18         1.57           BKD-16-10         22600         1.02         10.00         1.89         2.20         0.79         1.46         1.97           BKD-18/20-10         35300         1.18         11.42         2.05         2.36         0.87         1.73         2.44           BKD-26-10 OS         60169         1.38         13.58         2.83         3.15         0.98         2.13         2.68

4:1 Design Factor

Double Latch

Should the hook latch accidentally open, either through direct impact or excessive wear on the trigger, the extra latch is there to retain the load safely. The extra latch is designed to be easily operatad.

57745 20.98 4.72 4.33 4.02 1.77 2.44 3.39

Recessed Trigger To avoid the trigger from being hit or damaged it has been recessed into the hook. This prevents the latch further from accidentally opening.

Weight (lb) 10.80 18.52 29.76 37.04

58.42

71.21



# Safety Hook BK Offshore

Stock No.	Code	WLL (Ib) 4:1	WLL (lb) 5:1	L	в	E	F	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z101355	BK-26-10 OS	60169	48 048	13.46	3.94	3.15	0.98	2.13	2.68	36.38
Z101364	BK-32-8 OS	72300	57 745	15.75	4.72	3.54	1.18	2.44	3.39	52.03

Offshore material, impact toughness > 20 ft-lb (27 J) at -4°F.

Manufactured according to requirements in: DNV 2.7-1:2013, DNVGL-ST-0377:2016, DNVGL-ST-0388:2016 and NORSOK R-002:2017







# Increased safety in heavy lifting operations

The WRIN STR Handle provides additional safety to the Gunnebo Industries BK Safety Hook family.

#### Improved workplace safety

 With the WRIN STR Handle, the operator opens and closes the safety hook without placing their hands inside the hook, resulting in a reduced risk of personal injury on job sites. The handle is easily mounted to the safety hook, without compromising the integrity of design and capabilities of the hook.

#### Suitable to any safety hook within the BK family

- The WRIN STR Handle is easily mounted to any safety hook within the BK family.
- For sling shops the WRIN STR Handle is the perfect complement to the BK safety hooks, reducing the need for stocking a large assortment of different safety hooks.
- If the handle is fully operable, it can be mounted and reused on a new hook if the existing hook is worn out.

#### Unique design

- The handle will keep the integrity of the hook's design and capabilities uncompromised.
- The handle is clamped to the hook and fixed by the hook's trigger pin.
- · Hole for attaching a lead line for easy retrieval.
- · Made of stainless steel according to AISI 316.

# WRIN STR Handle

Suitable to any safety hook within the Gunnebo Industries BK family.

Stock No. Cod	Codo	Hook size		Dimer	nsions		Suits the following	Weight
SLUCK NO.	Code	HOOK SIZE	L	н	в	G	safety hooks:	(lb)
Z101413	STRG13	1/2"	5.71	4.06	2.36	7.24	BK, BKG, BKL, BKLK	1.76
Z101414	STRG16	5/8"	7.17	5.51	3.15	10.04	BK, BKG, BKL, BKLK	4.08
Z101415	STRG20	3/4"	7.64	6.10	3.54	11.02	BK, BKG, BKL, BKLK	5.51
Z101416	STRG22	7/8"	7.99	6.46	3.54	11.81	BK, BKLK	5.62
Z101417	STRG26	1"	8.46	7.56	4.06	13.70	BK, BKLK	7.50
Z101418	STRG32	1 1/4"	10.35	7.05	4.06	14.96	BK, BKLK	8.71

Material: Stainless steel according to AISI 316.





in lifting equipment. Watch video at thecrosbygroup.com/ductility













# Safety Hook BK HDG

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	A	L	в	Е	F	G	н	Weight (Ib)
ZG101108	BK-6-8 HDG	2500	0.47	4.29	1.14	0.87	0.39	0.59	0.83	1.10
ZG101097	BK-7/8-8 HDG	4500	0.55	5.43	1.46	1.10	0.43	0.67	1.02	1.98
ZG101024	BK-10-8 HDG	7100	0.63	6.61	1.77	1.34	0.51	0.83	1.22	3.31
ZG101032	BK-13-8 HDG	12000	0.79	8.15	2.17	1.73	0.63	1.18	1.57	6.61

4:1 Design Factor

# Swivel Safety Hook BKL HDG

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	С	Е	Α	G	н	Weight (lb)
ZG101028	BKL-10-8 HDG	7100	8.58	1.77	1.46	1.73	0.59	0.83	1.22	4.41
ZG101036	BKL-13-8 HDG	12000	11.10	2.17	1.93	1.89	0.75	1.18	1.57	8.82
ZG101044	BKL-16-8 HDG	18000	13.54	2.44	2.68	2.40	0.98	1.46	1.97	16.24

4:1 Design Factor



# Foundry Hook OKE

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	E	F	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z645564	OKE-32-8	72300	15.12	5.71	3.54	1.65	3.03	3.70	66.14

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. 4:1 Design Factor



Surface Treatment Production | Växjö, Sweden





# BEHIND THE SCENES

Get a behind-the-scenes look at the innovative processes to manufacture the world's leading rigging, lifting, and load securement hardware.

Watch all videos at thecrosbygroup.com/facilities





UNNEBO

ndustries

# Safety Hook with Griplatch OBK

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	A	L	в	E	F	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z100218	OBK-22-8	34200	1.18	13.19	3.43	2.76	0.94	1.57	2.24	22.49

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. 4:1 Design Factor



# Safety Hook BK

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	E	F	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z101357	BK-32-8	72300	15.75	4.72	3.54	1.18	2.44	3.39	23.8

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. 4:1 Design Factor



# Swivel Safety Hook BKLK

Safety hook with ball-bearing for 360° rotation under full load.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (Ib)*	L	в	с	E	A	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z101344	BKLK-32-8 OS	72300	20.98	4.72	4.33	4.02	1.77	2.44	3.39	71.21

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. 4:1 Design Factor



# Sling Hook EK (without latch) and EKN (with latch)

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	Е	F	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z100720	EK-32-8	72300	13.11	4.13	2.99	1.50	2.40	3.15	39.02
Z100725	EKN-32-8	72300	13.11	3.66	2.99	1.50	2.40	3.15	39.46

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. 4:1 Design Factor



# Universal weld-on hook, UKN

# The original excavator hook

Excavators are often used for material handling and lifting because they are available on most construction sites. However, rigging gear is often incorrectly attached, either to the teeth of the bucket or directly on the excavator arm, which is a dangerous practice that can lead to accidents.

The Gunnebo Industries UKN Hook was developed in 1975 – a solution that transformed the excavator into a lifting crane. The UKN Hook has been fitted to excavators and other applications for almost 50 years, either as an aftermarket product or directly by the manufacturer.

Today the UKN is the hook of choice for leading international excavator manufacturers.

- Quality
- Forged alloy steel.
- Hardened and tempered.

#### **Clear markings**

- Country of origin.
- Traceability code.
- Model and size.

#### **Prepared for welding**

• Base plate prepared for welding.



100% proof-loaded

• Every hook is individually proof-loaded

#### **High durability**

Forged.Rated with a 5:1 safety factor.

#### Heavy duty latch

- Latch with handles for easy opening.
- Hardened and tempered.

#### Pin & spring

- Spring protection.
- Hardened and tempered hinge pin.
- · Stainless steel spring.



# **Universal Weld-On Hook - UKN**

Chealy No.	Orala	WH	Dimension (in)							Weight
STOCK NO.	Code	(lb)	в	G	н	к	L	Α	х	(Ib)
Z1002560	UKN-0.75*	1 653	0.79	0.51	0.79	0.75	3.21	0.20	2.20	0.44
Z6511810	UKN-1*	2 204	1.06	0.67	0.98	0.98	3.74	0.24	2.83	1.32
Z7009060	UKN-2*	4 500	1.30	0.79	1.18	1.18	4.49	0.31	3.39	1.98
Z6455730	UKN-3	6 612	1.18	0.91	1.26	1.38	5.20	0.39	4.13	2.87
Z6521160	UKN-4	8 800	1.18	1.14	1.50	1.65	5.51	0.43	4.49	4.41
Z6455800	UKN-5	11 020	1.34	1.18	1.85	1.77	6.50	0.47	5.16	7.05
Z6515390	UKN-8	17 632	1.34	1.57	2.01	1.97	6.77	0.51	5.24	7.94
Z6456030	UKN-10	22 040	1.85	1.69	2.28	2.17	8.66	0.55	6.69	18.08
Z1007850	UKN-15	33 060	2.17	1.97	2.64	2.36	9.45	0.59	7.40	21.61
Z1007851	UKN-20	44080	2.56	2.36	3.35	2.36	10.83	0.59	8.15	27.34

\* Welding plate slightly curved

\*\* Safety factor 5:1

Fulfills requirements in: EN 474-1.



# Spare Part RD BK

(with assembly kit)

Set for BK/BKG Safety hooks consisting of trigger, stainless steel spring, retaining pin and assembly kit.

#### **Recessed trigger**

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z100282	RDBK-6	0.04
Z100283	RDBK-8	0.07
Z100284	RDBK-10	0.07
Z100285	RDBK-13	0.11
Z100286	RDBK-16	0.22
Z100297	RDBK-18/20	0.46
Z100287	RDBK-22	0.44
Z100280	RDBK-26	1.10
Z100294	RDBK-32	1.54

#### Standard trigger (long trigger)

Stock No.	Code	Weight (Ib)
Z1002820	RDBK-6	0.02
Z1002830	RDBK-8	0.07
Z1002840	RDBK-10	0.07
Z1002850	RDBK-13	0.11
Z1002860	RDBK-16	0.26





# Spare Part RD OBK/GBK

(with assembly kit)

Set for OBK/GBK Safety hooks consisting of trigger, stainless steel spring, retaining pin and assembly kit.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (Ib)
Z100281	RDOBK-6	0.02
Z100288	RDOBK-7/8	0.04
Z100289	RDOBK-10	0.07
Z100290	RDOBK-13	0.11
Z100291	RDOBK-16	0.18
Z100297	RDBK-18/20	0.46
Z100323	RDBK-22-8	0.77



# Spare Part RD BKD/BKLKD

#### (with assembly kit)

Set for BKD/BKLD Safety hooks consisting of trigger, stainless steel spring, retaining pin and assembly kit.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (Ib)
Z101157	RDBKD-13 double latch	0.49
Z101158	RDBKD-16 double latch	0.93
Z101159	RDBKD-18/20 double latch	1.04



# **Spare Part RD GKN/OKN**

Set for GKN/OKN Safety hooks consisting of trigger, stainless steel spring, retaining pin and assembly kit.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (Ib)
Z622175	RDGKN/OKN-7/8-8	0.11
Z622183	RDGKN/OKN-10-8	0.20
Z622206	RDGKN/OKN-13-8	0.29
Z622214	RDGKN-16-8	0.49





# Spare Part RD LKNG

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z700495	RDLKNG-16 Bolt and Nut	1.54
B60122	RDLKNG-16 Bronze Washer and Retaining pin	0.07

# Spare Part LKN / LKNK / EKN / OKN / EGKN / RH / ESKN

Set consisting of latch, stainless steel spring, and rivet.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (Ib)
Z100445	RDEKN- 6 / OKN / RH 1	0.07
Z100447	RDEKN- 7/8 /LKN / RH 2	0.11
Z100450	RDEKN-10 / LKN / RH 3	0.13
Z100449	RDEKN-13 / LKN / RH 5	0.29
Z100217	RDEKN-16 / LKN	0.44
Z100453	RDEKN-18/20	0.57
Z100452	RDEKN-22	0.93
Z100742	RDEKN-26	1.17
Z100743	RDEKN-32	1.32



(	9	2
		1
	Y	

# Spare Part Set SKN, OKN and LKN (old version)

Set consisting of latch, stainless steel spring, and rivet.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z420581	RDSKN/LKN-7/8-8	0.11
Z420688	RDSKN/LKN-10-8	0.22
Z420785	RDSKN/LKN-13-8	0.31
Z420989	RDSKN/OKN-16-8	0.49
Z421087	RDSKN/OKN-18/20-8	0.60
Z700698	RDOKN-22-8	1.06



# Spare Part UKN

Spare part set RDUKN (msp) consisting of forged latch, pin, stainless steel spring, and retaining pin.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (Ib)	UKN Part Number	UKN Code
Z100258	RDUKN-0.75	0.13	Z1002560	UKN- 0,75
Z700264	RDUKN-1	0.26	Z6511810	UKN- 1
Z700958	RDUKN-2	0.44	Z7009060	UKN- 2
Z700266	RDUKN-3/4	0.44	Z6455730, Z6521160	UKN- 3, UKN- 4
Z700268	RDUKN-5/8	0.79	Z6455800, Z6515390	UKN- 5, UKN- 8
Z700269	RDUKN-10	1.94	Z6456030	UKN-10
Z700984	RDUKN-15/20	2.65	Z1007850, Z1007851	UKN-15, UKN-20

# MASTER LINKS

The Crosby Group offers a wide range of links, from small 1,800 lb capacities all the way up to 395,000 lbs, as well as application-specific links, such as the hot-dip galvanized master links for use in highly corrosive environments.









- A-1343
- Alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to values shown, with certification.
- Design Factor of 5 to 1.
- Proof Tested with 70% inside width special fixtures sized to prevent localized point loading per EN 1677-4, reference applications & warnings.
- Each main link is marked with Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, Grade, CE, chain size and the "CG" (Crosby Group).
- A-1343 master links are type approved to DNV Certification. Notes
   2.7-1- Offshore Containers. These Crosby master links are 100% proof tested. Every batch is impact tested. The tests are conducted by Crosby and 3.1 test certification is available upon request.
- Engineered Flat for use with S-1325A coupler link.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these links meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.

|--|

		Grade 100	Grade 100 Chain Sling		Grade 80 Chain Sling			Dimensio		isions (in)		Engineered	
Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Single Leg Chain Size (in)	Double Leg Chain Size (in)	Single Leg Chain Size (in)	Double Leg Chain Size (in)	WLL (lb)	Proof Load (lb)	А	в	с	G	Flat Size for S-1325A (in)	
1247051	0.8	6mm, 9/32	6mm	6mm, 9/32	6mm, 9/32, 5/16	7000	17632	0.51	2.36	4.72	0.26	6mm, 9/32, 5/16	
1247087	1.9	5/16, 3/8	9/32	5/16, 3/8	5/16	9000	22701	0.67	3.54	6.30	0.33	3/8	
1247096	2.3	3/8, 1/2	5/16	3/8, 1/2	3/8	14700	37027	0.75	3.54	6.30	0.33	3/8, 1/2	
1247122	5.2	3/8, 1/2	3/8	3/8, 1/2	3/8	15400	38570	0.87	5.71	10.83	0.41	1/2	
1247120	3.6	3/8, 1/2	3/8	5/8	3/8	19400	48488	0.87	3.94	7.09	0.41	1/2	
1247126	6.7	1/2	-	1/2, 5/8	3/8	19600	48929	0.98	5.71	10.83	0.53	5/8	
1247124	5.3	5/8, 1/2	3/8	5/8	1/2	25300	63475	0.98	4.53	8.27	0.53	5/8	
1247133	8.5	5/8, 1/2	1/2	5/8	1/2	28600	71630	1.10	5.71	10.83	0.53	5/8	
1247142	10.6	5/8, 3/4	1/2	3/4	5/8	37400	93670	1.26	5.71	10.83	0.66	-	
1247151	15.2	3/4	5/8	3/4, 7/8	3/4	52900	132240	1.42	6.10	11.22	-	-	
1247163	16.1	7/8	3/4	7/8	7/8	69400	173675	1.57	5.51	10.63	-	-	
1247164	28.4	1	7/8	1	1	84400	210923	1.77	7.09	13.39	-	-	
1247166	42.1	1, 1-1/4	7/8	1	1	99200	247950	2.01	8.46	15.35	-	_	
1247175	55.3	1-1/4	1	1-1/4	1-1/4	147600	369170	2.17	7.99	15.98	-		

5:1 Design Factor. Applications with wire rope and synthetic sling generally require a Design Factor of 5. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120 degrees. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9. Chain slings require that the Design Factor be 4:1. Refer to Applications & Warnings to determine product's actual Ultimate Load. There are no manufactured flats on links over 1 1/4" (32mm).





APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

QT



A-1346



- Alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to values shown, with certification.
- Design Factor of 5 to 1.
- Proof Tested with 70% inside width special fixtures sized to prevent localized point loading per EN 1677-4, reference Applications & Warnings.
- Each main link is marked with Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, Grade, CE, chain size and the "CG" (Crosby Group). Each sublink is marked with traceability code.
- A-1346 master links are type approved to DNV Certification. Notes 2.7-1-Offshore Containers. These Crosby master links are 100% proof tested. Every batch is impacted tested. The tests are conducted by Crosby and 3.1 test certification is available upon request.
- Engineered Flat for use with S-1325A coupler link.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these links meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.



MASTER LINKS



#### Grade 100 A-1346 Welded Master Link Assembly

		Grade 100	Grade 80 Dimensions (in) En						Engineered				
Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Chain Sling Three / Four Legs Chain Size (in)	Chain Sling Three / Four Legs Chain Size (in)	WLL (lb)	Proof Load (lb)	А	в	С	D	Е	F	G	Flat Size for S-1325A Chain Size (in)
1256865	2.4	-	6mm	7000	17632	0.51	2.36	4.72	0.51	4.72	2.36	0.26	6mm
1256868	3.5	6mm	6mm	9000	22701	0.67	3.54	6.30	0.51	4.72	2.36	0.26	6mm, 9/32
1256874	3.9	6mm	9/32	9200	23362	0.75	3.54	6.30	0.51	4.72	2.36	0.26	9/32, 5/16
1256878	7.3	5/16, 9/32	5/16	15400	38570	0.87	3.94	7.09	0.67	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1256880	8.9	5/16, 9/32	5/16	15400	38570	0.87	5.71	10.83	0.67	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1256876	8.4	5/16	3/8	18700	46725	0.87	3.94	7.09	0.75	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1256882	10.1	5/16	3/8	19600	49149	0.98	4.53	8.27	0.75	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1256892	11.4	5/16	3/8	19600	49149	0.98	5.71	10.83	0.75	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1256917	15.6	3/8	1/2	31900	80005	1.10	5.71	10.83	0.87	7.09	3.94	0.41	1/2
1256926	21.2	3/8	1/2	37400	93670	1.26	5.71	10.83	0.98	8.27	4.53	0.53	5/8
1256929	28	1/2	5/8	52000	130036	1.42	6.10	11.22	1.10	7.48	4.33	0.53	5/8
1256930	40.6	5/8	5/8	61900	154941	1.57	5.51	10.63	1.26	10.83	5.71	0.66	-
1256953	58.6	5/8	3/4	84400	211143	1.77	7.09	13.39	1.42	11.22	6.10	-	-
1256958	78.2	3/4	7/8	99200	247950	2.01	8.46	15.35	1.57	10.63	5.51	-	-
1256973	134.6	7/8	1	147600	369170	2.17	7.99	15.98	2.01	15.35	8.46	-	_

5:1 Design Factor. Applications with wire rope and synthetic sling generally require a Design Factor of 5. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120 degrees. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9. Chain slings require that the Design Factor be 4:1. Refer to applications & warnings to determine product's actual Ultimate Load. There are no manufactured flats on links over 1 1/4" (32mm).



Brosby 8/10" CE QT

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17





**MASTER LINKS** 

# Ratings below are for use with chain slings fabricated in accordance with ASME B30.9. For other applications, see Applications & Warnings.

- Alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to values shown, with certification.
- Proof Tested with special fixtures sized to prevent localized point loading.
- Forgings have a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size, the name Crosby and USA in raised lettering.
- Selected sizes designated with "W" in the size column have enlarged inside dimensions to allow additional room for sling hardware and crane hook.
- Crosby 7/8" to 2" A-342 master links are type approved to DNV-ST-E271-2.7-1 Offshore Containers. These Crosby master links are 100% proof tested, MPI and impact tested. The tests are conducted by Crosby and 3.1 test certification is available upon request. Refer to the Crosby COLD TUFF<sup>®</sup> master links that meet the additional requirements of DNV rules for certification of lifting appliances - Loose Gear.
  - Incorporates patented QUIC-CHECK® deformation indicators.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these links meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.



#### A-342 Alloy Master Links

Siz	е						Grade 100 Chain Sling Grade 80 Chain Sling		ain Sling	Dimensions (in			n)	
(in)	(mm)	ос	Stock No.	Weight Each (Ib)	Working Load Limit (lb)	Proof Load (Ib)	Single Leg Chain Size (in)	Double Leg Chain Size (in)	Single Leg Chain Size (in)	Double Leg Chain Size (in)	А	в	с	Deformation Indicator
1/2W	13W	No	1014266	1.3	7400	17,200	6mm, 9/32, 5/16	6mm	6mm, 9/32, 5/16, 3/8	6mm, 9/32	0.62	2.80	5.00	3.50
5/8	16	No	1014280	1.5	9000	18,000	5/16, 3/8	9/32	3/8	5/16	0.62	3.00	6.00	3.50
3/4W	19W	No	1014285	2.0	12300	28,400	5/16, 3/8	5/16	1/2	3/8	0.73	3.20	6.00	4.00
7/8W	22W	Yes	3522213	3.3	15200	†38,000	3/8, 1/2	3/8	1/2	3/8	0.88	3.75	6.38	4.50
1W	26W	Yes	3522214	6.1	26000	†65,000	1/2, 5/8	1/2	5/8	1/2	1.10	4.30	7.50	5.50
1-1/4W	32W	Yes	3522215	12.0	39100	†97,750	5/8, 3/4	5/8	3/4, 7/8	5/8	1.33	5.50	9.50	7.00
1-1/2W	38W	Yes	3522216	18.6	61100	†15,2750	7/8, 1	3/4	1	3/4, 7/8	1.61	5.90	10.50	6.50
1-3/4	44	Yes	3522217	25.2	84900	†21,2250	1	7/8	1-1/4	1	1.75	6.00	12.00	7.50
2	51	Yes	3522218	37.0	102600	†25,6500	1-1/4	7/8	1-1/4	1	2.00	7.00	14.00	9.00
2-1/4	57	No	1014422	54.1	143100	289,200	1-1/4	1	1-1/4	1-1/4	2.25	8.00	16.00	10.00
2-1/2	63	No	1014468	68.5	160000	320,000	1-1/4	1-1/4	-	-	2.50	8.38	16.00	11.00
2-3/4	70	No	1014440	94.0	216900	433,800	-	-	-	-	2.75	9.88	18.00	12.50
3	76	No	1014486	115	228000	456,000	-	-	-	-	3.00	9.88	18.00	13.00
3-1/4	83	No	1014501	145	262200	524,400	-	-	-	-	3.25	10.00	20.00	13.50
3-1/2	89	No	1014529	200	279000	558,000	-	-	-	-	3.50	12.00	24.00	15.50
3-3/4	95	No	1015051	198	336000	672,000	-	-	-	-	3.75	10.00	20.00	13.50
4	102	No	1015060	264	373000	746,000	-	-	-	-	4.00	12.00	24.00	16.00
<u>†</u> † 4-1/4	†† 108	No	1015067	302	354000	708,000	-	-	-	-	4.25	12.00	24.00	-
†† 4-1/2	†† 114	No	1015079	345	360000	720,000	-	-	-	-	4.50	14.00	28.00	-
†† 4-3/4	†† 121	No	1015088	436	389000	778,000	-	-	-	-	4.75	14.00	28.00	-
<u>†</u> † 5	†† 127	No	1015094	516	395000	790,000	-	-	-	-	5.00	15.00	30.00	-

5:1 Design Factor. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120 degrees. Applications with wire rope and synthetic sling generally require a design factor of 5. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9. †Offshore Container Master Links Proof Tested to 2.5 times the Working Load Limit with 70 percent fixtures. ††Welded Master Link. Chain slings require that the Minimum Ultimate Load be 4 times the Working Load Limit. Refer to applications & warnings to determine products actual Ultimate Load. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9-1.4 for the chain size and number of legs.





#### A-345



- Alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to values shown, with certification.
- Design Factor of 5 to 1.
- Proof Tested with 60% inside width special fixtures sized to prevent localized point loading per ASME A-952.
- Each main link is marked with Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, Grade, CE, chain size and the "CG" (Crosby Group). Each sublink is marked with traceability code.
- 7/8" through 2" A-345 master links are type approved to DNV Certification Notes 2.7-1- Offshore Containers. These Crosby master links are 100% proof tested, MPI and impact tested. The tests are conducted by Crosby and 3.1 test certification is available upon request.
- Engineered Flat for use with S-1325A coupler link.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these links meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.



MASTER LINKS

#### A-345 Master Link Assembly with Engineered Flat

Siz	ze					For Grade 100	For Grade 80	Dimensions (in)									
(in)	(mm)	ос	Stock No.	Weight Each (Ib)	Working Load Limit (lb)	Chain Size (in) (According to ASME/NACM)	Chain Size (in) (According to ASME/NACM)	Proof Load (lb)	A	в	с	D	Е	F	G	Deformation Indicator	Engineered Flat for S-1325
3/4W	19W	No	3685119	3.6	12,342	6mm, 9/32	6mm, 9/32, 5/16	†30,875	0.73	3.20	6.00	0.51	4.72	2.36	0.24	4.0	9/32 - 5/16
7/8W	22W	Yes	3014742	7.1	15,428	5/16	5/16	†38,594	0.88	3.75	6.38	0.66	6.69	3.15	0.33	4.5	9/32 - 5/16
1W	26W	Yes	3014766	12.7	26,007	3/8	3/8	†65,058	1.10	4.30	7.50	0.87	6.30	3.74	0.42	5.5	3/8
1-1/4W	32W	Yes	3014779	26.7	39,010	1/2	1/2	†97,588	1.33	5.50	9.50	1.10	9.45	5.12	-	7.0	-
1-1/2W	38W	Yes	3014807	40.3	61,050	5/8	5/8	†152,722	1.61	5.90	10.50	1.26	10.63	5.12	-	7.5	-
1-3/4W	44	Yes	3014814	51.9	84,854	5/8	3/4	†212,268	1.75	6.00	12.00	1.42	10.63	4.92	-	7.5	-
2	51	Yes	3014832	73.9	102,486	3/4	7/8	†256,376	2.00	7.00	14.00	1.57	10.63	5.51	-	9.0	-
2-1/2	64	No	3014855	137	160,010	7/8, 1	1	†400,277	2.50	8.38	16.00	1.97	12.13	7.48	-	11.0	-
2-3/4	70	No	3014864	186	216,873	1	1-1/4	†542,524	2.75	9.88	18.00	2.17	13.98	7.87	-	12.5	-
3-1/4	83	No	1014986	255	234,900	1-1/4	-	469,800	3.25	10.00	20.00	2.50	11.25	8.00	-	13.5	-
4	102	No	1014999	667	373.000	-	-	746.000	4.00	12.00	24.00	3.50	24.00	12.00	-	16	-

5:1 Design Factor. The maximum individual sublink working load limit is 75% of the assembly working load limit. Sublink for 3.25" and 4" is 61% of the assembly working load limit. Applications with wire rope and synthetic sling generally require a design factor of 5. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9. Chain slings require that the Minimum Ultimate Load be 4 times the Working Load Limit. Refer to applications & warnings to determine products actual Ultimate Load. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9-1.4 for the chain size and number of legs. †Proof Tested to 2.5 times the Working Load Limit with 70 percent fixtures.



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17





- Alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to values shown, with certification.
- Design Factor of 5 to 1.
- Proof Tested with 70% inside width special fixtures sized to prevent localized point loading per EN1677.
- Each main link is marked with Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, Grade, CE, chain size and the "CG" (Crosby Group).
- A-344 master links are type approved to DNV Certification Notes 2.7-1- Offshore Containers. These Crosby master links are 100% proof tested. Every batch is impact tested. The tests are conducted by Crosby and 3.1 test certification is available upon request.
- Engineered Flat for use with S-1325A coupler link.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these links meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Available only in EMEA.

#### Grade 80 A-344 Welded Master Links available with Engineered Flat



7/16" through 1-7/32" have Engineered Flat.

	Grade 100 Chain Sling		Grade 80 C	Grade 80 Chain Sling			Dimensions (in			n)	Engineered Flat Size	
Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Single Leg Chain Size (in)	Double Leg Chain Size (in)	Single Leg Chain Size (in)	Double Leg Chain Size (in)	WLL (lb)	Proof Load (lb)	А	в	с	G	Flat Size for S-1325A (in)
1256988	0.8	6mm, 9/32	6mm	6mm, 9/32	6mm, 9/32, 5/16	7,000	17,632	0.51	2.36	4.72	0.26	6mm, 9/32, 5/16
1257002	1.9	5/16, 3/8	9/32	5/16, 3/8	5/16	9,000	22,701	0.67	3.54	6.30	0.33	3/8
1257072	2.3	3/8, 1/2	5/16	3/8, 1/2	3/8	14,700	37,027	0.75	3.54	6.30	0.33	3/8, 1/2
1257268	5.2	3/8, 1/2	3/8	3/8, 1/2	3/8	15,400	38,570	0.87	5.71	10.83	0.41	1/2
1257212	3.6	3/8, 1/2	3/8	5/8	3/8	19,400	48,488	0.87	3.94	7.09	0.41	1/2
1257332	6.7	1/2	-	1/2, 5/8	3/8	19,600	48,929	0.98	5.71	10.83	0.53	5/8
1257282	5.3	5/8, 1/2	3/8	5/8	1/2	25,300	63,475	0.98	4.53	8.27	0.53	5/8
1257382	8.5	5/8, 1/2	1/2	5/8	1/2	28,600	71,630	1.10	5.71	10.83	0.53	5/8
1257422	10.6	5/8, 3/4	1/2	3/4	5/8	37,400	93,670	1.26	5.71	10.83	0.66	-
1257492	15.2	3/4	5/8	3/4, 7/8	3/4	52,900	132,240	1.42	6.10	11.22	-	-
1257502	16.1	7/8	3/4	7/8	7/8	69,400	173,675	1.57	5.51	10.63	-	-
1257562	28.4	1	7/8	1	1	84,400	210,923	1.77	7.09	13.39	-	-
1257632	42.1	1, 1-1/4	7/8	1	1	99,200	247,950	2.01	8.46	15.35	-	-
1257573	55.3	1-1/4	1	1-1/4	1-1/4	147,600	369,170	2.17	7.99	15.98	-	-
1257591	94.36	-	-	-	-	198,416	496,153	2.75	9.84	17.72	-	_
1257600	125.66	-	-	-	-	275,577	689,264	3.14	10.24	17.72	-	_

5:1 Design Factor. Applications with wire rope and synthetic sling generally require a Design Factor of 5. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120 degrees. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9. Chain slings require that the Design Factor be 4:1. Refer to applications & warnings to determine product's actual Ultimate Load. There are no manufactured flats on links over 1 1/4<sup>\*</sup> (32mm). Two largest sizes are available globally.





A-347



- Alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to values shown, with certification.
- Design Factor of 5 to 1.
- Proof Tested with 70% inside width special fixtures sized to prevent localized point loading per EN1677.
- Each main link is marked with Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, Grade, CE, chain size and the "CG" (Crosby Group). Each sublink is marked with traceability code.
- A-347 master links are type approved to DNV Certification Notes 2.7-1- Offshore Containers. These Crosby master links are 100% proof tested. Every batch is impact tested. The tests are conducted by Crosby and 3.1 test certification is available upon request.
- Engineered Flat for use with S-1325A coupler link.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these links meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.

# MASTER LINKS



• Available only in EMEA.

#### Grade 80 A-347 Welded Master Link Assembly with Engineered Flat

		Grade 100	Grade 80			Dimensions (in)						Engineered	
Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Chain Sling Three / Four Legs Chain Size (in)	Chain Sling Three / Four Legs Chain Size (in)	WLL (lb)	Proof Load (lb)	А	в	С	D	Е	F	G	Flat Size for S1325A Chain Size (in)
1257755	2.4	-	6mm	7,000	17,632	0.51	2.36	4.72	0.51	4.72	2.36	0.26	6mm
1257762	3.5	6mm	6mm, 9/32	9,000	22,701	0.67	3.54	6.30	0.51	4.72	2.36	0.26	6mm
1257832	3.9	6mm	9/32	9,200	23,362	0.75	3.54	6.30	0.51	4.72	2.36	0.26	9/32
1258058	7.3	5/16, 9/32	5/16	15,400	38,570	0.87	3.94	7.09	0.67	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1258067	8.9	5/16, 9/32	5/16	15,400	38,570	0.87	5.71	10.83	0.67	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1258049	8.4	5/16	3/8	18,700	46,725	0.87	3.94	7.09	0.75	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1258076	10.1	5/16	3/8	19,600	49,149	0.98	4.53	8.27	0.75	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1258102	11.4	5/16	3/8	19,600	49,149	0.98	5.71	10.83	0.75	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1258142	15.6	3/8	1/2	31,900	80,005	1.10	5.71	10.83	0.87	7.09	3.94	0.41	1/2
1258182	21.2	3/8	1/2	37,400	93,670	1.26	5.71	10.83	0.98	8.27	4.53	0.53	5/8
1258185	28	1/2	5/8	52,000	130,036	1.42	6.10	11.22	1.10	7.48	4.33	0.53	5/8
1258187	40.6	5/8	5/8	61,900	154,941	1.57	5.51	10.63	1.26	10.83	5.71	0.66	-
1258402	58.6	5/8	3/4	84,400	211,143	1.77	7.09	13.39	1.42	11.22	6.10	-	-
1258471	78.2	3/4	7/8	99,200	247,950	2.01	8.46	15.35	1.57	10.63	5.51	-	-
1258491	134.6	7/8	1	147,600	369,170	2.17	7.99	15.98	2.01	15.35	8.46	-	-

5:1 Design Factor. Applications with wire rope and synthetic sling generally require a Design Factor of 5. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120 degrees. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9. Chain slings require that the Design Factor be 4:1. Refer to applications & warnings to determine product's actual Ultimate Load. There are no manufactured flats on links over 1 1/4" (32mm).





#### G-340 / S-340



- Forged carbon steel Quenched & Tempered
- Self colored (S) or hot-dip galvanized (G).



# CE QT

QUIC-CHECK

Q/

01

#### G-340/S-340 Weldless End Links

	Sto	ck No.			Dimensions (in)					
Size (A) (in)	G-340 Galv.	S-340 S.C.	Working Load Limit (lb)	Weight Each (Ib)	А	в	с	D		
5/16	1014057	1014066	2500	.15	.31	.50	1.75	1.18		
3/8	1014075	1014084	3800	.22	.38	.56	1.88	1.38		
1/2	1014093	1014100	6500	.49	.50	.75	2.38	1.81		
5/8	1014119	1014128	9300	.97	.63	1.00	3.25	2.32		
3/4	1014137	1014146	14000	1.51	.75	1.13	3.50	2.68		
7/8	1014155	1014164	12000	2.59	.88	2.00	5.13	3.75		
1	1014173	1014182	15200	3.95	1	2.25	5.75	4.25		
1-1/4	1014191	1014208	26400	7.30	1.25	2.50	7.00	5.00		
1-3/8	1014217	1014226	30000	10.38	1.38	2.75	7.75	5.50		

5:1 Design Factor. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120°.

S-643



S-643 Weldless Rings

• Forged carbon steel - Quenched & Tempered.







6:1 Design Factor.





# **MASTER LINKS**

A-341



- Alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2 times Working Load Limit with certification.
- Sizes up to 2" are forged.



CE

CТ

# A-341 Alloy Pear Shaped Links

		Working Lo	oad Limit			Dimensions (in)	
Size (A) (in)	Stock No	(lb)	(t)	Weight Each (Ib)	В	с	F
1/2	1013575	7000	3.15	.55	3.00	2.00	1.00
5/8	1013584	9000	4.09	1.10	3.75	2.50	1.25
3/4	1013595	12300	5.59	1.76	4.50	3.00	1.50
7/8	1013604	15000	6.81	2.82	5.25	3.50	1.75
1	1013613	24360	11.0	4.22	6.00	4.00	2.00
1 1/8	1013622	30600	13.9	6.25	6.50	4.50	2.25
1 1/4	1013631	36000	16.4	8.25	7.75	5.00	2.50
1 3/8	1013640	43000	19.5	11.25	8.25	5.50	2.75
1 1/2	1013654	54300	24.7	14.25	9.00	6.00	3.00
1 3/4	1013672	84900	38.6	22.50	10.50	7.00	3.50
2	1013690	102600	46.6	34.00	12.00	8.00	4.00
<u>†† 2 1/2</u>	1013703	147300	66.9	66.00	15.00	10.00	5.00
†† 2 3/4	1013712	216900	98.6	88.00	16.50	11.00	5.50
†† 3	1013721	228000	103	114.00	18.00	12.00	6.00
<u>+</u> † 4	1013748	373000	169	271.00	24.00	16.00	8.00

5:1 Design Factor. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120°. ++ Welded Link.

#### G-341 / S-341



- Forged carbon steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Self colored (S) or hot-dip galvanized (G).



ce

QUIC-CHECK

**\/** 

139

#### G-341 / S-341 Weldless Sling Links

	Stock	No.	Working Load Limit	Weight		Dimensions (in)				
Size (A) (in)	G-341 Galv.	S-341 S.C.	Single Pull (lb)	Each (lb)	в	с	F			
3/8	1013897	1013904	1800	.23	2.25	1.50	.75			
1/2	1013913	1013922	2900	.55	3.00	2.00	1.00			
5/8	1013931	1013940	4200	1.06	3.75	2.50	1.25			
3/4	1013959	1013968	6000	1.88	4.50	3.00	1.50			
7/8	1013977	1013986	8300	2.75	5.25	3.50	1.75			
1	1013995	1014002	10800	4.35	6.00	4.00	2.00			
1 1/4	1014011	1014020	16750	7.60	7.75	5.00	2.50			
1 3/8	1014039	1014048	20500	11.30	8.25	5.50	2.75			

6:1 Design Factor. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120°.

OUIC-CHECK®

Q



# **Identification of our Master Links**

#### To provide good readability and traceability our master links have the following marking:

#### Product type

- M represents single type master link.
- MT represents master link assembly.
- OS is an abbreviation for offshore. All Arctic offshore master links are marked with OS and complies with DNV 2.7-1.

#### Size designation

- The size is linked to the WLL as well as to compatible products, like attachment couplers and other components.
- Trade size.
- The size expressed in inch.

# Approved by BG/DGUV

• H32 – represents Gunnebo Industries' manufacturing ID. The ID also represents a 3rd part audit by BG in Germany.

#### Traceability code

• The traceability code is unique for the production batch and normally consists of a letter and a number; for example A2. The traceability code makes it possible to trace and track the product through the whole production process back to the raw material used for the actual product.

#### Gunnebo Sweden

• To clearly highlight the Gunnebo Industries brand, our master links are marked with Gunnebo, Sweden.

#### Meets the standards

• The markings fulfills the requirements of EN 1677-4, ASTM A952, AS 3775.2 and DNV 2.7-1.





thecrosbygroup.com

# **Master Link M**

		WLI	_ (lb) 5:1				Weight	
Stock No.	Code	EN 1677-4	A-952/A952M AS 3775.2-2014	L	E	D	(lb)	
Z101271	M-6-10	3,306	3,306	3.94	2.36	3/8"	0.44	
Z100818	M-86-10	5510	7100	4.72	2.36	1/2"	0.88	
Z101273	M-108-10	8,800	11,460	5.51	3.15	5/8"	1.76	
Z101274	M-13-10	15,000	15,000	5.91	3.54	3/4"	2.20	
Z101267	M-1310-10	16,530	17,632	6.30	3.74	7/8"	3.31	
Z101268	M-1613-10	22,040	29,974	7.48	4.33	11/8"	6.17	
Z101247	M-19-10	26,448	35,300	7.87	4.72	13/16"	7.72	
Z101269	M-2016-10	37,468	45,402	9.45	5.51	13/8"	11.46	
Z101270	M-2220-10	55,100	68,103	9.84	5.91	19/16"	16.09	
Z101275	M-2622-10	61,712	70,528	9.84	5.91	15/8"	19.18	
Z101284	M-32-10	72,732	85,074	11.81	7.09	13/4"	25.79	
Z101276	M-3226-10	94,772	102,706	11.81	7.87	2"	32.63	
Z101277	M-3632-10	123,424	143,260	13.78	7.87	21/8"	45.64	
Z101278	M-4536-10	154,280	160,231	14.76	8.27	23/8"	58.20	
Z101279	M-90T-10	198,360	220,400	17.72	9.84	23/4"	94.36	
Z101280	M-125T-10**	275,500	275,500	17.72	10.24	31/8"	125.66	

\*\* Dimension L and E not acc. to EN 1677-4.

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M, AS 3775:2014 and AS 3776:2015.







# Master Link MF with engineered flat

For 1-, 2-, 3- and 4-leg slings. Designed for use with CL, CLD, CG and CGD. 3- and 4-leg chain slings require CLD / CGD.

		WLL (lb) 5:1		Fo				Woight		
Stock No.	Code	EN 1677-4	A-952/A952M AS 3775.2-2014	1 leg	2 leg	3-4leg	L	E	D 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 7/8" 11/8" 13/8"	(lb)
B14487	MF-6-10	3,306	3,306	(6mm)			3.94	2.36	3/8"	0.44
B14489	MF-86-10	7100	5510	5/16"	(6mm)	-	4.72	2.36	1/2"	0.88
B14482	MF-108-10	11,460	8,800	3/8"	5/16"	(6mm)	5.51	3.15	5/8"	1.76
B14483	MF-1310-10	17,632	16,530	1/2"	3/8"	5/16"	6.30	3.74	7/8"	3.31
B14484	MF-1613-10	29,974	22,040	5/8"	1/2"	3/8"	7.48	4.33	11/8"	6.17
B14485	MF-2016-10	45,402	37,468	3/4"	5/8"	1/2"	9.45	5.51	13/8"	11.46
B14486	MF-2220-10	68,103	55,100	7/8"	3/4"	5/8"	9.84	5.91	19/16"	16.09

 B14486
 MF-2220-10
 66,103
 55,100
 7/8
 3/4
 5/8
 9.84
 5.91
 19/16
 16.09

 Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M, AS 3775:2014 and AS 3776:2015.
 S375:2014 and AS 3776:2015.
 S375:2014 and AS 3776:2015.

5



# Master Link MFH with engineered flat

Designed for crane hooks, DIN 15401 and 15402. Designed for use with CL, CLD, CG and CGD. 3- and 4-leg chain slings require CLD / CGD.

		WLL (lb) 5:1		Forchainsize				_	_			Weight
Stock No.	Code	EN 1677-4	A-952/A952M AS 3775.2-2014	1leg	2leg	3-4leg	L	E	D	DIN15401	DIN15402	(lb)
Z101262	MFH-1310-10	16530	17632	1/2"	3/8"	5/16"	9.06	4.92	7/8"	≤12mm	≤16mm	4.19
Z101263	MFH-1613-10	22040	29974	5/8"	1/2"	3/8"	9.84	5.31	11/8"	≤12mm	≤16mm	7.05
Z101264	MFH-2016-10	37468	45402	3/4"	5/8"	1/2"	11.02	5.31	11/4"	≤16mm	≤20mm	10.14
Z101265	MFH-2220-10	61712	68104	7/8"	3/4"	5/8"	12.60	6.89	19/16"	≤25mm	≤32mm	18.96
Z101266	MFHW-2220-10	61712	61712	7/8"	3/4"	5/8"	13.98	8.86	19/16"	≤50mm	≤63mm	21.83

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M-02, AS 3775:2014 and AS 3776:2015. 5:1 Design Factor

# Master Link with Sublinks MT

Designed for use with chain or wire rope. For 3- and 4-leg slings

	WLL (lb) 5:1										
Stock No.	Code	EN 1677-4	A-952/A952M AS 3775,2- 2014	L1	L	E	D	I	e	d	Weight (Ib)
Z100091	MT-6-10	7714	11020	11.2	6.3	3.54	3/4"	4.72	2.36	1/2"	3.96
Z100903	MT-8-10	11461	17632	11.8	6.3	3.74	7/8"	5.51	3.15	5/8"	6.61
Z101359	MT-9-10	15208	21378	13.3	7.48	4.33	1-1/8"	6.30	3.54	3/4"	10.8
Z100904	MT-10-10	25346	35300	14.1	7.87	4.72	1-3/16"	6.30	3.74	7/8"	14.1
Z100905	MT-13-10	37468	57304	17.3	9.84	5.91	1-9/16"	7.48	4.33	1-1/8"	31.3
Z100906	MT-16-10	61712	77140	19.6	11.81	7.87	2"	7.87	4.72	1-1/4"	50.7
Z101074	MT-20-10	77140	110200	21.6	11.81	7.87	2-1/8"	9.84	5.91	1-9/16"	69.4
Z101281	MT-22-10	116812	165300	24.0	13.78	7.87	2-3/8"	10.24	5.51	1-3/4"	101
Z101282	MT-26-10	154280	220400	28.7	17.72	9.84	2-3/4"	11.02	6.3	2	156
Z101283	MT-32-10	198360	275500	28.7	17.72	10.2	3-1/8"	11.02	6.3	2-1/8"	200
Z100903 Z101359 Z100904 Z100905 Z100906 Z101074 Z101281 Z101282 Z101283	MT-8-10 MT-9-10 MT-10-10 MT-13-10 MT-16-10 MT-20-10 MT-22-10 MT-26-10 MT-32-10	11461 15208 25346 37468 61712 77140 116812 154280 198360	17632 21378 35300 57304 77140 110200 165300 220400 275500	11.8 13.3 14.1 17.3 19.6 21.6 24.0 28.7 28.7	<ul> <li>6.3</li> <li>7.48</li> <li>7.87</li> <li>9.84</li> <li>11.81</li> <li>11.81</li> <li>13.78</li> <li>17.72</li> <li>17.72</li> </ul>	3.74 4.33 4.72 5.91 7.87 7.87 9.84 10.2	7/8" 1-1/8" 1-3/16" 1-9/16" 2" 2-1/8" 2-3/8" 2-3/4" 3-1/8"	5.51 6.30 6.30 7.48 7.87 9.84 10.24 11.02 11.02	<ul> <li>3.15</li> <li>3.54</li> <li>3.74</li> <li>4.33</li> <li>4.72</li> <li>5.91</li> <li>5.51</li> <li>6.3</li> <li>6.3</li> </ul>	5/8" 3/4" 7/8" 1-1/8" 1-1/4" 1-9/16" 1-3/4" 2 2-1/8"	6.61 10.8 14.1 31.3 50.7 69.4 101 156 200

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M, AS 3775:2014 and AS 3776:2015.

Engineered flat on the sublinks for sizes up to MT-16-10 except MT-9-10.

5:1 Design Factor

5:1 Design Factor



'n

L1

d‡

Ø

e





# Master Link MFX with engineered flat

Oversized, for 1- and 2-leg slings. Designed for use with CL, CLD, CG and CGD.

		WLI	_ (lb) 5:1	For obain	For chain				Woight
Stock No.	Code	EN 1677-4	A-952/A952M AS 3775.2-2014	1-leg	2-leg	L	E	D	(lb)
Z100550	MFX-108-10	9367	11461	5/16",3/8"	5/16"	13.39	7.09	1"	8.16
Z100551	MFX-1310-10	16530	17632	1/2"	3/8"	13.39	7.09	11/8"	10.36
Z100552	MFX-1613-10	24685	29974	5/8"	1/2"	13.39	7.09	13/8"	15.65
Z101125	MFX-2016-10	35300	45402	3/4"	5/8"	13.39	7.09	19/16"	21.16

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M-02, AS 3775:2014 and AS 3776:2015. 5:1 Design Factor

# Master Link MF with engineered flat

Classic yellow paint.

Stock No	Codo	WL		=	Р	Weight		
SLOCK NO.	Code	EN1677-4	A-952/A952M	-	-	U	(lb)	
Z100817	MF-86-10	5510	7100	4.72	2.36	0.51	0.88	
Z100861	MF-108-10	8800	11460	5.51	3.15	0.67	1.76	
Z100862	MF-1310-10	16530	17632	6.30	3.74	0.87	3.31	
Z100863	MF-1613-10	22040	29974	7.48	4.33	1.10	5.51	
Z100864	MF-2016-10	37468	45402	9.45	5.51	1.34	11.46	
Z100865	MF-2220-10	55100	68103	9.84	5.91	1.57	16.09	

5:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.



# Master Link with Sub Links MT

Engineered flat on the sublinks. Classic yellow paint.

Stock No.	Codo	WLL (lb)		For chain	11		F	D		_	Ч	Weight
SIDCK NO.	Code	EN1677-4	A-952/A952M	3-4-leg		-	-	U	•	e	ŭ	(lb)
Z100819	MT-6-10	7 714	11 020	(6mm)	10.63	5.91	3.54	0.75	4.72	2.36	0.51	3.97
Z100889	MT-8-10	11 461	17 632	9/32", 5/16"	11.81	6.30	3.74	0.87	5.51	3.15	0.67	6.61
Z100890	MT-10-10	25 346	35 300	3/8"	14.17	7.87	4.72	1.18	6.30	3.74	0.87	14.11
Z100891	MT-13-10	37 468	57 304	1/2"	17.72	9.84	5.91	1.57	7.87	4.72	1.18	31.31
Z100892	MT-16-10	61 712	77 140	5/8"	19.69	11.81	7.87	1.97	7.87	4.72	1.26	50.71

5:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.



#### Master Link MF HDG with engineered flat

Stock No.	Codo	WL	.L (lb)		-	п	Weight
SIDER NO.	Code	EN1677-4	A-952/A952M	-	-	D	(lb)
BG14481	MF-86-8 HDG	4500	5510	4.72	2.36	0.51	1.10
BG14482	MF-108-8 HDG	7100	8800	5.51	3.15	0.67	1.76
BG14483	MF-1310-8 HDG	12000	15000	6.30	3.74	0.87	3.31
BG14484	MF-1613-8 HDG	18000	22600	7.48	4.33	1.1	6.17

5:1 Design Factor.
Innovative solutions for quicker, safer and easier lifting operations.







# **GrabiQ: Components with multiple functions**

Innovative designs that combine several clever functions in one component



Midgrab, MIG Instant mounting, positioning, shortening on any part of the chain.



C-grab Duo, CGD Built in shortening function.

#### Master Grab, MG

- All-in-one compact top link.
- Every chain leg can instantly be altered.
- Using the built in shortening function, you can alter between a straight lift to a looped sling in a matter of seconds.

# **Fewer components & lighter assembly**



4-leg sling with shortening function



(1) Master link (2) C-grab Duos

**Total: 3 components** with GrabiQ system



- (1) Master link
- (2) Sub links
- (8) Berglok chain couplers
- (4) Grab hooks

**Total: 15 components** with traditional system



2-leg sling with shortening function



(1) Master Grab Duo

Total: 1 component with GrabiQ



(1) Master link (4) Berglok chain couplers (2) Grab hooks

**Total: 7 components** with traditional system



#### Less is more with FlexiLeg

Thanks to the unique features of our GrabiQ product range, we offer solutions that increase the flexibility in lifting operations even further. Our FlexiLeg solution allows you to have an instant leg change on site.

With one single master link in combination with five Flexi-legs, we offer a solution that replaces four complete traditional slings, a total of ten legs. In addition, FlexiLeg also gives you the opportunity to modify the chain sling to different lifting operations, whenever and wherever it is needed.

#### The benefits of instant leg-change

- Enables the user to change slings, leg by leg.
- · Makes the sling lighter and easier to work with.
- Sling legs that are not being used can easily be removed, thereby increasing safety at the work site.
- The quantity of sling material is greatly reduced, providing cost savings.
- The chain sling can be reconfigured on site, thus increasing efficiency.



GrabiQ FlexiLeg – a total of 5 legs replaces the total of 10 legs with the old traditional system.



#### **Related Products**

#### QuickPin – For safe exchange of sling legs

- Fits all C-components (CL, CLD, CG, CGD)
- Instant close/open function, no tools needed
- · Easy to retrofit
- Made of stainless steel for long product life span



#### FlexiTag – For every GrabiQ sling

- Specially designed for FlexiLeg
- Fits all other GrabiQ slings
- WLL and chain size pre-stamped for 1 4 legs
- Leg angle 30/45 degree shown in contour
- Made of stainless steel for use in all weather conditions





#### GrabiQ – solutions for every need

#### 1-leg chain slings

#### MG1-GBK

Consist of: Master Link MG, Chain KLA, Safety Hook GBK

Chair	n Size	WLL	Total
(mm)	(in)	(lb)	Length (in)
6	-	3300	6.73
8	5/16"	5700	11.65
10	3/8"	8800	14.21
13	1/2"	15000	17.83
16	5/8"	22600	20.75

4:1 Design Factor

#### MG1-EGKN

Type: Master Link MG, Chain KLA, Hook with Latch EGKN

Chain Size		WH	Total		
(mm)	(in)	(lb)	Components Length (in)		
6	-	3300	9.09		
8	5/16"	5700	10.28		
10	3/8"	8800	13.03		
13	1/2"	15000	16.06		
16	5/8"	22600	18.94		
4:1 Design Factor					

TG1-GBK

Master Link MF, C-grab CG, Chain KLA, Safety Hook GBK

			_	
1	Chair	n Size	WLL	Total
	(mm)	(in)	(lb)	Length (in)
	6	-	3300	7.87
	8	5/16"	5700	13.62
	10	3/8"	8800	16.69
2	13	1/2"	15000	19.84
)	16	5/8"	22600	24.45
	4:1 Des	ign Fact	or	



#### TG1-EGKN

Consists of: Master Link MF, C-grab CG, Chain KLA, Hook with Latch EGKN

Chain Size		WL	Total			
(mm)	(in)	(lb)	Components Length (in)			
6	-	3300	11.26			
8	5/16"	5700	13.46			
10	3/8"	8800	16.34			
13	1/2"	15000	19.96			
16	5/8"	22600	24.57			
4:1 Design Factor						

#### MGD2-GBK

Consists of: Master Link MGD, Chain KLA, Safety Hook GBK







#### TG2-EGKN

Consists of: Master Link MF, C-grab Duo CGD, Chain KLA, Latch Hook EGKN

Chain	Size		WLL (Ib)	Total				
(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Components Length (in)			
6	-	5500	4625	3300	11.26			
8	5/16"	9900	8100	5700	13.46			
10	3/8"	15200	12400	8800	16.34			
13	1/2"	26000	21200	15000	19.96			
16	5/8"	39100	32000	22600	24.61			
1:1 Design Factor								

#### MGD2-EGKN Consists of: Master Link MGD, Chain KLA, Latch Hook EGKN

Chair	n Size		Total		
(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Components Length (in)
6	-	5500	4625	3300	9.06
8	5/16"	9900	8100	5700	10.28
10	3/8"	15200	12400	8800	13.03
13	1/2"	26000	21200	15000	16.06
16	5/8"	39100	32000	22600	18.94
4:1 Desig					

#### TG2-GBK

Consists of: Master Link MF, C-grab Duo CGD, Chain KLA, Safety Hook GBK

Chain Size (mm) (in)		WLL (Ib) β 60° β 45° β 30°			Total Components Length (in)
6	-	5500	4625	3300	11.46
8	5/16"	9900	8100	5700	14.41
10	3/8"	15200	12400	8800	17.48
13	1/2"	26000	21200	15000	21.02
16	5/8"	39100	32000	22600	26.42

4:1 Design Factor

#### MGD2-CL

Consists of: Master Link MGD, Chain KLA, C-lok CL

	Chain Size			WLL (lb)	Total	
	(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Length (in)
,	6	-	5500	4625	3300	7.36
1	8	5/16"	9900	8100	5700	9.06
/	10	3/8"	15200	12400	8800	11.22
1	13	1/2"	26000	21200	15000	14.13
5	16	5/8"	39100	32000	22600	16.89

4:1 Design Factor



#### 3-leg chain sling

TG3-GBK Consists of: Master Link MF, C-grab CG, C-grab Duo CGD, Chain KLA, Safety Hook GBK

Chair	n Size		WLL (Ib)	Total			
(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Length (in)		
6	-	8400	6800	4850	12.24		
8	5/16"	14800	12100	8500	15.43		
10	3/8"	22900	18700	13200	18.66		
13	1/2"	39000	31800	22500	23.78		
16	5/8"	58700	47900	33900	26.77		
4.1 Design Factor							

# **CHAIN & ACCESSORIES**

#### TG3-EGKN

Consists of: Master link MF, C-grab CG, C-grab Duo CGD, Chain KLA, Latch Hook EGKN

	Chair	n Size		Total			
	(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Length (in)	
	6	-	8400	6800	4850	12.05	
	8	5/16"	14800	12100	8500	14.06	
	10	3/8"	22900	18700	13200	17.48	
	13	1/2"	39000	31800	22500	22.01	
	16	5/8"	58700	47900	33900	24.96	
4:1 Design Factor							

6

# C

TG4-GBK

4-leg chain sling

Consists of: Master Link MF, C-grab

Duo CGD, Chain KLA, Safety Hook GBK

(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Length (in)			
6	-	8400	6800	4850	12.24			
8	5/16"	14800	12100	8500	15.43			
10	3/8"	22900	18700	13200	18.66			
13	1/2"	39000	31800	22500	23.78			
16	5/8"	58700	47900	33900	26.77			
1 Design Factor								

1-leg

#### Consists of: Master link MF, C-grab Duo CGD, Chain KLA, Latch Hook EGKN

TG4-EGKN

	Chair	n Size		Total		
	(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Length (in)
	6	-	8400	6800	4850	12.05
	8	5/16"	14800	12100	8500	14.06
	10	3/8"	22900	18700	13200	17.48
	13	1/2"	39000	31800	22500	22.01
à	16	5/8"	58700	47900	33900	24.96
	4:1 Des	sign Fac	tor			

#### Grade 10 chain slings

Working Load Limits in tonnes for chain slings grade 10



Total

Component

Based on EN 818-4:2008 WLL +25%

3- and 4-leg



		β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	
Chain Size (mm)	Chain Size (in)	WLL (Ib)	α 60°	α 90°	α 120°	α 60°	α 90°	α 120°
6	-	3300	5500	4625	3300	8400	6800	4850
7	9/32"	4300	7400	6100	4300	11200	9100	6400
8	5/16"	5700	9900	8100	5700	14800	12100	8500
10	3/8"	8800	15200	12400	8800	22900	18700	13200
13	1/2"	15000	26000	21200	15000	39000	31800	22500
16	5/8"	22600	39100	32000	22600	58700	47900	33900
20	3/4"	35300	61100	49900	35300	91700	74900	52950
22	7/8"	42700	74000	60400	42700	110900	90600	64000
26	1"	59700	103100	84100	59500	155600	126600	89250
32	1-1/4"	88160	152700	124600	88160	229000	186950	132200

2-leg

α β

4:1 Design Factor. Working Load Limits are based on equally loaded and disposed sling legs.

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



# Chain Tensioner GT – for lifting

One of the main benefits of using chain slings instead of other types of slings is the ability to shorten the chain to balance the load in asymmetrical lifts.

Gunnebo Industries offers a wide range of fittings for shortening, but most of these options only shorten in increments of one chain link. Certain applications require more precision when shortening, and for those the GT chain tensioner, approved for lifting purposes, is an excellent choice.

The Chain Tensioner GT is integral in one set. It is made of high-strength Grade 10 material, and the ratchet handle contributes to fast and ergonomic shortening. Our chain tensioner is designed to be compatible with the GrabiQ product range, enabling a wide range of fittings to be used for any type of application.





#### Precise positioning

The GT tensioner offers stepless adjustment, allowing for precise positioning of the load.

#### Midgrab Shorterner MIG



#### Precision shortening

The GT tensioner offers 7.8 in of precision shortening. For shortening of longer increments, our unique Midgrab Shortener MIG is the ideal choice.

#### **Full capacity**

As with all Gunnebo Industries' shorteners, there is no reduction in the capacity of the system when shortening.

#### 100% proof loaded

Every unit is individually proof loaded to 2.5 x WLL.

# **Chain Tensioner GT**

Stock No.	Model	WLL (lb)*	L = Min. Length	L = Max. Length	Weight (lb)
Z101367	GT-8-10	5700	15.75	23.62	7.275
Z101368	GT-10-10	8800	15.75	23.62	7.275

4:1 Design Factor





# Midgrab Chain Shortener, MIG

- Instant mounting and positioning on any part of the chain.
- Shortening in either chain direction; up-down.
- Designed to prevent inadvertent chain disengagement.
- Can be set idle on the chain leg when shortening is not required.
- LC version offers secure mounting with locking set on any desired part of the chain with one chain direction open for shortening.
- CC version offers close-open function in both chain directions for safe retention of the chain.

#### Locking devices for Midgrab MIG

Note: The MIG should be used with at least one locking devices.





#### C - close/open locking set

Spring operated locking device. Can be placed either in open or closed position.

Code: C-8: B14904 C-10: B14914 C-13: B14916





#### Product code guide – locking options



#### MIG with C pins

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	x	Y	Weight (Ib)
B14303	MIG CC-8-10	5700	3.74	1.97	2.36	1.54
B14313	MIG CC-10-10	8800	4.92	2.76	3.03	2.42
B14323	MIG CC-13-10	15000	5.91	3.54	3.15	5.73

4:1 Design Factor

#### MIG without pins

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	x	Y	Weight (lb)
B14300	MIG-8-10	5700	3.74	1.97	2.36	1.32
B14310	MIG-10-10	8800	4.92	2.76	3.03	2.20
B14320	MIG-13-10	15000	5.91	3.54	3.15	5.51







D

# Master Grab MG

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. "All-in-one" compact top link.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	A	E	D	Weight (lb)
B14710	MG-6-10	3306	5.71	3.46	2.36	0.59	1.10
B14711	MG-8-10	5700	6.73	3.62	2.36	0.71	1.98
B14712	MG-10-10	8800	8.31	4.45	2.95	0.87	3.97
B14713	MG-13-10	15000	10.28	5.43	3.54	1.02	7.72
B14714	MG-16-10	22600	12.24	6.18	4.13	1.22	13.45

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

#### Master Grab Duo MGD

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. "All-in-one" compact top link for 2-leg slings.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	A	E	D	Weight (lb)
B14700	MGD-6-10	4700	5.7	3.5	2.4	0.67	1.5
B14701U	MGD-8-10	9900	6.7	3.9	3.0	0.83	2.9
B14702U	MGD-10-10	15200	8.3	4.9	3.5	0.94	5.1
B14703U	MGD-13-10	26000	10.3	5.9	4.1	1.2	11.5
B14704U	MGD-16-10	39100	12.2	6.9	4.7	1.4	17.4

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. Note: The maximum in service temperature is 392°F.

# **MASTER GRAB DUO**

With the all-in-one compact top link Master Grab Duo (MGD), every chain leg can instantly be altered between a straight lift to a looped sling in a matter of seconds. The innovative design with few components and built-in shortening function makes the MGD the perfect foundation for a cost-efficient and safe chain sling solution.



thecrosbygroup.com

Watch the Master Grab Duo video at



L





# C-Grab CG

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. For use with MF master and BK type hooks.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	E	D	Weight (Ib)
B14730	CG-6-10	3306	3.15	0.43	0.94	0.75	0.66
B14731	CG-8-10	5700	4.21	0.47	1.26	0.94	1.54
B14732	CG-10-10	8800	5.28	0.59	1.57	1.14	3.31
B14733	CG-13-10	15000	6.77	0.71	2.05	1.50	7.05
B14734	CG-16-10	22600	8.46	0.87	2.52	1.85	13.45

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# 

# C-Grab Duo CGD

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. For use with master links.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	E	D	Weight (Ib)
B14720	CGD-6-10	4700	3.1	0.43	0.94	0.87	1.1
B14721U	CGD-8-10	9900	4.2	0.47	1.3	1.1	2.4
B14722U	CGD-10-10	15200	5.3	0.59	1.6	1.5	4.8
B14723	CGD-13-10	26000	6.8	0.75	1.9	1.9	11.9
B14724U	CGD-16-10	39100	8.5	0.87	2.5	2.2	20.1

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. Note: The maximum in service temperature is 392°F.



# C-Lok CL

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. For use with master links, eye hooks and choke.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	E	D	Weight (lb)
B14750	CL-6-10	3306	1.69	0.43	0.94	0.71	0.44
B14751	CL-8-10	5700	2.28	0.47	1.26	0.94	1.10
B14752	CL-10-10	8800	2.91	0.59	1.57	1.14	2.20
B14753	CL-13-10	15000	3.70	0.71	2.05	1.50	4.41
B14754	CL-16-10	22600	4.69	0.87	2.52	1.89	8.38

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



#### C-Lok Duo CLD

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. For use with master links.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	E	D	Weight (lb)
B14740	CLD-6-10	5 700	1.69	0.43	0.94	0.87	0.88
B14741U	CLD-8-10	9 918	2.28	0.47	1.26	1.14	1.32
B14742U	CLD-10-10	15 317	2.91	0.59	1.57	1.46	2.65
B14743U	CLD-13-10	26 007	3.70	0.71	2.05	1.81	6.83
B14744U	CLD-16-10	39 231	4.69	0.98	2.52	2.24	12.13

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. Note: The maximum in service temperature is  $392^{\circ}$ F.







For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. For use with master link and eye hook.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	F	Α	с	Weight (lb)
Z100821	G-6-10	3306	1.77	0.59	0.28	0.31	0.63	0.22
Z101358	G-7-10	4500	2.20	0.71	0.35	0.43	0.87	0.44
Z100822	G-8-10	5700	2.20	0.71	0.35	0.43	0.87	0.44
Z100823	G-10-10	8800	2.68	0.98	0.47	0.51	1.02	0.66
Z100824	G-13-10	15000	3.50	1.14	0.59	0.67	1.30	1.54
Z100825	G-16-10	22600	4.17	1.42	0.75	0.79	1.57	3.09
Z101119	G-20-10	35300	4.92	1.69	0.91	1.02	1.73	4.85
Z101339	G-22-10	44080	5.98	1.97	1.02	1.10	2.32	7.72
Z101365	G-26-10	60169	6.34	2.28	1.26	1.34	2.40	12.57
Z101666	G-32-10	88160	7.87	2.76	1.50	1.57	3.03	20.94

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M-02 and AS 3776:2015.

# Grab Hook GG

Clevis shortening hook. For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. No reduction of working load limit, thanks to supporting cradle lugs on either side of hook to prevent chain link deformation.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	Weight (lb)
Z101844	GG-6-10	3306	2.13	0.31	0.44
Z100845	GG-7-10	4500	2.24	0.39	0.66
B14771	GG-8-10	5700	2.24	0.39	0.88
B14772	GG-10-10	8800	2.99	0.47	1.98
B14773	GG-13-10	15000	3.82	0.63	3.97
B14774	GG-16-10	22600	4.49	0.79	6.83
Z101152	GG-20-10	35300	5.79	1.02	15.43

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# Grab Hook GG with Locking Pin

Clevis shortening hook with locking pin for extra safety. For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. No reduction of working load limit, thanks to supporting cradle lugs on either side of hook to prevent chain link deformation.

Stock	No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	Weight (lb)
B1497	71	GG-8-10 LP	5700	2.24	0.39	0.88
B1497	72	GG-10-10 LP	8800	3.03	0.47	1.98
B1497	73	GG-13-10 LP	15000	3.82	0.63	4.19
B149	74	GG-16-10 LP	22600	4.49	0.79	7.05

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

#### **Grab Hook OG**

Eye shortening hook. For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. No reduction of working load limit, thanks to supporting lugs on either side of hook to prevent chain link deformation.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	E	F	Weight (lb)
Z101296	OG-7/8-10	5700	2.56	0.39	0.67	0.39	0.66
Z101297	OG-10-10	8800	3.35	0.47	0.79	0.47	1.54
Z101298	OG-13-10	15000	4.09	0.63	1.02	0.63	3.53
Z101299	OG-16-10	22600	5.16	0.79	1.26	0.75	6.17
Z101300	OG-20-10	35300	6.57	1.02	1.61	0.91	13.45
Z101301	OG-22-10	44094	7.36	1.02	1.81	1.26	18.96
Z101302	OG-26-10	60169	8.98	1.26	2.17	1.50	30.86
Z101303	OG-32-10	88160	9.02	1.57	1.97	1.06	45.64

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.











#### Sling Hook EGK

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. Sling hook with clevis connector.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z100915	EGK-6-10	3306	3.39	1.14	0.67	0.79	0.88
Z100918	EGK-7-10	4500	3.74	1.26	0.67	0.87	1.10
Z100938	EGK-8-10	5700	3.74	1.26	0.67	0.91	1.10
Z100942	EGK-10-10	8800	4.76	1.61	0.91	1.22	2.20
Z100946	EGK-13-10	15000	5.71	1.93	1.10	1.50	4.41
Z100950	EGK-16-10	22600	6.69	2.40	1.42	1.81	8.38
Z101138	EGK-20-10	35300	8.23	2.80	1.65	2.36	16.09

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



#### **Sling Hook EGKN**

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. Sling hook with latch.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	G	н	Weight (lb)
B14460	EGKN-6-10	3306	3.39	0.98	0.67	0.79	0.88
Z100843	EGKN-7-10	4500	3.74	1.06	0.67	0.91	1.10
B14461	EGKN-8-10	5700	3.74	1.10	0.67	0.91	1.10
B14462	EGKN-10-10	8800	4.76	1.38	0.91	1.22	2.43
B14463	EGKN-13-10	15000	5.71	1.65	1.10	1.50	4.85
B14464	EGKN-16-10	22600	6.69	2.09	1.42	1.81	8.82
Z101127	EGKN-20-10	35300	8.23	2.56	1.65	2.36	16.76

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



#### Coupling Link GF – stain proof

High strength stainless steel.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	For chain dim.	L	в	F	Α	с	Weight (Ib)
B80202	GF-10-8 SP	7100	3/8"	2.68	0.98	0.43	0.51	1.02	0.66
B80203	GF-13-8 SP	12000	1/2"	3.50	1.18	0.59	0.63	1.30	1.54
B80204	GF-16-8 SP	18000	5/8"	4.13	1.42	0.75	0.79	1.57	2.65

4:1 Design Factor



#### **Coupling Link G HDG**

Hot-dip galvanized for marine environments.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	F	Α	с	Weight (lb)
ZG100821	G-6-8 HDG	2500	1.77	0.59	0.28	0.31	0.67	0.22
ZG100822	G-8-8 HDG	4500	2.20	0.71	0.35	0.43	0.87	0.44
ZG100823	G-10-8 HDG	7100	2.68	0.98	0.43	0.51	1.02	0.66
ZG100824	G-13-8 HDG	12000	3.50	1.18	0.59	0.63	1.30	1.54
ZG100825	G-16-8 HDG	18000	4	1.42	0.75	0.79	1.57	2.65
4:1 Design Facto	or							





# Safety Hook GBK

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. Safety hook with clevis connector and grab latch.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z100758	GBK-6-10	3306	3.43	1.02	0.59	0.67	0.88
Z100849	GBK-7-10	4500	4.49	1.42	0.79	0.87	1.10
Z100759	GBK-8-10	5700	4.69	1.42	0.79	0.87	1.76
Z100760	GBK-10-10	8800	5.91	1.85	0.87	1.14	3.09
Z100761	GBK-13-10	15000	6.77	2.09	1.14	1.50	5.95
Z100762	GBK-16-10	22600	8.19	2.68	1.18	1.77	9.70

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# Safety Hook BKG

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. Safety hook with clevis connector and standard latch.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z101110	BKG-6-10	3306	3.58	1.14	0.59	0.83	1.10
Z101098	BKG-7-10	4500	4.72	1.46	0.67	0.87	1.10
Z101100	BKG-8-10	5700	4.76	1.46	0.67	1.02	1.98
Z101026	BKG-10-10	8800	5.67	1.77	0.83	1.22	3.31
Z101034	BKG-13-10	15000	7.09	2.17	1.18	1.57	6.61
Z101042	BKG-16-10	22600	8.62	2.44	1.46	1.97	12.13
Z101091	BKG-20-10	35300	9.45	2.68	1.73	2.44	21.16

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# Safety Hook BKGC

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. Safety hook with clevis connector for skip loaders.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z1002401	BKGC-13-10	15000	6.46	2.17	1.06	1.69	7.05

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# **Sling Hook GKC**

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. Sling hook with clevis connector for skip loaders.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z7006461	GKC-13-10	15000	7.40	2.36	1.06	1.69	5.51

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



Stock No.	Code	WLL (Ib)	с	E	G	н	L	Weight (Ib)
Z701968	CEL-8-10	5733	3.15	1.57	0.55	0.59	3.94	0.88
Z701969	CEL-10-10	8820	3.94	1.97	0.71	0.75	4.96	1.54
Z701970	CEL-13-10	14994	5.12	2.56	0.91	0.98	6.38	3.31

4:1 Deisgn Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.











#### **Egg Link KSS**

Stock		Chain Diameter			Weight			
No.	Model	(in)	WLL (lb)	Α	В	R	S	(lb)
Z2780422	KSS7N	0.28	4400	2.76	1.38	3.62	0.51	0.60
Z2780431	KSS10N	0.39	8800	4.02	2.01	5.20	0.73	1.63
Z2780440	KSS13N	0.51	14700	5.39	2.64	6.97	1.02	4.23
Z2780459	KSS16N	0.63	22000	6.77	3.27	8.66	1.22	6.99
Z2780468	KSS19N	0.75	30800	7.99	3.86	10.28	1.46	12.30
Z2780477	KSS23N	0.91	46200	9.37	4.49	12.01	1.57	18.57
Z2780486	KSS26N	1.02	59500	10.75	5.24	13.82	1.81	31.99

# Kupler K

	Chain Diameter			Weight		
Model	(in)	WLL (lb)	R	W	S	(lb)
K7N	0.28	4400	2.36	1.02	0.49	0.33
K10N	0.39	8800	2.87	1.38	0.75	1.04
K13N	0.51	14700	3.74	1.77	0.98	2.23
K16N	0.63	22000	4.65	2.13	1.14	3.66
K19N	0.75	30800	5.28	2.52	1.34	6.13
K23N	0.91	46200	4.76	2.52	1.77	9.39
K26N	1.02	59500	5.51	3.23	1.89	13.89
K32N	1.26	88100	7.01	3.78	2.52	25.31
	Model K7N K10N K13N K16N K19N K23N K26N K32N	Chain Diameter    Model  (in)    K7N  0.28    K10N  0.39    K13N  0.51    K16N  0.63    K19N  0.75    K23N  0.91    K26N  1.02    K32N  1.26	Chain Diameter  WLL (lb)    Model  (in)  WLL (lb)    K7N  0.28  4400    K10N  0.39  8800    K13N  0.51  14700    K16N  0.63  22000    K19N  0.75  30800    K23N  0.91  46200    K26N  1.02  59500    K32N  1.26  88100	Chain Diameter  WLL (lb)  R    K7N  0.28  4400  2.36    K10N  0.39  8800  2.87    K13N  0.51  14700  3.74    K16N  0.63  22000  4.65    K19N  0.75  30800  5.28    K23N  0.91  46200  4.76    K26N  1.02  59500  5.51    K32N  1.26  88100  7.01	Chain Diameter  WLL (lb)  R  W    Model  (in)  WLL (lb)  R  W    K7N  0.28  4400  2.36  1.02    K10N  0.39  8800  2.87  1.38    K13N  0.51  14700  3.74  1.77    K16N  0.63  22000  4.65  2.13    K19N  0.75  30800  5.28  2.52    K23N  0.91  46200  4.76  2.52    K26N  1.02  59500  5.51  3.23    K32N  1.26  88100  7.01  3.78	Chain Diameter  WLL (lb)  R  W  S    K7N  0.28  4400  2.36  1.02  0.49    K10N  0.39  8800  2.87  1.38  0.75    K13N  0.51  14700  3.74  1.77  0.98    K16N  0.63  22000  4.65  2.13  1.14    K19N  0.75  30800  5.28  2.52  1.34    K23N  0.91  46200  4.76  2.52  1.77    K26N  1.02  59500  5.51  3.23  1.89    K32N  1.26  88100  701  3.78  2.52



# Shortening Clutch KSC N

Unique component for leg length adjustment. It accommodates loads of irregular shape or with a general lack of headroom and allows safe leg length adjustment of any number of legs with the load remaining fully in line.

			Dimensions (in)			Weight
Stock No.	Model	WLL (Ib)	L	R	Α	(lb)
Z2780716	KSC7N	4400	6.34	2.36	1.02	1.17
Z2780725	KSC10N	8800	8.31	2.87	1.42	2.82
Z2780734	KSC13N	14700	10.71	3.74	1.81	5.95
Z2780743	KSC16N	22000	14.17	4.65	2.20	11.60
Z2780752	KSC19N	30800	16.81	5.28	2.68	21.76



#### Narrow Jaw Shackle KDN

Narrow jaw shackle for connection from pad eye or similar directly to chain.

				Weight				
Stock No.	Model	WLL (lb)	Α	В	С	R	D	(lb)
Z2781369	KDN7N	4400	1.42	1.65	0.79	2.24	0.55	0.57
Z2781378	KDN10N	8800	2.09	2.28	1.10	3.27	0.79	1.87
Z2781387	KDN13N	14700	2.83	2.91	1.38	4.17	0.94	3.70
Z2781396	KDN16N	22000	3.27	3.54	1.73	5.00	1.18	6.92





# Sling Hook KHN L This hook is most widely used in general purpose slinging.

		WLL	. (lb)	Dimensions (in)					Weight		
							т		(lb)		
Stock No.	Reference	8	8+10	R	D	S	No Latch	With Latch	No Latch	With Latch	
Z2780887	*KH23	35280	46305	8.74	3.11	2.01	2.99	2.36	25.11	28.97	
Z2780896	*KH26	46746	59535	9.88	3.50	2.36	3.35	2.83	35.41	41.76	
Z2780903	KHN32L	69457	88200	13.15	4.65	3.35	4.45	4.17	72.02	76.32	



# Safety Latch KHL N A robust latch to prevent accidental detachment of the load.

Stock No.	Reference	Part Number	Hook Reference						
2780967	KHL32N	2781939	KHN32						



Hook Latch Assembly KHL This assembly is for use with KH23 and KH26 and comprises a load pin to which the latch is attached.

SLUCK NO.	Reference	Part Number	Hook Reference
2780976	KHL23	2780887	KH23
2780985	KHL26	2780896	KH26



# **Top Suspension Plates**

	Type Size/	WLL (lb)				Dimens	Weight		
Stock No.	Reference	8	8+10	Α	в	С	D	E	(lb)
Z2781555	C151401	11686	14773	6.02	2.44	1.26	0.79	1.42	3.51
Z2781564	C151402	11686	14773	5.51	2.44	1.26	0.79	1.42	3.35



#### Keep Plate C2247

-								
	Type Size/ WLL (lb)			Weight				
Stock No.	Reference	8	8+10	Α	В	С	R	(lb)
Z2781617	C2247	11686	14773	3.72 x 2.99	2.91 x 2.28	5.24	11.85	3.48



# Single Trunnion Plate C1513

	Type Size/	WLL (lb)			Dimens	ions (in)	Weight
Stock No.	Reference	8	8+10	R	С	D	(lb)
Z2781626	C1513	11686	14773	4.41	2.91	2.28	3.31





# **Roller-Bearing Swivel, SKLI/SKLU**

Electrically insulated, lubricated, sealed roller bearing swivel. Fully rotational even at maximum load. Tested to resist 1000 V. Suitable for protection of overhead cranes during welding operations on suspended loads.

The Gunnebo Industries SKLI is equipped with a heavy duty roller bearing, enabling high durability and safe use also under severe load. It also has heavy duty nylon insulation inside to decrease friction when in use. The SKLI is compatible with the entire Gunnebo Industries SK-range for versatile use.

# **Roller-bearing Swivel SKLI/SKLU**

For use with Grade 80 chain.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	D	Weight (lb)
Z100316	SKLI-7/8-8	4500	2.95	1.89	1.54
Z100414	SKLI-10-8	7100	3.82	2.32	2.87
Z100415	SKLI-13-8	12000	4.72	2.95	6.17
Z100416	SKLI-16-8	18000	5.39	3.54	10.14
Z100417	SKLI-18/20-8	28300	159	104	16.09
RS16520	SKLU-22-8*	34200	160	109	20.28
RS16530	SKLU-26-8*	47700	207	135	40.34

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

\* Uninsulated

I.



Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z700674	SKA-6-8	0.02
Z323624	SKA-7/8-8	0.04
Z318024	SKA-10-8	0.09
Z303822	SKA-13-8	0.18
Z303725	SKA-16-8	0.31
Z145048	SKA-18/20-8	0.57
Z133530	SKA-22-8	0.77
Z605407	SKA-26-8	1.39
Z650554	SKA-32-8	2.31

4:1 Design Factor.



#### Master Link SKG (closed)

For use with Grade 80 chain. F or use with SK system.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	E	G	Weight (lb)
Z419684	SKG-7/8-8	4500	3.90	1.97	0.55	0.66
Z419781	SKG-10-8	7100	5.00	2.60	0.71	1.32
Z419888	SKG-13-8	12000	5.71	2.83	0.87	2.43
Z419985	SKG-16-8	18000	6.89	3.23	0.98	3.31
Z420086	SKG-18/20-8	28300	8.03	4.13	1.18	6.61

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.





# Master Link SKO (open)

For use with Grade 80 chain. For use with SK system.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	E	G	к	Weight (Ib)
Z418683	SKO-7/8-8	4500	3.90	1.97	0.55	0.59	0.66
Z418780	SKO-10-8	7100	5.00	2.60	0.71	0.79	1.32
Z419383	SKO-13-8	12000	5.71	2.83	0.87	0.98	2.20
Z419480	SKO-16-8	18000	6.89	3.23	0.98	1.18	3.31
Z419587	SKO-18/20-8	28300	8.03	4.13	1.18	1.42	6.39

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# **Roundsling Coupling SKR**

Special shape for full WLL of the roundsling. For use with SK system.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	В	G	к	Weight (lb)
Z127840	SKR-7/8-8	4500	1.38	1.57	0.51	0.71	1.30
Z143143	SKR-10-8	7100	1.65	1.85	0.63	0.94	1.74
Z302538	SKR-13-8	12000	1.97	2.09	0.75	1.14	2.16
Z143240	SKR-16-8	18000	2.44	2.64	0.91	1.38	2.60
Z143347	SKR-18/20-8	28300	2.80	3.15	1.10	1.69	3.13
Z100057	SKR-22-8	34200	111	125	40	50	11.68
Z100055	SKR-26-8	47700	129	150	48	58	19.62

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# Half-link SKT (includes locking set)



Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	F	Α	с	Weight (Ib)
Z426286	SKT-7/8-8	4500	1.10	0.71	0.35	0.43	0.87	0.22
Z426383	SKT-10-8	7100	1.34	0.98	0.43	0.51	1.02	0.44
Z426480	SKT-13-8	12000	1.73	1.18	0.59	0.63	1.30	0.88
Z426587	SKT-16-8	18000	2.05	1.42	0.75	0.79	1.57	1.32
Z426684	SKT-18/20-8	28300	2.48	1.69	0.87	0.91	1.85	2.43
Z100225	SKT-22-8	34200	2.99	1.97	0.94	1.02	2.32	3.75
Z100226	SKT-26-8	47700	3.15	2.28	1.18	1.30	2.40	5.73
Z100227	SKT-32-8	72300	3.94	2.76	1.50	1.57	3.07	10.80

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# Sling Hook ESKN/SKN with Latch

For use with SK system.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	в	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z424682	SKN-7/8-8	4500	3.54	1.06	0.71	0.83	0.88
Z424789	SKN-10-8	7100	4.53	1.34	0.91	1.14	1.76
Z101214	ESKN-13-8	12000	5.71	1.65	1.10	1.42	3.97
Z100786	ESKN-16-8	18000	7.01	2.13	1.50	1.69	7.50
Z100781	ESKN-18/20-8	28300	7.76	2.32	1.93	2.01	11.24

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

G

н





#### Safety Hook BKG

For use with Grade 80 chain.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	G	н	Weight (Ib)
Z297222	BKG-7/8-8	4500	4.72	1.46	0.67	1.02	1.98
Z295929	BKG-10-8	7100	5.63	1.77	0.83	1.18	3.31
Z291527	BKG-13-8	12000	7.05	2.17	1.18	1.54	6.17
Z291624	BKG-16-8	18000	8.54	2.44	1.46	1.89	11.24

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# Sling Hook EGKN with Latch

For use with Grade 80 chain.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	G	Н	Weight (Ib)
Z100744	EGKN-7/8-8	4500	3.74	1.14	0.67	0.87	1.10
Z100772	EGKN-10-8	7100	4.76	1.46	0.75	1.14	1.98
Z100773	EGKN-13-8	12000	5.79	1.65	1.06	1.42	4.41
Z100774	EGKN-16-8	18000	6.69	1.93	1.34	1.73	7.94

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



н



# Grab Hook OG

For use with Grade 80 chain. Not for use with Berglok. No reduction of working load limit, thanks to supporting lugs on either side of hook to prevent chain link deformation.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	E	F	Weight (Ib)
Z100811	OG-7/8-8	4500	2.56	0.39	0.63	0.39	0.66
Z291022	OG-10-8	7100	3.35	0.47	0.79	0.47	1.32
Z295220	OG-13-8	12000	4.09	0.59	0.98	0.63	2.65
Z296221	OG-16-8	18000	5.12	0.75	1.18	0.75	5.29

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# Clevis Swivel Safety Hook BKH

For use with Grade 80 chain. Safety hook with swivel for improved positioning of the hook before the load is lifted (360° rotation).

Stock No.	Code	WLL (Ib)	L	в	к	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z336222	BKH-6-8	2500	5.71	1.14	0.27	0.59	0.83	1.54
Z700809	BKH-7/8-8	4500	7.13	1.46	0.35	0.67	1.02	2.65

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



G

#### Container Hook BKGC

For use with Grade 80 chain.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	L	В	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z100242	BKGC-16-8	18000	6.30	2.17	1.06	1.69	7.50

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. Spare part: RDOBK

6





#### **Berglok Chain Coupler BL**

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	E	F	Α	Weight (Ib)
Z622036	BL-6-8	2500	1.06	0.79	0.35	0.55	0.22
Z195823	BL-7/8-8	4500	1.38	0.98	0.43	0.71	0.44
Z208022	BL-10-8	7100	1.77	1.26	0.55	0.87	0.88
Z217820	BL-13-8	12000	2.20	1.57	0.67	1.10	1.76
Z208226	BL-16-8	18000	2.68	1.97	0.87	1.38	3.09

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



# **Coupling Link G**

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	в	F	A	с	Weight. (lb)
Z622882	G-6-8	2500	1.77	0.59	0.28	0.31	0.67	0.22
Z279333	G-7/8-8	4500	2.20	0.71	0.35	0.43	0.87	0.44
Z279430	G-10-8	7100	2.68	0.98	0.43	0.51	1.02	0.66
Z279537	G-13-8	12000	3.50	1.18	0.59	0.63	1.30	1.54
Z279634	G-16-8	18000	4.13	1.42	0.75	0.79	1.57	2.65
Z279731	G-18/20-8	28300	4.92	1.69	0.87	0.91	1.85	4.19
Z279838	G-22-8	34200	5.98	1.97	0.94	1.02	2.32	6.61
Z349171	G-26-8	47700	6.34	2.28	1.18	1.30	2.40	11.46
Z349189	G-32-8	72300	7.87	2.76	1.50	1.57	3.03	20.94

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



# BEHIND THE SCENES

Get a behind-the-scenes look at some of our world-class manufacturing facilities across the globe.

Watch all videos at thecrosbygroup.com/facilities





#### Chain, GrabiQ Grade 10 (200) Short link, KL

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered Note: For chain Grade 10 (200) the maximum in service temperature is 200°C.

Surface treatment:
Painted blue

Fulfills the requirements in: ASTM A973/A973M-07(2012) EN 818+2:2008 (WLL +25%, reduced temperature range)

Stock No. Box	Code	WLL (lb)	d nom.	Ρ	w1	Weight Ib / foot	MPF kN	Breaking Force (lb)
Z802300 - 1 x 656 ft	KLA 6-10 (200)	3306	(6mm)	0.71	0.33	0.54	8272	13240
Z802337 - 1 x 656 ft	KLA 7-10 (200)	4300	9/32"	0.83	0.39	0.74	10790	17309
Z802301 - 1 x 656 ft	KLA 8-10 (200)	5700	5/16"	0.94	0.43	0.94	14162	22929
Z802302 - 1 x 328 ft	KLA 10-10 (200)	8800	3/8"	1.18	0.55	1.55	22030	35518
Z802303 - 1 x 328 ft	KLA 13-10 (200)	15000	1/2"	1.54	0.70	2.55	37316	60246
Z802304 - 1 x 328 ft	KLA 16-10 (200)	22600	5/8"	1.89	0.86	3.77	56424	90369
Z802305 - 1 x 164 ft	KLA 20-10 (200)	35300	3/4"	2.36	1.06	6.32	88346	141624
Z802246 - 1 x 164 ft	KLA 22-10 (200)	44080	7/8"	2.60	1.14	7.93	110376	176468
Z802248 - 1 x 164 ft	KLA 26-10 (200)	59500	1"	3.07	1.38	9.81	149267	238737
Z802440 - 1 x 82 ft	KLA 32-10 (200)	88160	1-1/4"	3.78	1.64	16.40	220528	361928

4:1 Design Factor

# Chain, GrabiQ Grade 10 (400) Short link, KL

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered Note: For chain Grade 10 (400) the maximum in service temperature is 400°C. Surface treatment: Painted blue

Fulfills the requirements in: EN 818-2:2008 (WLL+25%, material dimension  $\emptyset$  +10%)

Note: This chain is marked with "8+" in addition to the marking required by the machine directive.

	Stock No. Box	Code	WLL (lb)	d nom.	Ρ	w1	Weight Ib / foot	MPF kN	Breaking Force (lb)
	Z802306 - 1 x 656 ft	KLA 6-10 (400)	3306	0.26	0.71	0.35	0.67	8272	13218
	Z802307 - 1 x 656 ft	KLA 8-10 (400)	5500	0.35	0.94	0.44	1.14	14162	22929
	Z802308 - 1 x 328 ft	KLA 10-10 (400)	8800	0.43	1.18	0.57	1.75	22030	35518
	Z802309 - 1 x 328 ft	KLA 13-10 (400)	14800	0.56	1.54	0.76	3.02	37316	60246
	Z802310 - 1 x 328 ft	KLA 16-10 (400)	22040	0.68	1.89	0.91	4.50	56424	90369
4	4:1 Design Factor								

#### Chain, Classic Grade 8 Short link, KL

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered Surface treatment: Painted black (KLB) Painted yellow (KLU)

Fulfills the requirements in: EN 818-2:2008, AS 2321:2014, ASTM A391/A 391M-07 (2012)



4:1 Design Factor





### Chain KLZ HDG

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered Surface treatment: Hot-dip galvanized Fulfills the requirements in: EN 818-2:2008 (material dim.  $\emptyset$  +10%) ISO 1461:2009 ASTM A391/A391M-07 2012 (material dim.  $\emptyset$  +10%)

Oto als No	Ocida	Liı	nk Dimens	ions	Weight	Min.	Delivery
STOCK NO.	Code	d	Р	w1	lb / foot	Breaking Load (lb)	Length
ZG802306	KLZ-6-8 HDG	0.25	0.70	0.35	2.20	10160	3.28 x 328 ft
ZG802307	KLZ-8-8 HDG	0.34	0.94	0.44	3.74	18000	3.28 x 328 ft
ZG802308	KLZ-10-8 HDG	0.43	1.18	0.56	5.73	28400	3.28 x 328 ft
ZG802309	KLZ-13-8 HDG	0.56	1.53	0.75	9.92	48000	3.28 x 328 ft
ZG802310	KLZ-16-8 HDG	0.68	1.88	0.90	14.7	72400	3.28 x 328 ft



#### Short Link Chain KLFZ, Grade 7

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered Surface treatment: Hot-dip galvanized

Not for lifting purposes

		Li	nk Dimensio	ns	Min.		
Stock No.	Code	d nom.	Р	w1	Breaking Load (Ib)	Weight Ib / foot	Length
Z800666	KLFZ-10-7	0.39	1.18	0.55	24250	1.48	1 x 328 ft
Z800667	KLFZ-11-7	0.43	1.30	0.61	26455	1.80	1 x 328 ft
Z802329	KLFZ-13-7	0.51	1.53	0.67	39683	2.49	1 x 328 ft
Z803329	KLFZ-14-7	0.55	1.61	0.83	48542	3.00	1 x 328 ft
Z802901	KLFZ-16-7	0.63	1.89	0.85	58863	3.90	1 x 328 ft
Z801409	KLFZ-17-7	0.66	1.88	0.91	66138	4.30	1 x 328 ft
Z801407	KLFZ-19-7	0.74	2.24	1.06	88184	5.38	1 x 328 ft

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1461:2009 (Average surface thickness 85 µm)





# Mid-Link Chain MLFZ, Grade 7

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered Surface treatment: Hot-dip galvanized

Not for lifting purposes

		Link Dimensions			Min		
Stock No.	Code	d nom.	Ρ	w1	Breaking Load (lb)	Weight Ib / foot	Delivery Length
Z802455	MLFZ 10-6*	3/8"	1.57	0.57	22040	1.34	1 x 328 ft
Z802335	MLFZ-13-7	1/2"	2.17	0.80	39672	2.22	1 x 328 ft
Z801645	MLFZ-16-7	5/8"	2.56	0.81	61712	3.36	1 x 328 ft
Z801477	MLFZ-19-7	3/4"	2.95	1.14	88160	4.77	1 x 328 ft

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1461:2009 (Average surface thickness 3.35 mils)

\* Average surface thickness 2.75 mils



#### Long Link Chain LLZ, Grade 6

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered Surface treatment: Hot-dip galvanized

Not for lifting purposes

		Lin	k Dimensio	ons	Min		
Stock No.	Code	d nom.	Ρ	w1	Breaking Load (lb)	Weight Ib / foot	Delivery Length
Z802453	LLZ-9-6*	6/16"	2.09	0.56	17191	0.94	1 x 328 ft
Z802454	LLZ-11-6*	7/16"	2.52	0.73	25566	1.41	4 x 328 ft
Z800682	LLZ-13-6	1/2"	3.15	0.83	35925	1.95	3 x 328 ft
Z802207	LLZ-13-6	1/2"	3.15	0.83	35925	1.95	1 x 750 ft
Z801567	LLZ-16-6	5/8"	3.94	1.06	54439	3.09	1 x 328 ft
GS1073	LLZ-16-6	5/8"	3.94	1.06	54439	3.09	1 x 656 ft
Z801458	LLZ-19-6	3/4"	3.94	1.06	76699	4.37	1 x 390 ft
Z801887	LLZ-22-6	7/8"	4.72	1.38	102706	5.85	1 x 164 ft
Z802447	LLZ-25-6	1"	5.51	1.54	132240	8.07	1 x 164 ft

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1461:2009 (Average surface thickness 3.35 mils)

\* Average surface thickness 2.75 mils





#### Short Link Chain KLFU, Grade 8

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered, Stress relieved Surface treatment: Painted yellow

Not for lifting purposes

<b>.</b>		Link	Dimensi	ions	Weight	Min.	Deliverv
Stock No.	Code	d nom.	Р	w1	lb / foot	Breaking Load (lb)	Length
Z802330	KLFU-10-8	3/8"	1.18	0.55	1.48	27770	1 x 328 ft
Z802331	KLFU-13-8	1/2"	1.54	0.69	2.49	47166	1 x 328 ft
Z801146	KLFU-16-8	5/8"	1.89	0.85	3.90	70969	1 x 328 ft
Z327377	KLFU-19-8	3/4"	2.24	1.06	5.38	100062	1 x 328 ft
Z327385	KLFU-22-8	7/8"	2.60	1.18	7.39	134444	1 x 164 ft
Z801505	KLFU-26-8	1"	3.07	1.38	9.95	189544	1 x 164 ft



# Mid-Link Chain MLFU, Grade 8

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered, Stress relieved Surface treatment: Painted yellow

Not for lifting purposes

		Linl	k Dimens	ions	Weight	Min.	Delivery
Stock No.	Code	d nom.	Р	w1	lb / foot	Breaking Load (lb)	Length
Z802332	MLFU-10-8	3/8"	1.57	0.57	1.34	27770	1 x 328 ft
Z802333	MLFU-13-8	1/2"	2.17	0.80	2.22	47166	1 x 328 ft
Z800564	MLFU-16-8	5/8"	2.56	0.81	3.36	70969	1 x 328 ft
Z800476	MLFU-19-8	3/4"	2.95	1.14	4.77	100062	1 x 328 ft
Z800661	MLFU-22-8	7/8"	3.46	1.18	6.32	134444	1 x 164 ft
Z801770	MFLU-26-8	1"	3.58	1.34	9.34	189544	1 x 164 ft



#### Long-Link Chain LLU, Grade 8

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered, Stress relieved Surface treatment: Painted yellow

Not for lifting purposes

		Lii	nk Dimens	ions	Weight	Min.	Delivery
STOCK NO.	Code	d	Ρ	w1	lb / foot	Breaking Load (lb)	Length
Z801934	LLU-9-8		2.09	0.56	0.02	22481	4 x 328 ft
Z801935	LLU-11-8	7/16"	2.52	0.73	0.02	33942	4 x 328 ft
Z801936	LLU-13-8	1/2"	3.15	0.83	0.03	47166	3 x 328 ft
Z802160	LLU-16-8	5/8"	3.94	1.06	0.05	70969	1 x 328 ft
Z601983	LLU-19-8	3/4"	3.94	1.06	0.08	100062	1 x 328 ft
Z700526	LLU-22-8	7/8"	4.72	1.38	0.10	134444	1 x 164 ft



#### **Spare Part RDGG**

Spare part set consisting of pin, spring, and locking ring.



Stock No.	Code	Weight (Ib)
B17930	RDGG-8-10 locking pin	0.07
B17931	RDGG-10-10 locking pin	0.09
B17932	RDGG-13-10 locking pin	0.11
B17933	RDGG-16-10 locking pin	0.13



#### **Id-tag Grade 8**

Stainless steel.	
Stock No.	Code
Z100004	ld-tag

# Sling Id-tag Grade 10

Stainless steel. Sling Id-tag Grade 10 according to EN 818.

Stock No.	Code
B14841	Flexitag 6 mm with ferrule and wire
B14842	Flexitag 8 mm with ferrule and wire
B14843	Flexitag 10 mm with ferrule and wire
B14844	Flexitag 13 mm with ferrule and wire
B14845	Flexitag 16 mm with ferrule and wire
Z100971	Flexitag 6 mm
Z100972	Flexitag 8 mm
Z100973	Flexitag 10 mm
Z100974	Flexitag 13 mm
Z100975	Flexitag 16 mm
Z101077	Flexitag 20 mm
Z100899	Flexitag Neutral











Stainless steel. Sling Id-tag Grade 10 acc. to ASME.

Stock No.	Code
697053	US/CANADA FLEXI LEG TAG KIT (6MM)
697054	US/CANADA FLEXI LEG TAG KIT 5/16"
697055	US/CANADA FLEXI LEG TAG KIT 3/8"
697056	US/CANADA FLEXI LEG TAG KIT 1/2"
697057	US/CANADA FLEXI LEG TAG KIT 5/8"

# Load Pin Set CLS

Clevis connection set consisting of one load pin and one spring retaining pin.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (Ib)
B14930	CLS- 6	0.02
B14931	CLS- 8	0.04
B14932	CLS-10	0.09
B14933	CLS-13	0.20
B14934	CLS-16	0.35
B14935	CLS-20	0.57





Assembly: C-coupling - C-grab/C-lok with MF



#### **Spare Part CS**

C-connection set for CG, CGD, CL, CLD, and RH hook, consisting of one blocking pin and one spring retaining pin, for locking.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (Ib)
B14920	CS- 6-10	0.02
B14921	CS- 8-10 / RH-1& -2	0.02
B14922	CS-10-10 / RH-3	0.02
B14923	CS-13-10	0.07
B14924	CS-16-10 / RH-5	0.11

# **Close/Open Locking Set FlexiLeg Quick Pin**

Stock No.	Code	Weight (Ib)
Z101010	QP-6-10	0.02
Z101011	QP-8-10	0.02
Z101012	QP-10-10	0.02
Z101013	QP-13-10	0.07
Z101014	QP-16-10	0.13





3		
Stock No.	Code	Weight (Ib)
Z100989	SKA- 6-10	0.02
Z100933	SKA- 7/8-10	0.04
Z100934	SKA-10-10	0.09
Z100990	SKA-13-10	0.18
Z100991	SKA-16-10	0.31
Z101176	SKA-20-10	0.57
Z650555	SKA-22-10	0.77
Z650556	SKA-26-10	1.39
Z650557	SKA-32-10	2.40
Stock No.	Code	Weight (Ib)
Z700674	SKA-6-8	0.02
Z323624	SKA-7/8-8	0.04
Z318024	SKA-10-8	0.09
Z303822	SKA-13-8	0.18
Z303725	SKA-16-8	0.31
Z303725 Z145048	SKA-16-8 SKA-18/20-8	0.31 0.57
Z303725 Z145048 Z133530	SKA-16-8 SKA-18/20-8 SKA-22-8	0.31 0.57 0.77
Z303725 Z145048 Z133530 Z605407	SKA-16-8 SKA-18/20-8 SKA-22-8 SKA-26-8	0.31 0.57 0.77 1.39



#### Load Pin Set Berglok BLA

Set for Berglok and clevis type connections. Consists of one load pin and two retaining pins.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (Ib)
Z275649	BLA-6-8*	0.02
Z275347	BLA-7/8-8*	0.04
Z275444	BLA-10-8	0.09
Z275648	BLA-13-8	0.18
Z276047	BLA-16-8	0.33
Z276241	BLA-19-8	0.57

\* Also for Safety hook BKH



C - Close/open function

L - Permanent locking function



#### Locking Set SKA

SKA locking set for G-link, consists of a load pin and locking collar.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
B14904	C-8	0.04
B14905	L-8	0.04
B14914	C-10	0.04
B14915	L-10	0.04
B14916	C-13	0.18
B14917	L-13	0.11

Weight

Locking Set Midgrab MIG



#### TO MAKE YOUR CROSBY® GRADE 100 ALLOY CHAIN SLING

Follow these simple steps in making a sling assembly:

- 1. Determine the maximum load to be lifted by the sling assembly.
- 2. Choose the type of sling assembly suited for the shape of the load and the size of the sling assembly for the load to be lifted. The decision must take into account the angle of the sling legs in multileg slings.
- 3. Determine the overall reach from bearing point of master link to bearing point on hook (see Fig. 1).
- 4. Select components, assemble chain and components.
- 5. Affix sling identification tag to sling. The tag is available from your authorized Crosby distributor.

Each sling shall be marked to show: name or trademark of manufacturer, grade, nominal chainsize, number of legs, rated load for the type(s) of hitch(es) used and angle upon which it is based (reach).

If measurement comes in the link, cut the following link. For two leg type slings, count the links and use an even number for clevis hooks and an odd number for eye hooks. This will position hooks in the same plane. In multileg slings always use the same number of links in each leg.

When using chain slings in choker

applications, the Working Load Limit must



be reduced by 20%. Crosby recommends a minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees. Consult Crosby when planning to use an angle of choke of less than 120 degrees. If Crosby A-1338 cradle grab hooks are used at a minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees, the full sling REACH REACH

> In shortening applications, a 20% reduction of the Working Load Limit is required except when using the Crosby A-1338 Cradle Grab Hooks, S-1311 Chain Shortener Link, the A-1355 Chain Choker Hook in conjunction with the S-1325 Chain Coupler Link, or the Crosby Eliminator<sup>®</sup> shortener link. They can be used without any reduction to the Working Load Limit.







#### TO ORDER YOUR CROSBY ELIMINATOR® GRADE 100 ALLOY CHAIN SLING

Follow these simple steps to order a sling assembly:

- 1. Determine the maximum load to be lifted by the sling assembly.
- 2. Choose the type of sling assembly suited for the shape of the load and the size of the sling assembly for the load to be lifted. The decision must take into account the angle of the sling legs in multileg slings.
- 3. Determine the overall reach from bearing point of Eliminator Bail to bearing point on hook (see Fig. 1).
- 4. Select components, assemble chain and components.
- 5. Affix sling identification tag to sling. The tag is available from your authorized Crosby distributor.

Each sling shall be marked to show: name or trademark of manufacturer, grade, nominal chain size, number of

legs, rated load for the type(s) of hitch(es) used and angle upon which it is based (reach).

When using chain slings in choker



applications, the Working Load Limit must be reduced by 20%. Crosby recommends a minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees. Consult Crosby when planning to use an angle of choke of less than 120 degrees. If Crosby A-1338 cradle grab hooks are used at a minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees, the full sling rated WLL can be utilized.

In shortening applications, a 20% reduction of the Working Load Limit is required except when using the Crosby A-1338 Cradle Grab Hooks, S-1311 Chain Shortener Link, the A-1355 Chain Choker Hook in conjunction with the S-1325 Chain Coupler Link, or the Crosby Eliminator<sup>®</sup> shortener link. They can be used without any reduction to the Working Load Limit.





#### Peerless 10 Alloy Chain



- 25% stronger than Grade 80 alloy chain.
- Permanently embossed with P (Peerless) and 10 (Grade).
- Finish black paint.
- Meets the latest guidelines of the National Association of Chain Manufacturers (NACM) and ASTM A952/ A952M and ASTM A973/A973M for Grade 10 chain.
- Proof Tested at minimum 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.



#### Grade 100 Alloy Chain Recommended for overhead lifting applications

Chain Size					Working	Nominal	Nominal		
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Feet Per Drum / Crate	Material Size (in)	Load Limit (Ib)	Inside Length (in)	Inside Width (in)	Weight Per Foot (Ib)	
9/32 (1/4)	7	5510226	800	.286	4300	.87	.42	0.77	
5/16	8	5510326	500	.332	5700	1.01	.49	1.12	
3/8	10	5510426	500	.394	8800	1.23	.58	1.52	
1/2	13	5510626	300	.529	15000	1.57	.75	2.71	
5/8	16	5510826	200	.641	22600	1.96	.90	3.74	
3/4	20	5510926	100	.812	35300	2.42	1.14	6.29	
7/8	22	5511026	100	.906	42700	2.66	1.26	7.94	
1	26	5511126	50	1.06	59700	3.09	1.42	10.10	
1-1/4	32	*1210075	82	1.34	90400	3.89	1.73	16.40	

4:1 Design Factor.

\*Size 1-1/4" (32mm) is embossed "CG" instead of "P".

A-1337

- Suitable for use with both Grade 80 and Grade 100 chain.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2-1/2 times Working Load Limit with certification.
- Locking system that provides for simple assembly and disassembly no special tools needed.
- Meets ASTM A-952 standards for Grade 100 chain fittings.
- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Sizes 9/32 through 1 inch are fatigue rated.



#### A-1337 LOK-A-LOY® 10 Alloy Connecting Link

Chain Size				Weight	Working Load	Dimensions (in)						
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Pkg. Qty.	Each (Ib)	Limit (Ib)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	
9/32 (1/4)	7	1015104	60	0.29	4300	0.38	1.94	2.00	0.80	0.68	0.53	
5/16	8	1015113	50	0.42	5700	0.37	2.36	2.13	0.99	0.72	0.59	
3/8	10	1015122	40	0.77	8800	0.51	2.65	2.55	1.09	0.91	0.73	
1/2	13	1015136	12	1.60	15000	0.68	3.46	3.39	1.45	1.13	0.89	
5/8	16	1015145	10	3.10	22600	0.78	4.25	4.00	1.77	1.34	1.20	
3/4	20	1015154	1	6.39	35300	1.01	5.14	5.30	2.15	1.64	1.56	
7/8	22	1015163	1	7.85	42700	1.09	5.46	5.78	2.27	1.97	1.55	
1	26	1015172	1	11.05	59700	1.24	5.94	6.50	2.41	2.21	1.88	
1-1/4	32	1015181	1	21.00	90400	1.56	7.43	7.60	3.07	2.57	2.22	

4:1 Design Factor.



#### Peerless 8 Alloy Chain



- Finish black paint.
- Permanently embossed with P (Peerless) and 8 (Grade).
- Proof Tested at minimum 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Meets the latest guidelines of the National Association of Chain Manufacturers (NACM) and ASTM A391/A391M for Grade 8 chain.



#### Grade 80 Alloy Chain Recommended for overhead lifting applications

Chain Size (in)	Chain Size (mm)	Stock No.	Feet Per Drum / Crate	Material Size (in)	Working Load Limit (Ib)	Nominal Inside Length (in)	Nominal Inside Width (in)	Weight Per Foot (Ib)
9/32 (1/4)	7	5050226	800	.279	3500	.87	.42	0.76
5/16	8	5050326	500	.311	4500	1.01	.49	0.98
3/8	10	5050426	500	.394	7100	1.23	.58	1.47
1/2	13	5050626	300	.516	12000	1.57	.75	2.55
5/8	16	5050826	200	.625	18100	1.96	.90	3.63
3/4	19/20	5050926	100	.781	28300	2.42	1.14	5.75
7/8	22	5051026	100	.906	34200	2.66	1.26	7.88
1	26	5051126	50	1.03	47700	2.89	1.42	10.98
1-1/4	32	5051226	66	1.26	72300	3.78	1.64	16.36

4:1 Design Factor.

#### Crosby provides two methods of attaching Spectrum 8<sup>®</sup> chain to Crosby fittings:





A-1361 Single Hook





- The Crosby Eliminator<sup>®</sup> combines selected features and functionality of a master link, connecting link, grab hook and adjuster legs to provide you with one fitting that is suitable for applications that require an adjustable length chain sling.
- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Innovative two piece design allows for maximum flexibility.
- Individually Proof Tested with certification.
- The Crosby Eliminator, with a properly installed and locked latch pin, can be used for personnel lifting applications and meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Engineered to accommodate optional locking pins that can be inserted to lock the shortened chain legs into place.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.
- Use the A-1361 and A-1362 in combination to make 3 leg chain slings.
- Load pin assembly instructions available.





A-1362 Double Hook



#### A-1361 Crosby Eliminator® Single Hook

•

Ch S	iain ize		Working			Weight		Dimensions (in)						S-4104N Replacement	
(in)	(mm)	Frame Size	Load Limit (Ib)	A-1361 Stock No.	L-1361 Stock No.	Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	G	н	AA	Latch Pin Stock No.
1/4	7	2	4300	1049797	1049802	3.9	8.20	3.88	.90	3.00	.94	4.40	9.78	3.50	1092983
5/16	8	2	5700	1049804	1049809	3.9	8.18	3.88	.90	3.00	.94	4.40	9.78	3.50	1092983
3/8	10	3	8800	1049813	1049818	6.5	10.05	4.81	1.16	3.50	1.13	5.20	12.06	4.00	1092992
1/2	13	4	15000	1049822	1049827	13.5	12.88	6.00	1.63	4.13	1.31	6.39	15.57	5.00	1093001
5/8	16	5	22600	1049831	1049836	24.1	15.26	6.88	1.96	4.75	1.63	7.41	18.58	6.00	1093010
5/8	16	5	22600	1049831	1049836	24.1	15.26	6.88	1.96	4.75	1.63	7.41	18.58	6.00	1093010

4:1 Design Factor. Proof tested at 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.

#### A-1362 Crosby Eliminator® Double Hook

ain ze		Working			Weight	Dimensions (in)						S-4104N Replacement		
(mm)	Frame Size	Load Limit (lb)	A-1362 Stock No.	L-1362 Stock No.	Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	G	н	AA	Latch Pin Stock No.
7	2	8600	1049859	1049913	4.7	8.20	3.88	.90	3.00	.94	4.40	10.10	3.50	1092983
8	2	11400	1049868	1049922	4.7	8.18	3.88	.90	3.00	.94	4.40	10.10	3.50	1092983
10	3	17600	1049877	1049931	8.1	10.05	4.81	1.16	3.50	1.13	5.20	12.56	4.00	1092992
13	4	30000	1049886	1049940	17.3	12.88	6.00	1.63	4.13	1.31	6.39	16.25	5.00	1093001
16	5	45200	1049895	1049949	31.5	15.26	6.88	1.96	4.75	1.63	7.41	19.33	6.00	1093010
	ain ze (mm) 7 8 10 13 13	ain ze (mm) 7 2 8 2 10 3 13 4 16 5	ain ze  Frame Size  Working Load Limit    7  2  8600    8  2  11400    10  3  17600    13  4  30000    16  5  45200	ain ze  Working Load Limit (lb)  A-1362 Stock No.    7  2  8600  1049859    8  2  11400  1049868    10  3  17600  1049877    13  4  30000  1049886    16  5  45200  1049895	ain ze  Working Load Limit (lb)  A-1362 Stock No.  L-1362 Stock No.    7  2  8600  1049859  1049913    8  2  11400  1049868  1049922    10  3  17600  1049877  1049931    13  4  30000  1049886  1049940    16  5  45200  1049895  1049949	ain ze  Working Load Limit  A-1362 A-1362  L-1362 Stock No.  Weight Each (lb)    7  2  8600  1049859  1049913  4.7    8  2  11400  1049868  1049922  4.7    10  3  17600  1049877  1049931  8.1    13  4  30000  1049886  1049940  17.3    16  5  45200  1049855  1049949  31.5	ain ze  Working Frame  Working Load Limit (lb)  A-1362 Stock No.  L-1362 Stock No.  Weight Each (lb)  A    7  2  8600  1049859  1049913  4.7  8.20    8  2  11400  1049868  1049922  4.7  8.18    10  3  17600  1049877  1049931  8.1  10.05    13  4  30000  1049895  1049940  17.3  12.88    16  5  45200  1049895  1049949  31.5  15.26	ain ze  Working Frame (lb)  Working A-1362 Stock No.  L-1362 L-1362 Stock No.  Weight Each (lb)  Meight A    7  2  8600  1049859  1049913  4.7  8.20  3.88    8  2  11400  1049868  1049922  4.7  8.18  3.88    10  3  17600  1049877  1049931  8.1  10.05  4.81    13  4  30000  1049855  1049940  17.3  12.88  6.00    16  5  45200  1049855  1049949  31.5  15.26  6.88	ain ze  Working Load Limit (mm)  A-1362 Load Limit (lb)  L-1362 Stock No.  Weight Each (lb)  A  B  C    7  2  8600  1049859  1049913  4.7  8.20  3.88  .90    8  2  11400  1049868  1049922  4.7  8.18  3.88  .90    10  3  17600  1049877  1049931  8.1  10.05  4.81  1.16    13  4  30000  1049855  1049949  31.5  15.26  6.88  1.96	ain ze  Working Frame  Working Load Limit  A-1362 Stock No.  L-1362 Stock No.  Weight Each  Image: Compute Stock No.  Dimension (in the Stock No.    7  2  8600  1049859  1049913  4.7  8.20  3.88  .90  3.00    8  2  11400  1049868  1049922  4.7  8.18  3.88  .90  3.00    10  3  17600  1049877  1049931  8.1  10.05  4.81  1.16  3.50    13  4  30000  1049855  1049940  17.3  12.88  6.00  1.63  4.13    16  5  45200  1049855  1049949  31.5  15.26  6.88  1.96  4.75	ain ze  Working had  A-1362 bad  L-1362 back No.  Weight Each (lb)  Meight A  B  C  Dimensional (lb)    7  2  8600  1049859  1049913  4.7  8.20  3.88  .90  3.00  .94    8  2  11400  1049868  1049922  4.7  8.18  3.88  .90  3.00  .94    10  3  17600  1049877  1049931  8.1  10.05  4.81  1.16  3.50  1.13    13  4  30000  1049859  1049940  17.3  12.88  6.00  1.63  4.13  1.31    16  5  45200  1049859  1049949  31.5  15.26  6.88  1.96  4.75  1.63	ain ze  Working Kim  Working Load Limit (lb)  A-1362 Stock No.  L-1362 Stock No.  Weight Each (lb)  A  B  C  D  E  G    7  2  8600  1049859  1049913  4.7  8.20  3.88  .90  3.00  .94  4.40    8  2  11400  1049868  1049922  4.7  8.18  3.88  .90  3.00  .94  4.40    10  3  17600  1049877  1049931  8.1  10.05  4.81  1.16  3.50  1.13  5.20    13  4  30000  1049856  1049949  31.5  15.26  6.88  1.96  4.75  1.63  7.41    16  5  45200  1049855  1049949  31.5  15.26  6.88  1.96  4.75  1.63  7.41	ain ze  Working (mm)  Working Size  A-1362 (lb)  L-1362 Stock No.  Weight Each (lb)  Meight Each (lb)  Meight A  B  C  Dimensions (n)  Meight (n)  Meight (n)    7  2  8600  1049859  1049913  4.7  8.20  3.88  .90  3.00  .94  4.40  10.10    8  2  11400  1049868  1049922  4.7  8.18  3.88  .90  3.00  .94  4.40  10.10    10  3  17600  1049877  1049931  8.1  10.05  4.81  1.16  3.50  1.13  5.20  12.56    13  4  30000  1049856  1049940  17.3  12.88  6.00  1.63  4.13  1.31  6.39  16.25    16  5  45200  1049855  1049949  31.5  15.26  6.88  1.96  4.75  1.63  7.41  19.33	ain ze  Working (mm)  Working Size  A-1362 (lb)  L-1362 Stock No.  Weight Each (lb)

4:1 Design Factor. Proof tested at 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.

#### Using Crosby ELIMINATOR® in 3 and 4 Leg Slings

Spectr Chair	rum 10 n Size	Master	Master	Crosby ELIMINATOR®	Crosby ELIMINATOR®
(in)	(mm)	Link A-342 Stock No.	Link A-1343 Stock No.	Single A-1361 Stock No.	Double A-1362 Stock No.
1/4	7	1014285	1247051	1049797	1049859
5/16	8	1014319	1247122	1049804	1049868
3/8	10	1014331	1247124	1049813	1049877
1/2	13	1014348	1247087	1049822	1049886
5/8	16	1014365	1247163	1049831	1049895

Use one of either A-342 or A-1343 master link.

Use one of each when making 3-leg sling.

Use two A-1362 fittings when making quad leg sling.

# Crosby

A -1338



Ċ

- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Innovative cradle design allows for 100% efficiency of Grade 100 chain.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- The use of A-1338 Cradle Grab Hook will allow 100 percent of the chain sling capacity. When used to hook back to chain leg to form a choker, the angle of the choke must be 120 degrees or greater. When used as a chain shortener, minimize twist of chain and ensure chain is fully engaged in hook.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.



#### A/L-1338 Cradle Grab Hook

Chai	n Size	Working Load	A-1338	L-1338	Weight			Dimer (ii	nsions n)			S-4338 Replacement
(in)	(mm)	Limit (lb)	Stock No.	Stock No.	Each (lb)	A	в	с	D	Е	F	Latch Kit Stock No.
1/4	7	4300	1049417	1049480	1.00	1.72	2.54	2.20	3.88	1.50	.88	1048426
5/16	8	5700	1049426	1049489	.99	1.72	2.54	2.18	3.88	1.50	.88	1048426
3/8	10	8800	1049435	1049498	1.80	1.85	3.09	2.58	4.69	1.83	1.09	1048435
1/2	13	15000	1049444	1049507	3.92	2.39	3.83	3.28	5.88	2.25	1.42	1048444
5/8 4:1 De	16 esign Fa	22600 actor.	1049453	1049516	7.00	2.67	4.52	3.85	7.03	2.94	1.75	1048453







APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.



#### A/L-1358 Grab Hook

Chai	n Size	Working	A-1358	I-1358	Weight		Din	nensio (in)	ns		S-4338 Benlacement
(in)	(mm)	Limit (lb)	Stock No.	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Α	в	c	D	F	Latch Kit Stock No.
1/4	7	4300	1049610	1049605	1.00	1.72	2.54	2.20	3.88	.88	1048426
5/16	8	5700	1049629	1049614	.99	1.72	2.54	2.18	3.88	.88	1048426
3/8	10	8800	1049638	1049623	1.80	1.85	3.09	2.58	4.69	1.09	1048435
1/2	13	15000	1049647	1049634	3.92	2.39	3.83	3.28	5.88	1.42	1048444
5/8 4:1 Dec	16 Jan Eacto	22600	1049656	1049643	7.00	2.67	4.52	3.85	7.03	1.75	1048453



L-1338



L -1358





ⓓ ᠿ ♥

173



Crosby

- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually proof tested to 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- Proof test certification shipped with each link. ٠
- Each link has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby in raised letters.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.





#### A-1370 Reeving Link

Chai	n Size	Working Load Limit		Weight Each			Dimension (in)	IS	
(in)	(mm)	(lb)	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	D	E	Н	S
1/4-5/16	7-8	5700	1012000	0.57	1.54	2.66	3.54	0.63	0.39
3/8	10	8800	1012009	1.10	1.93	3.37	4.25	0.67	0.55
1/2	13	15000	1012018	2.43	2.46	4.25	5.43	0.83	0.71
5/8	16	22600	1012027	5.62	3.11	5.47	7.09	1.20	1.00

4:1 Design Factor.

L-1339

- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with • certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material ٠ traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Hoist hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators. ٠
- Low profile hook tip. •
- New integrated latch (S-4320/S-4339) meets the world standard for lifting.
  - · Heavy duty stamped latch interlocks with the hook tip.
  - High cycle, long life spring.
  - When secured with the proper cotter pin through the hole in the tip of hook, meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) and 1926.1501(g) for personnel lifting.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.



Chain Size Working						Dimensions (in)							S-4320	S-4339
(in)	(mm)	Load Limit (lb)	Hook ID Code	<b>Stock No.</b> 1049103	Weight Each (lb)	D	G	J	L	м	R	AA	Repl. Latch Stock No.	Repl. Latch Stock No.
-	6	3200	DA	1049103	0.64	2.86	0.73	0.93	4.21	0.63	2.95	1.50	1096325	-
1/4	7	4300	HA	1049112	1.58	3.86	1.04	1.19	5.67	0.75	3.97	2.00	1096468	-
5/16	8	5700	HA	1049121	1.57	3.86	1.04	1.19	5.67	0.75	3.95	2.00	1096468	-
3/8	10	8800	IA	1049130	2.58	4.38	1.19	1.53	6.75	1.00	4.71	2.50	1096515	-
1/2	13	15000	JA	1049149	5.28	5.60	1.44	1.78	8.38	1.17	5.89	3.00	1096562	-
5/8	16	22600	KA	1049158	9.81	6.76	1.89	2.41	10.21	1.44	6.97	4.00	1096609	-
3/4	18-20	35300	-	1049167	18.3	8.31	2.83	2.69	13.07	1.97	8.00	4.50	-	1048714
7/8*	22-23*	44100	-	1049176	24.6	9.17	3.07	3.05	13.98	1.97	8.76	5.00	-	1048732
5/8 3/4 7/8*	16 18-20 22-23*	22600 35300 44100	KA - -	1049158 1049167 1049176	9.81 18.3 24.6	6.76 8.31 9.17	1.89 2.83 3.07	2.41 2.69 3.05	10.21 13.07 13.98	1.44 1.97 1.97	6.97 8.00 8.76	4.00 4.50 5.00	1096609 - -	- 104871 104873

4:1 Design Factor. \*7/8 in (22-23 mm) size does not have cam, latch attaches to unique pin.





R Ĺ

κ



#### A-1359



- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Hook can be tip loaded at the reduced Working Load Limit, see below.
- Operator must ensure the load is retained properly in the hook.

#### A-1359 Clevis Foundry Hook

			<i>,</i>										
Chair	n Size		Working Load	Working Load					Dimer (i	nsions n)			
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Limit at Saddle of Hook (lb) 4300 5700	Limit at Tip of Hook (Ib)	Weight Each (lb)	А	с	D	F	G	к	N	Deformation Indicators AA
1/4	7	1049907	4300	2150	2.15	6.26	4.38	4.82	2.50	1.13	0.88	1.57	3.50
5/16	8	1049911	5700	2850	2.06	6.26	4.37	4.82	2.50	1.13	0.88	1.57	3.50
3/8	10	1049916	8800	4400	4.29	7.76	5.54	5.82	3.00	1.38	1.30	1.88	4.00
1/2	13	1049925	15000	7500	7.97	9.38	6.67	7.04	3.50	1.63	1.50	2.25	4.50
5/8	16	1049934	22600	11300	14.2	11.25	7.68	8.17	4.00	2.19	1.75	2.53	5.00
3/4	18-20	1049943	35300	17650	24.7	14.43	9.79	9.65	5.00	2.40	2.20	3.39	6.00
7/8	22-23	1049952	44100	22050	43.8	16.25	11.02	11.03	5.50	3.07	2.72	3.74	6.50

osby 8/10

4:1 Design Factor.

A-1329

- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Hook can be tip loaded at the reduced Working Load Limit, see below.
- Operator must ensure the load is retained properly in the hook.



#### A-1329 Eye Foundry Hook

Chain	hain Size	Working	Working					۵	imension (in)	s				
(in)	(mm)	<b>Stock No.</b> 1026280	Load Limit at Saddle of Hook (lb)	Load Limit at Tip of Hook (lb)	Weight Each (lb)	в	D	I	к	L	м	N	0	Deformation Indicators AA
1/4 - 5/16	7-8	1026280	5700	2850	2.00	1.56	4.82	.88	1.57	.63	4.81	2.50	1.13	3.50
3/8	10	1026289	8800	4400	3.80	2.07	5.82	1.30	1.88	.81	5.50	3.00	1.38	4.00
1/2	13	1026297	15000	7500	7.20	2.53	7.04	1.50	2.25	1.03	7.11	3.50	1.63	4.50
5/8	16	1026306	22600	11300	12.3	3.00	8.17	1.75	2.53	1.25	7.96	4.00	2.19	5.00
3/4	18-20	1026315	35300	17650	23.0	4.13	9.65	2.20	3.39	1.97	10.75	5.00	2.40	6.50
7/8	22-23	1026324	44100	22050	40.6	4.77	11.03	2.72	3.74	2.28	12.25	5.50	3.07	7.00
1	26	1026333	59700	29850	51.7	5.33	11.90	2.83	3.93	2.56	13.37	6.00	3.31	7.50
1 1/4	32	1026342	90400	45200	84.4	6.61	13.25	3.50	4.33	3.15	15.25	6.50	3.84	8.00

4:1 Design Factor.

6

Ň

G





# O S A BRANCH

- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.



OUIC-CHECK

8/10

#### A-1328 Eye Grab Hook

/ IOEO E	, e aias									
Chain	Size	Working Load Limit		Weight Each			Dime (i	nsions in)		
(in)	(mm)	(lb)	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	E	F	Н
1/4 - 5/16	7 - 8	5700	1026169	.98	1.75	.75	2.79	4.29	2.57	.44
3/8	10	8800	1026187	1.6	2.06	.94	3.33	5.13	3.09	.53
1/2	13	15000	1026196	3.3	2.56	1.12	4.11	6.38	3.83	.66
5/8	16	22600	1026205	6.0	3.07	1.31	4.91	7.62	4.53	.79
3/4	19-20	35300	1026214	10.0	3.25	1.50	5.41	8.76	6.00	.94
7/8	22-23	44100	1026223	13.1	3.94	1.81	6.48	10.10	6.53	1.09
1	26	59700	1026232	18.9	4.44	2.00	7.22	11.45	7.75	1.19
1 1/4	32	90400	1026241	39.4	5.64	2.38	9.08	14.59	9.50	1.50

4:1 Design Factor.

A-1348



- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- The use of A-1348 Cradle Grab Hook will allow 100% percent of the chain sling capacity. When used to hook back to chain leg to form a choker, the angle of the choke must be 120 degrees or greater. When used as a chain shortener, minimize twist of chain and ensure chain is fully engaged in hook.
- Innovative cradle design allows for 100% efficiency of Grade 100 chain.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby in raised letters.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.





#### A-1348 Eye Cradle Grab Hook

Chai	n Size	Working Load Limit		Weight Each			Dimension (in)	IS	
(in)	(mm)	(lb)	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	E	F
1/4-5/16	7-8	5700	1026200	0.77	1.43	0.65	2.52	3.87	2.29
3/8	10	8800	1026209	1.41	1.95	1.02	3.07	4.72	2.71
1/2	13	15000	1026218	1.92	2.44	1.14	3.82	5.75	3.24
5/8	16	22600	1026227	6.24	3.11	1.42	4.98	7.72	4.40

4:1 Design Factor.





- Latch Kits shipped unassembled and individually packaged with instructions.
- For use only with Crosby L-1338 and L-1358 Grab Hooks.



APPLICATION AND WARNING I

SECTION 17

6

#### S-4338 Grab Hook Latch Kits

Hool	k Size		Weight Each	Dime (	in)
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	В
1/4 5/16	7 8	1048426	.02	.18	1.59
3/8	10	1048435	.02	.18	1.78
1/2	13	1048444	.04	.25	2.25
5/8	16	1048453	.07	.31	2.59



- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Recessed trigger design is flush with the hook body, protecting the trigger from potential damage.
  - Easy to operate with enlarged thumb access.
- Positive Lock Latch is self-locking when hook is loaded.
- Eye style is designed with engineered flat to connect to S-1325 chain coupler. •
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain. ٠
- The SHUR-LOC® hook, if properly installed and locked, can be used for ٠ personnel lifting applications and meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) (1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.



DUIC-CHECK

APPLICATION AND WARNING

#### S-1317 Clevis Hook

Chair	n Size						I	Dimension (in)	S		
(in)	(mm)	Working Load Limit (Ib)	Stock No.	Weight Each (Ib)	с	D	Е	G	J	L	AA
-	6	3200	1028991	.77	3.44	.79	2.60	4.75	.63	1.16	1.50
1/4	7	4300	1029000	1.80	4.48	1.10	3.51	6.25	.81	1.48	2.00
5/16	8	5700	1029009	1.80	4.47	1.10	3.51	6.25	.81	1.48	2.00
3/8	10	8800	1029018	3.66	5.53	1.17	4.39	7.54	.94	1.83	2.50
1/2	13	15000	1029027	6.80	6.81	1.67	5.49	9.52	1.16	2.22	3.00
5/8	16	22600	1029036	11.9	8.22	2.04	6.55	11.61	1.50	2.65	3.50
3/4	18-20	35300	1029071	15.0	9.42	2.22	7.76	13.21	2.03	3.52	5.00
7/8	22	42700	1029080	28.0	11.14	2.45	8.75	15.45	2.20	3.83	6.00
1	26	59700	1029089	49.5	12.56	3.21	9.87	18.44	2.68	4.09	6.50

4:1 Design Factor.



#### S-1325A



- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Designed to connect Grade 100 chain fittings produced with engineered flat to Grade 100 chain.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Locking system that provides for simple assembly and disassembly no special tools required.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.



#### S-1325A Grade 100 Chain Coupler

Chain Size			Working Load Limit	Weight Each	Dimensions (in)			
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	(lb)	(lb)	С	F	G	
-	6	1098496	3200	.25	1.03	.74	1.74	
1/4	7	1098500	4300	.50	1.41	.88	2.32	
5/16	8	1098504	5700	.50	1.40	.88	2.32	
3/8	10	1098508	8800	.80	1.84	1.18	2.72	
1/2	13	1098512	15000	1.70	2.12	1.50	3.62	
5/8	16	1098516	22600	1.90	2.84	1.96	4.40	

4:1 Design Factor.

#### S-1311N



- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Spring loaded chain locking system keeps chain in place under slack conditions.
- The use of S-1311N Chain Shortener will allow 100 percent of the chain sling capacity.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.



#### S-1311N Grade 100 Chain Shortener Link

Chain Size			Working Load Limit	Weight Each	Dimensions (in)					
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	(lb)	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F
-	6	1017860	3200	.49	.30	1.76	1.83	.29	.76	.29
1/4	7	1017869	4300	.84	.34	2.04	2.17	.34	.88	.33
5/16	8	1017878	5700	1.22	.40	2.36	2.53	.39	1.01	.38
3/8	10	1017897	8800	2.03	.48	2.84	3.07	.48	1.23	.46
1/2	13	1017906	15000	4.31	.62	3.56	3.77	.61	1.57	.59
5/8	16	1017915	22600	7.20	.73	4.24	4.64	.73	1.91	.70

4:1 Design Factor.




# **CHAIN & ACCESSORIES**

**by 8/10** 

QТ

#### A-1355



- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested with certification.
- Rated for Grade 100 chain in choker applications.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.
- For use with S-1325 Chain Coupler Link.





#### A-1355 Chain Choker Hook

Grad Alloy Si	e 100 Chain ze	Working Load		Weight						
(in)	(mm)	Limit (lb)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	в	D	Е	н	Р	s
1/4-5/16	7-8	5700	1015204	.77	2.05	1.18	4.83	.79	.69	.65
3/8	10	8800	1015213	1.65	2.66	1.57	6.07	.93	.93	.69
1/2	13	15000	1015222	3.14	3.35	2.03	7.61	1.18	1.26	.94
5/8	16	22600	1015231	6.97	4.21	2.52	9.68	1.54	1.12	1.18

4:1 Design Factor.

A-336



- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- The Working Load Limit of the A-336 is less than Grade 80 chain ratings. When using in Grade 80 chain slings, ASME B30.9c requires that the Working Load Limit of a sling must not exceed the lowest Working Load Limit of the components in the system.



A-336 LOK-A-LOY® 6 Connecting Link

		Working	Weight		Diameter of Hole				
Chain Size (in)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	to Accept Link (in)
1/4	1014397	3250	.24	.31	2.06	1.69	.78	.78	.50
3/8	1014413	6600	.58	.45	2.72	2.31	1.06	1.09	.66
1/2	1014431	11300	1.20	.58	3.34	3.16	1.28	1.41	.88
5/8	1014459	16500	2.42	.78	3.91	3.94	1.56	1.69	1.06
3/4	1014477	23000	3.89	.89	4.84	4.44	1.97	2.00	1.19
7/8	1014495	28750	6.08	1.00	5.81	5.31	2.38	2.12	1.38
1	1014510	38750	7.03	1.08	6.48	6.07	2.84	2.55	1.47
1-1/4	1014538	57500	13.20	1.38	8.48	7.65	3.77	3.77	1.73

4:1 Design Factor.





- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Integrated heavy duty latch.
- Meets ASTM A-952 for Grade 80 chain fittings.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.



### S-314A Clevis Chain Hook with Integrated Latch

Chain Size		Stock	Grade 8 Alloy Chain Working Load Limit	Weight Each		Replacement Latch Stock					
(in)	(mm)	No.	(lb)	(lb)	D	Е	G	к	R	т	No.
-	6	1225020	2500	.69	2.60	.81	.79	.63	2.84	1.02	1291332
1/4 - 5/16	7 - 8	1225021	4500	1.53	3.50	1.08	1.10	.81	3.83	1.28	1291402
3/8	10	1225091	7100	2.84	4.35	1.42	1.16	.94	4.92	1.66	1291472
1/2	13	1225161	12000	5.17	5.45	1.52	1.67	1.16	5.64	1.94	1291542
5/8	16	1225162	18100	9.00	6.56	1.91	2.05	1.50	6.79	2.32	1291612

4:1 Design Factor.

S-315A

- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby recommends grinding the WLL (which is 5:1 Design Factor) off the hook when using with Grade 80 chain.
- Integrated heavy duty latch.
- Engineered flat for use with S-1325A Coupler Link.
- Meets ASTM A-952 for Grade 80 chain fittings.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.



### S-315A Eye Chain Hook with Integrated Latch

Chain	Size		Grade 80 Alloy Chain Working	Working Load Limit for	Weight	Dimensions Weight (in)					Replacement		
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Wire Rope (short Tons)	Each (lb)	в	D	Е	G	к	R	т	Latch Stock No.
-	6	1029820	2500	1	.56	.79	2.60	.81	.79	.63	3.33	1.02	1291332
1/4 - 5/16	7 - 8	1029825	4500	2	1.31	1.10	3.50	1.08	1.10	.81	4.62	1.28	1291402
3/8	10	1029830	7100	3	2.60	1.42	4.35	1.42	1.16	.94	6.20	1.66	1291472
1/2	13	1029835	12000	5	4.70	1.81	5.45	1.52	1.67	1.16	7.33	1.94	1291542
5/8	16	1029840	18100	7	8.55	2.20	6.56	1.91	2.05	1.50	8.94	2.32	1291612

4:1 Design Factor for Grade 80 Alloy Chain, 5:1 Design Factor for wire rope.

G-334



- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Has larger inside dimensions making it easier to attach hooks or other fittings to the chain.
- An exclusive Crosby product.
- After making connections, rivets must be peened.
- Not suitable for use with Grade 80 or Grade 100 chain and chain slings used in overhead lifting.



#### G-334 Pear Shape "Missing Link"® Replacement Links

Chain Size		Working Load Limit	Weight Per 100	nt Dimensions )0 (in)								
(in)	Stock No.	(lb)	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	L
3/8	1013432	1850	25.00	.41	2.00	.56	.81	2.94	1.63	.47	1.38	.81
1/2	1013450	3300	50.00	.50	2.50	.69	1.00	3.63	2.00	.56	1.69	1.00
5/8	1013478	5000	75.00	.63	2.75	.81	1.06	4.00	2.38	.63	2.06	1.13
3/4	1013496	7100	125.00	.75	3.13	1.00	1.13	4.75	2.75	.81	2.50	1.25
7/8	1013511	9600	200.00	.88	3.69	1.25	1.38	5.56	3.25	.94	3.00	1.50

4:1 Design Factor.

QT



# **CHAIN & ACCESSORIES**



- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Integral rivets join the two halves.
- After making connections, rivets must be peened.
- All sizes have countersunk rivet holes.
- Meets or exceeds the performance requirements of Federal Specifications RR-C-27IG, Type II, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- Not suitable for use with Grade 80 or Grade 100 chain and chain slings used in overhead lifting.



#### G-335 "Missing Link"® Replacement Links

Chain Size		Working Load Limit	Links Per	Weight Per 100			0	Dimension (in)	S		G .31 .47 .53 .59
(in)	Stock No.	(lb)	Box	(lb)	А	В	С	D	E	F	G
*1/4	1013110	1325	10	6.25	.28	.88	.44	.44	1.50	1.00	.31
3/8	1013156	2750	10	20.00	.41	1.13	.56	.56	2.06	1.38	.47
7/16	1013174	3625	10	27.50	.47	1.28	.59	.59	2.34	1.53	.53
1/2	1013192	4750	10	37.50	.53	1.47	.66	.66	2.66	1.72	.59
5/8	1013236	7250	10	72.50	.66	1.81	.78	.81	3.31	2.09	.75
3/4	1013254	10250	10	122.50	.78	2.13	.94	1.06	3.88	2.50	.88
7/8	1013272	12000	Bulk	175.00	.91	2.50	1.13	1.13	4.50	2.94	1.00
† 1	1013290	15500	Bulk	250.00	1.03	2.75	1.25	1.25	5.00	3.31	1.13

4:1 Design Factor. \*Rivets Only - No interlocking lugs. †Has reinforced rivet holes.



#### **Stamped ID Tags**

- Heavy duty, pre-stamped, zinc-plated metal tag.
- 4-1/8" x 1-7/16" tag dimensions.
- 2-1/2" diameter metal attaching ring.
- Tag pre-stamped for simple inclusion of sling type, Working Load Limit, reach, serial number, chain size and grade.

ID Tag Stock No.	Carton Qty.	Weight Per Carton (Ib)
115244	50	10.55

#### ID Tags

- Heavy Duty tags.
- 1-5/16" diameter ring opening (will fit 1/4" 5/8" A-1337).
- Chain tags meet requirements of ASME B30.9 for Sling Identification.
- Raised edge and recessed pads to protect lettering.
- Raised lettering for quick reference.

#### Operating Frequency: 13.5MHz

Style	Material Type	RFID Equipped	Tag Size (in)	Weight Each (lb)
Chain	Cast Stainless Steel	Yes	6-5/16 x 1-5/8	.46
Wire Rope	Cast Stainless Steel	Yes	1-11/16 x 1-5/16	.07
Chain	Forged Steel	No	5-3/4 x 1-7/8	.40
Chain	Stamped Zinc Plated Steel	Yes	5-3/4 x 1-5/8	.29
Wire Rope	Stamped Zinc Plated Steel	Yes	1-11/16 x 1-5/16	.04
Zip Tie	High Crystalline Polyamide	Yes	7.625	.05
	Style Chain Wire Rope Chain Chain Wire Rope Zip Tie	StyleMaterial TypeChainCast Stainless SteelWire RopeCast Stainless SteelChainForged SteelChainStamped Zinc Plated SteelWire RopeStamped Zinc Plated SteelZip TieHigh Crystalline Polyamide	StyleMaterial TypeRFID EquippedChainCast Stainless SteelYesWire RopeCast Stainless SteelYesChainForged SteelNoChainStamped Zinc Plated SteelYesWire RopeStamped Zinc Plated SteelYesWire RopeHigh Crystalline PolyamideYes	StyleMaterial TypeRFID EquippedTag Size (in)ChainCast Stainless SteelYes6-5/16 x 1-5/8Wire RopeCast Stainless SteelYes1-11/16 x 1-5/16ChainForged SteelNo5-3/4 x 1-7/8ChainStamped Zinc Plated SteelYes5-3/4 x 1-5/8Wire RopeStamped Zinc Plated SteelYes1-11/16 x 1-5/16Zip TieHigh Crystalline PolyamideYes7.625

# **ALL RIGGING** HARDWARE **IS NOT EQUAL**

Radiolink plus

Max: 6.510 × 0.00110

The Crosby Group sets the standard for quality, training, and technical expertise in the field.







# WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

A full line of forged fittings and accessories for wire rope applications.













#### WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

#### FORGED FOR CRITICAL APPLICATIONS

The proper performance of forged clips depends on proper manufacturing practices that include good forging techniques and accurate machining. Forged clips provide a greater rope bearing surface and more consistent strength than malleable cast iron clips. Fist Grip clips provide a saddle for both the "live" and the "dead" end. Fewer forged clips are required for each termination than with malleable cast iron clips. Forged clips reduce the possibility of hidden defects that are sometimes present in malleable cast iron clips. Malleable cast iron clips should only be used in non-critical applications. ASME, OSHA, and ASTM recommend only forged clips for critical applications.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Is the clip forged?

Is an adequate cradle provided in the clip base for the wire rope?

Malleable cast iron clips are sometimes improperly used as replacements for forged clips.

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby provides forged "Red" U-Bolt<sup>®</sup> Clips and forged Fist Grip clips which meet or exceed Federal Specification Number FF-C-450E and are considered the industry standard.

#### FULL LINE

WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

The proper application of forged clips requires that the correct type, size, number, and installation instructions be used (See APPLICATION INFORMATION below for more information). Availability of a full range of sizes of forged U-bolt clips and forged Fist Grip clips are essential for design flexibility.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider Wh

Do they have both Fist Grip and U-bolt clips available?

Do they have a full range of forged wire rope clip sizes?

Malleable No competitor has the full line of forged U-Bolt clips and Fist Grip clips that Crosby has.

#### Why choose Crosby

Only Crosby provides forged "Red" U-Bolt® Clips from 1-1/8" to 3-1/2" and forged Fist Grip clips from 3/16" to 1-1/2".

\* The 3-1/2" base is a steel casting.

#### **IDENTIFICATION**

The clip's size, manufacturer's logo, and a traceability code should be clearly embossed in the forging of the clip. These three elements are essential in developing total confidence in the product.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Is the manufacturer's name and size of clip clearly marked?

Do Do they have a traceability system that is actively used in the manufacturing process?

Most do not have a traceability system.

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby clearly embosses its logo, the size, and the Product Identification Code (PIC) into all Crosby "Red" U-bolt<sup>®</sup> Clip bases and Fist Grip clips. Crosby's traceability system is actively used throughout the manufacturing of forged clips. The material analysis for each heat of steel is verified within our own laboratory.

#### **APPLICATION INFORMATION**

Detailed application information will assist you in the proper installation of wire rope clips. This information is most effective when provided at the point of application, as well as in supporting brochures and engineering information. The manufacturer must provide this specific information. Generic information will not provide all the needed application instructions. A formal application and warning system that attracts the attention of the user, clearly informs the user of the factors involved in the task, and informs the user with the proper application procedures as needed.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Does each clip have the application and warning information?

Most competitors do not have application and warnings information with each clip.

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby provides detailed application and warning information for all forged clips. Each clip is individually bagged or tagged with the application and warning information. Testing and evaluation of special applications can be performed upon special request.



# WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

#### **CROSBY VALUE ADDED**

- Full line: Crosby provides both forged Red U-Bolt Clips and forged Fist Grip Clips.
- Forged: Crosby Red U-Bolt Clips have forged bases on all sizes, except 2-3/4" and 3-1/2" base is a steel casting. The entire clip is galvanized to resist corrosive and rusting action. Clip sizes 1/8" through 1-1/2" have U-Bolts with rolled threads which enhance the strength of the material and fatigue properties.
- **Forged:** Fist Grip Clips are forged, and the entire clip is galvanized. The double saddle design eliminates the possibility of incorrect installation. Designed as an integral part of the clip, the bolts are opposite one another (see G-429 example below). As result, the nuts can be installed in such a way as to enable the operator to swing the wrench in a full arc for ease of installation.
- Application information: Application and warning information is available for both Crosby Red U-Bolt Clips and Fist Grip Clips. The Crosby Warning System is designed to attract the attention of the user, clearly inform the user of the factors involved in the task, and provide the user with proper application procedures. Each Crosby Red U-Bolt Clip and Fist Grip Clip is either bagged or tagged with appropriate application and warning information, thus ensuring that the information is available at the point of application for each and every clip during installation.
- Material analysis: Crosby can provide certified material (mill) analysis for each production lot, traceable by the Product Identification Code (PIC). Crosby, through its own laboratory, verifies the analysis of each heat of steel.
- **Testing:** Crosby periodically audits the termination efficiencies of the Red U-Bolt Clips and Fist Grip Clips. Upon special request, Crosby will determine the efficiencies of clip assemblies when applied to special rope constructions and special applications.





G-450 Red U-Bolt<sup>®</sup> clip



- Each base has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, the name Crosby or "CG," and a size forged into it.
- Based on the catalog breaking strength of wire rope, Crosby wire rope clips have an efficiency rating of 80% for 1/8" through 7/8" sizes, and 90% for sizes 1" through 3-1/2".
- Entire clip is galvanized to resist corrosive and rusting action.
- Sizes 1/8" through 2-1/2" and 3" have forged bases.
- All clips are individually bagged or tagged with proper application instructions and warning information.
- Clip sizes up through 1-1/2" have rolled threads.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these wire rope clips meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Look for the Red U-Bolt<sup>®</sup>, your assurance of genuine Crosby Clips.

APPLICATION /	ND WARNING INFORMATION
	SECTION 1



Rope	Size		Std. Package	Weight Per 100	Dimensions (in)							
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Qty.	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н
1/8	3-4*	1010015	100	6	.22	.72	.44	.47	.37	.38	.81	.99
3/16*	5*	1010033	100	10	.25	.97	.56	.59	.50	.44	.94	1.18
1/4	6-7	1010051	100	19	.31	1.03	.50	.75	.66	.56	1.19	1.43
5/16	8	1010079	100	28	.38	1.38	.75	.88	.73	.69	1.31	1.66
3/8	9-10	1010097	100	48	.44	1.50	.75	1.00	.91	.75	1.63	1.94
7/16 - 1/2	11-13	1010131	50	80	.50	1.88	1.00	1.19	1.13	.88	1.91	2.28
9/16 - 5/8	14-16	1010177	50	110	.56	2.25	1.25	1.31	1.34	.94	2.06	2.50
3/4	18-20	1010195	25	142	.62	2.75	1.44	1.50	1.39	1.06	2.25	2.84
7/8	22	1010211	25	212	.75	3.12	1.62	1.75	1.58	1.25	2.44	3.16
1	24-26	1010239	10	252	.75	3.50	1.81	1.88	1.77	1.25	2.63	3.47
1-1/8	28-30	1010257	10	283	.75	3.88	2.00	2.00	1.91	1.25	2.81	3.59
1-1/4	32-34	1010275	10	438	.88	4.44	2.22	2.34	2.17	1.44	3.13	4.13
1-3/8	36	1010293	10	442	.88	4.44	2.22	2.34	2.31	1.44	3.13	4.19
1-1/2	38	1010319	10	544	.88	4.94	2.38	2.59	2.44	1.44	3.41	4.44
1-5/8	41-42	1010337	Bulk	704	1.00	5.31	2.62	2.75	2.66	1.63	3.63	4.75
1-3/4	44-46	1010355	Bulk	934	1.13	5.75	2.75	3.06	2.92	1.81	3.81	5.24
2	48-52	1010373	Bulk	1300	1.25	6.44	3.00	3.38	3.03	2.00	4.44	5.88
2-1/4	56-58	1010391	Bulk	1600	1.25	7.13	3.19	3.88	3.19	2.00	4.56	6.38
2-1/2	62-65	1010417	Bulk	1900	1.25	7.69	3.44	4.13	3.69	2.00	4.69	6.63
** 2-3/4	** 68-72	1010435	Bulk	2300	1.25	8.31	3.56	4.38	4.88	2.00	5.00	6.88
3	75-78	1010453	Bulk	3100	1.50	9.19	3.88	4.75	4.44	2.38	5.31	7.61
** 3-1/2	** 85-90	1010426	Bulk	4000	1.50	10.75	4.50	5.50	6.00	2.38	6.19	8.38

\*Electro-plated U-Bolt and Nuts. \*\* 2-3/4" and 3-1/2" base is made of cast steel.



G-429 Fist Grip®, Clip 3/16" - 5/8"



3/16" - 5/8"

С

G

N

٠	Entire clip	is galvanized	to resist corrosive	and rusting action.
---	-------------	---------------	---------------------	---------------------

- Based on the catalog breaking strength of wire rope, Crosby wire rope clips have an efficiency rating of 80% for 3/16" through 7/8" sizes, and 90% for sizes 1" through 1-1/2".
- Bolts are an integral part of the saddle. Nuts can be installed in such a way as to enable the operator to swing the wrench in a full arc for fast installation.
- All sizes have forged steel saddles.
- All Clips are individually bagged or tagged with proper application instructions and warning information.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these wire rope clips meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- ٠ Assembled with standard heavy hex nuts.

#### G-429 Fist Grip<sup>®</sup> Clips

Rope Size			Std. Package	Weight Per 100		0	)imensic (in)	ons	
(in)*	(mm)	Stock No.	Qty.	(lb)	С	D	E	G	N
3/16 - 1/4	5-7	1010471	100	23	.40	.94	.38	1.41	1.44
5/16	8	1010499	100	28	.47	1.06	.38	1.50	1.54
3/8	10	1010514	50	40	.51	1.06	.44	1.84	1.78
7/16 - 1/2	11-13	1010532	50	62	.59	1.25	.50	2.21	2.15
9/16 - 5/8	14-16	1010550	50	103	.72	1.50	.63	2.72	2.57
3/4	18-20	1010578	25	175	.86	1.81	.75	2.94	2.67
7/8	22	1010596	25	225	.97	2.12	.75	3.31	2.86
1	24-26	1010612	10	300	1.13	2.25	.75	3.72	3.06
1-1/8	28-30	1010630	10	400	1.28	2.38	.88	4.22	3.44
1-1/4	32-34	1010658	10	400	1.34	2.50	.88	4.25	3.56
1-3/8 - 1-1/2	36-40	1010676	Bulk	700	1.56	3.00	1.00	5.56	4.12

G-429

Fist Grip®, Clip

3/4" - 1-1/2"

3/4" - 1-1/2"





Thimble Eye Bundle Clip





## G-460 Soft Eye / G-461 Thimble Eye Bundle Clip

Rope	Size				Dii	mensions (	(in)			Weight
(in)	(mm)	Bundle Clip Style	Stock No.	D	F	G	н	к	ο	each (lb)
3/4	18-20	G460	1010509	1.50	1.06	2.25	2.84	3.50	4.13	2.5
3/4	18-20	G461	1010619	1.50	1.06	2.25	2.84	3.50	2.85	2.5

G-460 Soft Eye Bundle Clip (For use without Thimble)





\* Sizes through 5/8" incorporate new style design.

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



Forged bases and bundle clip adapters.

- proper application instructions and warning information.
- Bundle Clip Adapter for Soft Eye (G4460) and for Thimble Eye (G4461) kits available.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 ٠ including manufacturing ID and size requirements. Importantly, these wire rope bundle clips meet material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.

# WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS



S-421T

٠



- Wedge socket terminations have an efficiency rating of 80% based on the catalog strength of XXIP wire rope.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these sockets meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Type Approval certification in accordance with ABS rules for conditions of classification, Part 1 2017 Steel Vessels and ABS guide for certification of lifting appliances 2017 available. Certificates available when requested at time of order and may include additional charges.
- Basket is cast steel and individually magnetic particle inspected.
- Pin diameter and jaw opening allows wedge and socket to be used in conjunction with closed swage and spelter sockets.
- Secures the tail or dead end of the wire rope to the wedge, thus eliminates loss or punch out of the wedge.
- Eliminates the need for an extra piece of rope and is easily installed.
- The Terminator wedge eliminates the potential breaking off of the tail due to fatigue.
- The tail, which is secured by the base of the clip and the wedge, is left undeformed.
- Incorporates Crosby's patented QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> 'Go' and 'No-Go' feature cast into the wedge. The proper size rope is determined when the following criteria are met:
  - 1) The wire rope should pass through the 'Go' hole in the wedge.
  - 2) The wire rope should NOT pass through the 'No-Go' hole in the wedge.
- Utilizes standard Crosby Red U-Bolt® wire rope clip.
- The 3/8 through 1-1/8 standard S-421 wedge socket can be retrofitted with the new style Terminator wedge.
- Available with bolt, nut, and cotter pin: S-421TB.
- US patent 5,553,360, Canada patent 2,217,004, and foreign equivalents.
- Meets the performance requirements of EN 13411-6.
- Available with API-2C certification upon request.
- Wedge sockets meet the performance requirements of Federal specification RR-S-550F, Type C, except those provisions required of the contractor.
- The S-423T Super Terminator wedge is designed to be assembled only into the Crosby S-421T Terminator socket body. Important: The S-423TW for sizes 5/8" through 1-1/8" (14mm through 28mm) will fit respective size standard Crosby S-421T basket. The 1-1/4" (30-32mm) S-423TW will only fit the Crosby S-421T 1-1/4" basket marked with Terminator.

S-421T W		OCKETS	(Assembly	includ	as sock	et wed	ae nin	and wi	re ron	e clin)				APPLIC,	ATION AN	DWARNI	IG INFORM	MATION ION 17
Wire Ro	pe Dia.		Снозенный	monud	23 300M	et, wea	ge, pin		ie iep	c onp)								
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.		Weigl Each (lb)	nt 1		Wedg Only	le v		Weigl Each (Ib)	nt I	Stan	idard B Cotter	olt, Nu Assy	ut &	V	/eight Each (lb)	
3/8	9-10	103500	0	3.30			10355	55		.50			2038	971			.38	
1/2	11-13	103500	9	6.10			10355	64		1.05			2038	972			.69	
5/8	14-16	103501	В	10.5			10355	73		1.79			2038	974			1.15	
3/4	18-19	103502	7	16.4			10355	82		2.60			2038	976			1.91	
7/8	20-22	103503	6	24.8			10355	91		4.00			2038	978			3.23	
1	24-26	103504	5	35.5 48.8			10356	00		5.37			2038	980			5.40	
1-1/8	28	103505	4	48.8			10356	09		7.30			2038	982			7.50	
1-1/4	30-32	103506	3	71.5			10356	18		10.60	)		2038	984			10.34	
Wire Ro	pe Dia.									Dimen	sions (	in)						
(in)	(mm)	S-421T Stock No.	S-421TB Stock No.	А	в	C +/- .09	D	G	н	J*	K*	L	Р	R	s	т	U	v
3/8	9-10	1035000	1035203	5.69	2.72	.81	.81	1.38	3.06	7.80	1.88	.88	1.56	.44	2.13	.44	1.25	1.38
1/2	11-13	1035009	1035212	6.88	3.47	1.00	1.00	1.62	3.76	8.91	1.26	1.06	1.94	.50	2.56	.53	1.75	1.88
5/8	14-16	1035018	1035221	8.25	4.30	1.25	1.19	2.12	4.47	10.75	1.99	1.22	2.25	.56	3.25	.69	2.00	2.19
3/4	18-19	1035027	1035230	9.88	5.12	1.50	1.38	2.44	5.28	12.36	2.41	1.40	2.63	.66	3.63	.78	2.34	2.56
7/8	20-22	1035036	1035249	11.25	5.85	1.75	1.63	2.69	6.16	14.37	2.48	1.67	3.13	.75	4.31	.88	2.69	2.94
1	24-26	1035045	1035258	12.81	6.32	2.00	2.00	2.94	6.96	16.29	3.04	2.00	3.75	.88	4.70	1.03	2.88	3.28
1-1/8	28	1035054	1035267	14.38	6.92	2.25	2.25	3.31	7.62	18.34	2.56	2.25	4.25	1.00	5.44	1.10	3.25	3.56
1-1/4	30-32	1035063	1035276	16.34	8.73	2.62	2.50	3.56	9.39	20.48	2.94	2.34	4.50	1.06	6.13	1.19	4.62	4.94

\* Nominal note: For intermediate wire rope sizes, use next larger size socket.



#### US-422T





- Wedge socket terminations have an efficiency rating of 80% based on the catalog strength of XXIP wire rope.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these sockets meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Basket is cast steel and individually magnetic particle inspected.
- Wedges are color coded for easy identification.
  - Blue largest wire line size for socket.
  - Black mid size wire line for socket.
  - 7/16" on US4
  - 9/16" on US5
  - Orange smallest wire line size for socket.
- By simply changing out the wedge, each socket can be utilized for various wire line sizes (ensure correct wedge is used for wire rope size).
- Cast into each wedge is the model number of the socket and the wire line size for which the wedge is to be used.
- Load pin is forged and headed on one end.
- US-422T wedge sockets contain a hammer pad (lip) to assist in proper securement of termination.
- Incorporates Crosby's patented QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> 'Go' and 'No-Go' feature cast into the wedge. The proper size rope is determined when the following criteria are met:
- 1) The wire rope should pass through the 'Go' hole in the wedge.
- 2) The wire rope should NOT pass through the 'No-Go' hole in the wedge.
- Available with API-2C certification upon request.
- UWO-422T Wedges are to be used only with the US-422T Wedge Socket Assemblies.

US-42	2T U	tility	Wedge	e Sock	tets																
	Wire S	Rope ize				Wedge Only							Din	nensio (in)	ons						
Model No.	(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Wedge Only Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Α	в	C +/- .09	D	G	н	J	к	L	Р	R	s	т	U	v
US4T	3/8	10	1044300	4.6	1047310	0.7	6.81	3.55	1.00	1.00	1.63	2.81	8.43	1.38	1.06	1.94	.50	2.53	.44	1.91	2.14
US4T	7/16	11	1044309	4.6	1047301	1.0	6.81	3.55	1.00	1.00	1.63	2.81	8.73	1.08	1.06	1.94	.50	2.53	.53	1.76	1.88
US4T	1/2	13	1044318	4.6	1047329	1.0	6.81	3.55	1.00	1.00	1.63	2.81	8.73	1.02	1.06	1.94	.50	2.53	.53	1.76	1.88
US5T	1/2	13	1044327	8.5	1047338	2.0	9.19	4.23	1.41	1.25	2.13	3.31	11.19	1.84	1.50	3.00	.63	3.25	.75	1.92	2.16
US5T	9/16	14	1044336	8.5	1047347	1.8	9.19	4.23	1.41	1.25	2.13	3.31	11.47	2.40	1.50	3.00	.63	3.25	.69	2.00	2.18
US5T	5/8	16	1044345	8.5	1047356	1.8	9.19	4.23	1.41	1.25	2.13	3.31	11.47	2.34	1.50	3.00	.63	3.25	.69	2.00	2.18
US6T	5/8	16	1044354	9.4	1047365	3.0	9.45	4.70	1.50	1.25	2.24	3.63	11.91	2.48	1.50	3.00	.56	3.25	.88	2.38	2.75
US6T	3/4	19	1044363	9.4	1047374	2.5	9.45	4.70	1.50	1.25	2.24	3.63	11.81	2.03	1.50	3.00	.56	3.25	.88	2.13	2.63
US8AT	5/8	16	1044372	17.5	1047383	3.2	10.59	5.68	1.81	1.63	2.38	5.53	13.19	1.91	1.53	2.88	.75	4.13	.69	3.26	3.50
US8AT	3/4	19	1044381	17.5	1047392	3.4	10.59	5.68	1.81	1.63	2.38	5.84	13.54	2.38	1.53	2.88	.75	4.13	.78	3.12	3.38
US7*	7/8	22	1038580	16.5	1046674	2.6	11.26	5.11	1.31	1.25	2.69	_		2.56	1.63	3.26	.66	3.25	1.06	2.12	2.56
US7*	1	25	1038589	16.5	1046683	2.6	11.26	5.11	1.31	1.25	2.69	—	—	2.56	1.63	3.26	.66	3.25	1.06	1.88	2.38
US8T	7/8	22	1044404	20.8	1047425	5.5	12.77	6.96	1.81	1.63	3.06	7.20	16.02	2.87	1.65	3.12	.75	4.13	.88	3.88	4.18
US8T	1	25	1044417	20.8	1047431	6.1	12.77	6.96	1.81	1.63	3.06	7.31	16.41	2.32	1.65	3.12	.75	4.13	1.03	3.76	4.06
US10T	1-1/8	28	1044426	46.5	1047440	9.7	15.94	8.62	1.81	1.63	3.57	9.15	19.72	3.26	2.19	4.38	.75	4.13	1.09	4.76	5.06
US10T	1-1/4	32	1044435	46.5	1047459	10.4	15.94	8.62	1.81	1.63	3.57	9.39	20.22	2.83	2.19	4.38	.75	4.13	1.19	4.62	4.94
US11T	1-1/8	28	1044444	60.6	1047468	12.5	16.34	8.73	2.62	2.50	3.56	9.15	19.97	3.37	2.34	4.50	1.06	6.13	1.09	4.76	5.06
US11T	1-1/4	32	1044453	64.9	1047477	15.0	16.34	8.73	2.62	2.50	3.56	9.39	20.48	2.94	2.34	4.50	1.06	6.13	1.19	4.62	4.94

\* Non-Terminator Style.

# WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATIC SECTION





WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS



- The 423T wedge socket terminations have a minimum efficiency rating on most high-performance, high-strength, compacted-strand, rotation-resistant wire ropes of 80% based on the catalog breaking strength of the various ropes.
- Design eliminates the difficulty of properly seating the wedge with high performance wire rope into a wedge socket termination.
- Proper application of the Super Terminator eliminates the 'first load' requirement of conventional wedge socket terminations.
- S-423TW Wedge Kit can be retrofitted onto existing Crosby S-421T Terminator Wedge Sockets.
- Wedge and accessories provided with a zinc finish.
- Meets the performance requirements of EN13411-6.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these sockets meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Basket is cast steel and individually magnetic particle inspected.
- Pin diameter and jaw opening allows wedge and socket to be used in conjunction with closed swage and spelter sockets.
- Secures the tail or dead end of the wire rope to the wedge, thus eliminates loss or punch out of the wedge.
- Eliminates the need for an extra piece of rope, and is easily installed.
- The Terminator wedge eliminates the potential breaking off of the tail due to fatigue.
- The tail, which is secured by the base of the clip and the tension device, is left undeformed.
- Available with bolt, nut, and cotter pin: S-423TB.
- Available with API-2C certification upon request.
- Wedge sockets meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-S-550F, Type C, except those provisions required of the contractor.
- The S-423T Super Terminator wedge is designed to be assembled only into the Crosby S-421T Terminator socket body. Important: The S-423TW for sizes 5/8" through 1-1/8" will fit respective size standard Crosby S-421T basket. The 1-1/4" S-423TW will only fit the Crosby S-421T 1-1/4" basket marked with Terminator.

Assembly includes socket, wedge, pin, wire rope clip, tensioner, bolts and secondary retention wire.

#### S-423T WEDGE SOCKETS

Wire R Dia	lope I.	Assemb an	S-423T Iy with Rou d Cotter Pir	nd Pin า	Asser	S-423TB nbly with Bol and Cotter Pir	t, Nut	S- W	423TW** edge Kit	
		S-423T	S-/ Weig	423T ht Each	S-423TB	S-4 Weigl	23TB ht Each	S-423TW	S-423 Weight	BTW Each
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	(lb)	(kg)	Stock No.	(lb)	(kg)	Stock No.	(lb)	(kg)
5/8	14- 16	1035123	12.7	5.8	1035218	13.1	5.9	1034018	5.2	2.4
3/4	18-19	1035132	19.4	8.8	1035227	19.1	8.7	1034027	7.2	3.3
7/8	20-22	1035141	28.8	13.1	1035236	27.8	12.6	1034036	10.3	4.7
1	24-26	1035150	39.2	17.8	1035245	37.3	16.9	1034045	11.9	5.4
1-1/8	28	1035169	57.1	25.9	1035254	57.9	25.9	1034054	19.9	9.0
1-1/4	30-32	1035178	88.6	40.2	1035272	88.1	39.9	1034063	33.8	15.3

\*\*Kit contains wedge, wire rope clip and bolts, tensioner bolt, and secondary retention wire.

Wire R Dia	ope	S-423T Stock								Dir	nensio (in)	ns							
(in)	(mm)	No.	Α	в	С	D	Е	F	G	н	J*	к	L	Р	R	S	Т	U	v
5/8	14- 16	1035123	8.25	4.50	1.25	1.19	3.00	4.06	2.13	4.61	12.31	1.09	1.22	2.25	.56	3.25	.75	6.88	2.60
3/4	18-19	1035132	9.88	5.20	1.50	1.38	3.25	4.81	2.44	5.37	14.69	1.50	1.40	2.62	.66	3.63	.88	7.65	3.02
7/8	20-22	1035141	11.25	5.88	1.75	1.63	3.81	5.73	2.69	6.16	16.98	1.59	1.67	3.13	.75	4.31	1.00	9.47	3.47
1	24-26	1035150	12.81	6.56	2.00	2.00	3.81	5.73	2.94	7.05	18.54	1.44	2.01	3.75	.88	4.70	1.13	10.41	3.82
1-1/8	28	1035169	14.38	6.94	2.25	2.25	4.00	6.85	3.38	7.81	21.23	1.12	2.26	4.25	1.00	5.44	1.25	11.83	4.22
1-1/4	30-32	1035178	16.34	8.63	2.62	2.50	4.50	7.76	3.57	9.38	24.10	1.50	2.34	4.50	1.06	6.62	1.38	13.87	5.82

\* Nominal note: For intermediate wire rope sizes, use next larger size socket.

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATI

SECTION 17

## WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS



# **Wire Rope Lubricant**

Vitalife<sup>®</sup> products are the preferred wire rope lubricants in the industry because of their ability to penetrate into wire rope and displace water and contaminants, thus reducing wear and corrosion throughout the rope.

- Available in a variety of container sizes.
- · Provides inner strand preservation and lubricity.
- · Allows for easy visual inspection of the ropes.
- Reduces the friction between the strands of the wire rope, thus extending rope life.
- Adheres to surface of strands, forming an outer film which provides excellent corrosive protection.
- · Non-tacky (will not attract dust)
- Vitalife® in aerosol form is a regulated dangerous good. See MSDS sheet for shipping instructions.
- Vitalife® Bio-Lube has been developed especially for environmentally friendly applications.
- Vitalife® 500 has been developed exclusively for ski lifts and tramways.







- Available in six sizes from 1/2" to 1-1/2" (13mm 38mm).
- Button Spelter terminations have a 100% efficiency rating, based on the catalog strength of the wire rope.
- Designed for use with mobile cranes. Can be used to terminate high performance, rotation resistant ropes, and standard 6 strand ropes.
- Easy to install assembly utilizes Crosby WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> socketing compound.
- Sockets and buttons are re-usable.
- Replacement buttons and sockets are available.
- Locking feature available to prevent rotation of rope.
- Button contains cap with eye that can be attached to, and used to pull, rope during reeving process.
- Manufactured to the requirements of API-2C.



	APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17
--	---

#### **SB-427 Button Spelter Sockets**

Wire Ro Size	ope	Stock	Ultimate Load	Weight Each	Button Only					Dimer (ii	isions 1)					Tolerance +/-
(in)	(mm)	No.	(t)	(lb)	Stock No.	Α	в	С	D	Е	F	J	К	L	М	С
1/2 - 5/8	13-16	1052005	27	6.1	1052309	7.94	3.23	1.28	1.19	1.22	.57	1.50	3.50	.25	2.93	.06
5/8 - 3/4	16-19	1052014	45	10.3	1052318	9.44	3.88	1.53	1.38	1.44	.66	1.75	4.28	.38	3.43	.06
3/4 - 7/8	19-22	1052023	57	17.1	1052327	10.81	4.41	1.78	1.62	1.69	.75	2.06	4.78	.38	3.96	.06
7/8 - 1	22-26	1052032	82	29.2	1052336	12.88	5.48	2.03	2.00	2.00	.89	2.44	5.62	.62	4.52	.09
1-1/8 - 1-1/4	28-32	1052041	136	46.0	1052345	14.90	5.68	2.53	2.25	2.50	1.11	2.94	7.08	.75	5.72	.09
1-3/8 - 1-1/2	35-38	1052050	161	78.0	1052354	18.06	7.17	3.03	2.75	2.75	1.24	3.62	8.08	.75	6.76	.09

#### SB-427TB (Bolt, Nut and Cotter Pin)

Wire Ro Size	ре	Stock	Ultimate Load	Weight Each	Button Only					Dimer (i	nsions n)					Tolerance +/-
(in)	(mm)	No.	(t)	(lb)	Stock No.	Α	в	С	D	E	F	J	ĸ	L	М	С
1/2 - 5/8	13-16	1052406	27	6.1	1052309	7.94	3.23	1.28	1.19	1.22	.57	1.50	3.50	.25	2.93	.06
5/8 - 3/4	16-19	1052415	45	10.3	1052318	9.44	3.88	1.53	1.38	1.44	.66	1.75	4.28	.38	3.43	.06
3/4 - 7/8	19-22	1052424	57	17.1	1052327	10.81	4.41	1.78	1.62	1.69	.75	2.06	4.78	.38	3.96	.06
7/8 - 1	22-26	1052433	82	29.2	1052336	12.88	5.48	2.03	2.00	2.00	.89	2.44	5.62	.62	4.52	.09
1-1/8 - 1-1/4	28-32	1052442	136	46.0	1052345	14.90	5.68	2.53	2.25	2.50	1.11	2.94	7.08	.75	5.72	.09
1-3/8 - 1-1/2	35-38	1052451	161	78.0	1052354	18.06	7.17	3.03	2.75	2.75	1.24	3.62	8.08	.75	6.76	.09

#### Wirelock<sup>®</sup> Requirements

Wire Si	Rope ze	WIRELOCK Required	WIRELOCK	WIRELOCK Kit Size
(in)	(mm)	(cc)	Stock No.	(cc)
1/2 - 5/8	13-16	35	1039602	100
5/8 - 3/4	16-19	60	1039602	100
3/4 - 7/8	19-22	100	1039602	100
7/8 - 1	22-26	140	1039602*	100
1-1/8 - 1-1/4	28-32	250	1039604	250
1-3/8 - 1-1/2	35-38	420	1039606	500

\* 2 kits required.



#### G-416 / S-416



- Forged steel sockets through 1-1/2", cast alloy steel 1-5/8" through 4".
- Spelter socket terminations have an efficiency rating of 100%, based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- Ratings are based on recommended use with 6 x 7, 6 x 19 or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), XXIP (EEIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope.
- Strand constructed with minimal number of wires (e.g. 1 x
  7) requires special consideration that socket basket length be five (5) times the strand diameter or fifty (50) times the wire diameter, whichever is the greater.
- All cast steel sockets 1-5/8" and larger are magnetic particle inspected and ultrasonic inspected. Proof testing available on special order.
- Available with bolt nut and cotter: G-416B.
- Open Grooved Sockets meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-S-550F, Type A, except for those provisions required of the contractor.

#### G-416 / S-416 Open Spelter Sockets

Rope D	ia.	Structural	Ultimate	Stoc	« No.	Weight					Dimer (i	nsions n)					Tolerance +/-
(in)	(mm)	Strand Dia. (in)	Load (t)	G-416 Galv.	S-416 S.C.	Each (lb)	A	с	D	F	G	н	J	L	м	N	с
5/16-3/8	8-10	—	12	1039637	1039646	1.30	4.84	.81	.81	.50	.81	1.69	2.25	1.75	1.50	.44	.06
7/16-1/2	11-13	_	20	1039655	1039664	2.25	5.56	1.00	1.00	.56	.94	1.88	2.50	2.00	1.88	.50	.06
9/16-5/8	14-16	1/2	27	1039673	1039682	3.60	6.75	1.25	1.19	.69	1.13	2.25	3.00	2.50	2.25	.64	.06
3/4	18	9/16-5/8	43	1039691	1039708	5.83	7.94	1.50	1.38	.81	1.25	2.62	3.50	3.00	2.62	.62	.06
7/8	20-22	11/16-3/4	55	1039717	1039726	9.65	9.25	1.75	1.63	.94	1.50	3.25	4.00	3.50	3.13	.80	.06
1	24-26	13/16-7/8	78	1039735	1039744	15.50	10.56	2.00	2.00	1.13	1.75	3.75	4.50	4.00	3.75	.88	.06
1-1/8	28-30	15/16-1	92	1039753	1039762	21.50	11.81	2.25	2.25	1.25	2.00	4.12	5.00	4.62	4.12	1.00	.12
1-1/4 - 1-3/8	32-35	1-1/16 - 1-1/8	136	1039771	1039780	31.00	13.19	2.50	2.50	1.50	2.25	4.75	5.50	5.00	4.75	1.13	.12
1-1/2	38	1-3/16 - 1-1/4	170	1039799	1039806	47.25	15.12	3.00	2.75	1.63	2.75	5.25	6.00	6.00	5.38	1.19	.12
* 1-5/8	* 40-42	1-5/16 - 1-3/8	188	1039815	1039824	55.00	16.25	3.00	3.00	1.75	3.00	5.50	6.50	6.50	5.75	1.31	.12
* 1-3/4 - 1-7/8	* 44-48	1-7/16 - 1-5/8	268	1039833	1039842	82.00	18.25	3.50	3.50	2.00	3.13	6.38	7.50	7.00	6.50	1.56	.12
* 2 - 2-1/8	* 50-54	1-11/16 - 1-3/4	291	1039851	1039860	129.00	21.50	4.00	3.75	2.25	3.75	7.38	8.50	9.00	7.00	1.81	.12
* 2-1/4 - 2-3/8	* 56-60	1-13/16 - 1-7/8	360	1039879	1039888	167.00	23.50	4.50	4.25	2.50	4.00	8.25	9.00	10.00	7.75	2.13	.12
* 2-1/2 - 2-5/8	* 64-67	1-15/16 - 2-1/8	424	1041633	1041642	252.00	25.50	5.00	4.75	2.88	4.50	9.25	9.75	10.75	8.50	2.38	.12
* 2-3/4 - 2-7/8	* 70-73	2-3/16 - 2-7/16	511	1041651	1041660	315.00	27.25	5.25	5.00	3.12	4.88	10.50	11.00	11.00	9.00	2.88	.25
* 3 - 3-1/8	* 75-80	2-1/2 - 2-5/8	563	1041679	1041688	380.00	29.00	5.75	5.25	3.38	5.25	11.12	12.00	11.25	9.50	3.00	.25
* 3-1/4 - 3-3/8	* 82-86	2-3/4 - 2-7/8	722	1041697	1041704	434.00	30.88	6.25	5.50	3.62	5.75	11.88	13.00	11.75	10.00	3.12	.25
* 3-1/2 - 3-5/8	* 88-92	3 - 3-1/8	779	1041713	1041722	563.00	33.25	6.75	6.00	3.88	6.50	12.38	14.00	12.50	10.75	3.25	.25
* 3-3/4 - 4	* 94-102	_	875	1041731	1041740	783.00	36.25	7.50	7.00	4.25	7.25	13.62	15.00	13.50	12.50	3.50	.25

\* Cast alloy steel.



# WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS





- Forged steel sockets through 1-1/2", cast alloy steel 1-5/8" through 4".
- Spelter socket terminations have an efficiency rating of 100%, based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- Ratings are based on recommended use with 6 x 7, 6 x 19, or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), XXIP (EEIP), RRL, FC, or IWRC wire rope.
- Strand constructed with minimal number of wires (e.g. 1 x 7) requires special consideration that socket basket length be five (5) times the strand diameter or fifty (50) times the wire diameter, whichever is the greater.
- All cast steel sockets 1-5/8" and larger are magnetic particle inspected and ultrasonic inspected. Proof testing available on special order.
- Closed Grooved Sockets meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-S-550F, Type B, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### G-417 / S-417 Closed Spelter Sockets

Rope D	Dia.	Structural	Ultimate	Stoc	k No.	Weiaht					Dimer (ii	isions n)				
(in)	(mm)	Strand Dia. (in)	Load (t)	G-417 Galv.	S-417 S.C.	Each (lb)	А	в	с	D*	F	G	н	J	к	L
5/16 - 3/8	8-10	_	12.0	1039913	1039922	.75	4.94	.62	1.69	.97	.50	.81	1.69	2.25	.69	2.06
7/16 - 1/2	11-13	—	20.0	1039931	1039940	1.50	5.50	.69	2.00	1.16	.56	.94	2.00	2.50	.88	2.31
9/16 - 5/8	14-16	1/2	30.8	1039959	1039968	2.50	6.31	.81	2.63	1.41	.69	1.12	2.38	3.00	1.00	2.50
3/4	18	9/16 - 5/8	43.5	1039977	1039986	4.25	7.62	1.06	3.00	1.66	.88	1.25	2.75	3.50	1.25	3.06
7/8	20-22	11/16 - 3/4	65.3	1039995	1040000	7.25	8.75	1.25	3.63	1.94	1.00	1.50	3.25	4.00	1.50	3.50
1	24-26	13/16 - 7/8	81.6	1040019	1040028	10.50	9.91	1.41	4.13	2.30	1.13	1.75	3.75	4.50	1.75	4.00
1-1/8	28-30	15/16 -1	100	1040037	1040046	14.25	11.00	1.50	4.50	2.56	1.25	2.00	4.13	5.00	2.00	4.50
1-1/4 -1-3/8	32-35	1-1/16 -1-1/8	136	1040055	1040064	19.75	12.12	1.63	5.00	2.81	1.50	2.25	4.75	5.50	2.25	5.00
1-1/2	38	1-3/16 - 1-1/4	170	1040073	1040082	29.20	13.94	1.94	5.38	3.19	1.63	2.75	5.25	6.00	2.50	6.00
† 1-5/8	† 40-42	1-5/16 - 1-3/8	188	1040091	1040108	36.00	15.13	2.13	5.75	3.25	1.75	3.00	5.50	6.50	2.75	6.50
† 1-3/4 - 1-7/8	† 44-48	1-7/16 - 1-5/8	268	1040117	1040126	57.25	17.25	2.19	6.75	3.75	2.00	3.13	6.38	7.50	3.00	7.56
† 2 - 2-1/8	† 50-54	1-11/16 - 1-3/4	309	1040135	1040144	79.00	19.87	2.44	7.63	4.38	2.25	3.75	7.38	8.50	3.25	8.81
† 2-1/4 - 2-3/8	† 56-60	1-13/16 - 1-7/8	360	1040153	1040162	105.00	21.50	2.75	8.50	5.00	2.63	4.13	8.25	9.00	3.63	9.75
† 2-1/2 - 2-5/8	† 64-67	1-15/16 - 2-1/8	424	1041759	1041768	140.00	23.50	3.12	9.50	5.50	2.88	4.50	9.25	9.75	4.00	10.62
† 2-3/4 - 2-7/8	† 70-73	2-3/16 - 2-7/16	549	1041777	1041786	220.00	25.38	3.12	10.75	6.25	3.12	4.88	10.19	11.00	4.88	11.25
† 3 - 3-1/8	† 75-80	2-1/2 - 2-5/8	656	1041795	1041802	276.00	27.12	3.37	11.50	6.75	3.38	5.25	11.50	12.00	5.25	11.75
† 3-1/4 - 3-3/8	† 82-86	2-3/4 - 2-7/8	750	1041811	1041820	313.00	29.25	4.00	12.25	7.25	3.62	5.75	12.25	13.00	5.75	12.25
† 3-1/2 - 3-5/8	† 88-92	3 - 3-1/8	820	1041839	1041848	400.00	31.00	4.00	13.00	7.75	3.88	6.31	13.00	14.00	6.25	13.00
† 3-3/4 - 4	† 94 - 102	_	1005	1041857	1041866	542.00	33.25	4.25	14.25	8.50	4.25	7.25	14.25	15.00	7.00	14.00

\* Diameter of pin must not exceed pin used on companion 416 socket. Reference adjacent page "D" dimension. † Cast alloy steel.



### **RESIN FOR SPELTER SOCKETS**

Note: For use on 416, 417, 427 and 517 spelter sockets only.



WIRELOCK® Socketing Compound

- 100% termination efficiency.
- Temperature operating range is -65° F to +240° F (-54°C to +116°C).
- Ideal for on-site applications.
- No hazardous molten metal.
- Improved fatigue life.
- Pouring temperature without booster pack is 48° F to 110° F (6.67°C to 43.3°C).
- One booster pack if pouring temperature is 35° F to 48° F • (1.67°C to 8.89°C).
- Two booster packs if pouring temperature is 27° F to 35° F (-2.78°C to +1.67°C).
- Refer to Crosby<sup>®</sup> Wire Rope End Terminations Manual for more information. •
- Storage temperature is 68° F (20°C) max. Store in well ventilated area away from sunlight and sources of ignition.

#### **APPROVALS**:

Lloyds Register of Shipping

Det Norske Veritas (DNV)

United States Coast Guard

Registro Italiano Navale

Germanischer Lloyd

United States Navy

American Bureau of Shipping

ISO 17.558

DNV-OS-E304







NATO Numbers:	
100	

8030-21-902-1823 100cc 250cc 500cc 1000cc

8030-21-902-1824 8030-21-902-1825 8030-21-902-1826

Witnessed and tested by American Bureau of Shipping. (ABS)

Approximate U.S. Measurements: 250cc's Kit 1 Cup







( o	Ĵ\$
E.	DNV

Ĵå
dnv

#### WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> W416-7 Socket Compound

	W416-	7 Kits		Booster
Kit Size	Kit Per Case	Stock No.	Weight Each (Ib)	Pak Stock No.
100	20	1039602	.62	1039603
250	12	1039604	1.25	1039605
500	12	1039606	2.54	1039607
1000	12	1039608	4.59	1039609
2000	6	1039610	9.00	1039611

#### Guide to amount WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> Required

Wire Ro	ope Size	WIRELOCK	Wire Ro	pe Size	WIRELOCK		
(in)	(mm)	Required (cc)	(in)	(mm)	Required (cc)		
1/4	6-7	9	1-3/4	44	700		
5/16	8	17	1-7/8	48	700		
3/8	9-10	17	2	51	1265		
7/16	11	35	2-1/8	54	1265		
1/2	13	35	2-1/4	56	1410		
9/16	14	52	2-3/8	60	1410		
5/8	16	52	2-1/2	64	1830		
3/4	20	86	2-5/8	67	1830		
7/8	22	125	2-3/4	70	2250		
1	26	160	3	76	3160		
1-1/8	28	210	3-1/4	82	3795		
1-1/4	32	350	3-1/2	88	4920		
1-3/8	36	350	3-3/4	94	5980		
1-1/2	40	420	4	102	7730		
1-5/8	42	495	_	_	_		

Wirelock is a hazardous material regulated by US DOT, ICAO/IATA and IMO for transportation.



195







Cross Section of Swaged Sleeve

For flemish eye wire rope splicing.

٠

٠

- Designed for low temperature toughness.
- Resists cracking when swaged (equals or exceeds stainless steel sleeves).
- Special processed low carbon steel.
- COLD TUFF® for better swageability.
- Can be stamped for identification after swaging without concern for fractures when following these directions:
  - Use round corner stamps to a maximum depth of 0.015 in. (1/64).
  - The area for stamping should be on the side of the sleeve in the plane of the sling eye, and no less than 0.250 in. (1/4) from either end of the sleeve.
- Standard steel sleeve terminations have efficiency ratings as follows based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- Do not use on wire rope size other than size shown.

S	-505 Termination Efficiend	cy
Size	Type of W	'ire Rope *
(in)	IWRC	FC
1/4 - 1	96%	93%
1-1/8 - 2	92%	89%
2-1/4 and Larger	90%	87%

#### **Intermediate Metric Die Chart**

Sleeve and Swaging Die Requirements for Intermediate Sizes of Metric Wire Rope													
S-505 Stock No.	S-505 Sleeve Size	Metric Wire Rope Size (mm)	-	Standard Round	Dies 2nd Sta	age Die	Maximum After Swage Dimension (in)						
1041143	1/2	12	1190881	5 x 7 Double Cavity	—		.990						
1041223	7/8	20	1190901	5 x 7 Double Cavity	—		1.620						
1041241	1	24	1190921	5 x 7 Double Cavity	—		1.880						
1041321	1-1/2	36	1192649	5 x 7	1190941	5 x 7	2.630						
1041349	1-3/4	40	1192685	5 x 7	1190961	5 x 7	2.950						
1041367	2	48	1192729	5 x 7	1190971	5 x 7	3.460						
1041401	2-1/2	60	1192809	5 x 7	1190981	5 x 7	4.370						
1041401	2-1/2	60	1191061	6 x 12	1190991	6 x 12	4.370						
1041447	3	72	1193201	6 x 12	1191001	6 x 12	4.810						
1041483	3-1/2	80	1193247	6 x 12	1191101	6 x 12	5.450						
1041483	3-1/2	84	1193247	6 x 12	1191121	6 x 12	5.550						

QUIC-PASS® system not available for these metric rope sizes. Note: Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed.

\* NOTE: S-505 Standard Sleeves are recommended for use with 6 x 19 or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), XXIP (EEIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope. Before using any National Swage fitting with any other type lay, construction or grade of wire rope, it is recommended that the termination be destructive and documented to prove the adequacy of the assembly to be manufactured.



WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS



# WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

#### S-505 COLD TUFF® Standard Steel Sleeves

S-505 Standard Steel Sleeve Specifications

			S-505	Standa	rd Stee	I Sleeve	Specif	ication			Swager / Die Data			
	Rope	e Size			Be	efore Sv	vage Dir (in)	mensio	ns	Max After Dime	imum Swage nsions in)	Standard R	QUIC-PASS® Dies	
S-505 Stock No.	(in)	(mm)	Weight Per 100 (Ib)	Pkg. Qty.	А	A B		E G		Standard Die	QUIC- PASS Die	Die Description	Standard Die Stock No.	QUIC-PASS Die Stock No.
1041063	1/4	6-7	5	250	1	.66	.31	.28	.47	.57	.565	1/4 Taper	1197528	1923530
1041090	5/16	8	14	200	1.5	.91	.44	.44	.62	.75	.769	3/8 Taper	1192364	1923551
1041107	3/8	9-10	14	100	1.5	.91	.47	.39	.66	.75	.769	3/8 Taper	1192364	1923551
1041125	7/16	11	33	50	2	1.22	.55	.65	.85	1.01	1.016	1/2 Taper	1192408	1923572
1041143	1/2	13	29	50	2	1.22	.63	.56	.91	1.01	1.016	1/2 Taper	1192408	1923572
1041161	9/16	14	64	25	2.75	1.47	.69	.63	1.03	1.24	1.247	5/8 Taper	1192444	1923593
1041189	5/8	16	56	25	2.75	1.47	.75	.63	1.09	1.24	1.247	5/8 Taper	1192444	1923593
1041205	3/4	18-19	88	20	3.19	1.72	.91	.84	1.28	1.46	1.475	3/4 Taper	1192462	1923614
1041223	7/8	22	131	10	3.56	2.03	1.03	1.00	1.53	1.68	1.738	7/8 Taper	1192480	1923635
1041241	1	25-26	195	10	4	2.28	1.16	1.13	1.72	1.93	1.955	1 Taper	1192505	1923656
1041269	1-1/8	28-29	260	Bulk	4.81	2.50	1.28	1.25	1.94	2.13	2.170	1-1/8 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192523 1192541	1923677
1041287	1-1/4	31-32	355	Bulk	5.19	2.78	1.44	1.41	2.16	2.32	2.405	1-1/4 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192621 1192587	1923698
1041303	1-3/8	34-35	423	Bulk	5.81	3.00	1.56	1.56	2.38	2.52	2.610	1-3/8 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192667 1192621	1923717
1041321	1-1/2	37-38	499	Bulk	6.25	3.25	1.69	1.69	2.63	2.71	2.835	1-1/2 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192649 1192667	1923736

Note: Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed.

#### S-505 COLD TUFF® Standard Steel Sleeves

		S-505	Standard	d Steel	Sleeve	Speci	ficatio	ons			Swager / Die Data							
					Befor	e Swa	ge Di (in)	mens	ions	Maximum				Stock No.				
	Rop	e Size								After		500 Tons	Front	Load	Side	Load		
S-505 Stock No	. (in)	(mm)	Weight Per 100 (lb)	Pkg. Qty.	А	в	D	Е	G	Swage Dimensions (in)	Die Description	1000 Tons 1500 Tons 5x7	1500 Ton 6x12	3000 Ton 6x12	1500 Ton 6x12	3000 Ton 6x12		
1041349	1-3/4	44-45	805	Bulk	7.25	3.84	1.94	1.97	3.13	3.10	1-3/4 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192685 1192701	_	_	_	_		
1041367	2	50-52	1132	Bulk	8.5	4.38	2.25	2.25	3.63	3.56	2 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192729 1192747	_	_	_	—		
1041385	2-1/4	56-57	1936	Bulk	9.56	5.03	2.50	2.53	4.03	4.12	2-1/4 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192765 1192783	1191089 1191043	1191089 1191043	_	1195085 1195067		
1041401	2-1/2	62-64	2352	Bulk	10.5	5.50	2.75	2.81	4.50	4.50	2-1/2 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	_	1191061 1191089	1191061 1191089	1195370 1195469	1195076 1195085		
1041429	2-3/4	68-70	2800	Bulk	11.5	5.75	3.00	3.09	4.75	4.70	2-3/4 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	_	1191034 1191052	1191034 1191052	1195389 1195478	1195094 1195101		
1041447	3	75-76	2940	Bulk	12	6.00	3.25	3.38	5.00	4.96	3 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	_	1193201 1193229	1193201 1193229	1195398 1195487	1195110 1195129		
1041483	3-1/2	87-89	4640	Bulk	14	7.00	3.88	3.94	5.84	5.77	3-1/2 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	_	1193247 1193265	1193247 1193265	_	1195138 1195147		
1041492	3-3/4	93-95	5500	Bulk	15	7.50	4.06	4.25	6.31	6.23	3-3/4 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	_	—	1191114 1191132	_	1195263 1195272		
1041508	4	100- 105	6800	Bulk	16	8.13	4.38	4.50	6.81	6.69	4 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	_	_	1191150 1191178	_	1195156 1195165		
1041526	4-1/2	112-114	10000	Bulk	18	9.13	4.88	5.06	7.66	7.45	4-1/2 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	—	_	1191187 1191203	_	1195174 1195183		

Note: Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed.



S-501



- Forged from special bar quality carbon steel, suitable for cold forming.
  - Swage socket terminations have an efficiency rating of 100% based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- Hardness controlled by spheroidize annealing.
- Stamp for identification after swaging without concern for fractures (as per directions in Wire Rope End Terminations User's Manual).
- Swage sockets incorporate a reduced machined area of the shank which is equivalent to the proper 'after swage' dimension. Before swaging, this provides for an obvious visual difference in the shank diameter. After swaging, a uniform shank diameter is created allowing for a QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> and permanent visual inspection opportunity.
- S-501 Swage Sockets are recommended for use with 6 x 19 or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), XXIP (EEIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope.
  - In accordance with ASME B30.9, all slings terminated with swage sockets shall be proof loaded.\*





#### S-501 Open Swage Sockets

	S-501 and S-501B Open Socket Specifications													Swager / Die Data								
		Rope	e Size				Before Swage Dimensions Tolerance							Tolerance			Stock No.		Side Load			
S-501 Stock	S-501B Wt. Ultim Stock Each Load		Wt. Ultima Each Load (in) (mm) (lb) (t)		Ultimate Load**			201		(	in)	lener	0110			+/-	Max. After Swage Dim.	Die	500 1000 1500 Ton	1500 3000 Ton	1500 Ton	3000 Ton
No.	No. †	(in)	(mm)	(lb)	(t)	Α	в	С	D	Е	F	н	L	М	Ν	Н	(in)	Description	5 x 7	6 x 12	6 x 12	6 x 12
1039021	1054001	1/4	6	.52	5.4	4.78	.50	1.38	.69	.27	2.19	.69	4.00	.38	1.47	.06	.46	1/4 Socket	1192845	-	-	-
1039049	1054010	5/16	8	1.12	11.8	6.3	.78	1.62	.81	.34	3.25	.80	5.34	.48	1.67	.06	.71	5/16-3/8 Socket	1192863	-	-	-
1039067	1054029	3/8	9-10	1.30	13.6	6.3	.78	1.62	.81	.41	3.25	.80	5.34	.48	1.67	.06	.71	5/16-3/8 Socket	1192863	-	-	-
1039085	1054038	7/16	11-12	2.08	18.1	7.82	1.01	2.00	1.00	.49	4.31	1.00	6.69	.56	1.96	.06	.91	7/16-1/2 Socket	1192881	-	-	-
1039101	1054047	1/2	13	2.08	21.3	7.82	1.01	2.00	1.00	.55	4.31	1.00	6.69	.56	1.96	.06	.91	7/16-1/2 Socket	1192881	-	-	-
1039129	1054056	9/16	14	4.67	31.8	9.54	1.27	2.38	1.19	.61	5.38	1.25	8.13	.68	2.21	.06	1.16	9/16-5/8 Socket	1192907	-	-	-
1039147	1054065	5/8	16	4.51	34.9	9.54	1.27	2.38	1.19	.68	5.38	1.25	8.13	.68	2.21	.06	1.16	9/16-5/8 Socket	1192907	-	-	-
1039165	1054074	3/4	18-20	7.97	43.5	11.61	1.56	2.75	1.38	.80	6.44	1.50	10.00	.80	2.69	.06	1.42	3/4 Socket	1192925	-	-	-
1039183	1054083	7/8	22	11.52	51.5	13.37	1.72	3.13	1.63	.94	7.50	1.75	11.63	.94	3.20	.07	1.55	7/8 Socket	1192943	-	-	-
1039209	1054092	1	24-26	17.80	71.4	15.47	2.00	3.69	2.00	1.07	8.63	2.00	13.38	1.07	3.68	.08	1.80	1 Socket	1192961	-	-	-
1039227	1054104	1-1/8	28	25.25	83.3	17.35	2.25	4.12	2.25	1.19	9.63	2.25	15.00	1.19	4.18	.10	2.05	1-1/8 Socket	1192989	-	-	-
1039245	1054113	1-1/4	32	35.56	109	19.2	2.53	4.59	2.50	1.34	10.69	2.50	16.50	1.27	4.68	.10	2.30	1-1/4 Socket	1193005	-	-	-
1039263	1054122	1-3/8	34-36	43.75	136	21.1	2.81	5.25	2.50	1.46	11.88	2.41	18.13	1.46	5.25	.10	2.56	1-3/8 Socket	1193023	-	-	-
1039281	1054131	1-1/2	38-40	58.50	181	23.17	3.08	5.50	2.75	1.59	12.81	3.00	19.75	1.70	5.70	.10	2.81	1-1/2 Socket	1193041	1191267	1195355	1195192
1039307	1054140	1-3/4	44	88.75	228	26.7	3.40	6.25	3.50	1.87	15.06	3.50	23.00	2.11	6.67	.10	3.06	1-3/4 Socket	1193069	1191276	1195367	1195209
1042767	1054159	2	48-52	146.2	272	31.15	3.94	7.80	3.75	2.12	17.06	4.00	26.75	1.81	8.19	.10	3.56	2 Socket	1193087	1191294	1195379	1195218

\*Maximum Proof Load shall not exceed 50% of XXIP rope catalog breaking strength.\*\* The Ultimate Loads of 3/4" through 1 1/4" sizes have been increased to meet the requirements for 8 strand 2160 Grade pendants.† Assembly with bolt, nut and cotter pin. Note: Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed. NOTE: Before using any Crosby fitting with any other type lay, construction or grade of wire rope, it is recommended that the termination be destructive tested and documented to prove

the adequacy of the assembly to be manufactured.

198



#### S-502



- · Forged from special bar quality carbon steel, suitable for cold forming.
- Swage socket terminations have an efficiency rating of 100% based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- Hardness controlled by spheroidize annealing.
- Stamp for identification after swaging without concern for fractures (as per directions in Wire Rope End Terminations User's Manual).
- Swage sockets incorporate a reduced machined area of the shank which is equivalent to the proper 'after swage' dimension. Before swaging, this provides for an obvious visual difference in the shank diameter. After swaging, a uniform shank diameter is created allowing for a QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> and permanent visual inspection opportunity.
- S-502 Swage Sockets are recommended for use with 6 x 19 or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), XXIP (EEIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope.
- In accordance with ASME B30.9, all slings terminated with swage sockets shall be proof loaded.\*



В

WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

#### S-502 Closed Swage Sockets

S-502 Closed Socket Specifications												Swager / Die Data						
	Rope	Size				Be	fore S	wane	Dim	ensio	ne				Stoc	k No.	Side Load	
S-502 Stock			Wt. Ultimat Each Load*			De		(ii	n)	chisto			Max. After Swage Dim.	Die	500 1000 1500 Ton	1500 3000 Ton	1500 Ton	3000 Ton
No.	(in)	(mm)	(lb)	(t)	Α	в	С	D	Е	F	н	L	(in)	Description	5 x 7	6 x 12	6 x 12	6 x 12
1039325	1/4	6	.33	5.4	4.28	.50	1.38	.76	.27	2.19	.50	3.50	.46	1/4 Socket	1192845	-	-	-
1039343	5/16	8	.75	11.8	5.42	.77	1.62	.88	.34	3.25	.68	4.50	.71	5/16-3/8 Socket	1192863	-	-	-
1039361	3/8	9-10	.72	13.6	5.42	.78	1.62	.88	.41	3.25	.68	4.50	.71	5/16-3/8 Socket	1192863	-	-	-
1039389	7/16	11-12	1.42	18.1	6.88	1.01	2.00	1.07	.49	4.31	.87	5.75	.91	7/16-1/2 Socket	1192881	-	-	-
1039405	1/2	13	1.42	21.3	6.88	1.01	2.00	1.07	.55	4.31	.87	5.75	.91	7/16-1/2 Socket	1192881	-	-	-
1039423	9/16	14	2.92	31.8	8.59	1.27	2.38	1.28	.61	5.38	1.14	7.25	1.16	9/16-5/8 Socket	1192907	-	-	-
1039441	5/8	16	2.85	34.9	8.59	1.27	2.38	1.28	.68	5.38	1.14	7.25	1.16	9/16-5/8 Socket	1192907	-	-	-
1039469	3/4	18-20	5.00	43.5	10.25	1.56	2.88	1.49	.80	6.44	1.33	8.63	1.42	3/4 Socket	1192925	-	-	-
1039487	7/8	22	6.80	51.5	11.87	1.72	3.12	1.73	.94	7.50	1.53	10.09	1.55	7/8 Socket	1192943	-	-	-
1039502	1	24-26	10.40	71.4	13.56	2.00	3.62	2.11	1.07	8.63	1.78	11.50	1.80	1 Socket	1192961	-	-	-
1039520	1-1/8	28	14.82	83.3	15.03	2.25	4.00	2.37	1.19	9.75	2.03	12.75	2.05	1-1/8 Socket	1192989	-	-	-
1039548	1-1/4	32	21.57	109	16.94	2.53	4.50	2.62	1.34	10.81	2.25	14.38	2.30	1-1/4 Socket	1193005	-	-	-
1039566	1-3/8	34-36	28.54	136	18.59	2.81	5.00	2.62	1.46	11.88	2.29	15.75	2.56	1-3/8 Socket	1193023	-	-	-
1039584	1-1/2	38-40	38.06	181	20.13	3.08	5.38	2.87	1.59	12.81	2.56	17.00	2.81	1-1/2 Socket	1193041	1191267	1195355	1195192
1039600	1-3/4	44	51.00	228	23.56	3.40	6.25	3.63	1.87	15.06	3.08	20.00	3.06	1-3/4 Socket	1193069	1191276	1195367	1195209
1042589	2	48-52	89.25	272	27.13	3.94	7.25	3.88	2.12	17.06	3.31	23.00	3.56	2 Socket	1193087	1191294	1195379	1195218

Maximum Proof Load shall not exceed 50% of XXIP rope catalog breaking strength. \*The Ultimate Loads of 3/4" through 1 1/4" sizes have been increased to meet the requirements for 8 strand 2160 Grade pendants. Note: Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed.

NOTE: Before using any Crosby fitting with any other type lay, construction or grade of wire rope, it is recommended that the termination be destructive tested and documented to prove the adequacy of the assembly to be manufactured.

E



S-409



- Swage button terminations have an efficiency rating of 98% based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- Special processed, low carbon steel.
- COLD TUFF<sup>®</sup> for better swageability.
- Stamp for identification after swaging without concern for fractures (as per directions in the Wire Rope End Terminations User's Manual).
- S-409 Buttons are recommended for use with 6 x 19 or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope. Before using any National Swage fitting with any other type lay, construction or grade of wire rope, it is recommended that the termination be destructive tested and documented to prove the adequacy of the assembly to be manufactured.



#### S-409 COLD TUFF<sup>®</sup> Buttons

			Swager / D	ie Data							
		Rope	e Size		Swa	Before ge Dimens (in)	sions	Afte Swage Dim (in)	r ensions		Stock No.
S-409 Stock No.	Size No.	(in)	(mm)	Weight Per 100 (Ib)	А	в	с	D Maximum After Swage Dimensions	E Length*	Die Description	500 Tons 1000 Tons 1500 Tons 5 x 7
1040171	1 SB	1/8	3	2	.42	.50	.14	.40	.61	1/8 - 1/4 Button	1191621
1040215	3 SB	3/16	5	4	.56	.70	.20	.52	.84	1/4 1st Stage	1197528
1040251	5 SB	1/4	6-7	8	.68	1.06	.31	.58	1.41	1/8 - 1/4 Button	1191621
1040297	7 SB	5/16	8	16	.88	1.13	.36	.77	1.33	3/8 1st Stage	1192364
1040313	8 SB	3/8	9-10	15	.88	1.48	.42	.77	1.69	3/8 1st stage	1192364
1040331	9 SB	7/16	11	30	1.13	1.63	.48	1.03	1.94	1/2 1st Stage	1192408
1040359	10 SB	1/2	13	50	1.31	1.89	.55	1.16	2.17	5/8 Socket	1192907
1040377	11 SB	9/16	14	70	1.44	2.02	.61	1.29	2.41	9/16 -5/8 Button	1191665
1040395	12 SB	5/8	16	100	1.56	2.42	.67	1.42	2.89	3/4 Socket	1192925
1040411	13 SB	3/4	18-20	131	1.68	2.74	.80	1.55	3.25	3/4 1st Stage	1192462
1040439	14 SB	7/8	22	220	2	3.27	.94	1.80	3.86	7/8 1st Stage	1192480
1040457	15 SB	1	25-26	310	2.25	3.67	1.06	2.05	4.36	1 1st Stage	1192505
1040475	16 SB	1-1/8	28-29	450	2.56	4.05	1.19	2.30	4.81	1-1/8 1st Stage	1192523
1040493	17 SB	1-1/4	31-32	650	2.81	4.57	1.33	2.56	5.42	1-3/8 Socket	1193023

\* NOTE: Length is measured from outside end of termination. Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed.



- For turnback wire rope splicing.
- Special processed low carbon steel.
- Turnback terminations have efficiency ratings of 94% based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- COLD TUFF® for better swageability and low temperature toughness.
- S-506 Sleeves are recommended for use with 6 x 19 or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope. Before using any National Swage fitting with any other type lay, construction or grade of wire rope, it is recommended that the termination be destructive tested and documented to prove the adequacy of the assembly to be manufactured.
- Resists cracking when swaged (equals or exceeds stainless steel sleeves).
- Stamp for identification after swaging without concern for fractures (as per directions in the Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual).

### S-506 COLD TUFF® Duplex Non-Tapered Sleeves

		S-5	506 Steel Du	plex Non-Tap	pered Slee	eve Specifi	Swager / Die Data				
S-506	Rope	e Size	Weight Per 100		Ве	fore Swag (i	e Dimensic n)	ons	Max. After Swage Dimensions	Die	Stock No. 500 Tons 1000 Tons 1500 Tons
Stock No.	(in)	(mm)	(lb)	Pkg. Qty.	Α	в	С	D	(in)	Description	5 x 7
1039334	5/16	8	17	200	1.25	1.06	.81	.19	.77	3/8 1st Stage	1192364
1039352	3/8	9-10	13	100	1.25	1.12	.81	.14	.77	3/8 1st Stage	1192364
1039370	7/16	11	31	50	1.63	1.41	1.02	.19	1.03	1/2 1st Stage	1192408
1039398	1/2	13	27	50	1.63	1.44	1.02	.16	1.03	1/2 1st Stage	1192408
1039414	9/16	14	63	25	2.25	1.72	1.23	.23	1.29	5/8 1st Stage	1192444
1039432	5/8	16	54	25	2.25	1.84	1.28	.20	1.29	5/8 1st Stage	1192444
1039450	3/4	18-20	91	10	2.63	2.16	1.52	.23	1.55	3/4 1st Stage	1192462
1039478	7/8	22	126	10	2.88	2.50	1.75	.27	1.80	7/8 1st Stage	1192480
1039496	1	25-26	187	10	3.06	2.84	2.00	.33	2.05	1 1st Stage	1192505
1039539	1-1/4	30-32	384	Bulk	4.06	3.50	2.50	.38	2.56	1-3/8 Socket	1193023

Note: Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed.



# WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

#### G-411



- Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- The standard choice for light duty loading conditions and applications.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification FF-T-276b Type II, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### **Standard Wire Rope Thimbles**

Rope Dia	meter						Dimensi	ions (in)			
(in)	(mm)	Stock No	Weight Per 100 (Ib)	A	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н
1/8	3-4	1037256	3.50	1.94	1.31	1.06	.69	.25	.16	.05	.13
3/16	5	1037274	3.50	1.94	1.31	1.06	.69	.31	.22	.05	.13
1/4	6-7	1037292	3.50	1.94	1.31	1.06	.69	.38	.28	.05	.13
5/16	8	1037318	4.00	2.13	1.50	1.25	.81	.44	.34	.05	.13
3/8	9-10	1037336	6.70	2.38	1.63	1.47	.94	.53	.41	.06	.16
1/2	11-13	1037354	12.50	2.75	1.88	1.75	1.13	.69	.53	.08	.19
5/8	16	1037372	34.50	3.50	2.25	2.38	1.38	.91	.66	.13	.34
3/4	18-20	1037390	47.10	3.75	2.50	2.69	1.63	1.08	.78	.14	.34
7/8	22	1037416	84.60	5.00	3.50	3.19	1.88	1.27	.94	.16	.44
1	24-26	1037434	97.50	5.69	4.25	3.75	2.50	1.39	1.06	.16	.41
1-1/8 - 1-1/4	28-32	1037452	175.00	6.25	4.50	4.31	2.75	1.75	1.31	.22	.50

G-408



- Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Recommended for light duty applications where assembly into another fitting (i.e., shackle or master link) is required.



#### **Open Pattern Thimbles**

Rope Di	ameter					Dimens	ions (in)		
(in)	(mm)	Stock No	Weight Per 100 (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F
1/4	6-7	1037531	3.00	.28	.69	1.06	1.41	2.03	.38
5/16	8	1037559	3.80	.34	.81	1.25	1.53	2.16	.50
3/8	9-10	1037577	7.00	.44	.94	1.47	1.72	2.47	.62
1/2	11-13	1037595	12.50	.53	1.12	1.75	1.97	2.84	.75
5/8	16	1037611	25.00	.66	1.38	2.38	2.34	3.59	1.00

S-412



- Cast ductile iron.
- Fits pin for open wire rope socket, boom pendant clevis, and wedge socket.



#### **Solid Wire Rope Thimbles**

Rope Dia	meter							Dime	ensions	(in)					
(in)	(mm)	Stock No	Weight Per 100 (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	J	к	L	
1/2	13	1037121	.61	2.81	1.75	.25	1.06	.75	.56	.28	.88	2.13	1.63	1.56	
5/8	16	1037149	2.21	4.69	3.00	.38	1.31	1.06	.81	.41	1.13	3.38	2.25	2.56	
3/4	18-20	1037167	2.32	4.69	3.00	.38	1.50	1.06	.81	.41	1.38	3.38	2.25	2.56	
7/8	22	1037185	5.45	6.06	3.81	.50	1.75	1.38	1.06	.53	1.63	4.50	3.25	3.44	
1	24-26	1037201	5.25	6.06	3.81	.50	2.13	1.38	1.06	.53	1.81	4.50	3.25	3.44	
1-1/8	28-30	1037229	9.29	7.25	4.56	.63	2.38	1.75	1.31	.66	2.06	5.38	3.88	4.06	
1-1/4 - 1-3/8	32-35	1037247	9.81	7.25	4.56	.63	2.63	1.94	1.53	.78	2.31	5.38	3.88	4.13	

7



G-414



- Available in hot-dip galvanized or stainless steel (Type 304).
- Stainless steel recommended for more corrosive environments where greater protection is required.
- Greater protection against wear and deformation of the wire rope eye.
- Longer service life.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification FF-T-276b Type III, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### Extra Heavy Wire Rope Thimbles

Rope Dia	ameter	Stock	No.					Dimen	sions (in	)		
(in)	(mm)	G-414 Stock No	SS-414 Stainless	Weight Per 100 (Ib)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н
1/4	6-7	1037639	1037960	7	2.19	1.62	1.50	.88	.41	.28	.06	.25
5/16	8	1037657	1037988	14	2.50	1.88	1.81	1.06	.50	.34	.08	.30
3/8	9-10	1037675	1038004	23	2.88	2.12	2.12	1.12	.63	.41	.11	.39
7/16	11-12	1037693	-	37	3.25	2.38	2.38	1.25	.72	.47	.12	.45
1/2 - 9/16	13-15	1037719	1038022	50	3.62	2.75	2.75	1.50	.89	.59	.15	.48
5/8	16	1037755	1038040	82	4.25	3.25	3.12	1.75	1.00	.66	.16	.53
3/4	18-20	1037773	1038068	157	5.00	3.75	3.81	2.00	1.22	.78	.22	.69
7/8	22	1037791	-	190	5.50	4.25	4.25	2.25	1.38	.94	.22	.78
1	24-26	1037817	-	280	6.12	4.50	4.75	2.50	1.56	1.06	.25	.88
1-1/8 - 1-1/4	28-32	1037835	-	-	7.00	5.12	5.88	2.88	1.88	1.31	.25	1.25
1-1/4 - 1-3/8	32-35	1037853	-	830	9.08	6.50	6.81	3.50	2.25	1.44	.37	1.29
1-3/8 - 1-1/2	35-38	1037871	-	1250	9.00	6.25	7.12	3.50	2.62	1.56	.50	1.31
1-5/8	40	1037899	-	-	11.25	8.00	8.12	4.00	3.00	1.72	.50	1.38
1-3/4	44	1037915	-	1860	12.19	9.00	8.50	4.50	3.06	1.84	.50	1.50
1-7/8 - 2	48-52	1037933	-	2780	15.12	12.00	10.38	6.00	3.38	2.09	.50	1.69
2-1/4	56	1037951	-	-	17.50	14.00	11.88	7.00	3.88	2.38	.62	1.82

G-414 SL



- Prevents the shackle from being removed and replaced in the field, which could compromise the certified integrity of the sling assembly.
- Available in hot-dip galvanized. Crosby's shackle locking thimbles are galvanized after the welding of the wedge has been completed.
- Greater protection against wear and deformation of the wire rope eye.
- Longer service life.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification FF-T-276b Type III, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### Extra Heavy Wire Rope Thimbles (Shackle-Loc)

Rope Dia	ameter						Dim	nensions	(in)			
(in)	(mm)	Stock No	Weight Per 100 (Ib)	А	в	С	D	Е	F	G	н	J
3/8	9-10	1036800	24	2.88	2.12	2.12	1.12	.63	.41	.11	.39	.81
1/2 - 9/16	13-15	1036808	55	3.62	2.75	2.75	1.50	.89	.59	.15	.48	1.12
5/8	16	1036817	82	4.25	3.25	3.12	1.75	1.00	.66	.16	.53	1.25
3/4	18-20	1036826	161	5.00	3.75	3.81	2.00	1.22	.78	.22	.69	1.50
7/8	22	1036835	206	5.50	4.25	4.25	2.25	1.38	.94	.22	.78	1.63
1	24-26	1036844	300	6.12	4.50	4.75	2.50	1.56	1.06	.25	.88	1.88
1-1/8 - 1-1/4	28-32	1036853	425	7.00	5.12	5.88	2.88	1.88	1.31	.25	1.25	2.13
1-3/8 - 1-1/2	35-38	1036862	1317	9.00	6.25	7.12	3.50	2.62	1.56	.50	1.31	2.50



Manufactured to withstand the toughest environments on earth.





ROV

G-2100 **Release & Retrieve ROV Shackle with** QUIC-Thread Bolt

- Forged alloy bow with an industry best 6 to 1 performance design factor.
- Patented captured bolt can withstand over 2,000 lb (907 kg) of pull-out ٠ force.
- Galvanized bow with an API RP 17H color compliant coating. •
- Galvanized alloy bolt (non-threaded) (G-2110). •
- On average, QUIC-Thread bolt requires only 3.5 rotations for full • engagement (G-2100).
- API RP 17H compliant 316 stainless steel handles available in T, D, F, and Eye models (sold separately).
- Built in eyelets for optional tether points.
- Monkey fist(s) included.
- Capacities from 9.5t through 85t.
- Forged steel, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- · Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> deformation and angle indicators forged on the bow.

#### G-2100 ROV Release & Retrieve Shackle – QUIC-Threaded

Working Load Limit	Stock	Weight Each					D	imensi	ons (in	)				
(t)*	No.	(lb)	Α	в	С	D	Е	F	G	н	J	К	L	Ν
9.5	2038739	11.4	1.81	2.91	4.25	1.25	7.33	1.16	2.68	0.38	0.31	11.54	4.21	4.97
12	2038762	13.8	2.03	3.25	4.69	1.38	7.75	1.29	3.00	0.38	0.31	12.25	4.50	4.97
17	2038785	23.7	2.38	3.88	5.75	1.63	8.54	1.53	3.62	0.50	0.31	13.74	5.20	6.28
25	2038614	38.6	2.88	5.00	7.00	2.00	9.54	1.84	4.20	0.50	0.38	15.48	5.94	6.94
35	2038808	51.2	3.25	5.75	7.74	2.28	10.41	2.08	4.82	0.50	0.38	16.97	6.56	6.94
55	2038831	108	4.12	7.25	10.49	2.78	12.61	2.72	5.81	0.50	0.38	20.74	8.13	8.53
85	2038877	157	5.00	7.88	12.98	3.28	14.23	3.12	6.50	0.50	0.50	23.61	9.38	8.53

6:1 Design Factor. \*Note: Maximum Proof Loads are 2xWLL in metric tons.

#### G-2110 ROV Release & Retrieve Shackle – Non-Threaded

Working Load Limit	Stock	Weight Each					D	imensi	ions (in	)				
(t)*	No.	(lb)	Α	в	С	D	Е	F	G	н	J	к	L	Ν
9.5	2038740	11.4	1.81	2.91	4.25	1.25	7.33	1.16	2.68	0.38	0.31	11.54	4.21	4.97
12	2038763	13.8	2.03	3.25	4.69	1.38	7.75	1.29	3.00	0.38	0.31	12.25	4.50	4.97
17	2038786	23.7	2.38	3.88	5.75	1.63	8.54	1.53	3.62	0.50	0.31	13.74	5.20	6.28
25	2038621	38.6	2.88	5.00	7.00	2.00	9.54	1.84	4.20	0.50	0.38	15.48	5.94	6.94
35	2038809	51.2	3.25	5.75	7.74	2.28	10.41	2.08	4.82	0.50	0.38	16.97	6.56	6.94
55	2038832	108	4.12	7.25	10.49	2.78	12.61	2.72	5.81	0.50	0.38	20.74	8.13	8.53
85	2038878	157	5.00	7.88	12.98	3.28	14.23	3.12	6.50	0.50	0.50	23.61	9.38	8.53

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.

thecrosbygroup.com



- Raised pad for serialization. •



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17





# Crosby



- New Interchangeable handles for ROV shackle bolts.
- For use with G-2100 and G-2110 ROV shackles only.
- Handles are stainless steel and painted fluorescent orange.
- "D" and "F" handle kits available containing handle, retaining bolts, and individual packet of Loctite for easy installation.

#### G-42100H ROV Handles

Handlo	Stock	Woight Each					Dimension	ns (in)				
Style	No.	(lb)	А	В	с	D	Е	F	G	н	J	к
D	1021324	4.5	0.28	0.24	0.29	2.75	0.75	1.75	5.04	9.9	0.75	_
F	1021315	5	0.28	0.24	0.29	2.75	0.75	1.75	5.5	12.29	-	-
т	1021306	2.4	0.28	0.24	0.29	2.75	0.75	0.75	3.82	6.18	-	0.75
Eye	1021333	2.1	0.28	0.24	0.29	2.75	0.75	0.75	-	3.69	0.86	-



with QUIC-Threaded Bolt thecrosbygroup.com/ROV-threaded



Crosby G-2110 Release & Retrieve ROV Shackle with Non-Threaded Bolt thecrosbygroup.com/ROV-non-threaded

205



ROV

# **ROV Shackles**

The ROV Retrieve Shackle is designed for smooth and easy use in retrieving and releasing subsea lifting and rigging operations. It has no loose parts in closed or opened position. Therefore there is no need for wires or monkey fists. The high visibility handles are close-die forged and has double safety functions. The shark tooth locking with indicator that will show if the shackle is in open or locked position as well as the spring loaded handle. The handle is the same size, regardless of size of shackle. The ROV Retrieve Shackle No. 861 is an easy to operate shackle, saving valuable time and money.



All shackles have unique markings.

- Dim. according to EN 13889
- High tensile steel, Quenched & Tempered
- All load bearing parts hot-dip galvanized ٠
- 6:1 Design Factor ٠
- Test certificate and traceable 3.1 certificate supplied upon request.
- Temperature: -40 °F to 392 °F ٠



Stock No.	WLL metric tonnes	d1	d	A	С	E	F	L	I	н	G	Weight (Ib)
A086128	9.5	1.26	1.10	1.81	4.25	2.91	2.36	17.32	1.22	5.20	1.30	14.3
A086132	12.0	1.38	1.26	2.05	4.69	3.27	2.36	18.11	1.22	5.20	1.30	17.6
A086138	17.0	1.65	1.50	2.36	5.75	3.86	2.50	19.72	1.22	5.20	1.30	23.1
A086145	25.0	1.97	1.77	2.91	7.01	5.00	2.76	22.24	1.22	5.20	1.30	36.3
A086152	35.0	2.24	1.97	3.27	7.76	5.43	2.99	23.78	1.22	5.20	1.30	45.1
A086164	55.0	2.76	2.56	4.13	10.24	7.09	3.46	28.03	1.22	5.20	1.30	92.5
A086176	85.0	3.27	3.31	5.24	12.99	7.48	4.25	29.33	1.22	5.20	1.30	170.25



# **ROV Release Shackle No 863**



- Equipped with bolt and two locking pins
- Dim. according to EN 13889
- High tensile steel, Quenched & Tempered
- All load bearing parts hot-dip galvanized
- 5:1 Design Factor
- Test certificate and traceable 3.1 certificate supplied on request.
- Temperature: -40 °F to 392 °F

								Ce
Stock No.	WLL metric tonnes	d1	d	а	с	d2	e	Weight (Ib)
A086322	6.5	0.98	0.87	1.46	3.31	2.05	2.28	3.52
A086328	9.5	1.26	1.10	1.81	4.25	2.52	2.91	7.49
A086332	12.0	1.38	1.26	2.05	4.69	2.83	3.27	11.0
A086338	17.0	1.65	1.50	2.36	5.75	3.31	3.86	17.1
A086345	25.0	1.97	1.77	2.91	7.01	4.13	5.00	30.6
A086352	35.0	2.24	1.97	3.27	7.76	5.00	5.43	37.4
A086364	55.0	2.76	2.56	4.13	10.24	5.98	7.09	81.5

#### G-209R



- Capacities from 6-1/2t through 55t.
- Forged steel, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- Fatigue rated.
- QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> deformation and angle indicators forged on the bow.
- All ROV shackle bows are galvanized, then painted fluorescent yellow.
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

#### **G-209R Subsea Shackles**

Working Load Limit		Weight Each				Di	mensions (i	in)			
(t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	A +/25	В	С	Н	L	0	Р	S	Т
6.5	1020872	3.62	1.44	1.00	3.31	5.83	4.03	1.18	2.28	.65	.39
8.5	1020902	5.03	1.69	1.13	3.75	6.56	4.69	1.18	2.40	.73	.39
9.5	1020932	7.41	1.81	1.25	4.25	7.47	5.16	2.28	3.27	.75	.47
12	1020952	9.50	2.03	1.38	4.69	8.25	5.75	2.28	3.31	.89	.47
13.5	1020972	13.53	2.25	1.50	5.25	9.16	6.38	2.36	3.58	.91	.59
17	1020992	17.20	2.38	1.63	5.75	10.00	6.88	2.36	3.66	1.18	.59
25	1021102	27.78	2.88	2.00	7.00	12.34	8.86	2.16	4.49	1.14	.69
35	1021125	45.00	3.25	2.25	7.75	13.68	9.97	2.60	5.12	1.18	.79
55	1021158	85.75	4.13	2.75	10.50	17.84	12.87	2.76	5.63	1.50	.98

5:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2.0 times the Working Load Limit.







CE

С

н



ROV



ROV





#### L-562A ROV Eye Shank Hooks

								Dime	nsion	s (in)					
Working Load Limit	Hook	L-562A	Weight Each												Replacement Latch
(t)	ID Code	Stock No.	(lb)	1	E	в	D	J	F	Μ	Н	L	κ	AA**	Stock No.
†5.4	IA	1297722	21	2.56	9.84	16.57	4.84	.39	2.00	1.13	.88	1.36	.25	2.50	1096515
†11.5	KA	1297792	33	2.56	9.84	20.39	7.54	1.18	3.00	1.63	1.25	2.08	.38	4.00	1096611
†16	LA	1297806	42	2.56	9.84	21.65	8.34	1.18	3.25	1.94	1.38	2.27	.38	4.00	1096657
†22	NA	1297862	68	3.35	9.84	23.94	10.34	1.77	4.25	2.38	1.59	3.02	.75	5.00	1096704
31.5	OA	1298042	97	3.35	9.84	26.00	13.62	-	5.00	3.00	1.89	3.62	.75	6.50	1090161
\$37	PA	1298049	97	3.15	9.25	32.58	14.06	-	5.38	3.00	1.84	3.75	.75	7.00	1090189
<b>‡</b> 45	SA	1298057	198	3.15	9.25	34.07	15.44	-	6.00	3.25	1.84	4.25	.75	8.00	1090189
<b>‡</b> 60	TA	1298087	289	3.54	8.46	37.06	18.50	-	7.00	3.91	2.08	5.12	.75	10.00	1090205
<b>‡100</b>	WA	1298103	668	5.51	11.81	46.67	23.00	-	6.81	5.50	2.71	4.88	.75	12.00	1090241
<b>‡150</b>	XA	1298117	871	5.91	9.06	48.53	24.38	-	6.75	6.00	3.62	5.38	.75	13.00	1090241
**175	YA	1298130	1135	6.69	10.04	52.24	26.69	-	7.50	7.00	4.00	-	.75	13.00	143062

4:1 Design Factor: \*\* Deformation Indicators. † Utilizes Crosby S319N style hook. Maximum proof load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. ‡ Utilizes Crosby G-2140 shackle as eye.





- Hook identification code stamped on each hook.
- Quenched & Tempered.
- QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> deformation and angle indicators forged on the hook.
- Fluorescent yellow finish for high subsea visibility.
- Tip extension allows for easy handling.
- Sizes 3.2t through 31.5t utilize new integrated latch (S-4320) that meets the world-class standard for lifting.
  - Heavy duty stamped latch interlocks with the hook tip.
  - High cycle, long life spring.
- Pad eyes are provided on either side of hook as cable guides. The cable is passed through a hole drilled in the latch that assists in allowing the remotely operated cable to open latch.
- Crosby supplies latches with drilled holes for sizes 5.4t through 31.5t. Other sizes can be fitted by your local authorized distributor. Cables are not provided by Crosby.





#### L-320R ROV Hooks

Working Load Limit	Hook	L-320R	Weight Each		Dimensions (in)								Replacement Latch		
(t)*	ID Code	Stock No.	(lb)	С	D	Е	F	G	Μ	Ν	0	Q	R	AA**	Stock No.
†3.2	HA	1298427	2.0	4.69	3.97	.39	1.63	1.13	.94	.58	1.09	1.25	.25	2.00	1096468
†5.4	IA	1298497	4.0	5.77	4.81	.39	2.00	1.44	1.31	.72	1.36	1.56	.25	2.50	1096515
†8	JA	1298567	8.2	7.37	6.27	.79	2.50	1.81	1.66	.90	1.61	2.00	.38	3.00	1096562
†11.5	KA	1298637	15	9.07	7.45	1.18	3.00	2.25	1.63	1.11	2.08	2.44	.38	4.00	1096611
†16	LA	1298707	21	10.19	8.39	1.18	3.25	2.59	1.94	1.27	2.33	2.84	.38	4.00	1096657
†22	NA	1298777	38	12.53	10.30	1.77	4.25	3.00	2.38	1.56	3.02	3.50	.75	5.00	1096704
†31.5	OA	1298847	60	14.07	13.63	-	5.00	3.62	3.00	1.75	3.67	3.50	.75	6.50	1090161
37	PA	1298857	107	18.19	14.06	-	5.38	4.56	3.19	2.00	3.75	4.50	.75	7.00	1090189
45	SA	1298867	137	20.12	15.45	-	6.00	5.06	3.24	2.18	4.25	4.94	.75	8.00	1090189
60	TA	1298877	224	23.72	18.50	-	7.00	6.00	3.91	2.53	5.12	5.69	.75	10.00	1090205

4:1 Design Factor. \*Deformation Indicators. †Utilizes Crosby S320N style hook. Maximum proof load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.

## Crosby

# SAFER SOLUTIONS THAT WITHSTAND THE TOUGHEST ENVIRONMENTS



Tackle the toughest environments with our wide range of products, including hot-dip galvanized welded chain slings and shackles.

Our products offer reduced corrosion and fatigue, are easier to handle, and are faster to assemble, resulting in longer product life and time and cost savings.

Gunnebo Industries Mooring Bolt, Countersunk Dee Shackle, and Long Link Chain LLZ



# SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS

Steel end fittings designed to be used on synthetic web slings to increase usability & durability.







# **APPLICATION INFORMATION**

Crosby's Sling Saver<sup>®</sup> line is the first broad line of fittings developed exclusively for use with synthetic slings. Combined with additional Crosby products, a complete system is now available.

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION CHART										
APPLICATION	USE									
Web slings, connect to pad eye, eye bolt, or lifting lug.	S-281 Sling Saver Web Sling Shackle									
Web slings or roundslings, connecting to pad eye, eye bolt, or lifting lug.	S-253 or S-252 Sling Saver Shackle									
Connect two S-252 or S-253 Sling Saver shackles together.	S-256 Link Plate									
To keep the load centered on the pin, thus keeping the sling positioned correctly in the shackle bow.	S-255 Spool									
Web slings or roundslings connecting to master links, rings, or Crosby 320N Eye Hooks.	S-280 Sling Saver Web Connector with spool									
High strength, high capacity web or roundslings.	WSL-320A Synthetic Sling Hook									
Choking with web slings or roundslings.	S-287 Sliding Choker Hook									
Master links or master link assembly to be sewn into eye of web sling or attached utilizing web connector.	Welded Master Link A-1343 and Master Link Assembly A-1346									
Master links or master link assembly to be sewn into eye of web sling or attached utilizing web connector.	Welded Master Link A-342 and Master Link Assembly A-345									
Connecting high performance slings to master links or eye hooks and to other high performance slings.	S-237 or S-238 High Performance Connectors									
Wide body shackles greatly improve wearability of wire rope slings.	S/G-2160 Wide Body Bolt Type Shackles S/G-2169 Wide Body Screw Pin Shackles									
Always ensure rated Working Load Limits are greater than the load placed on the fitting. Designed for use with Type III (eye & eye), Class 7, 2-ply webbing, and synthetic round slings. Also accommodates single ply and endless slings.										

Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum stock diameter or thickness and effective contact width shown in the recommended standard specification for synthetic polyester round slings by the Web Sling and Tie Down Association. WSTDA-RS1 (revised 2010).



## SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS





- Connects synthetic web and synthetic round slings to conventional Crosby hardware.
- All alloy construction.
- Durable vinyl cover that:
  - · Protects sling at eye
  - Keeps sling positioned correctly on spool.
- Makes a field assembled bridle quick and easy.
- No retaining pin to snag sling material.
- Increased radius of spool gives wider sling bearing surface resulting in an increased area for load distribution, allowing better load distribution on internal fibers.
- Increases synthetic sling efficiency as compared to standard anchor and chain shackle bows and conventional eye hooks. This allows 100% of the slings rated Working Load Limit to be achieved.
- Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum stock diameter or thickness, and effective contact width shown in the Recommended Standards Specification for Synthetic Polyester Round Slings by the Web Sling & Tie Down Association (WSTDA-RS1).
- Replacement kit for spool and web cover available.
- Designed for use with Type III (eye & eye), Class 7, 2-ply webbing and synthetic round slings. Also accommodates single ply and endless slings.



#### ( E Sling Saver Lond Roll 9

#### S-280 Web Connector

Round	Web Slings*			Working			Dimensions (in)									
Sling Size (No.)	Webbing Width (in)	Eye Width (in)	Ply	Load Limit (Tons)†	S-280 Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	Т	J
1 & 2	2	2	2	3-1/4	1021681	1.5	.75	.62	1.63	2.44	.63	.62	2.13	.56	1.19	2.02
3	3	1.5	2	4-1/2	1021690	1.9	.75	.69	1.10	2.01	.75	.69	1.63	.60	1.38	2.34
4	4	2	2	6-1/4	1021700	2.9	.75	.81	1.66	2.56	.88	.75	2.13	.69	1.62	2.46
5&6	6	3	2	8-1/2	1021709	5.1	1.00	.94	2.47	3.50	1.00	.88	3.13	.88	1.88	2.84

Design Factor of 5:1.

<sup>2</sup> Designed for use with Type III, (eye & eye), Class 7, 2-ply web slings. For 3" and larger webbing width, tapered eye is required.
 <sup>4</sup> Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.

**(h) (f) (ii) (c)** 





SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS

- Web Sling Shackle is designed to connect synthetic web slings and synthetic round slings to eyebolts, pad eyes, and lifting lugs.
- All alloy construction. .

•

- Each shackle has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material • traceability along with a Working Load Limit and the name Crosby forged into it.
- Incorporates the same ear spread and pin dimensions as conventional Crosby shackles. Allows easy connection to pad eyes, eye bolts, and lifting lugs.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including ٠ identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these shackles meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum ٠ stock diameter or thickness, and effective contact width shown in the Recommended Standards Specification for Synthetic Polyester Round Slings by the Web Sling & Tie Down Association (WSTDA-RS1).
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... The mark of genuine Crosby quality.



## ( E Sling Saver Lond Roll QT

#### S-281 Web Sling Shackle

	Web Slings*			Working			Dimensions (in)							
Round Sling Size (No.)	Webbing Width (in)	Eye Width (in)	Ply	Load Limit (Tons)†	S-281 Stock No.	Weight Each (Ib)	А	с	D	Е	к	м	N	
1 & 2	2	2	2	3-1/4	1021048	1.2	1.06	2.50	.75	1.62	1.22	3.84	3.34	
3	3	1.5	2	4-1/2	1021057	1.5	1.25	2.00	.88	1.50	1.41	3.38	3.97	
4	4	2	2	6-1/4	1021066	2.5	1.44	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.62	4.22	4.50	
5&6	6	3	2	8-1/2	1021075	4.3	1.69	3.62	1.13	2.75	1.84	5.64	5.13	

Design Factor of 5:1.

\*Designed for use with Type III, (eye & eye), Class 7, 2-ply web slings. For 3" and larger webbing width, tapered eye is required. † Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.


# SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS





- All alloy construction.
- Each shackle has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability along with a Working Load Limit and the name Crosby forged into it.
- Increased radius of bow gives wider sling bearing surface resulting in an increased area for load distribution, allows better load distribution on internal fibers.
  - Increasing Synthetic Sling efficiency as compared to standard anchor and chain shackle bows and conventional hooks. This allows 100% of the sling's rated Working Load Limit to be achieved.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these shackles meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum stock diameter or thickness, and effective contact width shown in the Recommended Standards Specification for Synthetic Polyester Round Slings by the Web Sling & Tie Down Association (WSTDA-RS1).
- Bolt (pin) has a larger diameter that provides better load distribution.
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.





# S-252 Bolt Type Sling Shackle

# ( E Sling Saver 'Fallyne Robbi Lood Robbi 💁

Web Sling Eye Width	Round Sling Size	Working Load Limit	S-252 Stock	Weight Each						Dim	ensions (in)	5				
(in)	(No.)	(t)*	No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	н	J	К	L	М
1	1 & 2	3.25	1020485	1.4	1.06	.58	1.38	.75	1.50	.44	3.38	3.68	1.12	1.50	.75	2.69
1.5	3 & 4	6.5	1020496	2.4	1.25	.75	1.75	.88	1.88	.50	4.15	4.25	1.31	1.81	1.00	3.38
2	5&6	8.75	1020507	4.1	1.38	.88	2.25	1.00	2.81	.56	5.50	4.72	1.50	2.09	1.12	4.19
3	7 & 8	12.5	1020518	8.0	1.62	1.12	3.25	1.25	3.06	.75	6.34	5.88	1.88	2.62	1.38	5.62
4	9 & 10	20.5	1020529	16.9	2.12	1.38	4.50	1.50	5.25	.88	9.45	7.19	2.25	3.12	1.75	7.50
5	11 & 12	35	1020540	35.0	2.50	1.75	5.50	2.00	6.34	1.12	11.50	9.31	3.00	4.19	2.25	9.19
6	13	50	1020551	57.5	3.00	2.12	6.50	2.25	7.70	1.25	13.75	10.38	3.38	4.75	2.75	11.00

Design factor of 5:1.

\* Maximum Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.

## S-253 Screw Pin Sling Shackle

Web Sling	Round	Working								Dime (	ensions (in)					
Eye Width (in)	Sling Size (No.)	Load Limit (t)*	S-253 Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Α	в	с	D	Е	G	к	L	М	N	Р	R
1	1 & 2	3.25	1020575	1.4	.88	.62	1.38	.75	1.50	3.38	1.50	.75	2.69	3.22	.44	1.00
1.5	3 & 4	6.5	1020584	2.2	1.25	.75	1.75	.88	1.88	4.15	1.81	1.00	3.38	4.03	.50	1.19
2	5&6	8.75	1020593	3.8	1.38	.88	2.25	1.00	2.81	5.50	2.09	1.12	4.19	4.50	.50	1.44
3	7 & 8	12.5	1020602	7.3	1.62	1.12	3.25	1.25	3.06	6.34	2.62	1.38	5.62	5.59	.62	1.81
4	9 & 10	20.5	1020611	15.2	2.12	1.38	4.50	1.50	5.25	9.45	3.12	1.75	7.50	6.88	.75	2.13
5	11 & 12	35	1020620	30.8	2.50	1.75	5.50	2.00	6.34	11.50	4.19	2.25	9.19	8.66	1.00	2.88
6	13	50	1020629	52.0	3.00	2.12	6.50	2.25	7.70	13.75	4.75	2.75	11.00	10.22	1.22	3.19

\* Maximum Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.

9







# S-255 Spool

• Designed to keep the load centered on the pin, which keeps the sling positioned correctly in the shackle bow.

Working Load	S-255	Weight		Dimer (i	nsions n)	
Limit (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Α	в	с	D
3.25	1020903	.33	1.25	.81	.75	.19
6.5	1020912	.57	1.50	.94	1.00	.25
8.75	1020921	.89	1.75	1.05	1.19	.31
12.5	1020930	1.45	2.00	1.31	1.50	.38
20.5	1020939	2.79	2.50	1.63	1.88	.44
35	1020948	2.40	3.25	2.13	2.25	.50
50	1020957	4.06	3.75	2.38	2.75	.62
5:1 Design Fac	tor					
<b>J</b>						CE



S-256



# S-256 Link Plate

• Designed to connect two (2) S-252 or S-253 Sling Saver Shackles together.

Working Load	S-256	Weight			Dimensions (in)		
Limit (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е
3.25	1020785	.83	.75	1.50	3.38	.81	1.88
6.5	1020796	1.62	1.00	1.75	4.12	.94	2.25
8.75	1020807	2.71	1.25	2.00	4.75	1.06	2.62
12.5	1020818	5.18	1.50	2.50	6.00	1.31	3.37
20.5	1020829	8.19	1.75	3.00	7.00	1.62	3.75
35	1020840	17.19	2.00	4.00	9.25	2.12	5.00
50	1020851	37.40	2.88	5.00	10.50	2.38	5.75

\* 5:1 Design Factor

Sling Saver 🤆 🤆



### **WSL-320A**



# SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS

- Suitable for use with 2-Ply Web Slings and Round Slings.
  - Eye is designed with a wide beam surface, which eliminates bunching effects, reduces sling tendency to slide, and allows a better load distribution on internal fibers.
- All alloy construction.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability along with a working load limit and the name Crosby forged into it.
- All hooks feature Crosby's patented QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> indicators.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- Includes S-4320 latch.
- Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum stock diameter or thickness, and effective contact width shown in the Recommended Standards Specification for Synthetic Polyester Round Slings by the Web Sling & Tie Down Association (WSTDA-RS1).



					APPLICATION	AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17	
WSL-320A Synt	hetic Sling Hoo	ok	QUIC-CHECK*	CE Sling Saver	Filiges Ridd	Lood Rated 🔍	ſ
Web Sling Eye Width (in)	Round Sling Size (No.)	Working Load Limit (t)	WSL-320A with Latch	Weight Each (lb)	Hook I.D. Code	S-4320 Rep. Latch	
1"	1	1.5	1022706	1.10	FA	1096374	
2"	2	3	1022717	2.86	HA	1096468	
3"	3	5	1022728	6.60	IA	1096515	

## WSL-320A Synthetic Sling Hook

Hook ID	Working Load Limit								Di	mensio (in)	ns							
Code	(t)	Α	В	С	D	F	G	н	J	K	L	М	Ν	0	Р	Q	Т	AA
FA	1.5	5.25	2.26	3.98	3.11	1.38	.84	.94	.93	.71	1.50	.63	.75	.91	2.24	1.01	.98	2.00
HA	3	7.11	3.66	5.31	3.97	1.63	1.13	1.32	1.13	.94	2.50	.85	1.13	1.09	2.82	1.69	1.16	2.00
IA	5	9.33	5.13	7.06	4.81	2.00	1.44	1.63	1.47	1.31	3.75	1.13	1.63	1.36	3.51	2.59	1.53	2.50

Design factor of 5:1.

Maximum Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.





- Special design of hook protects the synthetic sling when dropped or dragged.
- Uses same spool and cover as S-280 Web Connector.
  - Replacement Kit for Spool and Web Cover available.
  - No retaining pin to snag sling material.
- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- Each Connector has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability along with a Working Load Limit and the name Crosby forged into it.
- Designed to reduce friction, abrasion, and fraying in choker area.
- Designed for use with Type III, (eye & eye).
- Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum stock diameter or thickness, and effective contact width shown in the Recommended Standards Specification for Synthetic Polyester Round Slings by the Web Sling & Tie Down Association (WSTDA-RS1).

# S-287 Sliding Choker Hook



	V SI	Veb ings									Dimer (i	nsions n)				
Round Sling Size (No.)	Webbing Width (in)	Eye Width (in)	Ply	Working Load Limit (Tons)	S-287 Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	J	AA
1 & 2	2	2	2	3-1/4	1021909	3.7	2.13	2.50	3.32	.38	6.03	4.77	4.88	.34	1.50	1.50
3	3	1.5	2	4-1/2	1021918	6.1	1.63	3.50	3.67	.38	7.06	4.53	6.51	1.36	1.88	-

Design factor of 5:1.

Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.



# SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS

CE Sling Saver

S-237



- High Performance Sling Connector is designed to connect to slings of all materials.
- Allows easy connection to master links or eye hooks and is ideal for bridles.
- Increased radius of bow gives wider sling bearing surface resulting in an increased area for load distribution, allows better load distribution on internal fibers.
  - Increases synthetic sling efficiency as compared to master links, shackle bows and conventional eye hooks. This allows 100% of the sling's rated Working Load Limit to be achieved.
- All alloy construction
- Each connector has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with a frame size and the name Crosby forged into it.
- Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum stock diameter or thickness, and effective contact width shown in the Recommended Standards Specification for Synthetic Polyester Round Slings by the Web Sling & Tie Down Association (WSTDA-RS1).



S-238



Load Rates

QT

9

# S-237 High Performance Sling Connector

Wor Load	king Limit			Nominal Sling							Di	mensio (in)	ns				
4:1 (lb)*	5:1 (lb)	Stock No.	Fra me No.	Body Width (in)	Lok-A-Loy Size (in)	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	Е	G	н	L	N	R	S	w
6250	5000	1020695	5	2	3/8	1.14	.88	1.42	2.00	3.18	1.00	.80	4.20	1.04	2.92	.48	1.38
12500	10000	1020704	10	3	5/8	2.96	1.42	1.52	2.75	4.13	1.25	.98	5.68	1.71	3.94	.75	1.75
18750	15000	1020713	15	3	3/4	4.75	1.63	1.58	2.75	4.37	1.38	1.10	6.49	2.04	4.46	.93	1.88
31250	25000	1020722	25	4	7/8	8.59	2.00	2.33	3.75	6.00	1.75	1.41	7.97	2.27	5.51	1.06	2.25
37500	30000	1020731	30	4	7/8	9.24	2.00	2.20	3.75	6.19	1.75	1.41	7.84	2.27	5.38	1.06	2.38
50000	40000	1020740	40	5	1	15.7	2.25	2.91	4.75	7.25	2.25	1.78	9.45	2.44	6.45	1.22	3.09
75000	60000	1020759	60	6	1-1/4	26.0	2.56	3.36	5.75	9.13	2.31	1.86	11.08	3.07	7.72	1.50	3.16

Design Factor of 5:1.

Maximum allowable Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit when used at 4:1 design factor.

# S-238 High Performance Sling Connector

Working			Nominal Sling					[	Dimension (in)	s			
Load Limit (Ib)	Stock No.	Frame No.	Body Width (in)	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	Е	G	н	к	м	w
5000	1020415	5	2	1.6	.88	1.42	2.00	3.18	1.00	.80	4.90	3.30	1.38
10000	1020423	10	3	3.3	1.42	1.52	2.75	4.13	1.25	.98	5.72	3.76	1.75
15000	1020432	15	3	4.9	1.63	1.58	2.75	4.37	1.38	1.10	6.16	3.96	1.88
25000	1020441	25	4	10.1	2.00	2.33	3.75	6.00	1.75	1.41	8.40	5.58	2.25
30000	1020450	30	4	11.4	2.00	2.20	3.75	6.19	1.75	1.41	8.14	5.32	2.38
40000	1020469	40	5	20.7	2.25	2.91	4.75	7.25	2.25	1.78	10.48	6.92	3.09
60000	1020478	60	6	32.0	2.56	3.36	5.75	9.13	2.31	1.86	11.72	8.00	3.16

5:1 Design Factor







# **Roundsling Hook RH**

The RH-hook is the perfect load connection solution, combining the advantages of both soft lifting slings and grade 100 components. It can be inserted into a softsling and is quicker and safer to use than the commonly used shackle. The RH-hook is a connector as well as a hook, which gives the user increased flexibility, safer use and increased durability of the soft slings.

The RH-hook comes with a blocking pin, but thanks to the narrow opening it may be used without blocking pin.

									CE
Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	в	Е	G	L	н	М	Weight (Ib)
B14490	RH-1-10	2204	0.94	1.37	0.65	3.30	0.74	0.31	1.10
B14491	RH-2-10	4500	1.10	1.57	0.66	3.77	0.86	0.39	1.54
B14492	RH-3-10	6612	1.29	1.85	0.94	4.60	1.18	0.47	2.86
B14493	RH-5-10	11020	1.69	2.87	1.06	6.10	1.41	0.64	7.05

4:1 Design Factor. Tested according to EN 1677-2.



The roundsling hooks are color coded in order to match the corresponding sizes of roundslings marked according to EN 1492: Red=5T, Yellow=3T, Green=2T and Violet=1T.

SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS



# The SK-System

A range of specialized components for safe and easy assembly to chain, steel wire rope, webbing and roundsling, designed to solve your below-the-hook problems.

### The Polyester Sling System provides:

- Universal coupling of components to chain, wire and synthetic slings.
- Quick and simple assembly (only a hammer needed).
- Easy assembly standardized dimensions within each size range effectively eliminates the incorrect assembly of components with different safe working loads.
- Heavy hoisting with strong yet lightweight equipment.
- All components are manufactured from alloy steel for use with Grade 8 chain.



221



# **Rapid Rescue Chain Kit**

Rapid rescue chain kits for a quick and patient-friendly rescue.

# **Rapid Rescue Chain Kits**

A few seconds can make a significant impact in a serious accident rescue operation. The vehicle construction and extreme deformations common in accidents make the work of emergency workers increasingly more difficult. The use of Gunnebo Industries' chain rescue kit is simple and effective for a patient-friendly rescue. The methodology and equipment is standardized in many parts of Europe including Germany and Scandinavia. The pulling moves the fire brigade's working space to the outside and allows parallel work of medical care and technical rescue.

Chain rescue can be used successfully in various accident scenarios such as frontal impact, side and rear impact.

# **Recommended kit**

- 4 x 2,7m (9ft) chain sling MG1-CL
- 2 x 6m (20ft) synthetic sling\*
- 4 x RH synthetic sling hooks
- 4 x G209 or 854 bow screw pin shackles
- 2 x metal or plastic hardcase for easy storage\*

\*not manufactured by The Crosby Group



The kits are available in sizes from 6mm (7/32 inch) up to 16mm (5/8 inch) and working load limits up to 10 t (22 600 lb). Most commonly 8mm (5/16 inch) or 10mm (3/8 inch) are used, along with appropriately sized synthetic slings and synthetic sling hooks.



# TURNBUCKLES

Drop-forged and hot-dip galvanized turnbuckles for in-line pull.







# HG-223

**TURNBUCKLES** 

HOOK & HOOK Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1, Form 1, Class 5, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



### HG-226

**EYE & EYE** Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1, Form 1, Class 4, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



Modified Thread: Note stress relieving radii in this unretouched photo enlargement of the supabuckle.

### HG-227

JAW & EYE Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1, Form 1, Class 8, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### HG-228

JAW & JAW Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1, Form 1, Class 7, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



Standard Thread: Note stress building sharp "V" in this untouched photo enlargement.

# **Turnbuckle Information**

- Turnbuckle assembly combinations include: eye & eye, hook & hook, jaw & jaw, and jaw & eye.
- · End fittings are Quenched & Tempered or normalized, bodies heat treated by normalizing.
- Crosby's Quenched & Tempered end fittings and normalized bodies have enhanced impact properties for greater toughness at all temperatures.
- · Hot-dip galvanized.
- Hooks are forged with a greater cross sectional area that results in a stronger hook with better fatigue properties.
- Modified UNJ thread on end fittings for improved fatigue properties. Body has UNC threads.
- Turnbuckle eyes are forged elongated, by design, to maximize easy attachment in system and minimize stress in the eye. For turnbuckle sizes 1/4" through 2-1/2", a shackle one size smaller can be reeved through eye.
- Forged jaw ends are fitted with bolts and nuts on size 1/4" 5/8", and pins and cotter on sizes 3/4" through 2-3/4".
- TURNBUCKLES RECOMMENDED FOR STRAIGHT OR IN-LINE PULL ONLY.
- Lock nuts available for all sizes.
- Typical hardness levels, tensile strengths and ductility properties are available for all sizes.
- Meets or exceeds all the requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these turnbuckles meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.

# TURNBUCKLES





CET Foligue Rebut APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

# HG-226 Eye & Eye

- End fittings are Quenched & Tempered or normalized, bodies heat-treated by normalizing.
- Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Turnbuckle eyes are forged elongated, by design, to maximize easy attachment in system and minimize stress in the eye. For turnbuckle sizes 1/4" through 2-1/2", a shackle one size smaller can be reeved through eye.
- Modified UNJ thread on end fittings for improved fatigue properties. Body has UNC threads.
- TURNBUCKLES RECOMMENDED FOR STRAIGHT OR IN-LINE PULL ONLY.
- · Lock nuts available for all sizes.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these turnbuckles meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1 Form 1

   CLASS 4, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor. For additional information, see the warnings and applications section.



Thread Dia &		Working	Weight	ht (in)										
Take Up		Limit	Each		J	К	м	Ν			х			
(in)	Stock No.	(lb)	(lb)	Α	Open	Closed	Open	Closed	R	s	Closed	BB		
* 5/16 x 4-1/2	1031270	800	.48	.31	13.92	9.42	14.48	9.98	.95	.44	2.20	4.58		
* 3/8 x 6	1031298	1200	.75	.38	17.56	11.56	18.24	12.24	1.13	.53	2.48	6.10		
1/2 x 6	1031314	2200	1.72	.50	19.94	13.94	20.82	14.82	1.41	.71	3.56	6.03		
1/2 x 12	1031350	2200	2.63	.50	32.23	20.23	33.11	21.11	1.41	.71	3.54	12.36		
5/8 x 6	1031378	3500	2.75	.63	21.72	15.72	22.72	16.72	1.80	.88	4.35	6.03		
5/8 x 12	1031412	3500	4.12	.63	34.06	22.06	35.06	23.06	1.80	.88	4.34	12.39		
3/4 x 6	1031430	5200	4.22	.75	23.24	17.24	24.50	18.50	2.09	1.00	5.12	6.13		
3/4 x 12	1031476	5200	6.12	.75	35.64	23.64	36.90	24.90	2.09	1.00	5.09	12.59		
3/4 x 18	1031494	5200	7.83	.75	47.64	29.64	48.90	30.90	2.09	1.00	5.12	18.53		
7/8 x 12	1031519	7200	8.83	.88	36.70	24.70	38.20	26.20	2.38	1.25	5.79	12.16		
7/8 x 18	1031537	7200	11.5	.88	49.17	31.17	50.67	32.67	2.38	1.25	5.79	18.63		
1 x 6	1031555	10000	9.62	1.00	26.24	20.24	28.00	22.00	3.00	1.43	6.50	6.18		
1 x 12	1031573	10000	13.0	1.00	38.24	26.24	40.00	28.00	3.00	1.43	6.50	12.18		
1 x 18	1031591	10000	16.3	1.00	50.24	32.24	52.00	34.00	3.00	1.43	6.50	18.18		
1 x 24	1031617	10000	20.2	1.00	62.84	38.84	64.60	40.60	3.00	1.43	6.47	24.84		
1-1/4 x 12	1031635	15200	19.9	1.25	42.14	30.14	44.38	32.38	3.59	1.82	8.49	12.06		
1-1/4 x 18	1031653	15200	23.8	1.25	54.14	36.14	56.38	38.38	3.59	1.82	8.49	18.06		
1-1/4 x 24	1031671	15200	27.8	1.25	66.70	42.70	68.94	44.94	3.59	1.82	8.49	24.62		
1-1/2 x 12	1031699	21400	28.7	1.50	44.24	32.24	46.74	34.74	4.09	2.12	9.46	12.32		
1-1/2 x 18	1031715	21400	34.1	1.50	56.24	38.24	58.74	40.74	4.09	2.12	9.46	18.32		
1-1/2 x 24	1031733	21400	39.6	1.50	68.86	44.86	71.36	47.36	4.09	2.12	9.46	24.94		
1-3/4 x 18	1031779	28000	50.7	1.75	57.38	39.38	60.38	42.38	4.65	2.38	9.97	18.37		
1-3/4 x 24	1031797	28000	58.2	1.75	69.38	45.38	72.38	48.38	4.65	2.38	9.97	24.37		
2 x 24	1031813	37000	83.5	2.00	75.68	51.68	79.18	55.18	5.81	2.69	13.03	24.48		
2-1/2 x 24	1031831	60000	149	2.50	79.18	55.18	83.18	59.18	6.49	3.12	13.76	24.60		
2-3/4 x 24	1031859	75000	174	2.75	81.34	57.34	85.84	61.84	7.00	3.25	15.09	24.65		

5:1 Design Factor. Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.\*Mechanical galvanized







- Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Turnbuckles eyes are forged and elongated, by design, to maximize easy attachment in system and minimize stress in the eye. For turnbuckles size 1/4" through 2-1/2", a shackle one size smaller can be reeved through eye.
- Forged jaw ends are fitted with bolts and nuts for 1/4" through 5/8", and pins and cotters on 3/4" through 2-3/4" sizes.
- Modified UNJ thread on end fittings for improved fatigue properties.
- Body has UNC threads.
- TURNBUCKLES RECOMMENDED FOR STRAIGHT OR IN-LINE PULL ONLY.
- Lock nuts available for all sizes.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these turnbuckles meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1 Form
   1 CLASS 8, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor. For additional information, see warnings and applications section.



HG-227 Jaw & Eye
------------------

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

Thread Dia, &		Working Load	Weight	Dimensions       (in)       Each     E     J     K     M     X											
Take Up	Stock	Limit	Each			Е		J	к	М	N			х	
(in)	No.	(lb)	(lb)	Α	В	Closed	G	Open	Closed	Open	Closed	R	S	Closed	BB
* 5/16 x 4-1/2	1031895	800	.52	.31	.50	2.02	.87	13.50	9.00	14.30	9.80	.95	.44	2.20	4.58
* 3/8 x 6	1031911	1200	.80	.38	.53	2.11	.85	16.91	10.91	17.87	11.87	1.13	.53	2.48	6.10
1/2 x 6	1031939	2200	1.77	.50	.64	3.22	1.07	19.30	13.30	20.48	14.48	1.41	.71	3.56	6.03
1/2 x 9	1031957	2200	2.25	.50	.64	3.20	1.07	25.59	16.59	26.77	17.77	1.41	.71	3.54	9.36
1/2 x 12	1031975	2200	2.67	.50	.64	3.20	1.07	31.59	19.59	32.77	20.77	1.41	.71	3.54	12.36
5/8 x 6	1031993	3500	2.98	.63	.79	3.90	1.32	20.73	14.73	22.27	16.27	1.80	.88	4.35	6.03
5/8 x 9	1032019	3500	3.72	.63	.79	3.89	1.32	27.07	18.07	28.61	19.61	1.80	.88	4.34	9.39
5/8 x 12	1032037	3500	4.35	.63	.79	3.89	1.32	33.07	21.07	34.61	22.61	1.80	.88	4.34	12.39
3/4 x 6	1032055	5200	4.51	.75	.97	4.71	1.52	22.17	16.17	24.09	18.09	2.09	1.00	5.12	6.13
3/4 x 9	1032073	5200	5.56	.75	.97	4.68	1.52	28.57	19.57	30.49	21.49	2.09	1.00	5.09	9.59
3/4 x 12	1032091	5200	6.42	.75	.97	4.68	1.52	34.57	22.57	36.49	24.49	2.09	1.00	5.09	12.59
3/4 x 18	1032117	5200	8.14	.75	.97	4.71	1.52	46.57	28.57	48.49	30.49	2.09	1.00	5.12	18.53
7/8 x 12	1032135	7200	9.10	.88	1.16	5.50	1.77	35.68	23.68	37.91	25.91	2.38	1.25	5.79	12.16
7/8 x 18	1032153	7200	11.6	.88	1.16	5.50	1.77	48.15	30.15	50.38	32.38	2.38	1.25	5.79	18.63
1 x 6	1032171	10000	10.0	1.00	1.34	6.09	2.05	25.03	19.03	27.59	21.59	3.00	1.43	6.50	6.18
1 x 12	1032199	10000	13.4	1.00	1.34	6.09	2.05	37.03	25.03	39.59	27.59	3.00	1.43	6.50	12.18
1 x 18	1032215	10000	16.7	1.00	1.34	6.09	2.05	49.03	31.03	51.59	33.59	3.00	1.43	6.50	18.18
1 x 24	1032233	10000	20.6	1.00	1.34	6.06	2.05	61.63	37.63	64.19	40.19	3.00	1.43	6.47	24.84
1-1/4 x 12	1032251	15200	20.9	1.25	1.84	8.09	2.82	40.76	28.76	43.98	31.98	3.59	1.82	8.49	12.06
1-1/4 x 18	1032279	15200	24.8	1.25	1.84	8.09	2.82	52.76	34.76	55.98	37.98	3.59	1.82	8.49	18.06
1-1/4 x 24	1032297	15200	28.8	1.25	1.84	8.09	2.82	65.32	41.32	68.54	44.54	3.59	1.82	8.49	24.62
1-1/2 x 12	1032313	21400	30.6	1.50	2.06	8.93	2.81	42.50	30.50	46.21	34.21	4.09	2.12	9.46	12.32
1-1/2 x 18	1032331	21400	36.0	1.50	2.06	8.93	2.81	54.50	36.50	58.21	40.21	4.09	2.12	9.46	18.32
1-1/2 x 24	1032359	21400	41.5	1.50	2.06	8.93	2.81	67.12	43.12	70.83	46.83	4.09	2.12	9.46	24.94
1-3/4 x 18	1032395	28000	52.1	1.75	2.60	9.36	3.35	55.37	37.37	59.77	41.77	4.65	2.38	9.97	18.37
1-3/4 x 24	1032411	28000	59.7	1.75	2.60	9.36	3.35	67.37	43.37	71.77	47.77	4.65	2.38	9.97	24.37
2 x 24	1032439	37000	89.9	2.00	2.62	11.80	3.74	72.66	48.66	77.95	53.95	5.81	2.69	13.03	24.48
2-1/2 x 24	1032457	60000	158	2.50	3.06	13.26	4.44	76.08	52.08	82.68	58.68	6.49	3.12	13.76	24.60
2-3/4 x 24	1032475	75000	187	2.75	3.69	14.92	4.19	78.05	54.05	85.67	61.67	7.00	3.25	15.09	24.65

5:1 Design Factor. Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit. \*Mechanically galvanized



# TURNBUCKLES



- End fittings are Quenched & Tempered or normalized, bodies heat-treated by normalizing.
- Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- TURNBUCKLES RECOMMENDED FOR STRAIGHT OR IN-LINE PULL ONLY.
- Forged jaw ends are fitted with bolts and nuts for 1/4" through 5/8", and pins and cotters on 3/4" through 2-3/4" sizes.
- Modified UNJ thread on end fittings for improved fatigue properties.
- Body has UNC threads.
- Lock nuts available for all sizes.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these turnbuckles meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
  - Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1 Form 1 CLASS 7, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor. For additional information, see Warnings & Applications.



### HG-228 Jaw & Jaw

Thread		Working	Dimensions (in) For the transmission										
Take Up (in)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Each (lb)	А	в	E Closed	G	J Open	K Closed	M Open	N Closed	BB	
* 5/16 x 4-1/2	1032518	800	.56	.31	.50	2.02	.87	13.07	8.57	14.12	9.62	4.58	
* 3/8 x 6	1032536	1200	.85	.38	.53	2.11	.85	16.25	10.25	17.50	11.50	6.10	
1/2 x 6	1032554	2200	1.82	.50	.64	3.22	1.07	18.65	12.65	20.14	14.14	6.03	
1/2 x 9	1032572	2200	2.29	.50	.64	3.20	1.07	24.94	15.94	26.43	17.43	9.36	
1/2 x 12	1032590	2200	2.71	.50	.64	3.20	1.07	30.94	18.94	32.43	20.43	12.36	
5/8 x 6	1032616	3500	3.21	.63	.79	3.90	1.32	19.74	13.74	21.82	15.82	6.03	
5/8 x 9	1032634	3500	3.95	.63	.79	3.89	1.32	26.08	17.08	28.16	19.16	9.39	
5/8 x 12	1032652	3500	4.58	.63	.79	3.89	1.32	32.08	20.08	34.16	22.16	12.39	
3/4 x 6	1032670	5200	4.80	.75	.97	4.71	1.52	21.09	15.09	23.68	17.68	6.13	
3/4 x 9	1032698	5200	5.85	.75	.97	4.68	1.52	27.49	18.49	30.08	21.08	9.59	
3/4 x 12	1032714	5200	6.72	.75	.97	4.68	1.52	33.49	21.49	36.08	24.08	12.59	
3/4 x 18	1032732	5200	8.45	.75	.97	4.71	1.52	45.49	27.49	48.08	30.08	18.53	
7/8 x 12	1032750	7200	9.37	.88	1.16	5.50	1.77	34.65	22.65	37.62	25.62	12.16	
7/8 x 18	1032778	7200	11.8	.88	1.16	5.50	1.77	47.12	29.12	50.09	32.09	18.63	
1 x 6	1032796	10000	10.4	1.00	1.34	6.09	2.05	23.82	17.82	27.18	21.18	6.18	
1 x 12	1032812	10000	13.8	1.00	1.34	6.09	2.05	35.82	23.82	39.18	27.18	12.18	
1 x 18	1032830	10000	17.1	1.00	1.34	6.09	2.05	47.82	29.82	51.18	33.18	18.18	
1 x 24	1032858	10000	21.0	1.00	1.34	6.06	2.05	60.42	36.42	63.78	39.78	24.84	
1-1/4 x 12	1032876	15200	21.9	1.25	1.84	8.09	2.82	39.37	27.37	43.58	31.58	12.06	
1-1/4 x 18	1032894	15200	25.9	1.25	1.84	8.09	2.82	51.37	33.37	55.58	37.58	18.06	
1-1/4 x 24	1032910	15200	29.8	1.25	1.84	8.09	2.82	63.93	39.93	68.14	44.14	24.62	
1-1/2 x 12	1032938	21400	32.6	1.50	2.06	8.93	2.81	40.76	28.76	45.68	33.68	12.32	
1-1/2 x 18	1032956	21400	38.0	1.50	2.06	8.93	2.81	52.76	34.76	57.68	39.68	18.32	
1-1/2 x 24	1032974	21400	43.5	1.50	2.06	8.93	2.81	65.38	41.38	70.30	46.30	24.94	
1-3/4 x 18	1033018	28000	53.5	1.75	2.60	9.36	3.35	53.35	35.35	59.16	41.16	18.37	
1-3/4 x 24	1033036	28000	61.1	1.75	2.60	9.36	3.35	65.35	41.35	71.16	47.16	24.37	
2 x 24	1033054	37000	96.3	2.00	2.62	11.80	3.74	69.64	45.64	76.72	52.72	24.48	
2-1/2 x 24	1033072	60000	167	2.50	3.06	13.26	4.44	72.97	48.97	82.18	58.18	24.60	
2-3/4 x 24	1033090	75000	199	2.75	3.69	14.92	4.19	74.75	50.75	85.50	61.50	24.65	

5:1 Design Factor. Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit. \*Mechanical galvanized



- Quenched & Tempered or normalized.
- Hot-dip galvanized steel.

Fatigue rated.

٠

- Turnbuckle eyes are forged elongated, by design, to maximize easy attachment in system and minimize stress in the eye. For turnbuckle sizes 1/4" through 2-1/2", a shackle one size smaller can be reeved through eye.
- Modified UNJ thread for improved fatigue properties.

HG-4037



# HG-4037 Eye End Fittings

		ungo									
Shank Dia. &			Working Load	Weight				Dimensions (in)	5		
Take Up	RH Eye Stock No	LH Eye Stock No	Limit	Each	^	ц	Р	s		v	w
* 1/4 x 4	1071057	1071672	500	07	25	2 59	81	34	22	78	4 19
* 5/16 x 4 1/2	1071075	1071690	800	13	.20	3.00	95	44	28	1.00	4 99
* 3/8 x 6	1071093	1071716	1200	23	.38	3.88	1 13	53	.20	1.00	6.12
1/2 x 6	1071119	1071734	2200	51	50	4 19	1 41	71	44	1.59	7 41
1/2 x 9	1071137	1071752	2200	.59	.50	5.69	1.41	.71	.44	1.59	8.91
1/2 x 12	1071155	1071770	2200	.68	.50	7.19	1.41	.71	.44	1.59	10.41
5/8 x 6	1071173	1071798	3500	.82	.63	4.44	1.80	.88	.50	1.88	8.36
5/8 x 9	1071191	1071814	3500	.95	.63	5.94	1.80	.88	.50	1.88	9.86
5/8 x 12	1071217	1071832	3500	1.08	.63	7.44	1.80	.88	.50	1.88	11.36
3/4 x 6	1071235	1071850	5200	1.36	.75	4.56	2.09	1.00	.63	2.26	9.25
3/4 x 9	1071253	1071878	5200	1.55	.75	6.06	2.09	1.00	.63	2.26	10.75
3/4 x 12	1071271	1071896	5200	1.73	.75	7.56	2.09	1.00	.63	2.26	12.25
3/4 x 18	1071299	1071912	5200	2.10	.75	10.56	2.09	1.00	.63	2.26	15.25
7/8 x 12	1071315	1071930	7200	2.61	.88	7.81	2.38	1.25	.75	2.75	13.10
7/8 x 18	1071333	1071958	7200	3.12	.88	10.81	2.38	1.25	.75	2.75	16.10
1 x 6	1071351	1071976	10000	3.15	1.00	5.06	3.00	1.43	.88	3.19	11.00
1 x 12	1071379	1071994	10000	3.81	1.00	8.06	3.00	1.43	.88	3.19	14.00
1 x 18	1071397	1072010	10000	4.48	1.00	11.06	3.00	1.43	.88	3.19	17.00
1 x 24	1071413	1072038	10000	5.15	1.00	14.06	3.00	1.43	.88	3.19	20.00
1-1/4 x 12	1071431	1072056	15200	7.07	1.25	8.38	3.59	1.82	1.12	4.06	16.19
1-1/4 x 18	1071459	1072074	15200	8.12	1.25	11.38	3.59	1.82	1.12	4.06	19.19
1-1/4 x 24	1071477	1072092	15200	9.16	1.25	14.38	3.59	1.82	1.12	4.06	22.19.
1-1/2 x 12	1071495	1072118	21400	10.3	1.50	8.75	4.09	2.12	1.25	4.62	17.37
1-1/2 x 18	1071510	1072136	21400	11.8	1.50	11.75	4.09	2.12	1.25	4.62	20.37
1-1/2 x 24	1071538	1072154	21400	13.3	1.50	14.75	4.09	2.12	1.25	4.62	23.37
1-3/4 x 18	1071574	1072190	28000	17.5	1.75	12.16	4.65	2.38	1.50	5.38	21.19
1-3/4 x 24	1071592	1072216	28000	19.5	1.75	15.16	4.65	2.38	1.50	5.38	24.19
2 x 24	1071618	1072234	37000	28.9	2.00	15.59	5.81	2.69	1.75	6.19	27.59
2-1/2 x 24	1071636	1072252	60000	46.4	2.50	17.56	6.50	3.12	2.00	7.12	29.59
2-3/4 x 24	1071654	1072270	75000	60.2	2.75	17.69	7.00	3.25	2.25	7.75	30.92

\*Mechanically galvanized

QAT Faligue Rated

TURNBUCKLES



# TURNBUCKLES

# HG-4037 Jaw End Fittings

- Quenched & Tempered or normalized.
- Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Forged jaw ends are fitted with bolts and nuts on sizes 1/4" through 5/8", and pins and cotters on sizes 3/4" through 2-3/4".
- Modified UNJ thread for improved fatigue properties.
- Fatigue Rated.



# N Faligae Rabb

# HG-4037 Jaw End Fittings

Chamb			Manlain a	Dimensions (in)											
Dia. & Take Up (in)	RH Jaw Stock No.	LH Jaw Stock No.	Load Limit (Ib)	Weight Each (Ib)	А	в	с	D	F	н	l Nom. Min.	L Nom. Min.	Y	ММ	OO Bolt Pin
* 1/4 x 4	1072298	1072911	500	.11	.25	.45	.91	.30	.63	2.59	3.72	4.09	1.13	1.41	.25
* 5/16 x 4 1/2	1072314	1072939	800	.17	.31	.50	1.02	.30	.69	3.00	4.41	4.81	1.39	1.41	.25
* 3/8 x 6	1072332	1072957	1200	.28	.38	.53	1.15	.36	.81	3.88	5.28	5.75	1.47	1.58	.31
1/2 x 6	1072350	1072975	2200	.56	.50	.64	1.36	.42	1.00	4.19	6.51	7.07	1.81	1.87	.37
1/2 x 9	1072378	1072993	2200	.63	.50	.64	1.36	.42	1.00	5.69	8.01	8.57	1.81	1.87	.37
1/2 x 12	1072396	1073019	2200	.72	.50	.64	1.36	.42	1.00	7.19	9.51	10.07	1.81	1.87	.37
5/8 x 6	1072412	1073037	3500	1.05	.63	.79	1.75	.55	1.31	4.31	7.12	7.91	2.36	2.44	.50
5/8 x 9	1072430	1073055	3500	1.18	.63	.79	1.75	.55	1.31	5.81	8.62	9.41	2.36	2.44	.50
5/8 x 12	1072458	1073073	3500	1.31	.63	.79	1.75	.55	1.31	7.31	10.12	10.91	2.36	2.44	.50
3/4 x 6	1072476	1073091	5200	1.65	.75	.97	2.09	.69	1.63	4.56	7.86	8.84	2.81	2.56	.63
3/4 x 9	1072494	1073117	5200	1.84	.75	.97	2.09	.69	1.63	6.06	9.36	10.34	2.81	2.56	.63
3/4 x 12	1072519	1073135	5200	2.03	.75	.97	2.09	.69	1.63	7.56	10.86	11.84	2.81	2.56	.63
3/4 x 18	1072537	1073153	5200	2.41	.75	.97	2.09	.69	1.63	10.56	13.86	14.84	2.81	2.56	.63
7/8 x 12	1072555	1073171	7200	2.88	.88	1.16	2.56	.81	1.88	7.81	11.70	12.81	3.25	3.09	.75
7/8 x 18	1072573	1073199	7200	3.25	.88	1.16	2.56	.81	1.88	10.81	14.70	15.81	3.25	3.09	.75
1 x 6	1072591	1073215	10000	3.56	1.00	1.34	2.76	.94	2.12	5.06	9.35	10.59	3.73	3.44	.88
1 x 12	1072617	1073233	10000	4.22	1.00	1.34	2.76	.94	2.12	8.06	12.35	13.59	3.73	3.44	.88
1 x 18	1072635	1073251	10000	4.89	1.00	1.34	2.76	.94	2.12	11.06	15.35	16.59	3.73	3.44	.88
1 x 24	1072653	1073279	10000	5.56	1.00	1.34	2.76	.94	2.12	14.06	18.35	19.59	3.73	3.44	.88
1-1/4 x 12	1072671	1073297	15200	8.10	1.25	1.84	3.72	1.19	2.63	8.38	14.25	15.79	4.92	4.53	1.13
1-1/4 x 18	1072699	1073313	15200	9.14	1.25	1.84	3.72	1.19	2.63	11.38	17.25	18.79	4.92	4.53	1.13
1-1/4 x 24	1072715	1073331	15200	10.2	1.25	1.84	3.72	1.19	2.63	14.38	20.25	21.79	4.92	4.53	1.13
1-1/2 x 12	1072733	1073359	21400	12.3	1.50	2.06	4.16	1.47	3.12	8.75	15.07	16.84	5.27	5.13	1.38
1-1/2 x 18	1072751	1073377	21400	13.8	1.50	2.06	4.16	1.47	3.12	11.75	18.07	19.84	5.27	5.13	1.38
1-1/2 x 24	1072779	1073395	21400	15.3	1.50	2.06	4.16	1.47	3.12	14.75	21.07	22.84	5.27	5.13	1.38
1-3/4 x 18	1072813	1073439	28000	18.9	1.75	2.60	4.66	1.72	3.50	12.16	18.49	20.58	6.25	6.00	1.63
1-3/4 x 24	1072831	1073457	28000	21.0	1.75	2.60	4.66	1.72	3.50	15.16	21.49	23.58	6.25	6.00	1.63
2 x 24	1072859	1073475	37000	35.3	2.00	2.62	5.61	2.09	4.19	15.59	23.82	26.36	7.28	6.88	2.00
2-1/2 x 24	1072877	1073493	60000	55.8	2.50	3.06	5.84	2.38	5.62	17.20	25.61	29.09	9.04	7.50	2.25
2-3/4 x 24	1072895	1073518	75000	72.4	2.75	3.69	6.57	2.88	6.12	17.35	26.75	30.75	9.56	8.38	2.75

\*Mechanical galvanized



# HG-2510 Body

- Heat treat by normalizing.
- Hot-dip galvanized
- UNC threads.

TURNBUCKLES

- Fatigue rated.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1, Form 1 Class 2, except for those provisions required by the contractor.



# HG-2510 Body

Shank Dia &		Working	Weight	eight (in)								
Take Up (in)	Stock No.	Limit (lb)	Each (lb)	AA	BB	сс	DD	EE	GG	нн	JJ	
* 5/16 x 4-1/2	1033919	800	.22	5.59	4.58	.51	.82	.38	.56	.44	.19	
* 3/8 x 6	1033937	1200	.29	7.29	6.10	.60	.88	.38	.63	.50	.19	
1/2 x 6	1033955	2200	.70	7.70	6.03	.84	1.19	.68	.81	.63	.28	
† 1/2 x 9	1033973	2200	1.03	11.03	9.36	.84	1.19	.68	.81	.63	.28	
† 1/2 x 12	1033991	2200	1.27	14.03	12.36	.84	1.19	.68	.81	.63	.28	
5/8 x 6	1034017	3500	1.11	8.02	6.03	1.00	1.43	.83	1.00	.75	.34	
† 5/8 x 9	1034035	3500	1.59	11.38	9.39	1.00	1.43	.83	1.00	.75	.34	
† 5/8 x 12	1034053	3500	1.96	14.38	12.39	1.00	1.43	.83	1.00	.75	.34	
3/4 x 6	1034071	5200	1.50	8.26	6.13	1.07	1.74	.94	1.13	.94	.40	
† 3/4 x 9	1034099	5200	2.17	11.72	9.59	1.07	1.74	.94	1.13	.94	.40	
† 3/4 x 12	1034115	5200	2.66	14.72	12.59	1.07	1.74	.94	1.13	.94	.40	
† 3/4 x 18	1034133	5200	3.63	20.66	18.53	1.07	1.74	.94	1.13	.94	.40	
7/8 x 12	1034179	7200	3.61	14.62	12.16	1.23	2.00	1.13	1.31	1.06	.47	
† 7/8 x 18	1034197	7200	5.27	21.09	18.63	1.23	2.00	1.13	1.31	1.06	.47	
1 x 6	1034213	10000	3.32	9.00	6.18	1.41	2.45	1.25	1.50	1.25	.60	
1 x 12	1034231	10000	5.34	15.00	12.18	1.41	2.45	1.25	1.50	1.25	.60	
† 1 x 18	1034259	10000	7.35	21.00	18.18	1.41	2.45	1.25	1.50	1.25	.60	
† 1 x 24	1034277	10000	9.85	27.66	24.84	1.41	2.45	1.25	1.50	1.25	.60	
1-1/4 x 12	1034339	15200	5.72	15.40	12.06	1.67	2.62	1.25	1.88	1.50	.56	
1-1/4 x 18	1034357	15200	7.58	21.40	18.06	1.67	2.62	1.25	1.88	1.50	.56	
† 1-1/4 x 24	1034375	15200	9.45	27.96	24.62	1.67	2.62	1.25	1.88	1.50	.56	
1-1/2 x 12	1034437	21400	8.01	15.82	12.32	1.75	2.99	1.50	2.25	1.75	.62	
1-1/2 x 18	1034455	21400	10.4	21.82	18.32	1.75	2.99	1.50	2.25	1.75	.62	
† 1-1/2 x 24	1034473	21400	12.9	28.45	24.94	1.75	2.99	1.50	2.25	1.75	.62	
1-3/4 x 18	1034552	28000	15.7	22.44	18.37	2.04	3.62	1.75	2.62	2.12	.75	
1-3/4 x 24	1034570	28000	19.2	28.44	24.37	2.04	3.62	1.75	2.62	2.12	.75	
2 x 24	1034632	37000	25.8	29.13	24.48	2.33	4.14	2.00	3.00	2.38	.88	
2-1/2 x 24	1034678	60000	55.9	31.66	24.60	3.53	5.62	2.75	3.88	3.12	1.25	
2-3/4 x 24	1034696	75000	54.0	31.66	24.65	3.51	5.62	2.75	3.88	4.48	1.25	

\*Mechanically galvanized

†Contains Center Rib for additional body support

# QAT Fullgar Rolled



# TURNBUCKLES



- End fittings are Quenched & Tempered or normalized, bodies heat-treated by normalizing.
- Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Hooks are forged with a greater cross sectional area that results in a stronger hook with better fatigue properties.
- TURNBUCKLES RECOMMENDED FOR STRAIGHT OR IN-LINE PULL ONLY.
- Modified UNJ thread on end fittings for improved fatigue properties.
- Body has UNC threads.
- Lock nuts available for all sizes.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these turnbuckles meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
  - Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1 Form 1 - CLASS 5, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor. For additional information, see warnings and applications section.



## HG-223 Hook & Hook

Thread		Working	M/+:					Dimensio (in)	ns			
Take Up (in)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)*	Each (lb)	А	D	E Closed	F	J Open	K Closed	M Open	N Closed	BB
1 x 12	1030333	5000	14.8	1.00	1.25	6.56	4.25	36.59	25.06	40.12	28.12	12.18

5:1 Design Factor. Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.



- Quenched & Tempered or normalized.
- Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Hooks are forged with a greater cross sectional area that results in a stronger hook with better fatigue properties.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.





# HG-4037 Hook End Fittings

		i iungo										I	
Shank Dia &			Working	Weight					Dimensio (in)	ns			
Take Up (in)	RH Hook Stock No.	LH Hook Stock No.	Limit (lb)	Each (lb)	Α	в	с	D	F	G	н	I	L
1 x 12	1070334	1070851	5000	4.72	1.00	1.00	1.53	1.25	4.25	1.38	8.06	11.84	14.06





# HG-4060 / HG-4061

• Secures the turnbuckle into position at final adjustment.

# HG-4060 / HG-4061 Lock Nuts

Shank Dia. & Take Up	Right Hand HG-4060	Left Hand HG-4061	Weight Per 100		Dimensions (in)	i
(in)	Stock No.	Stock No.	(lb)	0	Р	Q
1/4	1075115	1075491	.80	.44	.50	.16
5/16	1075133	1075516	1.30	.50	.56	.19
3/8	1075151	1075534	2.00	.56	.64	.22
1/2	1075197	1075570	4.00	.75	.86	.31
5/8	1075213	1075598	7.00	.94	1.06	.38
3/4	1075231	1075614	11.00	1.13	1.26	.42
7/8	1075259	1075632	16.30	1.31	1.50	.48
1	1075277	1075650	23.80	1.50	1.69	.55
1-1/8	1075295	1075678	32.00	1.50	1.69	.55
1-1/4	1075311	1075696	62.50	1.88	2.13	.72
1-1/2	1075357	1075730	72.00	2.25	2.53	.84
1-3/4	1075393	1075776	112.00	2.75	3.18	1.00
2	1075419	1075794	150.00	3.12	3.61	1.12
2-1/2	1075455	1075838	330.00	3.88	4.47	1.50
2-3/4	1075473	1075856	425.00	4.25	4.91	1.62



# Alloy Steel Rigging Screw No 801 / 802 / 804 Grade 6

Standard Wo

Working load acc. to US Federal spec. FF-T-791.b. Supplied with closed body from 5,510 - 37,468 lb, larger dimensions open body.



Stock no.	Stock no.	Stock no.	Thread WLL metric		Take up			[	Dimens	ions (ir	ı)			Weight
Jaw/Jaw 801	Jaw/Eye 802	Eye/Eye 804	M/UNC	tonnes	range	в	Ν	к	L	м	F	G	н	each (lb)
A801420	A802420	A804420	M 20	2.5	8.27	10.63	17.91	0.79	0.63	1.97	0.51	0.83	1.77	5.07
A801424	A802424	A804424	M 24	5.0	9.84	13.39	22.44	1.10	0.87	2.56	0.75	1.10	2.20	10.14
A801432	A802432	A804432	1.1/4"	7.0	10.63	14.57	26.77	1.50	1.10	3.35	0.87	1.38	2.76	17.64
A801438	A802438	A804438	1.1/2"	10.0	11.81	15.75	31.10	1.77	1.26	3.94	0.98	1.57	3.07	30.86
A801445	A802445	A804445	1.3/4"	13.0	14.17	19.69	34.25	1.97	1.54	4.13	1.18	1.77	3.54	52.91
A801450	A802450	A804450	2"	17.0	17.72	23.62	40.55	2.28	1.77	4.72	1.38	1.77	3.94	83.78
A801464			*2.1/2"	27.2	21.02	30.71	51.65	2.95	2.24	5.59	-	-		194.01
A801470			*2.3/4"	34.0	22.68	30.71	55.83	3.54	2.76	5.71				216.05

\* Open turnbuckle body without nut and split pin

# Rigging Screw No 401 / 402 / 404 - Hot-Dip Galvanized

nut.





Stock no.	Stock no.	Stock no.	Thread	ead WLL	Take up				Dimens	ions (in	)			Weight
Jaw/ Jaw 401	Jaw/ Eye 402	Eye/Eye 404	M/UNC	tonnes	range	в	Ν	L	м	к	F	G	н	each (lb)
	*A402406		M 6	-	3.15	3.94	6.89	0.20	0.71	0.31	0.20	0.39	0.39	0.29
	*A402408		M 8	-	3.35	4.33	8.27	0.24	0.83	0.35	0.24	0.47	0.47	0.55
A401510	*A402410	*A404410	M 10	0.5	3.54	5.71	8.86	0.31	0.79	0.37	0.28	0.51	0.51	0.66
A401512	*A402412	*A404412	M 12	0.7	6.10	7.68	12.40	0.39	1.18	0.51	0.39	0.55	1.10	1.43
A401516	*A402416	*A404416	M 16	1.2	7.28	9.06	14.96	0.47	1.73	0.71	0.47	0.71	1.77	2.76
A401520	A402420	A404520	M 20	1.5	8.27	10.63	17.72	0.63	1.97	0.79	0.51	0.83	1.77	4.85
A401422	A402422	A404422	M 22	2.2	9.06	11.61	19.69	0.79	2.36	0.98	0.63	0.94	1.97	7.28
A401424	A402424	A404424	M 24	3.2	9.84	12.80	21.85	0.87	2.56	1.10	0.75	1.10	2.20	10.14
A401432	A402432	A404432	1.1/4"	4.8	11.42	14.57	26.77	1.10	3.35	1.50	0.87	1.38	2.76	18.74
A401438	A402438	A404438	1.1/2"	6.0	11.81	15.75	29.92	1.26	3.94	1.77	0.98	1.57	3.54	31.97
A401445	A402450	A404445	1.3/4"	8.5	11.42	15.75	29.92	1.50	4.13	1.97	1.18	1.77	3.54	46.08
A401452	A402452	A404452	2"	11.0	11.42	15.75	32.28	1.77	4.72	2.28	1.38	1.77	3.94	52.91

\* Will not be delivered with lifting certificate.

TURNBUCKLES

233



# **EFFICIENT & ERGONOMIC LOAD SECUREMENT TECHNOLOGY**

Speedbinders is changing the load binder industry with patented **Torque Drive** technology. Our line of products provide considerable time savings and enhanced safety benefits for drivers by eliminating repetitive, straining operations. Torque Drive binders are revolutionizing load securement. By adopting the practice of using portable power drill to secure loads and pull the chain tight, you can alleviate shoulder strain, reduce injuries, and allow for easier operation and reduced operation time.



## PRODUCT RANGE



TD66BL Color marking: Blue WLL: 6,600 lb Chain size: 5/16"-3/8" Proof tested to: 9,900 lb Design factor: 3:1 Common applications: Light equipment transport, Logging



TD92RL Color marking: Red WLL: 9,200 lb Chain size: 3/8"-1/2" Proof tested to: 13,800 lb Design factor: 3:1 Common applications: Equipment transport, Heavy towing, Steel coil transport



#### TD13GLHH

Color marking: Green WLL: 13,000 lb Chain size: 1/2"-5/8" Proof tested to: 19,500 lb Design factor: 3:1 Common applications: Equipment transport, Heavy hauling, Steel coil transport



A wide range of high-quality lifting points for every application.







G-277

NEES

Grosby

- Forged steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles. •
- Working Load Limits shown are for in-line pull. For angle loading, see applications and warning section.
- ٠ Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these bolts meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- All bolts hot-dip galvanized after threading (UNC). •

Working Load

Furnished with standard hot-dip galvanized, heavy hex nuts. •

Weight

### **G-277 Shoulder Nut Eye Bolts** Shank Diameter

Shank Diameter & Length		Working Load Limit	Weight Each	Dimensions (in)								
(in)	Stock No.	(lb)	(lb)	Α	в	С	D	E	F	G	н	J
5/16 x 2-1/4	1045050	1200	0.13	.31	.62	1.12	.25	1.50	2.25	3.50	.69	.56
5/16 x 4-1/4	1045078	1200	0.19	.31	.62	1.12	.25	2.50	4.25	5.50	.69	.56
3/8 x 2-1/2	1045096	1550	0.21	.38	.75	1.38	.31	1.50	2.50	3.97	.78	.66
3/8 x 4-1/2	1045112	1550	0.25	.38	.75	1.38	.31	2.50	4.50	5.97	.78	.66
1/2 x 3-1/4	1045130	2600	0.43	.50	1.00	1.75	.38	1.50	3.25	5.12	1.00	.91
1/2 x 6	1045158	2600	0.57	.50	1.00	1.75	.38	3.00	6.00	7.88	1.00	.91
5/8 x 4	1045176	5200	0.69	.62	1.25	2.25	.50	2.00	4.00	6.44	1.31	1.12
5/8 x 6	1045194	5200	1.02	.62	1.25	2.25	.50	3.00	6.00	8.44	1.31	1.12
3/4 x 4-1/2	1045210	7200	1.45	.75	1.50	2.75	.62	2.00	4.50	7.44	1.56	1.38
3/4 x 6	1045238	7200	1.68	.75	1.50	2.75	.62	3.00	6.00	8.94	1.56	1.38
7/8 x 5	1045256	10600	2.25	.88	1.75	3.25	.75	2.50	5.00	8.46	1.84	1.56
1 x 6	1045292	13300	3.66	1.00	2.00	3.75	.88	3.00	6.00	9.97	2.09	1.81
1 x 9	1045318	13300	4.23	1.00	2.00	3.75	.88	4.00	9.00	12.97	2.09	1.81
1-1/4 x 8	1045336	21000	6.50	1.25	2.50	4.50	1.00	4.00	8.00	12.72	2.47	2.28
1-1/4 x 12	1045354	21000	7.95	1.25	2.50	4.50	1.00	4.00	12.00	16.72	2.47	2.28
1-1/2 x 15	1045372	24000	14.25	1.50	3.00	5.50	1.25	6.00	15.00	20.75	3.00	2.75

5:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.







Copyright © 2023 The Crosby Group LLC All Rights Reserved

A





- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Working Load Limits shown are for in-line pull. For angle loading, see Warnings & Applications.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.
- Recommended for in-line pull.
- S-279 threaded UNC.
- M-279 metric threaded.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these bolts meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.



# S-279 UNC Shoulder Type Machinery Eye Bolts

		Working Load	Weight			Din	nensions	(in)			
Size (in)	Stock No.	Limit (lb)	Per 100 (lb)	A* Thread	в	С	D	Е	F	G	н
3/8 x 1-1/4	9900208	1550	15.00	3/8 - 16	1.27	1.62	1.00	3.07	.31	.69	1.05
1/2 x 1-1/2	9900217	2600	28.00	1/2 - 13	1.53	1.95	1.19	3.70	.38	.91	1.27
5/8 x 1-3/4	9900226	5200	55.00	5/8 - 11	1.79	2.38	1.38	4.45	.50	1.13	1.53
3/4 x 2	9900235	7200	96.00	3/4 - 10	2.05	2.76	1.50	5.07	.63	1.38	1.71
7/8 x 2-1/4	9900244	10600	154.00	7/8 - 9	2.31	3.25	1.75	5.87	.75	1.56	2.00
1 x 2-1/2	9900253	13300	238.00	1-8	2.57	3.76	2.00	6.66	.88	1.81	2.30
1-1/8 x 2-3/4	9900257	15000	320.00	1-1/8 - 7	2.75	4.19	2.25	7.20	.97	2.06	2.35
1-1/4 x 3	9900262	21000	399.00	1-1/4 - 7	3.09	4.50	2.50	7.95	1.00	2.28	2.73
1-1/2 x 3-1/2	9900271	24000	720.00	1-1/2 - 6	3.60	5.50	3.00	9.49	1.25	2.75	3.28
1-3/4 x 3-3/4	9900280	34000	1040.00	1-3/4 - 5	3.75	6.26	3.50	10.48	1.38	3.00	3.60
2 x 4	9900289	42000	1880.00	2-4-1/2	4.00	7.62	4.00	12.31	1.81	3.38	4.50
2-1/2 x 5	9900298	65000	3250.00	2-1/2 - 4	5.00	8.76	4.50	14.88	2.12	4.25	5.50

5:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. \*All bolts threaded UNC.



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

# M-279 Metric Shoulder Type Machinery Eye Bolts

		Working Load				Dime	nsions (r	nm)			
Size (mm)	Stock No.	Limit (kg)	Weight Each (kg)	A* Thread	в	С	D	Е	F	G	н
M6 x 13	1045753	200	.03	M6 x 1.0	13.0	28.7	19.1	47.0	4.9	13.5	19.6
M8 x 13	1045789	400	.05	M8 x 1.25	13.0	35.1	22.4	54.6	6.4	15.0	24.1
M10 x 17	1045833	640	.07	M10 x 1.5	17.0	41.1	25.4	64.3	7.9	17.5	26.5
M12 x 20.5	1045869	1000	.11	M12 x 1.75	20.5	49.5	30.2	77.7	9.7	23.1	32.8
M16 x 27	1045913	1800	.25	M16 x 2.0	27.0	60.5	35.1	96.0	12.7	28.7	38.9
M20 x 30	1045995	2500	.42	M20 x 2.5	30.0	70.0	38.1	108	16.0	35.1	43.4
M24 x 36	1046029	4000	1.05	M24 x 3.0	36.0	95.5	51.0	142	22.4	46.0	58.4
M27 x 69.8	1046038	5000	1.42	M27 x 3.0	69.8	107	57.1	183	24.6	52.3	59.7
M30 x 45	1046075	6000	1.77	M30 x 3.5	45.0	114	63.5	171	25.4	58.0	69.3
M36 x 54	1046109	8500	3.12	M36 x 4.0	54.0	140	76.0	207	31.8	70.0	83.3
M42 x 95.2	1046118	14000	4.58	M42 x 4.5	95.2	159	88.9	266	35.0	76.2	91.4
M48 x 102	1046127	17300	8.71	M48 x 5.0	102	194	101	313	46.0	85.9	114
M64 x 127	1046136	29500	14.74	M64 x 6.0	127	223	114	378	53.8	108	140

5:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.



### S-264



- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Forged from 1035 carbon steel.
- Excellent welding qualities.
- Widely used on farm machinery, trucks, steel hulled marine vessels and material handling equipment.
- Reference American Welding Society specifications for proper welding procedures.



QT

Qī

S-264 Pad Eyes

Size		Weight Per 100			Dim	ensions (in)			
No.	Stock No.	(lb)	В	С	D	E	G	н	L
* 0	1090722	2.80	.25	.19	.63	.31	.63	.09	.75
* 1	1090740	6.50	.38	.25	.88	.41	.88	.13	1.03
* 1-1/2	1090768	10.40	.63	.25	1.00	.44	1.13	.16	1.31
2	1090786	21.10	.75	.38	1.06	.50	1.50	.19	1.63
4	1090802	52.20	1.00	.56	1.44	.78	2.13	.22	2.34
5	1090820	82.50	1.25	.69	1.75	.81	2.63	.25	2.75

\*Meets the requirements of Military Specification MS-51930A.

### G-400





- Hot-dip galvanized
- Tapped with standard UNC class 2 threads after galvanizing.
- Also available in blank (as forged) item (S-4028).
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.



# G-400 Eye Nuts

	"0"		Otal Tau	We also a	Mainha					Dimone	ione (in				
Size No.	Stock Size (in)	Stock No	Std. Tap Size (in)	Load Limit (lb)	Each (lb)	А	с	D	Е	F	J	ĸ	N	т	w
1	.25	1090438	1/4	520	.09	1.25	.75	1.00	.75	.50	.69	.63	.38	1.72	.31
2	.31	1090474	3/8	1250	.17	1.62	1.00	1.20	.83	.56	.81	.89	.50	2.09	.41
ЗA	.38	1090517	1/2	2250	.28	2.00	1.25	1.44	1.08	.81	1.00	1.09	.62	2.55	.50
4	.50	1090535	5/8	3600	.60	2.50	1.50	1.92	1.35	1.00	1.31	1.31	.69	3.25	.69
5	.63	1090553	3/4	5200	1.00	3.00	1.75	2.38	1.59	1.12	1.50	1.57	.88	3.89	.84
6	.75	1090571	7/8	7200	1.65	3.50	2.00	2.63	1.96	1.38	1.88	1.77	.94	4.32	1.00
7	.88	1090599	1	10000	2.69	4.00	2.25	3.06	2.21	1.56	2.13	2.02	1.07	5.01	1.19
8	1.00	1090633	1-1/4	15500	4.38	4.50	2.50	3.50	2.46	1.88	2.38	2.27	1.25	5.78	1.38
9	1.13	1090651	1-3/8	18500	5.00	5.00	2.75	4.00	2.69	2.00	2.56	2.53	1.38	6.51	1.50
10	1.25	1090679	1-1/2	22500	6.78	5.62	3.12	4.31	3.09	2.25	3.00	2.82	1.50	7.06	1.66
11	1.50	1090697	2	40000	14.60	7.12	4.10	6.20	4.09	3.13	3.75	3.68	2.06	9.91	1.94

5:1 Design Factor. Working Load Limit shown is for In-Line pull. Rating based on standard tap size.

User's Guide for Lifting Online Course



# User's Guide for Lifting Online Course

This training resource covers rigging fundamentals through a series of self-paced lessons that explain the Crosby User's Guide for Lifting pocket rigging card.

Learn the fundamentals of rigging through

User's Guide for Lifting Online Course

User's Guide for Lifting

our self-paced online course

Take the online course

This training resource covers rigging fundamentals through a series of self-paced lessons indudes a through a series of self-paced lessons induces a through a series of self-paced less This training resource covers rigging fundementals through a series of self-paced lessons a s thecrosbygroup.com/courses/users-guide-for-lifting



# Swivel Hoist Ring



Color coded to distinguish between UNC (Red) and Metric (Silver) thread types.

HR-125M Swivel Hoist Ring

- Available in UNC and Metric thread sizes.
- UNC threads available in sizes from 800 pounds to 100,000 pounds Working Load Limit, with a design factor of 5 to 1.
- Metric threads available in sizes from 400kg to 16,900kg and dual rated in both a 4 to 1 and 5 to 1 design factor.
- All components are alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Designed to be used at full WLL within angular loading range.
- 100% individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification and Statistically Magnetic Particle inspected. (Can be furnished 100% Magnetic Particle inspected when requested at time of order.)
- Each product has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability along with a Working Load Limit and the name Crosby or "CG" stamped into it.
- 360° swivel and 180° pivot action.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Individually packaged along with proper application instructions and warning information.
- Bolt is secured with E-clip, threads are grooved. This method allows for easy disassembly and assembly of hoist ring for thorough examination of all components. Replacement kits are available.
- Bolts are individually Proof Tested.
- Multiple bolt length available to meet specific application requirements.
- Zinc plated (yellow chromate) finish for increased corrosion protection.
- Meets or exceeds all the requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these hoist rings meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.



**HR-125** 

Swivel Hoist Ring









- Top washer has the following features:
  - The Working Load Limit and recommended torque value are permanently stamped into each washer.
  - Washer is color-coded for easy identification: Red UNC thread.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times Working Load Limit.
- Bolt specification is an alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A 574.
- All threads listed are UNC.
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing above. Illustration shows meaning of each dimension given.

						Dime (	nsions in)	3				
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (Ib)	Torque in ft-lb	Bolt Size A	Effective Thread Projection Length B	с	D	Radius E	Diameter F	G	н	Weight Each (Ib)
1 †	1016887	800	7	5/16 - 18 x 1.50	.58	2.72	.97	.46	.34	1.87	1.12	.37
1†	1016898	1000	12	3/8 - 16 x 1.50	.58	2.72	.97	.46	.34	1.87	1.05	.39
2	1016909	2500	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.00	.70	4.85	1.96	.87	.75	3.35	2.29	2.33
2†	1016912	2500	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.50	1.20	4.85	1.96	.87	.75	3.35	2.29	2.36
2	1016920	4000	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.00	.70	4.85	1.96	.87	.75	3.35	2.16	2.41
2†	1016924	4000	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.75	1.45	4.85	1.96	.87	.75	3.35	2.16	2.47
2	1016931	5000	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.25	.95	4.85	1.96	.87	.75	3.35	2.04	2.52
2 †	1016935	5000	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	1.45	4.85	1.96	.87	.75	3.35	2.04	2.59
3	1016942	7000*	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	.89	6.57	2.96	1.36	.94	4.87	2.97	6.72
3†	1016946	7000*	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.50	1.64	6.57	2.96	1.36	.94	4.87	2.97	6.81
3	1016953	8000	160	7/8 - 9 x 2.75	.89	6.57	2.96	1.36	.94	4.87	2.84	6.84
3†	1016957	8000	160	7/8 - 9 x 3.50	1.64	6.57	2.96	1.36	.94	4.87	2.84	6.96
3	1016964	10000	230	1 - 8 x 3.00	1.14	6.57	2.96	1.36	.94	4.87	2.72	7.09
3†	1016969	10000	230	1 - 8 x 4.00	2.14	6.57	2.96	1.36	.94	4.87	2.72	7.31
4	1016975	15000	470	1-1/4 - 7 x 4.50	2.21	8.72	3.71	1.75	1.19	6.18	3.93	14.51
5	1016986	24000	800	1-1/2 - 6 x 6.75	3.00	12.55	4.71	2.39	1.75	8.48	5.52	37.73
5	1016997	30000	1100	2 - 4-1/2 x 6.75	3.00	12.55	4.71	2.39	1.75	8.48	5.02	40.69
6	1017001	50000	2100	2-1/2 - 4 x 8.0	4.00	16.88	5.75	3.00	2.25	11.00	8.03	88.00
7	1017005	75000	4300	3 - 4 x 10.5	5.00	19.50	6.45	3.75	2.75	14.16	8.50	166.00
8	1017009	100000	5100	3-1/2 - 4 x 13.0 #	7.00	22.09	7.75	4.00	3.25	15.91	9.28	265.00

### **HR-125 UNC Threads**

5:1 Design Factor. \*4:1 Design Factor when tested in 90 degree orientation. †Long Bolts are designed to be used with soft metal (i.e., aluminum) workpiece. While the long bolts may also be used with ferrous metal (i.e.,steel & iron) workpiece, short bolts are designed for ferrous workpieces only. Hex head bolt used on Frame 8 (100,000 lb) Hoist Ring.



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



HR-125M





- Top washer has the following features:
  - The Working Load Limit and recommended torque value are permanently stamped into each washer.
  - Washer is color-coded for easy identification: Silver Metric thread.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times Working Load Limit.
- Bolt specification is a Grade 12.9 alloy socket head cap screw to DIN 912. All threads listed are metric (ASME • B18.3.1m).
- · Designed to be used with ferrous workpiece only.
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing above. Illustration shows meaning of • each dimension given.

### **HR-125M Metric Threads**

		Wor Load (k	king Limit g)				Di	imensi (mm)	ons				
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	At a 5:1 Design Factor †	At a 4:1 Design Factor †	Torque in Nm	Bolt Size A	Effective Thread Projection Length B	с	D	Radius E	Diameter F	G	н	Weight Each (kg)
1	1016602	400	500	10	M8X1.25X40	16.9	69.9	24.6	11.8	8.5	47.5	29.9	.17
1	1016613	450	550	16	M10X1.50X40	16.9	69.9	24.6	11.8	8.5	47.5	28.1	.18
2	1016624	1050	1300	38	M12X1.75X50	16.9	123	49.8	22.3	17.5	85.1	60.4	1.05
2	1016635	1900	2400	81	M16X2.00X60	26.9	123	49.8	22.3	17.5	85.1	56.3	1.11
2	1016644	2150	2700	136	M20X2.50X65	31.9	123	49.8	22.3	17.5	85.1	52.3	1.17
3	1016657	3000	3750	136	M20X2.50X75	27.8	167	75.2	34.7	25.4	124	76.6	3.09
3	1016668	4200	5250	312	M24X3.00X80	32.8	167	75.2	34.7	25.4	124	70.5	3.21
4	1016679	7000	8750	637	M30X3.50X120	61.7	222	94.2	44.5	30.5	157	102	6.53
5	1016690	11000	13750	1005	M36X4.00X150	54.0	318	120	60.7	44.5	215	142	16.8
5	1016701	12500	15600	1005	M42X4.50X160	64.0	318	120	60.7	44.5	215	136	17.4
5	1016712	13500	16900 Warking Lood I	1350	M48X5.00X160	74.0	318	120	60.7	44.5	215	130	18.0

Land Rate

† Individually proof loaded to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit based on the 4:1 design factor.

Copyright © 2023 The Crosby Group LLC All Rights Reserved

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

CE





- Forged bail provides the following:
  - Easily readable raised lettering showing the name Crosby or "CG" and PIC for material traceability.
  - Greater durability providing the increased "Toughness" desired in potentially abusive field conditions.
  - Larger opening than standard hoist ring bail.
- Top washer is color-coded for easy identification (Red for UNC threads and Silver for Metric threads)
- The Working Load Limit and recommended torque value are permanently stamped into each washer.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times Working Load Limit.
- Available in both UNC thread and Metric thread style.
- UNC bolt specification is an alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A 574. Metric bolt specification is a Grade 12.9 alloy socket head cap screw to DIN 912.
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing. Illustration shows meaning of each dimension given.



### **HR-1000 UNC Threads**

						Dimensio	ons (in)					
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (Ib)	Torque in Ft. Lbs	Bolt Size A	Eff. Thread Projection Length B	с	D	Radius E	F	G	н	Weight Each (Ib)
1	1068002	800	7	5/16 - 18 x 1.50	.52	3.69	.97	.62	.44	2.27	1.38	.60
1	1068006	1000	12	3/8 - 16 x 1.50	.52	3.69	.97	.62	.44	2.27	1.38	.62
2	1068010	2500	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.25	.69	6.26	1.96	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	3.05
2 †	1068014	2500	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.75	1.19	6.26	1.96	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	3.07
2	1068018	4000	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.25	.69	6.26	1.96	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	3.11
2 †	1068022	4000	60	5/8 - 11 x 3.00	1.44	6.26	1.96	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	3.18
2	1068026	5000	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.50	.94	6.26	1.96	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	3.24
2†	1068030	5000	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.00	1.44	6.26	1.96	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	3.30
3	1068034	7000*	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.00	.85	8.66	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.25	3.25	10.09
3†	1068038	7000*	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.50	1.35	8.66	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.25	3.25	10.21
3	1068042	8000	160	7/8 - 9 x 3.00	.85	8.66	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.24	3.25	10.21
3†	1068046	8000	160	7/8 - 9 x 3.50	1.35	8.66	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.24	3.25	10.40
3	1068050	10000	230	1 - 8 x 3.50	1.35	8.66	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.24	3.25	10.50
3†	1068054	10000	230	1 - 8 x 4.50	2.35	8.66	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.24	3.25	10.72
4	1068058	15000	470	1-1/4 - 7 x 5.00	2.09	11.21	3.71	2.00	1.25	7.82	4.00	21.90
4	1068062	24000	800	1-1/2 - 6 x 5.50	2.59	11.21	3.71	2.00	1.44	7.82	4.00	23.00

5:1 Design Factor. \*4.5:1 Design Factor when tested in 90 degree orientation. †Long Bolts are designed to be used with soft metal (i.e., aluminum) workpiece.

# **HR-1000M Metric Threads**

		Working Lo	ad Limit (kg)			Di	imensi	ions (m	ım)				
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	At a 5:1 Design Factor*	At a 4:1 Design Factor*	Torque in Nm	Bolt Size A	Eff. Thread Projection Length B	с	D	Radius E	F	G	Н	Weight Each (kg)
1	1068307	400	500	10	M8 x 1.25 x 40	15.2	93.7	24.6	15.7	11.2	57.7	35.1	0.3
1	1068316	450	550	16	M10 x 1.50 x 40	15.2	93.7	24.6	15.7	11.2	57.7	35.1	0.3
2	1068325	1050	1300	38	M12 x 1.75 x 55	15.5	162	49.8	31.8	19.1	107	63.5	1.5
2	1068334	1900	2400	81	M16 x 2.00 x 65	25.5	162	49.8	31.8	19.1	107	63.5	1.5
2	1068343	2150	2700	136	M20 x 2.50 x 70	30.5	162	49.8	31.8	19.1	107	63.5	1.6
3	1068352	3000	3750	136	M20 x 2.50 x 80	25.4	220	75.2	41.4	25.4	159	82.6	4.6
3	1068361	4200	5250	312	M24 x 3.00 x 90	35.4	220	75.2	41.4	25.4	159	82.6	4.8
4	1068370	7000	8750	637	M30 x 3.50 x 140	66.2	285	94.2	50.8	31.8	199	102	9.7
4	1068389	11000	13750	1005	M36 x 4.00 x 130	56.2	285	94.2	50.8	31.8	199	102	10.2

\*Individually proof loaded to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit based on the 4:1 Design Factor.







#### #of Threads ength between Threads – per inch (mm) M10 - 1.50 x 40 (mm) 1/2" - 13 x 2.25 Bolt Bolt Diameter Diameter (mm)Length of Bolt Length of Bolt (from under head) (from under head) (mm)

- All load bearing components are heat treated, Quenched & Tempered alloy steel.
- All components, with the exception of the retaining ring, are produced with maximum material hardness of 34 HRc.
- All primary load-bearing components have Charpy impact testing. The body, bushing, washer and bail meet impact requirements of 31 ft-lb min. avg. at -4°F. The bolt meets impact requirements of 20 ft-lb min. avg. at -150°F.
- Individually magnetic particle inspected with certification.
- Forged bail provides the following:
  - Easily readable raised lettering showing the name Crosby or "CG" and PIC for material traceability.
  - Greater durability providing the increased toughness desired in potentially abusive field conditions.
  - Larger opening than standard hoist ring bail.
- Bolt specification is an alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A320 Grade L7 or L43.
- Top washer is color-coded for easy identification (blue for UN threads and grey for Metric threads).
- The Working Load Limit and recommended torque value are permanently stamped into each washer.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times Working Load Limit (90° and in-line).
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing above. Illustration shows meaning of each dimension given.
- Type approval and certification in accordance with DNV Offshore Standard DNV-OS-E101, Drilling Plant, Standard for Certification DNVGL-ST-0378, Lifting Appliances, and DNVGL-SI-0166.
- Individually serialized.
- 100% MPI all primary load bearing components.
- Coating: Thermo-diffusion galvanized.
- Optional bolt sizes available upon request.



# HR-1000CT UNC Threads

		Working				Dimens (in	sions )					
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	Load Limit (Ib)	Torque (ft-lb)	Bolt Size A	Effective Thread Projection Length B	с	D	Radius E	Diameter F	G	Н	Mass Each (lb)
2	6608103	1900	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.25	0.70	6.32	1.96	1.25	0.75	4.20	2.50	3
2	6608112	1900	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.75	1.20	6.32	1.96	1.25	0.75	4.20	2.50	3
2	6608121	3000	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.25	0.70	6.32	1.96	1.25	0.75	4.20	2.50	3
3	6608130	4800	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.00	0.85	8.59	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.25	3.25	11
3	6608139	6200	160	7/8 - 9 x 3.00	0.85	8.59	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.25	3.25	11
3	6608148	8300	230	1 - 8 x 3.50	1.35	8.59	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.25	3.25	11
4	6608149	12500	470	1-1/4 - 7 x 5.00	2.10	11.31	3.71	2.00	1.44	8.13	4.00	24
4	6607669	20000	800	1-1/2 - 6 x 5.50	2.60	11.31	3.71	2.00	1.44	8.13	4.00	27
4	6607727	20000	800	1-1/2 - 8 x 5.50	2.60	11.31	3.71	2.00	1.44	8.13	4.00	27
5	6607670	28000	1100	2 - 4.5 x 7.50	3.20	15.15	4.00	2.69	1.75	11.64	5.00	69
6	6607671	45000	2100	2 1/2 - 4 x 9.50	3.73	19.93	5.75	3.00	2.75	14.47	5.62	157
5:1 Design	Factor.											

and Rated Follows

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



### HR-1000MCT





- All load bearing components are heat treated, Quenched & Tempered alloy steel.
- All components, with the exception of the retaining ring, are produced with maximum material hardness of 34 HRc.
- All primary load-bearing components have Charpy impact testing. The body, bushing, washer and bail meet impact requirements of 31 ft-lb min. avg. at -4°F. The bolt meets impact requirements of 20 ft-lb min. avg. at -150°F.
- Individually magnetic particle inspected with certification.
- Forged bail provides the following:
  - Easily readable raised lettering showing the name Crosby or "CG" and PIC Code for material traceability.
  - Greater durability providing the increased toughness desired in potentially abusive field conditions.
  - Larger opening than standard hoist ring bail.
- Bolt specification is an alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A320 Grade L7 or L43.
- Top washer is color-coded for easy identification (blue for UN threads and grey for Metric threads).
- The Working Load Limit and recommended torque value are permanently stamped into each washer.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times Working Load Limit (90° and in-line).
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing above. Illustration shows meaning of each dimension given.
- Type approval and certification in accordance with DNV Offshore Standard DNV-OS-E101, Drilling Plant, Standard for Certification DNVGL-ST-0378, Lifting Appliances, and DNVGL-SI-0166.
- Individually serialized.
- 100% MPI all primary load bearing components.
- Coating: Thermo-diffusion galvanized.
- Optional bolt sizes available upon request.



### **HR-1000MCT Metric Threads**

		Wor Load (k	king Limit g)				Dimer (m	nsions im)					
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	Design Factor 5:1	Design Factor 4:1	Torque (Nm)	Bolt Size A	Eff. Thread Projection Length B	с	D	Radius E	Diameter F	G	н	Mass Each (kg)
2	6630058	825	1,030	38	M12 x 1.75 x 55	15.6	160.6	49.7	31.8	19.1	106.7	63.5	1
2	6630059	1,350	1,690	81	M16 x 2.00 x 65	25.5	160.6	49.7	31.8	19.1	106.7	63.5	1
3	6630060	2,250	2,810	136	M20 x 2.50 x 80	25.3	218.2	75.1	41.4	25.4	158.8	82.6	5
3	6630061	3,175	3,970	312	M24 x 3.00 x 90	35.4	218.2	75.1	41.4	25.4	158.8	82.6	5
4	6630062	5,450	6,810	637	M30 x 3.50 x 140	65.9	287.3	94.1	50.8	36.6	206.5	101.6	11
4	6630063	7,450	9,310	1,005	M36 x 4.00 x 130	56.3	287.3	94.1	50.8	36.6	206.5	101.6	12
5 5:1 Design	6630064 Factor.	13,250	16,560	1,350	M48 x 5.00 x 180	70.7	384.9	101.6	68.3	44.5	295.6	127.0	30

Load Rated F

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



### SS-125UNC





- All components are 316 stainless steel, except bolt retainers, which are made from 15-7 PH (UNS 15700) magnetic stainless steel.
- Rated at 100 percent at 90 degree angle.
- Each product has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the Working Load Limit and the name Crosby or "CG" stamped into it.
- Individually proof tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Fatigue Rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Washer is color-coded for easy identification (Red UNC thread).
- Bolt specification is 316 stainless steel socket head cap screw to ASTM F837 Group 1 (316).
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing above. Illustration shows meaning of each dimension given.

### SS-125UNC Threads

				Dimensions (in)								
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (Ib)	Torque (ft-lb)	Bolt Size A	Effective Thread Projection Length B	с	D	Radius E	Diameter F	G	н	Weight Each (Ib)
1	1065000	400	3.5	5/16 - 18 x 1.0	.29	2.67	.85	.43	.34	1.84	1.27	.30
1	1065004	400	3.5	5/16 - 18 x 1.25	.54	2.67	.85	.43	.34	1.84	1.27	.30
1	1065008	500	6	3/8 - 16 x 1.25	.54	2.67	.85	.43	.34	1.84	1.27	.30
2	1065016	1250	14	1/2 - 13 x 2.0	.78	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.31	2.6
2	1065020	1250	14	1/2 - 13 x 2.25	1.03	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.31	2.6
2	1065024	1250	14	1/2 - 13 x 2.5	1.28	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.31	2.6
2	1065028	2000	30	5/8 - 11 x 2.0	.78	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.18	2.6
2	1065032	2000	30	5/8 - 11 x 2.25	1.03	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.18	2.6
2	1065036	2000	30	5/8 - 11 x 2.5	1.28	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.18	2.6
2	1065040	2500	50	3/4 - 10 x 2.25	1.03	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.06	3.0
2	1065044	2500	50	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	1.53	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.06	3.0
3	1065048	3500	50	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	1.04	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	3.06	7.0
3	1065052	3500	50	3/4 - 10 x 3.25	1.54	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	3.06	7.0
3	1065056	4000	80	7/8 - 9 x 2.75	1.04	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	2.93	7.0
3	1065060	4000	80	7/8 - 9 x 3.0	1.29	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	2.93	7.0
3	1065064	5000	115	1 - 8 x 3.0	1.29	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	2.81	7.5
3	1065068	5000	115	1 - 8 x 3.25	1.54	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	2.81	7.5
3	1065072	5000	115	1 - 8 x 4.0	2.29	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	2.81	7.5
4	1065080	7500	235	1-1/4 - 7 x 4.0	1.89	8.73	3.19	1.75	1.25	6.50	4.12	14.0
5	1065084	12000	400	1-1/2 - 6 x 5.5	2.70	12.47	4.87	2.25	1.75	8.55	6.41	34.0
5	1065088	15000	550	2 - 4.5 x 5.75	2.96	12.47	4.87	2.25	1.75	8.55	5.91	36.0
6	1065092	25000	1050	2-1/2 - 4 x 8.0	4.00	16.87	6.52	3.00	2.25	11.67	8.03	88.0
6	1065096	25000	1050	2-1/2 - 8 x 8.0	4.00	16.87	6.52	3.00	2.25	11.67	8.03	88.0
7	1065100	37500	2150	3 - 4 x 10.25	5.00	19.50	8.10	3.75	2.75	14.15	8.48	166.0
8	1065104	50000	2550	3-1/2 - 4 x 13	7.00	22.09	8.60	4.00	3.25	15.90	9.28	265.0

5:1 Design Factor.

Load Relied Fullyne F

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



### SS-125M

# LIFTING POINTS



- All components are 316 stainless steel, except bolt retainers, which are made from 15-7 PH (UNS 15700) magnetic stainless steel.
- Rated at 100 percent at 90 degree angle.
- Each product has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the Working Load Limit and the name Crosby or "CG" stamped into it.
- Individually proof tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Fatigue Rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Washer is color-coded for easy identification (Silver Metric thread)).
- Bolt specification is 316 stainless steel socket head cap screw to ASTM F 837M (316).
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing above. Illustration shows meaning of each dimension given.

					Dimensions (mm)										
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (kg)	Torque in Nm	Bolt Size A	Effective Thread Projection Length B	с	D	Radius E	Diameter F	G	н	Weight Each (kg)			
1	1065203	200	4	M8 x 1.25	13	68	21.6	11	8.5	47	32	.17			
1	1065207	250	8	M10 x 1.50	18	68	21.6	11	8.5	47	30	.17			
2	1065211	525	18	M12 x 1.75	19	121	37	22	17.5	89	60	1.1			
2	1065215	950	40	M16 x 2.00	29	121	37	22	17.5	89	56	1.1			
2	1065219	1075	68	M20 x 2.50	34	121	37	22	17.5	89	52	1.2			
3	1065223	1500	68	M20 x 2.50	32	166	56	36	25	131	78	3.0			
3	1065227	2100	108	M24 x 3.00	37	166	56	36	25	131	74	3.1			
3	1065231	2100	108	M30 x 3.50	58	206	56	36	25	131	108	3.1			
4	1065235	3500	318	M30 x 3.50	42	222	81	45	31	165	106	6.3			
4	1065239	3500	318	M30 x 3.50	62	222	81	45	31	165	106	6.4			
5	1065243	5500	542	M36 x 4.00	64	317	124	57	43	217	166	15.5			
5	1065247	6250	542	M42 x 4.50	82	317	124	57	43	217	160	16.0			
5	1065251	6750	542	M48 x 5.00	82	317	124	57	43	217	154	16.8			
6	1065255	11150	1423	M64 x 6.00	101	428	165	76	56	296	204	39.0			
7	1065259	15750	2915	M72 x 6.00	132	495	206	95	69	359	220	74.0			
8	1065263	22300	3459	M90 x 6.00	177	561	216	102	83	404	235	118.0			

# SS-125M Metric Threads

5:1 Design Factor

Lord Rate

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17





- Forged bail provides the following:
  - Easily readable raised lettering showing the name Crosby or "CG" and PIC for material traceability.
  - More durability provides the increased toughness desired in potentially abusive field conditions.
  - Larger opening than standard hoist ring bails.
  - 180 degree pivot action at full capacity.
- Bolts included as part of assembly.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times Working Load Limit.
- UNC Bolt specification is a Grade 8 alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A574.





# **HR-100 Pivot Hoist Rings Coil Threads**

•

						(in)									
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (Ib)	Torque (ft-lb)	No. of Bolts	Weight Each (Ib)	Bolt Size A	Effective Thread Projection Length B	с	Diameter D	Radius E	F	G	н	J	к
1	1067408	2000	7	2	.6	5/16-18 x 1.25	.82	3.43	2.00	.62	.44	2.27	1.38	1.00	-
2	1067417	2500	12	2	3.1	3/8-16 x 1.25	.65	6.03	2.25	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	1.13	-
2	1067426	5000	28	2	3.3	1/2-13 x 2.00	1.40	6.03	2.63	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	1.50	-
3	1067435	12000	28	4	10.5	1/2-13 x 2.75	1.65	8.27	3.13	1.63	1.00	6.25	3.25	1.63	1.25
4	1067444	20000	60	4	22.0	5/8-11 x 3.25	1.65	10.63	4.47	2.00	1.25	7.82	4.00	2.06	1.25

5:1 Design Factor



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

S-265



- Widely used on farm machinery, trucks, steel hulled marine vessels and material handling equipment.
- Forged link and bracket Quenched & Tempered.
- Excellent welding qualities.
- Reference American Welding Society specifications for proper welding procedures.





# S-265 Forged Link

Working Lo	oad Limit (Ib)			Dimensions (in)										
Design Factor 5:1	Design Factor 4:1	Stock No.	Weight Each (Ib)	Α	в	с	D	F	G	н				
2200	2600	1290839	0.8	1.57	1.42	3.27	1.38	0.51	2.60	1.65				
5500	7050	1290848	1.3	1.77	1.73	3.90	1.65	0.71	3.19	1.89				
9250	11650	1290857	2.6	2.17	1.97	4.84	1.93	0.87	3.90	2.24				
14100	17600	1290866	5.2	2.76	2.52	5.67	2.52	1.02	4.80	2.64				
26450	33050	1290875	13.0	3.82	3.54	7.60	3.39	1.34	6.50	3.70				

248





- Body components are alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Rated at 100% of Working Load Limit for angles up to 90 degrees.
- Each product is stamped with a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with a Working Load Limit, and the name Crosby or "CG."
- Hoist ring body is furnished with a yellow chromate finish for ٠ improved corrosion resistance.
- Utilize standard Crosby Red Pin<sup>®</sup> Shackles to connect to wire rope or synthetic slings (sold separately).
- Multiple bolt lengths available to meet specific application • requirements.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times Working Load Limit.



## HR-1200 UNC Side Pull Hoist Rings

						Dimensions (in)								d		
	Working		Hoist Ring		Eff. Thread								Shac 209, 210 215, 213	Web Shackles S-281		
Weight Each (lb)	Load Limit (lb)	Stock No.	Bolt Torque (ft-lb)	Bolt Size A	Proj. (in) B	с	D	Е	F	Dia. G	н	I	Nominal Size (in)	WLL (t)	Web Size (in)	WLL (t)
.35	650	1067700	7	5/16-18x1.50	.59	1.93	.72	1.00	1.56	.80	.85	1.43	1/2, 5/8	2, 3-1/4	2	3-1/4
.36	800	1067704	12	3/8-16x1.50	.59	1.93	.72	1.00	1.56	.80	.85	1.43	1/2, 5/8	2, 3-1/4	2	3-1/4
1.4	2000	1067708	28	1/2-13x2.00	.71	2.97	.97	2.00	2.13	.93	1.07	1.79	5/8, 3/4	3-1/4, 4-3/4	2, 1.5	3-1/4, 4-1/2
1.4	2000	1067712	28	1/2-13x2.50	1.21	2.97	.97	2.00	2.13	.93	1.07	1.79	5/8, 3/4	3-1/4, 4-3/4	2, 1.5	3-1/4, 4-1/2
1.5	3000	1067716	60	5/8-11x2.00	.71	2.97	.97	2.00	2.13	.93	1.07	1.79	5/8, 3/4	3-1/4, 4-3/4	2, 1.5	3-1/4, 4-1/2
1.5	3000	1067720	60	5/8-11x2.75	1.46	2.97	.97	2.00	2.13	.93	1.07	1.79	5/8, 3/4	3-1/4, 4-3/4	2, 1.5	3-1/4, 4-1/2
4.5	5000	1067724	100	3/4-10x2.75	.90	4.32	1.34	3.00	3.00	1.07	1.35	2.42	7/8	6-1/2	2	6-1/4
4.6	5000	1067728	100	3/4-10x3.50	1.65	4.32	1.34	3.00	3.00	1.07	1.35	2.42	7/8	6-1/2	2	6-1/4
4.6	6500	1067732	160	7/8-9x2.75	.90	4.32	1.34	3.00	3.00	1.07	1.35	2.42	7/8	6-1/2	2	6-1/4
4.8	6500	1067736	160	7/8-9x3.50	1.65	4.32	1.34	3.00	3.00	1.07	1.35	2.42	7/8	6-1/2	2	6-1/4
4.8	8000	1067740	230	1 -8x3.00	1.15	4.32	1.34	3.00	3.00	1.07	1.35	2.42	7/8	6-1/2	2	6-1/4
5.0	8000	1067744	230	1 -8x4.00	2.15	4.32	1.34	3.00	3.00	1.07	1.35	2.42	7/8	6-1/2	2	6-1/4
10.2	14000	1067748	470	1-1/4-7x4.5	2.22	5.59	1.57	3.75	3.91	1.47	1.92	3.42	1, 1-1/8, 1-1/4	8-1/2, 9-1/2, 12	3	8-1/2
23.5	17200	1067756	800	1-1/2-6x6.5	2.98	7.31	2.06	4.75	5.19	2.11	2.41	4.29	1-3/8, 1-1/2, 1-3/4	13-1/2, 17, 25	-	-
25.3	29000	1067764	1100	2 -4.5x6.5	2.98	7.31	2.06	4.75	5.19	2.11	2.41	4.29	1-3/8, 1-1/2, 1-3/4	13-1/2, 17, 25	-	-
5.1 Design	Factor															

### HR-1200M Metric Side Pull Hoist Rings

						Dimensions (mm)							Recommended Shackles				
	Working		Hoist Ring		Eff. Thread								Shac 209, 21 215, 213	Web Shackles S-281			
Weight Each (kg)	Load Limit (kg)	Stock No.	Bolt Torque (Nm)	Bolt Size A	Proj. (mm) B	с	D	EFG		н	I	Nominal Size (in)	WLL (t)	Web Size (in)	WLL (t)		
.18	300	1067803	10	M8x1.25x40	16.9	49.0	18.3	25.4	39.6	20.3	21.6	36.3	1/2, 5/8	2, 3-1/4	2	3-1/4	
.18	400	1067807	16	M10x1.50x40	16.9	49.0	18.3	25.4	39.6	20.3	21.6	36.3	1/2, 5/8	2, 3-1/4	2	3-1/4	
.63	1000	1067811	38	M12x1.75x50	17.2	75.4	24.6	50.8	54.1	23.6	27.2	45.5	5/8, 3/4	3-1/4, 4-3/4	2, 1.5	3-1/4, 4-1/2	
.68	1400	1067815	81	M16x2.0x60	27.2	75.4	24.6	50.8	54.1	23.6	27.2	45.5	5/8, 3/4	3-1/4, 4-3/4	2, 1.5	3-1/4, 4-1/2	
2.0	2250	1067823	136	M20x2.5x75	28.1	110	34.0	76.2	76.2	27.2	34.4	61.5	7/8	6-1/2	2	6-1/4	
2.2	3500	1067827	312	M24x3.0x80	33.1	110	34.0	76.2	76.2	27.2	34.4	61.5	7/8	6-1/2	2	6-1/4	
4.5	6250	1067831	637	M30x3.5x120	65.1	142	39.9	95.3	99.3	37.3	48.8	86.9	1, 1-1/8,1-1/4	8-1/2, 9-1/2, 12	3	8-1/2	
10.4	7750	1067835	1005	M36x4.0x150	60.6	186	52.3	121	132	53.6	61.2	109	1-3/8, 1-1/2,1-3/4	13-1/2, 17, 25	-	-	
10.7	10000	1067839	1005	M42x4.5x160	70.6	186	52.3	121	132	53.6	61.2	109	1-3/8, 1-1/2,1-3/4	13-1/2, 17, 25	-	-	
11.0	13000	1067843	1350	M48x5.0x160	70.6	186	52.3	121	132	53.6	61.2	109	1-3/8, 1-1/2,1-3/4	13-1/2, 17, 25	-	-	

5:1 Design Factor.

CE Lord Rated

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



# SL-150

LIFTING POINTS



- When compared to respective size eye bolts, the Crosby SL-150 Slide-Loc<sup>™</sup> has a larger eye opening for easy access.
- Bail is forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Bail swivels 360° degrees to keep the load aligned with the sling leg.
- Rated at 100% for 90 degree angle.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC guidelines and is marked with CE accordingly.
- Bolt specification for metric bolt is Grade 10.9 alloy cap screw to ISO 898-1.
- Unique locking mechanism makes the lifting point well suited for quick attachment to load surface. No need for tools.
- Features QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> markings on bail to assist in knowing when device is ready for lifting.





ce

OUIC-CHECK

# SL-150 UNC SLIDE-LOC™ LIFT POINT

Weight		Working		Effective Thread Projection Length						
Each (lb)	Stock No.	Load Limit (t)*	Bolt Size A	В	с	Е	F	н	J	т
0.30	1068407	0.50	3/8 - 16 x 1	1.40	2.09	1.10	0.33	1.11	1.77	0.60
0.53	1068416	0.75	1/2 - 13 x 1 - 1/4	1.67	2.47	1.30	0.41	1.30	2.13	0.79
1.10	1068425	1.50	5/8 - 11 x 1 - 5/8	2.17	2.98	1.46	0.52	1.46	2.50	1.01
2.05	1068434	2.30	3/4 - 10 x 2	2.71	3.59	1.72	0.63	1.72	2.98	1.26
2.16	1068443	2.30	7/8 - 9 x 2	2.71	3.61	1.72	0.63	1.72	2.98	1.23
3.73	1068452	3.20	1 - 8 x 2 - 1/2	3.25	4.33	2.08	0.76	1.93	3.59	1.59

4:1 Design Factor.

## SL-150 METRIC SLIDE-LOC™ LIFT POINT

Weight		Working		Effective Thread Projection Length						
Each (kg)	Stock No.	Load Limit (t)*	Bolt Size A	в	с	Е	F	н	J	т
0.14	1068515	0.50	M10X1.5 X 25	35.5	53.0	28.0	8.5	27.8	45.0	14.6
0.23	1068524	0.75	M12x1.75x30	42.5	62.6	33.0	10.5	32.9	54.0	18.3
0.50	1068533	1.50	M16x2x40	55.0	75.7	37.0	13.2	37.0	63.4	24.5
0.94	1068542	2.30	M20x2.5x50	68.8	91.1	43.9	16.0	43.6	75.6	31.0
1.60	1068551	3.20	M24x3x60	82.5	110.0	52.8	19.2	52.8	91.2	37.0

4:1 Design Factor.




## **The Lifting Point Family**

We offer a wide range of lifting points that will fit most lifting and lashing applications. In our lifting point family you will find a full system, from master link to lifting point.

Choosing the right lifting point for your operation can be tricky, most lifting points can be used for a lot of purposes. But in order to give some guidance, and what we consider best practice, we have created a cross-chart (as seen on next page) to be used as indication to which lifting point that might be best suited for your specific purpose.

#### Rotating Eye Lifting Point - RELP

The RELP is a compact and robust lifting point, ideal for top-mounting and when it is important to have quick and easy on-hooking. The lifting point is easy to assemble/disassemble with a standard allen key. On the bolt itself information such as the working load limit, mounting torque and manufacturing ID is stamped, so it is always available for the operator.

The RELP will automatically adjust to the loading direction which decreases the risk to load it incorrectly and endangering the lifting operation. For sensitive load surfaces the RELP is ideal, as the connecting sling hook will be positioned mainly parallel to the load surface, thus completely avoiding the hook causing damage on impact on the load. CE marked.

#### Rotating Lifting Point - RLP

The RLP has an easily dismountable D-ring to enable assembly of wiresling, master link or hook directly onto the lifting point.

RLP has a hexagon bolt (RFID prepared) to make it easy to disassemble/assemble with a wrench. The bolt is also clearly marked with information such as working load limit, mounting torque and manufacturer ID so it is always available to the operator. The RLP rotates 360° and pivots 180°, making it strong, flexible and reliable. CE marked.

#### De-centered Lifting Point - DLP

The design of the DLP allows the link to be folded over the housing when idle, allowing the lifting point to be almost completely stowed away when not in use.

The closed, oblong link is also equipped with a "stay-up"-function for easy on-hooking, (sizes up to M24) especially when there is limited space. This saves both the load from damage due to impacts from the hook, as well as making rigging fast and easy. The DLP is ideal in narrow spaces, such as corners or edge position, as the housing has a compact design.

DLP has a hexagon bolt (RFID prepared) to make it easy to disassemble/assemble with a wrench. The bolt is also clearly marked with information such as working load limit, mounting torque and manufacturer ID so it is always available to the operator. CE marked.

#### Ball-bearing Lifting Point - BLP

The BLP is a very versatile lifting point and can safely be used for most applications. The ball-bearings in the BLP allow the load to be rotated during the lift, which is especially good when maintenance is needed on heavy tools and other types of equipment.

If the load surface is sensitive to impacts or scratches, the BLP is a good choice as it builds out from the load which makes it less likely that the lifting equipment will come in contact with it causing damage. The housing (RFID prepared) of the BLP is in-house drop-forged for increased strength and has a hexagon shape for easy mounting and dismounting. The housing is also clearly marked with information such as working load limit, mounting torque and manufacturer ID so it is always available to the operator. CE marked.













This chart is intended to give guidance in choosing the right lifting point for your operation and is not rules for usage. For more advice contact your closest Gunnebo Industries dealer.



CE

CE



Stock No.	Code	в	С	D	E	н	L	L1	м	Y	z	Weight (lb)
Z102408	RELP-M8 x 1.25	1.10	1.10	0.43	1.57	0.55	0.59	1.65	0.31	1.97	1.14	0.44
Z102410	RELP-M10 x 1.5	1.10	1.10	0.43	1.57	0.55	0.59	1.65	0.39	1.97	1.14	0.44
Z102412	RELP-M12 x 1.75	1.26	1.30	0.51	1.81	0.51	0.79	1.85	0.47	2.28	1.50	0.66
Z102416	RELP-M16 x 2	1.54	1.61	0.59	2.09	0.63	0.94	2.24	0.63	2.76	1.57	1.10
Z102420	RELP-M20 x 2.5	1.65	1.69	0.63	2.36	0.71	1.18	2.36	0.79	3.07	1.81	1.54
Z102424	RELP-M24 x 3	1.97	2.01	0.75	2.68	0.79	1.42	2.80	0.94	3.46	1.73	2.43
Z102430	RELP-M30 x 3.5	2.36	2.44	1.02	3.35	1.10	1.77	3.54	1.18	4.41	2.52	5.29
Z102436	RELP-M36 x 4	2.83	2.83	1.26	3.82	1.26	2.13	4.09	1.42	5.35	2.91	9.04
Z102442	RELP-M42 x 4.5	3.23	3.23	1.50	4.72	1.46	2.48	4.69	1.65	6.22	3.58	14.77
Z102448	RELP-M48 x 5	3.70	3.78	1.69	5.59	1.54	2.83	5.31	1.89	7.09	4.02	21.83

Bolt according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9

#### **RELP** with UNC thread

**Rotating Eye Lifting Point RELP** 

Stock No.	Code	в	С	D	E	н	L	L1	Y	z	м	Weight (Ib)
Z102508	RELP 5/16"-18 UNC	1.10	1.10	0.43	1.57	0.55	0.59	1.65	1.97	1.14	5/16"	0.44
Z102510	RELP 3/8"-16 UNC	1.10	1.10	0.43	1.57	0.55	0.59	1.65	1.97	1.14	3/8"	0.44
Z102512	RELP 1/2"-13 UNC	1.26	1.30	0.51	1.81	0.51	0.79	1.85	2.28	1.50	1/2"	0.66
Z102516	RELP 5/8"-11 UNC	1.54	1.61	0.59	2.09	0.63	0.94	2.24	2.76	1.57	5/8"	1.10
Z102520	RELP 3/4"10 UNC	1.65	1.69	0.63	2.36	0.71	1.18	2.36	3.07	1.81	3/4"	1.54
Z102521	RELP 7/8"-9 UNC	1.65	1.69	0.63	2.36	0.71	1.18	2.36	3.07	1.81	7/8"	1.54
Z102524	RELP 1"-8 UNC	1.97	2.01	0.75	2.68	0.79	1.42	2.80	3.46	1.73	1"	2.43
Z102530	RELP 1 1/4"-7 UNC	2.36	2.44	1.02	3.35	1.10	1.77	3.54	4.41	2.52	1 1/4"	5.29
Z102536	RELP 1 1/2"-6 UNC	2.83	2.83	1.26	3.82	1.26	2.13	4.09	5.35	2.91	1 1/2"	9.04
Z102542	RELP 1 3/4"-5 UNC	3.23	3.23	1.50	4.72	1.46	2.48	4.69	6.22	3.58	1 3/4"	14.99
Z102548	RELP 2"-4.5 UNC	3.70	3.78	1.69	5.59	1.54	2.83	5.31	7.09	4.02	2"	22.05

Bolt according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9

#### Working Load Limits\* - RELP

z

Е

Symmetric Load (lb)			$\uparrow$ $\uparrow$		β		B			
No. of Legs	1	1	2	2	2 sym	metric	3 & 4 sy	mmetric		
Angle ß	<b>0</b> °	90°	<b>0</b> °	90°	45°	30°	45°	<b>30</b> °	Tightening Torque	Allen Key
RELP -M8 x 1.25	1543	661	3086	1322	882	661	1322	882	10 Nm	8 mm
RELP 5/16"-18 UNC	1543	661	3086	1322	882	661	1322	882	7Ft.Lbs	5/16" UNC
RELP-M10x1,5	2645	1102	5290	2204	1543	1102	2204	1543	15 Nm	8 mm
RELP 3/8"-16 UNC	2645	1102	5290	2204	1543	1102	2204	1543	11Ft.Lbs	5/16" UNC
RELP - M12x1,75	4408	1763	8816	3526	2424	1763	3526	2645	27 Nm	8 mm
RELP 1/2"-13 UNC	4408	1763	8816	3526	2424	1763	3526	2645	20Ft.Lbs	5/16" UNC
RELP - M16x2	7714	3306	15428	6612	4628	3306	6832	4849	60 Nm	8 mm
RELP 5/8"-11 UNC	7714	3306	15428	6612	4628	3306	6832	4849	44Ft.Lbs	5/16" UNC
RELP - M20x2,5	13444	5290	26889	10579	7273	5290	11020	7934	90 Nm	19 mm
RELP 3/4"-10 UNC	11020	5069	22040	10138	6832	5069	10579	7494	66Ft.Lbs	3/4" UNC
RELP 7/8"-9 UNC	13444	6392	26889	12783	8948	6392	13422	9477	66Ft.Lbs	3/4" UNC
RELP - M24x3	17852	7273	35705	14546	10138	7273	15208	10800	135 Nm	19 mm
RELP 1"-8 UNC	17852	7273	35705	14546	10138	7273	15208	10800	100Ft.Lbs	3/4" UNC
RELP - M30x3,5	26668	10138	53337	20277	14106	10138	21158	15208	270 Nm	19 mm
RELP 1 1/4"-7 UNC	26668	10138	53337	20277	14106	10138	21158	15208	200Ft.Lbs	3/4" UNC
RELP - M36x4	35484	15648	70969	31297	21820	15648	32840	23362	320 Nm	19 mm
RELP 1 1/2"-6 UNC	35484	15648	70969	31297	21820	15648	32840	23362	236Ft.Lbs	3/4" UNC
RELP - M42x4,5	52896	20056	105792	40113	28079	20056	42118	29974	600 Nm	19 mm
RELP 1 3/4"-5 UNC	52896	20056	105792	40113	28079	20056	42118	29974	440Ft.Lbs	3/4" UNC
RELP - M48x5	70528	26668	141056	53337	37336	26668	56004	39892	800 Nm	19 mm
RELP 2"-4.5 UNC	70528	26668	141056	53337	37336	26668	56004	39892	590Ft.Lbs	3/4" UNC



#### **Rotating Lifting Point RLP**

	D	_
	c	Î
Jah	x	L1
	L	L 2
÷.		L.

Stock No. Standard Bolt Length	L	Stock No. Long Bolt Length**	L2	Code	в	с	D	L1	М	x	Y	z	Weight (Ib)***
Z101708	0.63	Z1017080L	3.98	RLP-M8 x 1.25	1.65	1.38	0.47	2.44	0.31	1.06	2.52	Ø1.57	0.66
Z101710	0.63	Z1017100L	3.98	RLP -M10 x 1.5	1.65	1.38	0.47	2.44	0.39	1.06	2.52	Ø1.57	0.66
Z101712	0.98	Z1017120L	4.72	RLP -M12 x 1.75	2.24	1.81	0.75	3.46	0.47	1.65	3.58	Ø2.13	2.20
Z101716	0.98	Z1017160L	6.30	RLP-M16 x 2	2.24	1.81	0.75	3.46	0.63	1.65	3.58	Ø2.13	2.20
Z101720	1.42	Z1017200L	7.87	RLP-M20 x 2.5	3.27	2.17	1.10	4.33	0.79	2.17	5.24	Ø3.15	6.39
Z101724	1.42	Z1017240L	9.45	RLP-M24 x 3	3.27	2.17	1.10	4.33	0.94	2.17	5.24	Ø3.15	6.39
Z101730	2.28	Z1017300L	11.81	RLP-M30 x 3.5	4.49	2.76	1.34	5.83	1.18	3.07	7.17	Ø4.37	15.65
Z101736	2.28	Z1017360L	11.81	RLP-M36 x 4	4.49	2.76	1.34	5.83	1.42	3.07	7.17	Ø4.37	16.09
Z101742	3.19	Z1017420L	11.85	RLP-M42 x 4.5	5.87	3.58	1.57	7.48	1.65	3.90	9.02	Ø5.59	31.53
Z101748	3.19	Z1017480L	11.85	RLP-M48 x 5	5.87	3.58	1.57	7.48	1.89	3.90	9.02	Ø5.59	31.97

\*\* Long Bolt supplied with nut and washer. \*\*\* Weight is calculated with standard bolt length. Bolt, nut and washer according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9

#### **RLP with UNC thread**

													~ ~
Stock No. Standard Bolt Length	L	Stock No. Long Bolt Length**	L2	Code	в	с	D	L1	x	Y	z	М	Weight (lb)***
Z101808	0.63	Z1018080L	3.98	RLP-5/16"-18 UNC	1.65	1.38	0.47	2.44	1.06	2.52	Ø1.57	5/16"	0.66
Z101810	0.63	Z1018100L	3.98	RLP-3/8"-16 UNC	1.65	1.38	0.47	2.44	1.06	2.52	Ø1.57	3/8"	0.66
Z101812	0.98	Z1018120L	4.72	RLP-1/2"-13 UNC	2.24	1.81	0.75	3.46	1.65	3.58	Ø2.13	1/2"	2.20
Z101816	0.98	Z1018160L	6.30	RLP-5/8"-11 UNC	2.24	1.81	0.75	3.46	1.65	3.58	Ø2.13	5/8"	2.20
Z101820	1.42	Z1018200L	7.87	RLP-3/4"-10 UNC	3.27	2.17	1.10	4.33	2.17	5.24	Ø3.15	3/4"	6.39
Z101821	1.42	Z1018210L	7.87	RLP-7/8"-9 UNC	3.27	2.17	1.10	4.33	2.17	5.24	Ø3.15	7/8"	6.39
Z101824	1.42	Z1018240L	9.45	RLP 1"-8 UNC	3.27	2.17	1.10	4.33	2.17	5.24	Ø3.15	1"	6.39
Z101830	2.28	Z1018300L	11.81	RLP 1 1/4"-7 UNC	4.49	2.76	1.34	5.83	3.07	7.17	Ø4.37	1 1/4"	15.65
Z101836	2.28	Z1018360L	11.81	RLP 1 1/2"-6 UNC	4.49	2.76	1.34	5.83	3.07	7.17	Ø4.37	1 1/2"	16.09
Z101842	3.19	Z1018420L	11.85	RLP 1 3/4"-5 UNC	5.87	3.58	1.57	7.48	3.90	9.02	Ø5.59	1 3/4"	31.75
Z101848	3.19	Z1018480L	11.85	RLP 2" -4.5 UNC	5.87	3.58	1.57	7.48	3.90	9.02	Ø5.59	2"	32.41

\*\* Long Bolt supplied with nut and washer. \*\*\* Weight is calculated with standard bolt length. Bolt, nut and washer according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9

#### Working Load Limits\* - RLP



Disassembly of the RLP is made easy by just folding the D-ring forward and push down

	Symmetric Load (Ib)					ß		de la	P		
	No. of Legs	1	1	2	2	2 Sym	metric	3 & 4 S	/mmetric		
	Angle ß	<b>0</b> °	<b>90</b> °	<b>0</b> °	90°	45°	30°	45°	<b>30</b> °	Tightening Torque	Spanner Size
	RLP - M8 x 1.25	1763	882	3526	1763	1102	882	1763	1322	10 Nm	13 mm
	RLP 5/16"-18 UNC	1763	882	3526	1763	1102	882	1763	1322	7 Ft.lb	1/2"
	RLP - M10 x 1.5	2645	1543	5290	3086	1984	1543	3086	2204	15 Nm	13 mm
	RLP 3/8"-16 UNC	2645	1433	5290	2865	1984	1322	2865	1984	11 Ft.lb	1/2"
	RLP - M12 x 1.75	4408	2645	8816	5290	3526	2645	5510	3967	27 Nm	24 mm
	RLP 1/2"-13 UNC	4408	2645	8816	5290	3526	2645	5510	3967	20 Ft.lb	15/16"
	RLP - M16 x 2	7053	4408	14106	8816	6171	4408	9257	6612	60 Nm	24 mm
	RLP 5/8"-11 UNC	7053	4408	14106	8816	6171	4408	9257	6612	44 Ft.lb	15/16"
	RLP - M20 x 2.5	12342	6171	24685	12342	8596	6171	12783	9257	90 Nm	32 mm
	RLP 3/4"-10 UNC	11020	5510	22040	11020	7714	5510	11461	8155	66 Ft.lb	1 5/16"
	RLP 7/8"-9 UNC	12342	6171	24685	12342	8596	6171	12783	9257	66 Ft.lb	1 5/16"
	RLP - M24 x 3	17632	10138	35264	20277	14106	10138	21158	15208	135 Nm	32 mm
	RLP 1"-8 UNC	17632	10138	35264	20277	14106	10138	21158	15208	100 Ft.lb	1 5/16"
۱.	RLP - M30 x 3.5	26448	13224	52896	26448	18514	13224	27770	19836	270 Nm	55 mm
	RLP 1 1/4"-7 UNC	26448	13224	52896	26448	18514	13224	27770	19836	200 Ft.lb	2 1/4"
	RLP - M36 x 4	30856	17632	61712	35264	24685	17632	37027	26448	320 Nm	55 mm
	RLP 1 1/2"-6 UNC	30856	17632	61712	35264	24685	17632	37027	26448	236 Ft.lb	2 1/4"
	RLP - M42 x 4.5	35264	30856	70528	61712	43198	30856	64798	46284	600 Nm	75 mm
	RLP 1 3/4"-5 UNC	35264	30856	70528	61712	43198	30856	64798	46284	440 Ft.lb	3"
	RLP - M48 x 5	44080	35264	88160	70528	49370	35264	74054	52896	800 Nm	75 mm
	RLP 2" -4.5 UNC	44080	35264	88160	70528	49370	35264	74054	52896	590 Ft.lb	3"

CE

CE





G	F F
C	<u></u>



- The DLP can only be loaded ٠ from 0° to 110° degrees Rotation around screw axis
- when loaded at 0°-15° is not allowed.

<b>De-centered</b>	Liftina	Point DLP
--------------------	---------	-----------

De-centered Lifting Point DLP CE															CE	
Stock No. Standard Bolt Length	L	Stock No. Long Bolt Length**	L2	Code	в	с	D	Е	F	G	L1	М	x	Y	z	Weight (lb)***
Z102208	0.51	Z1022080L	3.84	DLP-M8 x 1.25	1.38	1.89	0.39	1.54	0.55	0.39	3.07	0.31	1.18	2.17	1.02	0.66
Z102210	0.51	Z1022100L	3.84	DLP -M10 x 1.5	1.38	1.89	0.39	1.54	0.55	0.39	3.07	0.39	1.18	2.17	1.02	0.66
Z102212	0.91	Z1022120L	4.65	DLP -M12 x 1.75	1.38	1.89	0.47	2.01	0.79	0.55	3.58	0.47	1.73	2.32	1.26	1.10
Z102216	0.91	Z1022160L	6.22	DLP-M16 x 2	1.38	1.89	0.47	2.01	0.79	0.55	3.58	0.63	1.73	2.32	1.26	1.10
Z102220	1.34	Z1022200L	7.80	DLP-M20 x 2.5	2.13	3.46	0.71	2.80	1.10	0.71	5.71	0.79	2.28	3.54	1.89	3.53
Z102224	1.34	Z1022240L	9.37	DLP-M24 x 3	2.13	3.46	0.71	2.80	1.10	0.71	5.71	0.94	2.28	3.54	1.89	3.75
Z102230	2.09	Z1022300L	11.61	DLP-M30 x 3.5	3.23	3.70	1.02	4.09	1.54	1.06	7.17	1.18	3.46	4.80	2.95	11.02
Z102236	2.09	Z1022360L	11.61	DLP-M36 x 4	3.23	3.70	1.02	4.09	1.54	1.06	7.17	1.42	3.46	4.80	2.95	11.46
Z102242	2.87	Z1022420L	11.54	DLP-M42 x 4.5	3.94	4.09	1.42	5.35	2.13	1.34	8.50	1.65	4.45	6.14	4.33	25.57
Z102248	2.87	Z1022480L	11.54	DLP-M48 x 5	3.94	4.06	1.42	5.35	2.13	1.34	8.50	1.89	4.45	6.14	4.33	26.24

\*\* Long Bolt supplied with nut and washer. \*\*\* Weight is calculated with standard bolt length. Bolt, nut and washer according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9

#### **DLP with UNC thread**

Stock No. Standard Bolt Length	L	Stock No. Long Bolt Length**	L2	Code	в	с	D	E	F	G	L1	x	Y	z	М	Weight (lb)***
Z102308	0.51	Z1023080L	3.84	DLP-5/16"-18 UNC	1.38	1.89	0.39	1.54	0.55	0.39	3.07	1.18	2.17	1.02	5/16"	0.66
Z102310	0.51	Z1023100L	3.84	DLP-3/8"-16 UNC	1.38	1.89	0.39	1.54	0.55	0.39	3.07	1.18	2.17	1.02	3/8"	0.66
Z102312	0.91	Z1023120L	4.65	DLP-1/2"-13 UNC	1.38	1.89	0.47	2.01	0.79	0.55	3.58	1.73	2.32	1.26	1/2"	1.10
Z102316	0.91	Z1023160L	6.22	DLP-5/8"-11 UNC	1.38	1.89	0.47	2.01	0.79	0.55	3.58	1.73	2.32	1.26	5/8"	1.10
Z102320	1.34	Z1023200L	7.80	DLP-3/4"-10 UNC	2.13	3.46	0.71	2.80	1.10	0.71	5.71	2.28	3.54	1.89	3/4"	3.53
Z102321	1.34	Z1023210L	7.80	DLP-7/8"-9 UNC	2.13	3.46	0.71	2.80	1.10	0.71	5.71	2.28	3.54	1.89	7/8"	3.53
Z102324	1.34	Z1023240L	9.37	DLP-1"-8 UNC	2.13	3.46	0.71	2.80	1.10	0.71	5.71	2.28	3.54	1.89	1"	3.75
Z102330	2.09	Z1023300L	11.61	DLP- 1 1/4"-7 UNC	3.23	3.70	1.02	4.09	1.54	1.06	7.17	3.46	4.80	2.95	1 1/4"	12.13
Z102336	2.09	Z1023360L	11.61	DLP-1 1/2"-6 UNC	3.23	3.70	1.02	4.09	1.54	1.06	7.17	3.46	4.80	2.95	1 1/2"	12.57
Z102342	2.87	Z1023420L	11.54	DLP-1 3/4"-5 UNC	3.94	4.06	1.42	5.35	2.13	1.34	8.50	4.45	6.14	4.33	1 3/4"	25.79
Z102348	2.87	Z1023480L	11.54	DLP-2"- 4.5 UNC	3.94	4.06	1.42	5.35	2.13	1.34	8.50	4.45	6.14	4.33	2"	26.68

\*\* Long Bolt supplied with nut and washer. \*\*\* Weight is calculated with standard bolt length. Bolt, nut and washer according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9

#### Working Load Limits\* - DLP

Symmetric Load (Ib)			₽ ₽		<b>B</b>			
No. of Legs	1	2	2 Sym	metric	3 a Symr	& 4 netric		
Angle ß	0°-90°	0°-90°	<b>45</b> °	30°	45°	<b>30</b> °	Tightening Torque	Spanner Size
DLP-M8	771	1543	1102	771	1543	1102	10 Nm	13 mm
DLP-5/16"-18 UNC	771	1543	1102	771	1543	1102	7Ft.lb	1/2"
DLP -M10	1433	2865	1984	1433	3086	2204	15 Nm	13 mm
DLP-3/8"-16 UNC	1322	2645	1763	1322	2865	2204	11Ft.lb	1/2"
DLP -M12	2204	4408	3086	2204	4628	3306	27 Nm	24 mm
DLP-1/2"-13 UNC	2204	4408	3086	2204	4628	3306	20Ft.lb	15/16"
DLP-M16	3967	7934	5510	3967	8155	5951	60 Nm	24 mm
DLP-5/8"-11 UNC	3526	7053	4849	3526	7273	5290	44Ft.lb	15/16"
DLP - M20x2.5	5730	11461	7714	5730	11902	8596	90 Nm	32 mm
DLP 3/4"-10 UNC	4849	9698	6612	4849	10138	7273	66Ft.lb	1 5/16"
DLP 7/8"-9 UNC	5730	11461	7934	5730	11902	8596	66Ft.lb	1 5/16"
DLP - M24x3	9036	18073	12563	9036	18954	13444	135 Nm	32 mm
DLP 1"-8 UNC	9036	18073	12563	9036	18954	13444	100Ft.lb	1 5/16"
DLP - M30x3.5 (Preliminary)	11020	22040	15428	11020	23142	16530	270 Nm	55 mm
DLP 1 1/4"-7 UNC (Preliminary)	11020	22040	15428	11020	23142	16530	200Ft.lb	2 1/4"
DLP - M36x4 (Preliminary)	15428	30856	21599	15428	32399	23142	320 Nm	55 mm
DLP 1 1/2"-6 UNC (Preliminary)	15428	30856	21599	15428	32399	23142	236Ft.lb	2 1/4"
DLP - M42x4.5 (Preliminary)	33060	66120	46284	33060	69426	49590	600 Nm	75 mm
DLP 1 3/4"-5 UNC (Preliminary)	33060	66120	46284	33060	69426	49590	440Ft.lb	3"
DLP - M48x5 (Preliminary)	44080	88160	61712	44080	92568	66120	800 Nm	75 mm

88160

61712

44080

CE

DLP 2"-4.5 UNC (Preliminary)

44080

590Ft.lb

92568 66120

3"





<b>Ball-bearing</b>	Lifting F	Point BLP
---------------------	-----------	-----------

Stock No.	Code	В	с	D	L	L1	М	х	Y	z	Weight (lb)
Z102008	BLP-M8 x 1.25	1.38	2.17	0.51	0.63	4.41	0.31	2.24	2.44	Ø1.65	1.32
Z102010	BLP -M10 x 1.5	1.38	2.17	0.51	0.79	4.41	0.39	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	1.32
Z102012	BLP -M12 x 1.75	1.38	2.17	0.51	0.94	4.41	0.47	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	1.32
Z102016	BLP-M16 x 2	1.38	2.17	0.51	1.18	4.41	0.63	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	1.32
Z102020	BLP-M20 x 2.5	1.34	2.24	0.67	1.18	5.20	0.79	2.95	2.64	Ø2.32	2.87
Z102024	BLP-M24 x 3	1.97	2.76	0.67	1.42	5.71	0.94	2.95	3.31	Ø2.32	3.31
Z102030	BLP-M30 x 3.5	2.13	3.78	0.87	1.77	4.02	1.18	4.17	3.90	Ø2.91	7.50
Z102036	BLP-M36 x 4	2.13	3.78	0.87	2.13	4.02	1.42	4.17	3.90	Ø2.91	7.72
Z102042	BLP-M42 x 4.5	2.76	4.72	1.10	2.48	9.53	1.65	4.80	5.00	Ø3.66	14.33
Z102048	BLP-M48 x 5	2.76	4.72	1.10	2.83	9.53	1.89	4.80	5.00	Ø3.66	14.99

CE

#### **BLP with UNC thread**

\$

LP with UNC thread C											CE
Stock No.	Code	в	с	D	L	L1	x	Y	z	М	Weight (lb)
Z102108	BLP-5/16"-18 UNC	1.38	2.17	0.51	0.63	4.41	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	5/16"	1.32
Z102110	BLP-3/8"-16 UNC	1.38	2.17	0.51	0.79	4.41	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	3/8"	1.32
Z102112	BLP-1/2"-13 UNC	1.38	2.17	0.51	0.94	4.41	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	1/2"	1.32
Z102116	BLP-5/8"-11 UNC	1.38	2.17	0.51	1.18	4.41	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	5/8"	1.32
Z102120	BLP-3/4"-10 UNC	1.34	2.24	0.67	1.18	5.20	2.95	2.64	Ø2.32	3/4"	2.87
Z102121	BLP-7/8"-9 UNC	1.34	2.24	0.67	1.18	5.20	2.95	2.64	Ø2.32	7/8"	2.87
Z102124	BLP-1"-8 UNC	1.97	2.76	0.67	1.50	5.71	2.95	3.31	Ø2.32	1"	3.31
Z102130	BLP-1 1/4"-7 UNC	2.13	3.78	0.87	1.89	7.95	4.17	3.90	Ø2.91	1 1/4"	7.50
Z102136	BLP-1 1/2"-6 UNC	2.13	3.78	0.87	2.24	7.95	4.17	3.90	Ø2.91	1 1/2"	7.94
Z102142	BLP-1 3/4"-5 UNC	2.76	4.72	1.10	2.64	9.53	4.80	5.00	Ø3.66	1 3/4"	14.55
Z102148	BLP-2"-4.5 UNC	2.76	4.72	1.10	2.99	9.53	4.80	5.00	Ø3.66	2"	15.43

#### Working Load Limits\* - BLP

Symmetric Load (Ib)						β	B			
No. of Legs	1	1	2		2 Sym	metric	3 & 4 Sy	mmetric		
Angle ß	0°*	<b>90</b> °	<b>0</b> °	90°	<b>30</b> °	45°	45°	<b>30</b> °	Tightening torque	Spanner Size
BLP -M8x1.25	1322	661	2645	1322	661	882	882	992	10 Nm	36 mm
BLP 5/16"-18 UNC	1322	661	2645	1322	661	882	882	992	7Ft.Lb	1 1/2" UNC
BLP -M10x1.5	2204	1102	4408	2204	1102	1543	1543	1653	15 Nm	36 mm
BLP 3/8"-16 UNC	1763	882	3526	1763	882	1102	1102	1322	11Ft.Lb	1 1/2" UNC
BLP -M12x1.75	3306	1653	6612	3306	1653	2424	2424	2424	27 Nm	36 mm
BLP 1/2"-13 UNC	3306	1653	6612	3306	1653	2424	2424	2424	20Ft.Lb	1 1/2" UNC
BLP -M16x2	6612	3306	13224	6612	3306	4628	4628	4849	60 Nm	36 mm
BLP 5/8"-11 UNC	6612	3306	13224	6612	3306	4628	4628	4849	44Ft.Lb	1 1/2" UNC
BLP -M20x2.5	11020	5510	22040	11020	5510	7714	7714	8155	90 Nm	50 mm
BLP 3/4"-10 UNC	9918	4959	19836	9918	4959	6832	6832	7273	66Ft.Lb	2" UNC
BLP 7/8"-9 UNC	13224	6612	26448	13224	6612	9257	9257	9918	66Ft.Lb	2" UNC
BLP-M24x3	15428	8816	30856	17632	8816	12342	12342	13224	135 Nm	50 mm
BLP-1"-8 UNC	15428	8816	30856	17632	8816	12342	12342	13224	100Ft.Lb	2" UNC
BLP-M30x3.5	26448	13224	52896	26448	13224	18514	18514	19836	270 Nm	65 mm
BLP-1 1/4"-7 UNC	26448	13224	52896	26448	13224	18514	18514	19836	200Ft.Lb	2 5/8" UNC
BLP-M36x4	30856	17632	61712	35264	17632	24685	24685	26448	320 Nm	65 mm
BLP-1 1/2"-6 UNC	30856	17632	61712	35264	17632	24685	24685	26448	236Ft.Lb	2 5/8" UNC
BLP-M42x4.5	35264	22040	70528	44080	22040	30856	30856	33060	600 Nm	85 mm
BLP-1 3/4"-5 UNC	35264	22040	70528	44080	22040	30856	30856	33060	440Ft.Lb	3 1/8" UNC
BLP-M48x5	39672	28652	79344	57304	28652	40113	40113	42978	800 Nm	85 mm
BLP-2"-4.5 UNC	39672	28652	79344	57304	28652	40113	40113	42978	590Ft.Lb	3 1/8" UNC

\* provided only axial loading takes place, ie no bending force applied in the direction of the thread.



# Ð

#### **Master Link D**

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	Е	D	L	R	Weight (Ib)
Z7008771	D-14-10	5510	2.17	0.55	2.56	0.94	0.88
Z7008781	D-17-10	8800	2.52	0.67	2.44	1.14	1.10
Z7008801	D-22-10	15428	2.99	0.87	3.54	1.30	2.20
Z7008791	D-27-10	22040	3.35	1.06	3.86	1.50	4.19
Z7008792	D-32-10	35300	4.49	1.26	5.47	1.97	7.72

The load bearing width must be at least 0.5 x E.

#### Weldable Lifting Point WLP

							Ce
Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)*	в	G	L	x	Weight (Ib)
Z7009001	WLP-2.5T	5510	1.97	1.06	2.09	3.74	1.10
Z7009011	WLP-4T	8800	2.28	1.34	1.89	3.82	1.76
Z7009021	WLP-7T	15428	2.52	1.61	2.87	5.31	3.97
Z7009031	WLP-10T	22040	2.56	2.05	2.87	5.98	7.50
Z7009041	WLP-16T	35300	3.54	2.60	4.13	7.99	14.77

Supplied with spring for stay up function.

Master Link measurements , see Master Link D above.



#### Screw-on Lifting Point SLP

Stock No.	Code	WLL (Ib)*	в	с	н	L	M (metric thread)	x	Bolt Protrusion	Weight (Ib)	11
Z7009881	SLP-1T	2204	1.97	2.83	3.86	2.13	M14	5.47	25	1.76	
Z7009871	SLP-3T	6612	2.28	3.31	4.49	1.93	M16	5.67	28	2.87	
Z7009861	SLP-5T	11020	2.52	4.57	6.30	2.80	M20	7.99	34	5.73	

Supplied with bolt and spring for stay up function. Bolt according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9.

Master Link measurements, see Master Link D above.



#### **Eye Lifting Point ELP**

									CE	
		WLL								Weight
Stock No.	Code	metric tonnes*	(lb)	В	D	G	Н	L	М	(lb)
Z100434	ELP-16-8	1.0**	2204	2.83	0.63	1.65	2.17	0.94	M16	0.88
Z100435	ELP-20-8	1.5**	3306	2.83	0.63	1.65	2.28	1.18	M20	0.88
Z100436	ELP-24-8	2.0**	4500	3.46	0.75	1.89	2.72	1.42	M24	1.98
Z100437	ELP-30-8	3.0**	6612	4.17	0.87	2.36	3.31	1.77	M30	3.09

\*\* In case of 1-leg application where loading is limited to straight loading in the direction of thread (no bending force) it is possible to use ELP with four times higher WLL. Note! Threaded depths need to be at least 1xM for steel, 1.25xM for cast iron and 2xM for aluminum alloy.

LIFTING POINTS

66

"

CE

## **Spare Parts**

Gunnebo

Standard length bolt and long bolt for RLP and DLP are available as spare parts.

#### **RDRLP - Metric**

Standard length bolt including locking ring

Stock No.	Code
Z1017081	RDRLP-M8x1,25
Z1017101	RDRLP-M10x1,5
Z1017121	RDRLP-M12x1,75
Z1017161	RDRLP-M16x2
Z1017201	RDRLP-M20x2,5
Z1017241	RDRLP-M24x3
Z1017301	RDRLP-M30x3,5
Z1017361	RDRLP-M36x4
Z1017421	RDRLP-M42x4,5
Z1017481	RDRLP-M48x5

#### **RDRLP - UNC**

Standard length bolt including locking ring

Stock No.	Code
Z1018081	RDRLP-UNC 5/16"-18
Z1018101	RDRLP-UNC 3/8"-16
Z1018121	RDRLP-UNC 1/2"-13
Z1018161	RDRLP-UNC 5/8"-11
Z1018201	RDRLP-UNC 3/4"-10
Z1018211	RDRLP-UNC 7/8"-9
Z1018241	RDRLP-UNC 1"-8
Z1018301	RDRLP-UNC 1 1/4"
Z1018361	RDRLP-UNC 1 1/2"
Z1018421	RDRLP-UNC 1 3/4"
Z1018481	RDRLP-UNC 2"



#### **RDRLP - Metric**

Long bolt including nut, locking ring and washer

Stock No.	Code
Z10170801L	RDRLP-M8 LB
Z10171001L	RDRLP-M10 LB
Z10171201L	RDRLP-M12 LB
Z10171601L	RDRLP-M16 LB
Z10172001L	RDRLP-M20 LB
Z10172401L	RDRLP-M24 LB
Z10173001L	RDRLP-M30 LB
Z10173601L	RDRLP-M36 LB
Z10174201L	RDRLP-M42 LB
Z10174801L	RDRLP-M48 LB

#### **RDRLP - UNC**

Long bolt including nut, locking ring and washer

Stock No.	Code
Z10180801L	RDRLP-UNC 5/16" LB
Z10181001L	RDRLP-UNC 3/8" LB
Z10181201L	RDRLP-UNC 1/2" LB
Z10181601L	RDRLP-UNC 5/8" LB
Z10182001L	RDRLP-UNC 3/4" LB
Z10182101L	RDRLP-UNC 7/8" LB
Z10182401L	RDRLP-UNC 1" LB
Z10183001L	RDRLP-UNC 1 1/4" LB
Z10183601L	RDRLP-UNC 1 1/2" LB
Z10184201L	RDRLP-UNC 1 3/4" LB
Z10184801L	RDRLP-UNC 2" LB

#### **RDDLP - Metric**

Standard length bolt including locking ring

Stock No.	Code
Z1022081	RDDLP-M8x1,25
Z1022101	RDDLP-M10x1,5
Z1022121	RDDLP-M12x1,75
Z1022161	RDDLP-M16x2
Z1022201	RDDLP-M20x2,5
Z1022241	RDDLP-M24x3
Z1022301	RDDLP-M30
Z1022361	RDDLP-M36
Z1022421	RDDLP-M42
Z1022481	RDDLP-M48



#### **RDDLP - Metric**

Long bolt including nut, locking ring and washer

Stock No.	Code
Z10220801L	RDDLP M8 LB
Z10221001L	RDDLP M10 LB
Z10221201L	RDDLP M12 LB
Z10221601L	RDDLP M16 LB
Z10222001L	RDDLP M20 LB
Z10222401L	RDDLP M24 LB
Z10223001L	RDDLP M30 LB
Z10223601L	RDDLP M36 LB
Z10224201L	RDDLP M42 LB
7102248011	BDDI P M48 I B





<b>RDDLP - U</b>	UNC
------------------	-----

Standard length bolt including locking ring

Stock No.	Code
Z1023081	RDDLP UNC 5/16"
Z1023101	RDDLP UNC 3/8"
Z1023121	RDDLP UNC 1/2"
Z1023161	RDDLP -UNC 5/8"
Z1023201	RDDLP -UNC 3/4"
Z1023211	RDDLP -UNC 7/8"
Z1023241	RDDLP -UNC 1"
Z1023301	RDDLP -UNC 1 1/4"
Z1023361	RDDLP UNC 1 1/2"
Z1023421	RDDLP -UNC 1 3/4"
Z1023481	RDDLP -UNC 2"



#### **RDDLP - UNC**

Long bolt including nut, locking ring and washer

Stock No.	Code
Z10230801L	RDDLP UNC 5/16" LB
Z10231001L	RDDLP UNC 3/8" LB
Z10231201L	RDDLP UNC 1/2" LB
Z10231601L	RDDLP UNC 5/8" LB
Z10232001L	RDDLP UNC 3/4" LB
Z10232101L	RDDLP UNC 7/8" LB
Z10232401L	RDDLP UNC 1" LB
Z10233001L	RDDLP UNC 1 1/4" LB
Z10233601L	RDDLP UNC 1 1/2" LB
Z10234201L	RDDLP UNC 1 3/4" LB
Z10234801L	RDDLP UNC 2" LB

# COMPLETE WIND PROJECTS ON TIME & WITHIN BUDGET

Partner with the leading total rigging provider with the most comprehensive product portfolio, training opportunities & support

Keep your project on track through improved job site efficiency and safety with lifting and rigging hardware from The Crosby Group.

- Get the product you need, when you need it through a global network of 3,000+ authorized distributors with stock ready to ship.
- Ensure a well-trained workforce with access to extensive training curriculum and industry experience.
- Reduce time between lifts with quick-release shackle bolt securement and an adjustable, lightweight chain sling system.
- Prevent incidents through the use of top-quality hardware from a highly vertically integrated manufacturer.
- Create smarter lift plans with center of gravity calculations using wireless load cells.
- Obtain product authenticity certificates online at any time.

HEASIT

# LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

Innovative lifting clamps for safer and more efficient lifts.











## Grosbuip

IPU10

- Universal for lifting in any direction
  Available in capacities of .5 thru 30 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw opénings available: 0" to 6.13".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where • required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification. Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Available in a variety of styles:
  IPU10 Standard clamp for materials with a surface hardness to 363HV10 (345 HB).
  IPU10J Larger jaw opening.
  IPU10S For use with stainless steel material.
  IPU10H For use with materials with a surface hardness to 472HV10 (450 HB).

  - Full 180° turning range for material transfer, turning or moving.
  - Lock open, lock closed ability with latch for pretension on material and then release of material.
- For use with materials with a surface hardness to 279HV10. Only 5% minimum WLL is needed.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Minimum WLL is 5% of maximum WLL for .5t IPU10 only.
- Minimum WLL is 10% of maximum WLL for all other IPU10, IPU10J, IPU10S, IPU10H clamps.

#### Model IPU10 / IPU10J / IPU10S / IPU10H

Model	Working Load Limit	Steek No.	Weight Each	ch Dimensions (in)											
	(L) <i>"</i>	SLOCK NO.	(0)	Jaw A	в	С	D	Е	F	G	н	J	к		
IPU10	0.5	2701675	4.19	0 - 0.63	1.73	5.12	8.50	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.10		0.43		
IPU10	1	2701663	5.29	0 - 0.75	1.77	5.47	8.86	1.57	5.00	1.65	1.50		0.43		
IPU10	2	2701677	18.3	0 - 1.38	3.07	7.91	14.49	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17		0.63		
IPU10	3	2701665	32.6	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.17	2.95	8.74	3.07	2.36		0.79		
IPU10	4.5	2701667	35.3	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.17	2.95	8.94	3.23	2.56		0.79		
IPU10	6	2701669	52.9	0 - 2.00	4.96	11.89	20.67	3.15	11.50	3.31	3.74	1.73	0.79		
IPU10	9	2701671	65.0	0 - 2.00	4.96	12.80	21.73	3.15	12.20	3.70	4.09	1.73	0.79		
IPU10	12	2701679	126	0 - 2.13	6.30	15.43	24.25	3.15	17.05	4.76	5.39	1.61	0.98		
IPU10	16	2701683	174	0.2 - 2.50	7.09	18.23	28.98	3.46	19.37	4.76	6.02	1.77	0.98		
IPU10	22.5	2701687	278	0.2 - 3.13	8.74	21.81	33.98	4.33	22.24	5.47	7.32	1.93	0.98		
IPU10	30	2701691	311	0.2 - 3.13	8.74	21.81	34.17	4.33	22.83	6.02	7.32	2.13	1.18		
				With large	er jaw op	ening									
IPU10J	0.5	2701647	4.19	0.63 - 1.19	1.77	5.04	8.19	1.57	5.04	1.65	1.34		0.43		
IPU10J	1	2702463	5.51	0.75 - 1.56	2.17	5.94	8.86	1.57	5.55	1.65	1.57		0.43		
IPU10J	3	2702465	38.1	1.56 - 3.13	4.53	10.63	17.01	2.95	10.91	3.07	2.64		0.79		
IPU10J	4.5	2702467	41.9	1.56 - 3.13	4.53	10.63	17.01	2.95	10.91	3.23	2.83		0.79		
IPU10J	6	2702469	58.4	2.00 - 4.00	4.96	11.89	20.28	3.15	13.23	3.31	3.74	1.73	0.79		
IPU10J	9	2701673	67.2	2.00 - 4.00	4.96	12.80	21.65	3.15	14.17	3.70	4.13	1.73	0.79		
IPU10J	12	2701681	143	2.13 - 4.25	7.01	17.24	26.06	3.15	19.33	4.76	5.35	1.61	0.98		
IPU10J	16	2701685	187	2.50 - 5.00	8.19	20.51	30.87	3.46	22.13	4.76	6.30	1.77	0.98		
IPU10J	22.5	2701689	328	3.13 - 6.13	10.04	24.72	36.93	4.33	25.98	5.47	7.72	1.93	0.98		
IPU10J	30	2701693	364	3.13 - 6.13	10.04	24.72	37.09	4.33	25.98	6.02	7.72	2.13	1.18		
			For stain	less steel - w	ith unive	ersal hoist	ting eye								
IPU10S	0.5	2702275	4.19	0 - 0.63	1.73	5.12	8.50	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.10		0.43		
IPU10S	1	2702263	5.29	0 - 0.75	1.77	5.47	8.86	1.57	5.00	1.61	1.50		0.43		
IPU10S	2	2702277	18.7	0 - 1 .38	3.07	7.91	14.49	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17		0.63		
IPU10S	3	2702265	32.6	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.17	2.95	8.74	3.07	2.36		0.79		
IPU10S	4.5	2702267	35.3	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.17	2.95	8.94	3.23	2.56		0.79		
IPU10S	6	2702269	52.9	0 - 2.00	4.96	11.89	20.67	3.15	11.50	3.31	3.74	1.73	0.79		
IPU10S	9	2702271	65.0	0 - 2.00	4.96	12.80	21.73	3.15	12.20	3.70	4.09	1.73	0.79		
IPU10S	12	2702279	126	0 - 2.13	6.30	15.43	24.25	3.15	17.05	4.76	5.39	1.61	0.98		
			For very ha	rd materials	- with un	iversal ho	isting eye	e							
IPU10H	0.5	2702175	4.19	0 - 0.63	1.73	5.12	8.50	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.10		0.43		
IPU10H	0.75	2702163	5.29	0 - 0.79	1.77	5.47	8.86	1.57	5.00	1.61	1.50		0.43		
IPU10H	1	2702177	18.3	0 - 1.38	3.07	7.91	14.49	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17		0.63		
IPU10H	2	2702165	32.6	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.17	2.95	8.74	3.07	2.36		0.79		
IPU10H	3	2702167	35.3	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.17	2.95	8.94	3.23	2.56		0.79		
IPU10H	4.5	2702169	52.9	0 - 2.00	4.96	11.89	20.67	3.15	11.50	3.31	3.74	1.73	0.79		
IPU10H	6	2702171	65.0	0 - 2.00	4.96	12.80	21.73	2.76	12.20	3.70	4.09	1.73	0.79		

Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20. Model IPU10R (remote control opening and closing via a cable) on request. Model IPU10W (wedge) available on request.







#### IPU10S



Lord Rates



**IP10** 

#### For vertical lifting, turning and transfer

- Available in capacities of .5 through 30 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request). Wide variety of jaw opénings available: 0 to 6.13".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.

## Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.

- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual and test certificate included with each clamp.
- Available in a variety of styles:
  IP10 Standard clamp for materials with a surface hardness to 363HV10 (345 HB).

  - ID).
    IP10J Larger jaw opening.
    IP10S For use with stainless steel material.
    IP10H For use with materials with a surface hardness to 472HV10 (450 HB).
    Full 180° turning range for material transfer, turning or moving.
- Lock open, lock closed ability with latch for pretension on material and then release of material. For plate surface hardness till 279HV10, only 5% min. WLL is needed. .
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Minimum WLL is 5% of maximum WLL for .5t IP10 only.
- Minimum WLL is 10% of maximum WLL for all other IP10, IP10J, IP10S, IP10H clamps.

#### Model IP10 / IP10J / IP10S / IP10H

Medel	Working Load Limit	Cheal: No.	Weight Each	Dimensions (in)									
Model	(t)*	STOCK NO.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	к
IP10	0.5	2701674	3.97	0 - 0.63	1.73	5.12	7.99	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.10		0.43
IP10	1	2701662	4.85	0 - 0.75	1.77	5.47	8.35	1.57	5.00	1.65	1.50		0.43
IP10	2	2701676	16.8	0 - 1.38	3.07	7.91	12.99	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17		0.63
IP10	3	2701664	30.4	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.09	2.95	8.74	3.07	2.36		0.79
IP10	4.5	2701666	33.1	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.09	2.95	8.94	3.23	2.56		0.79
IP10	6	2701668	51.8	0 - 2.00	4.96	11.89	20.35	3.15	11.50	3.31	3.74	1.57	0.79
IP10	9	2701670	60.6	0 - 2.00	4.96	12.80	17.52	3.15	12.20	3.70	4.09	1.73	0.98
IP10	12	2701678	108	0 - 2.13	6.30	15.43	22.60	3.15	17.05	4.76	5.39	1.61	0.98
IP10	16	2701682	150	0.25 - 2.50	7.09	18.23	27.01	3.46	19.37	4.76	6.02	1.93	0.98
IP10	22.5	2701686	243	0.25 - 3.13	8.74	21.81	31.81	4.33	22.24	5.47	7.32	1.93	0.98
IP10	30	2701690	273	0.25 - 3.13	8.74	21.81	31.61	4.33	22.24	6.02	7.32	2.13	1.18
			Wit	h larger jaw op	ening								
IP10J	0.5	2701646	3.97	0.59 - 1.18	1.77	5.04	8.23	1.57	5.04	1.61	1.26		0.43
IP10J	1	2702462	5.07	0.75 - 1.56	2.17	5.94	8.35	1.57	5.55	1.65	1.57		0.43
IP10J	3	2702458	36.4	1.56 - 3.13	4.53	10.63	16.93	2.95	10.91	3.07	2.64		0.79
IP10J	4.5	2702460	39.7	1.56 - 3.13	4.53	10.63	16.93	2.95	10.91	3.23	2.83		0.79
IP10J	6	2701705	54.0	2.00 - 4.00	4.96	11.89	19.92	3.15	13.23	3.31	3.74	1.57	0.79
IP10J	9	2701672	62.8	2.00 - 4.00	4.96	12.80	21.34	3.15	14.17	3.70	4.13	1.73	0.98
IP10J	12	2701680	128	2.13 - 4.25	7.01	17.24	24.41	3.15	19.33	4.76	5.35	1.61	0.98
IP10J	16	2701684	176	2.50 - 5.00	8.19	20.51	28.90	3.46	22.13	4.76	6.30	1.77	0.98
IP10J	22.5	2701688	289	3.13 - 6.13	10.04	24.72	34.76	4.33	25.98	5.47	7.72	1.93	0.98
IP10J	30	2701692	324	3.13 - 6.13	10.04	24.72	34.92	4.33	25.98	6.02	7.72	2.13	1.18
			For stainless	steel - with fix	ed hoist	ing eye							
IP10S	0.5	2702274	3.97	0 - 1.38	1.73	5.12	7.99	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.10		0.43
IP10S	1	2702262	16.8	0 - 1.56	1.77	5.47	8.35	1.57	5.00	1.65	1.50		0.43
IP10S	2	2702276	30.4	0 - 1.56	3.07	7.91	12.99	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17		0.63
IP10S	3	2702264	33.1	0 - 2.00	3.94	9.96	17.09	2.95	8.74	3.07	2.36		0.79
IP10S	4.5	2702266	51.8	0 - 2.00	3.94	9.96	17.09	2.95	8.94	3.23	2.56		0.79
IP10S	6	2702268	60.6	0 - 2.00	4.96	11.89	20.35	3.15	11.50	3.31	3.74	1.57	0.79
IP10S	9	2702270	60.6	0 - 2.13	4.96	12.80	21.42	3.15	12.20	3.70	4.09	1.73	0.98
IP10S	12	2702278	108	0 - 0.63	6.30	15.43	22.60	3.15	17.05	4.76	5.39	1.61	0.98
			For very hard m	naterials - with	fixed ho	isting ey	/e						
IP10H	0.5	2702174	3.97	0 - 1.38	1.73	5.12	8.15	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.10		0.43
IP10H	0.75	2702162	4.85	0 - 1.56	1.77	5.47	8.62	1.57	5.12	1.10	1.50		0.43
IP10H	1.0	2702176	16.8	0 - 1.56	3.07	7.91	12.99	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17		0.63
IP10H	2.0	2702164	30.4	0 - 2.00	3.94	9.96	17.09	2.95	8.74	3.07	2.36		0.79
IP10H	3.0	2702166	33.1	0 - 2.00	3.94	9.96	17.09	2.95	8.94	3.23	2.56		0.79
IP10H	4.5	2702168	51.8	0 - 2.36	4.96	11.89	20.35	3.15	11.50	3.31	3.74	1.57	0.79
IP10H	6.0	2702170	60.6	0 - 2 00	4 96	12 80	2142	3 15	12 20	3.62	4 13	173	0.98

Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20. Model IP10 available in 40t, 55t and 100t on request. Model IP10R (remote control opening and closing via a cable) available on request.









LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

## CrosbyiP

#### IPNM10N



## For use in almost all sectors of industry where, during the lift or transfer, no damage to the material is permitted.

- Available in capacities of .5 , 1 and 2 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: 0" to 1.56"
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Full 180° turning range for material transfer, turning or moving.
- Lock open, lock closed ability with latch for pretension on material and then release of material.
- Material must be clean and dry.
- There is no minimum WLL required.
- Maintenance replacement kits are available.
- Temperature range -20° C to 70° C
- Optional with brake pad lining for temperature range -40° C to +200° C
- Special jaw openings or curved jaws upon request.

**IPNM10P** 



## Model IPNM10

	Working Load Limit	Stock	Weight Each									
Model	(t)*	No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	к
IPNM10N	0.5	2703811	5.95	0 - 0.38	3.31	6.26	9.25	1.57	5.04	2.36	1.61	0.43
IPNM10N	1	2703738	9.70	0 - 0.81	3.82	8.23	10.94	1.57	7.24	3.15	2.20	0.43
IPNM10	2	2703442	32.0	0 - 1.56	6.02	10.16	15.59	2.76	11.65	3.94	6.34	0.63
					With pro	otection cap	)					
IPNM10P	0.5	2703278	6.17	0 - 0.38	3.23	6.18	8.70	1.57	5.71	2.68	1.89	0.43
IPNM10P	1	2703279	9.92	0 - 0.81	3.82	7.68	10.87	1.57	8.07	3.23	2.60	0.43
					With large	er jaw openi	ng					
IPNM10NJ	1	2703814	10.4	0.81 - 1.44	3.82	8.66	12.64	1.57	7.87	3.15	2.20	0.43
IPNM10NJ1	1	2703819	12.1	0 - 1.00	3.82	9.37	13.82	1.57	8.39	3.15	2.48	0.43









#### IPU10A



#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

D

С

в

н

Load Rate

#### For vertical transport of plates

- Available in capacities of 1, 2 and 6 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Jaw openings available: 0" to 2".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Full 180° turning range for material transfer, turning or moving.
- Lock open, lock closed ability with latch for pretension on material and then release of material.
- Minimum WLL of 10% of Maximum WLL.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- For use with materials with a plate surface hardness to 279HV10, only 5% of minimum WLL is needed.



Madal	Working Load Limit	Stock No.	Weight Each	Dimensions (in)									
wouer	(t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	K
IPU10A	1	2701628	5.07	0 - 0.81	1.77	5.47	8.86	1.57	5.00	1.65	1.50	-	0.43
IPU10A	2	2701629	18.5	0 - 1.38	3.07	7.91	14.49	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17	-	0.63
IPU10A	6	2701638	56.0	0 - 2.00	4.96	11.89	20.67	3.15	11.50	3.31	3.74	1.73	0.79

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.





## GrosbyiP

## IPHNM10









#### For Horizontal Lift and Transfer with Pretension System

- Available in capacities of .5 thru 12 metric tons.
- Jaw openings available: 0" to 4.75".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof
- Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available

	-	-
0.00	100	Cond.
LINDER	1000	1000
Contraction of the	100	all and a second

#### Model IPHNM10

Working Load Limit (Per Pair)	Stock	Weight Each	Dimensions (in)										
(t)*	No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	К	L
0.5	2703287	4.0	0 - 0.81	3.19	0.87	3.23	0.63	3.98	6.30	2.91	0.47	2.36	0.16
1	2703288	7.0	0 - 1.38	3.66	1.18	3.62	0.63	4.06	6.46	2.91	0.47	2.36	0.28
2	2703290	16.0	0 - 1.18	5.47	1.18	5.16	0.87	6.54	9.65	3.94	0.79	2.91	0.35
2	2703291	17.0	1.19 - 2.38	6.65	1.18	5.16	0.87	6.54	9.65	3.94	0.79	2.91	0.35
	Working Load Limit (Per Pair) (t)* 0.5 1 2 2 2	Working Load Limit (Per Pair)         Stock No.           0.5         2703287           1         2703288           2         2703290           2         2703291	Working Load Limit (Per Pair)         Weight Each (Ib)           0.5         2703287         4.0           1         2703288         7.0           2         2703290         16.0           2         2703291         17.0	Working Load Limit (Per Pair)         Weight Stock         Weight Each (lb)           0.5         2703287         4.0         0 - 0.81           1         2703288         7.0         0 - 1.38           2         2703290         16.0         0 - 1.18           2         2703291         17.0         1.19 - 2.38	Working Load Limit (Per Pair) (t)*         Stock No.         Weight Each (lb)         Jaw A         B           0.5         2703287         4.0         0 - 0.81         3.19           1         2703288         7.0         0 - 1.38         3.66           2         2703290         16.0         0 - 1.18         5.47           2         2703291         17.0         1.19 - 2.38         6.65	Working Load Limit (Per Pair)         Stock No.         Weight Each         Jaw A         B         C           0.5         2703287         4.0         0 - 0.81         3.19         0.87           1         2703288         7.0         0 - 1.38         3.66         1.18           2         2703290         16.0         0 - 1.18         5.47         1.18           2         2703291         17.0         1.19 - 2.38         6.65         1.18	Working Load Limit (Per Pair) (t)*         Weight Stock No.         Weight Each (lb)         Jaw A         B         C         D           0.5         2703287         4.0         0 - 0.81         3.19         0.87         3.23           1         2703288         7.0         0 - 1.38         3.66         1.18         3.62           2         2703290         16.0         0 - 1.18         5.47         1.18         5.16           2         2703291         17.0         1.19 - 2.38         6.65         1.18         5.16	Working Load Limit (Per Pair) (t)*         Weight Each No.         Weight Each (lb)         Jaw A         B         C         D         E           0.5         2703287         4.0         0 - 0.81         3.19         0.87         3.23         0.63           1         2703288         7.0         0 - 1.38         3.66         1.18         3.62         0.63           2         2703290         16.0         0 - 1.18         5.47         1.18         5.16         0.87           2         2703291         17.0         1.19 - 2.38         6.65         1.18         5.16         0.87	Working Load Limit (Per Pair) (t)*         Weight Each (lb)         Weight Each (lb)         Jaw A         B         C         D         E         F           0.5         2703287         4.0         0 - 0.81         3.19         0.87         3.23         0.63         3.98           1         2703288         7.0         0 - 1.38         3.66         1.18         3.62         0.63         4.06           2         2703290         16.0         0 - 1.18         5.47         1.18         5.16         0.87         6.54           2         2703291         17.0         1.19 - 2.38         6.65         1.18         5.16         0.87         6.54	Working Load Limit (Per Pair) (t)*         Weight Book         Weight Each (lb)         Jaw A         B         C         D         E         F         G           0.5         2703287         4.0         0 - 0.81         3.19         0.87         3.23         0.63         3.98         6.30           1         2703288         7.0         0 - 1.38         3.66         1.18         3.62         0.63         4.06         6.46           2         2703290         16.0         0 - 1.18         5.47         1.18         5.16         0.87         6.54         9.65           2         2703291         17.0         1.19 - 2.38         6.65         1.18         5.16         0.87         6.54         9.65	Working Load Limit (Per Pair)         Weight No.         Weight Each         Weight (lb)         Each         Dimensions         Dimensions           0.5         2703287         4.0         0 - 0.81         3.19         0.87         3.23         0.63         3.98         6.30         2.91           1         2703288         7.0         0 - 1.38         3.66         1.18         3.62         0.63         4.06         6.46         2.91           2         2703290         16.0         0 - 1.18         5.47         1.18         5.16         0.87         6.54         9.65         3.94           2         2703291         17.0         1.19 - 2.38         6.65         1.18         5.16         0.87         6.54         9.65         3.94	Working Load Limit (Per Pair) (t)*         Weight Each (lb)         Weight Each (lb)         F         G         H         J           0.5         2703287         4.0         0 - 0.81         3.19         0.87         3.23         0.63         3.98         6.30         2.91         0.47           1         2703288         7.0         0 - 1.38         3.66         1.18         3.62         0.63         4.06         6.46         2.91         0.47           2         2703290         16.0         0 - 1.18         5.47         1.18         5.16         0.87         6.54         9.65         3.94         0.79           2         2703291         17.0         1.19 - 2.38         6.65         1.18         5.16         0.87         6.54         9.65         3.94         0.79	Working Load Limit (Per Pair)         Weight Each         Weight Each         Weight (lb)         Weight Jaw A         B         C         D         E         F         G         H         J         K           0.5         2703287         4.0         0 - 0.81         3.19         0.87         3.23         0.63         3.98         6.30         2.91         0.47         2.36           1         2703288         7.0         0 - 1.38         3.66         1.18         3.62         0.63         4.06         6.46         2.91         0.47         2.36           2         2703290         16.0         0 - 1.18         5.47         1.18         5.16         0.87         6.54         9.65         3.94         0.79         2.91           2         2703291         17.0         1.19 - 2.38         6.65         1.18         5.16         0.87         6.54         9.65         3.94         0.79         2.91

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.

#### Model IPH10 / IPH10J: With Spring Loaded Tension, Magnets and Handle

	Working Lood Limit		Weight		Dimensions									
Model	(Per Pair) (t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	Е	F	G	Н	J	к	L	
IPH10	0.5+	2703297	3.97	0 - 0.81	3.39	0.47	0.63	4.06	5.91	2.36	0.47	1.06	0.16	
IPH10	1+	2703298	5.50	0 - 1.38	3.94	0.63	0.63	4.06	5.91	2.36	0.47	1.22	0.28	
IPH10	2	2703522	24.3	0 - 2.38	4.61	0.63	0.87	4.29	10.08	4.33	0.79	1.57	0.35	
IPH10	3	2703523	33.1	0 - 2.38	4.61	0.79	1.02	4.29	10.47	4.72	0.79	1.89	0.43	
IPH10	4.5	2703524	46.3	0 - 2.38	5.20	0.98	1.18	4.09	11.02	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.47	
IPH10	6	2703525	57.3	0 - 2.38	5.63	0.98	1.42	4.84	12.60	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.55	
IPH10	9	2703526	81.6	0 - 2.38	6.18	1.18	1.69	5.24	12.99	5.51	0.98	2.44	0.63	
IPH10	12	2703527	94.8	0 - 2.38	6.77	1.18	1.85	5.55	13.90	5.91	0.98	2.44	0.67	
				With larg	ger jaw op	ening #								
IPH10J	3	2703533	19.0	2.38 - 4.75	6.97	0.79	1.02	4.29	10.47	4.72	0.79	1.89	0.35	
IPH10J	4.5	2703534	26.0	2.38 - 4.75	7.56	0.98	1.18	4.09	11.02	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.43	
IPH10J	6	2703535	33.0	2.38 - 4.75	7.99	0.98	1.42	4.84	12.60	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.47	
IPH10J	9	2703536	45.0	2.38 - 4.75	8.54	1.18	1.69	5.24	12.99	5.51	0.98	2.44	0.55	
IPH10J	12	2703537	53.0	2.38 - 4.75	9.13	1.18	1.85	5.55	13.90	5.91	0.98	2.44	0.63	

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.+ No handle or magnets. # Larger Working Load Limits available.









IPH10E



#### For horizontal lifting and transfer

- Available in capacities of 2.0 thru 25 metric tons.
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: 0 to 4.75".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy, components where required.
- Equipped with handle for easy placement.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (CrosbyIP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- · Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair spare kits are available. ٠



LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

#### Load Rafed

#### Model IPH10E

Model V	Working Load Limit (Per Pair)	Stock No.	Weight Each					Dimensio (in)	ons				
	(t)*	010011101	(10)	Jaw A	в	С	Е	F	G	н	J	к	L
IPH10E	2	2703542	24.0	0 - 2.38	4.61	0.63	0.87	4.29	10.08	4.33	0.79	1.57	0.35
IPH10E	3	2703543	32.0	0 - 2.38	4.61	0.79	1.02	4.29	10.47	4.72	0.79	1.89	0.43
IPH10E	4.5	2703544	46.0	0 - 2.38	5.20	0.98	1.18	4.09	11.02	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.47
IPH10E	6	2703545	56.0	0 - 2.38	5.63	0.98	1.42	4.84	12.60	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.55
IPH10E	9	2703546	80.0	0 - 2.38	6.18	1.18	1.69	5.24	12.99	5.51	0.98	2.44	0.63
IPH10E	12	2703547	94.0	0 - 2.38	6.77	1.18	1.85	5.55	13.90	5.91	0.98	2.44	0.67
*Docian Easter ba	and on EN 12155 and ASI	ME 020 20											

Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.

#### Model IPH10JE

Model	Working Load Limit		Weight Each				C	Dimensio (in)	ns				
Model	(t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	в	с	Е	F	G	н	J	к	L
IPH10JE	3	2703553	19.0	2.38 - 4.75	6.97	0.79	1.02	4.29	10.47	4.72	0.79	1.89	0.43
IPH10JE	4.5	2703554	26.0	2.38 - 4.75	7.56	0.98	1.18	4.09	11.02	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.47
IPH10JE	6	2703555	33.0	2.38 - 4.75	7.99	0.98	1.42	4.84	12.60	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.55
IPH10JE	9	2703556	45.0	2.38 - 4.75	8.54	1.18	1.18	5.24	12.99	5.51	0.98	2.44	0.63
IPH10JE	12	2703557	53.0	2.38 - 4.75	9.13	1.18	1.85	5.55	13.90	5.91	0.98	2.44	0.67

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.





2

## Crosbyif

LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

#### IPHOZ



#### For Horizontal Lifting and Transfer

- Available in capacities of .75 through 15 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: 0" to 2.38".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy, components where required.
- Equipped with handle for easy placement.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.



#### Load Rated

#### Model IPHOZ

Model	Working Load Limit (Per Pair)	Stock No.	Weight Each					Dimens (in	sions )				
	(t)*	SIOCK NO.	(iii)	Jaw A	В	С	E	F	G	н	J	K	L
IPHOZ	0.75	2705401	6.0	0 - 1.19	3.70	0.63	0.63	2.76	4.65	3.19	0.47	1.22	0.47
IPHOZ	1.5	2705402	12.0	0 - 1.75	5.24	0.63	0.87	4.92	7.56	3.94	0.63	1.42	0.47
IPHOZ	3	2705403	17.0	0 - 1.75	5.39	0.79	1.02	4.92	7.87	4.72	0.79	1.89	0.39
IPHOZ	4.5	2705404	21.0	0 - 1.75	5.43	0.98	1.18	4.96	8.66	4.72	0.79	1.97	0.39
IPHOZ	6	2705405	34.0	0 - 2.38	6.73	1.18	1.42	5.31	9.25	5.12	0.79	2.20	0.79
IPHOZ	9	2705406	55.0	0 - 2.38	8.31	1.18	1.69	6.54	10.87	6.30	0.98	2.44	0.79
IPHOZ	12	2705407	64.0	0 - 2.38	8.54	1.57	1.85	6.61	11.57	7.48	0.98	2.44	0.75
IPHOZ	15	2705408	80.0	0 - 2.38	8.66	1.57	1.85	7.20	12.48	9.84	0.98	2.44	0.87

\*Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.







#### IPPE10B(E)



#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

#### IPPE10BNM

## For lifting and transporting non-bendable sheet metal in a horizontal position.

- Available in capacities of 3 through 12 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: 0 to 7.13".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- IPPE10B: Magnets in foot plate (also applies for D and H Type).
- IPPE10BE: Economic version (also applies for D and H-Type).
- IPPE10BNM: Non-marring (also applies for D and H-Type).

#### Model IPPE10B / IPPE10BE / IPPE10BNM

Model	Working Load Limit		Weight Each				Γ	Dimensic (in)	ons				
Model	(Per Pair) (t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	J	L
IPPE10B	3	2703862	25.0	0 - 7.13	8.03	12.68	0.79	1.02	2.60	0.79	3.94	1.97	0.59
IPPE10B	6	2703871	35.0	0 - 7.13	8.66	13.39	0.98	1.18	2.91	0.79	5.51	2.36	0.51
IPPE10B	9	2703888	54	0 - 7.13	9.76	14.37	0.98	1.34	3.54	0.79	7.48	2.76	0.51
IPPE10B	12	2703921	72	0 - 7.13	9.92	14.80	1.18	1.57	3.54	0.98	7.87	2.76	0.71
IPPE10BE	3	2703863	25	0 - 7.13	8.03	12.68	0.79	1.02	2.60	0.79	3.94	1.97	0.59
IPPE10BE	6	2703870	36	0 - 7.13	8.66	13.39	0.98	1.18	2.91	0.79	5.51	2.36	0.51
IPPE10BE	9	2703891	55	0 - 7.13	9.76	14.37	0.98	1.34	3.54	0.79	7.48	2.76	0.51
IPPE10BE	12	2703924	72	0 - 7.13	10.31	14.80	1.18	1.57	3.54	0.98	7.87	2.76	0.71
IPPE10BNM	3	2703864	27	0 - 7.13	8.03	12.68	1.18	1.02	2.68	0.79	3.94	1.97	0.59
IPPE10BNM	6	2703872	38	0 - 7.13	8.66	13.39	1.38	1.18	2.99	0.79	5.51	2.36	0.51
IPPE10BNM	9	2703894	61.0	0 - 7.13	9.76	14.37	1.38	1.34	3.62	0.79	7.48	2.76	0.51
IPPE10BNM	12	2703927	77.0	0 - 7.13	10.31	14.80	1.57	1.57	3.62	0.98	7.87	2.76	0.59

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20. Also available in D-Type (maximum jaw opening of 11.75") and H-Type (maximum jaw opening of 16.50").







IPPE10NM



Load Rates

## **CrosbyiP**



#### IPBC

#### For Horizontal Transfer - with Pretension System

- Available in capacities of 1 through 4.5 metric tons (Higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Jaw openings available: 0" to 1.56".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy, components where required.
- Equipped with handle for easy placement.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (CrosbyIP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.

#### Model IPBC

Model	Working Load Limit	Stock No.	Weight Each					Dimensio (in)	ons				
	(t)*	Stock NO.	(0)	Jaw A	в	С	Е	F	G	н	J	к	L
IPBC	1	2700410	7.72	0 - 0.81	5.20	2.05	1.02	2.95	7.28	1.42	0.63	7.17	0.47
IPBC	2	2700411	14.3	0 - 1.00	5.98	2.44	1.18	3.23	8.27	1.93	0.79	8.58	0.59
IPBC	3	2700412	18.8	0 - 1.00	6.18	2.60	1.18	3.23	8.27	2.24	0.79	8.86	0.59
* Decimp Feet	an basad an EN 101E		0.00										

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20







#### Model IPHGUZ: Universal Lifting Eye / Model IPHGZ: Fixed Hoisting Eye

Model	Working Load Limit	Working Load Limit (t)* Stock No.	Weight Each				Dim	ensions (in)					
	(1)"	SLOCK NO.	(ai)	Jaw A	в	С	D	E	F	G	J	K	
IPHGUZ	1.5	2705455	19.8	0 - 1.00	4.33	9.13	11.30	2.76	5.47	3.54	0.79	0.63	
IPHGUZ	3	2705456	43.9	0 - 1.56	4.69	9.96	13.70	2.95	6.89	4.72	0.98	0.79	
IPHGUZ	4.5	2705457	66.1	0 - 1.56	4.69	11.85	14.57	3.15	6.89	6.10	1.18	1.73	
			Fix	ed Hoisting Eye									
IPHGZ	0.75	2705451	8.82	0 - 1.00	3.23	5.83	8.11	1.97	3.90	3.86	0.47	0.87	
IPHGZ	1.5	2705452	4.41	0 - 1.00	4.33	7.87	9.84	1.97	4.65	3.54	0.79	1.10	
IPHGZ	3	2705453	27.1	0 - 1.56	4.72	8.94	12.01	2.76	5.83	4.72	0.98	1.26	
IPHGZ	4.5	2705454	55.1	0 - 1.56	4.72	11.18	15.00	2.76	7.13	6.10	1.18	1.57	
* Design Feet	ar based on EN 101EE and												

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.







#### IPHGUZ



## Load Ration



#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS



- Crosby IP Pipe Hooks provide a fast and efficient method for lifting pipe, tube or any similarly shaped fabrications.
- Alloy steel plate construction.
- Equipped with a convenient handle.
- Equipped with a Bolt Type Shackle.
- Optional non marring inserts available.
- Used in pairs with 45° 60° horizontal angle or 60° 90° included angle.



#### **Pipe Hook**

	Working Load Limit		Weight	Grip			Dimer (i	nsions n)				
Model	Per Pair (t)**	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Opening (in)	А	в	с	D	Е	ø	Shackle Size (in)	Nylon (PA6) Inserts*
IPPH-2	2	2734500	5.94	2.06	5.81	5.06	2.06	1.00	1.25	1.69	5/8	2734900 2734909
IPPH-4	4	2734509	10.03	2.81	7.56	7.31	2.81	1.00	1.75	1.69	5/8	2734918
IPPH-6	6	2734518	17.74	4.06	10.18	10.06	4.06	1.00	2.25	2.00	3/4	2734927
IPPH-10	10	2734527	38.67	6.06	14.81	15.06	6.06	1.00	3.50	2.69	1.0	2734936

\*\*Design factor based on EN13155 and ASME B30.20.

NOTE: To determine grip opening when equipped with an insert, add the insert thickness shown in the Pipe Hook Insert table below.

 Replaceable nylon (PA6) inserts for use with the CCPH Pipe Hook that minimizes thread and pipe damage.



#### **Pipe Hook Inserts**

Model	Stock No.	ID of Pipe (in)	Grip Opening (in)
	2734900	3-12	1.61
	2734909	12-18	1.73
IPPHI	2734918	18-30	2.48
	2734927	30-42	3.74
	2734936	42-72	5.71



## CrosbyiP

#### MAGNEX™



- Solid steel construction with recessed area, reducing risk of damage to tags for identification and technical user information.
- Fully welded construction, minimizing maintenance costs.
- Innovative and patented easy switch stop block, equipped with ball bearing and ergonomic handle for increased safety and ease of use.
- Individually proof tested to 3 times the working load limit with certification.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and proof load test date stamped on body.
- User manual with test certificate included with each magnet
- 5-year warranty on magnetic system.
- CE certified including test certificate in accordance with EN 13155.
- Maintenance replacement kits are available.
- Can be used on both flat and round steel surfaces.





#### Crosby MAGNEX<sup>™</sup> Lifting Magnet

Model	WLL Stock		Stock Weight each				Dimens	ions (in)			
moder	(lb)*	No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	н
MAGNEX150	331	2708023	6.8	2.4	4.5	4.0	0.4	1.2	1.6	2.7	4.7
MAGNEX300	661	2708024	24	3.9	8.3	6.0	0.6	2.0	2.6	3.9	7.0
MAGNEX600	1323	2708025	47.8	4.7	9.6	9.7	0.8	2.5	2.6	3.9	7.2
MAGNEX1000	2205	2708026	90.2	5.7	13.0	12.0	0.8	2.5	3.6	4.9	9.3
MAGNEX1500	3307	2708027	158.1	6.5	15.4	14.7	0.8	2.5	3.6	6.3	10.7
MAGNEX2000	4409	2708028	201.5	6.5	18.7	18.8	0.8	2.5	3.6	6.3	10.7

		Flat Material		Round Material						
Model	WLL (lb)*	min. thickness for max. WLL (in)*	min. load thickness (in)	WLL (lb)*	min. Ø (in)	max. Ø (in)				
MAGNEX150	331	0.98	0.08	166	2.0	3.9				
MAGNEX300	661	1.18	0.16	331	2.4	7.9				
MAGNEX600	1323	1.57	0.24	662	2.6	10.6				
MAGNEX1000	2205	2.36	0.39	1103	3.9	11.8				
MAGNEX1500	3307	3.15	0.59	1654	5.9	13.8				
MAGNEX2000	4409	3.15	0.59	2205	5.9	13.8				

\*WLL based on low carbon, mild steel and a working temperature 68°F



#### IPBK10



#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

#### For the transfer and stacking of steel beams

- IPVUZ / IPVZ: Available in capacities of 0.75 through 1.5 metric tons.
- IPVUZ / IPVZ: Jaw openings available: 0 to 0.81".
- IPBK10: Available in capacities of 0.5 through 4 metric tons.
- IPBK10: Jaw openings available: 0.2 to 1.13". •
- · Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening • permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof • Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Minimum WLL of 10% of Maximum WLL. •
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- For use with materials with a plate surface hardness to 279HV10, only 5% min WLL is needed.

#### Model IPBK10

Model	Working Load Limit		Weight Each	Dimensions ch (in)								
	(t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J
IPBK10	0.5	2703931	5.29	0.19 - 0.63	1.69	5.28	8.50	1.77	4.72	1.89	1.77	0.39
IPBK10	1	2703837	5.73	0.19 - 0.63	1.69	5.98	9.06	1.77	4.84	1.85	1.77	0.39
IPBK10	2	2703838	16.1	0.19 - 1.00	2.44	8.78	13.43	2.76	7.80	2.40	2.76	0.63
IPBK10	4	2703839	37.3	0.19 - 1.13	2.95	11.10	16.97	3.94	9.13	3.07	2.83	0.79

Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.







#### Model IPVUZ: Universal Hoisting Eye / Model IPVZ: Fixed Hoisting Eye

Model	Working Load Limit	Stock No.	Weight Each				Di	mensior (in)	IS			
Model	(1)	SLUCK NU.	(u)	Jaw A	в	С	D	E	F	G	н	K
IPVUZ	0.75	2705146	5.07	0 - 0.63	1.02	5.12	8.50	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.18	0.43
IPVUZ	1.5	2705147	15.21	0 - 0.81	2.17	7.87	14.88	2.76	7.87	2.40	2.52	0.63
			Fixed Hois	ting Eye								
IPVZ	0.75	2705096	3.75	0 - 0.63	1.02	5.12	7.99	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.18	0.43
IPVZ	1.5	2705097	13.01	0 - 0.81	2.17	7.87	13.35	2.76	7.09	2.40	2.52	0.63

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.







IPVZ

Load Rated



#### **IPBHZ**



Model IPBHZ

#### For the lifting and transfer of steel beams

- IPBHZ: Available in capacities of .75 through 12 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- IPBHZ: Wide variety of jaw openings available: 0 to 1.56". ٠
- IPBSNZ: Available in capacities of 1.5 through 4.5 metric tons (higher ٠ Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- IPBSNZ: Wide variety of jaw openings available: 0 to 2.00". ٠
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with ٠ certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening ٠ permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on ٠ body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Minimum WLL of 10% of Maximum WLL.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.



\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.

٠







#### Model IPBSNZ

Model	Working Load Limit	Stock No.	Weight Each					Din	nensions (in)					
	(t)*	SLOCK NO.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	K	L
IPBSNZ	1.5	2705925	30.9	0 - 1.25	3.94-10.63	11.97	18.90	2.76	12.56	1.85	0.63	6.50	5.83	9.45
IPBSNZ	3	2705926	48.5	0 - 1.56	3.94-12.99	13.86	19.45	2.95	16.06	2.20	0.79	8.15	7.17	10.24
IPBSNZ	4.5	2705927	67.2	0 - 2.00	3.94-14.17	16.54	24.80	2.95	17.99	2.20	0.79	9.84	7.40	11.54
* Decign Ea	ctor based on EN 1	M2A bac 3155	E B30 20											







**IPBSNZ** 

Land Rate





#### For transferring steel beams and attaching tackle eye

- Available in capacities of 2 through 25 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: 2.95" to 40.16".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.



LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS





IPTKUM

Lord Rates

# 

**IPTK**: with hoisting eye / **IPTKW**: without hoisting eye **IPTKU**: with hinged hoisting eye / **IPTKUD**: with double locking device **IPTKUM**: Suitable as anchor device for personnel fall arrest equipment

	Working Load		Weight Each			Dim	ensions (in)	)			
Model	Limit (t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	с	D	Е	F	н	J	к
IPTK	2	2700996	13.2	2.95 - 7.48	A + 3.13	4.92	2.95	-	0.98	-	0.79
IPTK	3	2700997	14.3	2.95 - 7.48	A + 3.13	4.92	2.95	-	0.98	-	0.79
IPTK	4	2700998	18.7	5.91 - 11.02	A + 4.00	4.92	2.95	-	1.38	-	0.79
IPTK	5	2700994	24.3	4.72 - 13.78	A + 7.67	4.92	2.95	-	1.57	-	0.79
IPTK	25	2702999	496.0	17.72 - 40.16	A + 8.66	19.69	4.92	-	2.99	-	1.77
				Without Hois	sting Eye						
IPTKW	2	2700966	8.82	3.00 - 7.50	A + 3.13	4.92	-	1.10	0.98	-	-
IPTKW	3	2700967	9.92	3.00 - 7.50	A + 3.13	4.92	-	1.10	0.98	-	-
IPTKW	4	2700968	13.9	5.88 - 11.25	A + 4.00	4.92	-	1.30	1.38	-	-
IPTKW	5	2700969	19.4	4.75 - 13.75	A + 7.67	4.92	-	1.30	1.57	-	-
			Wi	th Improved Hing	ed Hoisting E	ye					
IPTKU	2	2707996	12.6	3.00 - 7.50	A + 3.94	6.50	2.99	0.87	0.87	3.90	0.75
IPTKU	3	2707997	14.1	3.00 - 7.50	A + 3.94	6.50	3.50	0.87	0.87	4.80	0.87
IPTKU	4	2707998	26.7	4.75 - 11.25	A + 5.91	7.28	3.50	1.57	1.57	4.80	0.87
IPTKU	5	2707994	32.0	4.75 - 13.75	A + 6.89	7.28	3.50	1.57	1.57	4.80	0.87
IPTKU	10	2707970	90.4	7.88 - 18.00	A + 11.81	8.46	4.13	2.36	2.36	5.98	1.02
		Suitable as an	chor device for p	ersonnel fall arre	st equipment	<ul> <li>standard a</li> </ul>	ccording to	EN 795			
IPTKUM	1 person	2709991	13.2	3.00 - 7.50	A + 3.94	6.50	2.99	-	0.87	3.90	0.75
			Wit	h Optional Double	e Locking Dev	vice					
IPTKUD	2	2709996	13.2	3.00 - 7.50	A + 3.94	6.50	2.99	0.87	0.87	3.90	0.75
IPTKUD	3	2709993	14.6	3.00 - 7.50	A + 3.94	6.50	3.50	0.87	0.87	4.80	0.87
IPTKUD	4	2709995	27.1	4.75 - 11.25	A + 5.91	7.28	3.50	1.57	1.57	4.80	0.87
IPTKUD	5	2709994	33.7	4.75 - 13.75	A + 6.89	7.28	3.50	1.57	1.57	4.80	0.87
IPTKUD	10	2709970	94.8	7.88 - 18.00	A + 11.81	8.46	4.13	2.36	2.36	5.98	1.02

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.









12





- Maintains full WLL at angles up to 90°.
- Bail swivels 360° and pivots 180°.
- · Easy to close and open with a hinged body with self-locking device.
- · Easy to handle with handgrips.
- No interference or space limitations when tightening the clamp.
- Multi-purpose hoisting eye to be used for tightening as well as for hoisting.
- · Light weight design.
- · All parts are replaceable.
- · Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- · Can be used for a wide range of profile sizes.





#### **IPTKA Universal Beam Clamp**

Mandal	WLL	Charles	Weight					Dim	ensions	(in)				
Model	(t)	STOCK NO.	(Ib)	Α	в	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	к	L
IPTKA	3	2707111	35	3.9 - 8.1	1.34	5.87	12.09	3.5	12.2	5.12	0.24 - 1	3.7	0.87	14.53
IPTKAJ1	3	2707116	31.3	2.8 - 4.9	0.94	5.28	11.69	3.5	10.12	5.12	0.24 - 1	3.7	0.87	12.4
IPTKAJ2	3	2707117	35.3	3.9 - 8.1	2.13	6.46	12.68	3.5	12.2	5.12	0.8 - 1.57	3.7	0.87	14.53
IPTKA	5	2707065	51.4	3.9 - 12	1.34	6.46	12.05	3.5	17.72	5.91	0.24 - 1	3.7	0.87	-
IPTKAJ1	5	2707114	37.3	2.8 - 4.9	0.94	5.47	11.65	3.5	10.51	5.91	0.24 - 1	3.7	0.87	13.23
IPTKAJ2	5	2707115	51.2	5.1 - 12	2.91	7.05	12.64	3.5	17.72	5.91	0.8 - 1.57	3.7	0.87	
IPTKA	10	2707118	137	5.5 - 16	2.91	9.21	17.72	4.76	23.6	8.66	0.47 - 1.65	6.0	1.18	-
IPTKA	15	2707124	157	5.5 - 16	2.91	9.61	17.72	4.76	24.8	8.66	0.47 - 1.65	6.0	1.18	+





### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

#### **IPBCF / IPBCNS**



## For the lifting and transfer of wide flange beam sections and plate girders

- When lifting, these beam clamps grip the beam at three points, and when properly balanced and safely guided, the beam can be handled even if the clamp is slightly off center lengthwise.
- Capacities: 4.5 through 32 metric tons. (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Eliminates the need for slings, chokers, and spreader bars.
- When applied to load, the tongs automatically open and slide under the flange of the beam.
- Center plate and gripping tongs work together the heavier the beam, the greater the clamping pressure.
- Model IPBCNS clamps have a recessed base to accept studs welded to the beam surface.
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Manufactured by an ISO 9001 facility.
- All sizes are RFID equipped.

#### **Beam Clamps**

			Weight	Flange	Grip Range (in)			Dime	ensions (in)		
Model No.	WLL (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Width (A)	Thickness (B)	с	D	Е	F	G	к
IPBCF	4.5	2702000	64.9	4 - 10	0.5 - 1	13.7	21.1 - 17.8	3.75	13.3 - 18.7	23.7 - 20.9	0.84
IPBCNS	13.5	2702018	137	7 - 17	0.5 - 2	17.5	30.5 - 23.3	5.5	19.9 - 29.5	35.2 - 28.3	1.33
IPBCNS	22.5	2702036	291	16 - 24	1 - 3	23.5	39.8 - 32.0	6	30.5 - 38.1	44.9 - 38.7	1.75
IPBCNS	32	2702054	529	16 - 36	1.63 - 4	28.7	46.8 - 40.3	7	31.2 - 53.1	57.4 - 49.5	2.00

Design factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.

NOTE: Control the beam at all times. Beams should be gripped as near the center as possible. Snubbing lines at each end must be used to control excessive twisting or swinging, and to guide the beam to its proper place. Each lifting situation may have a specific demand which should be addressed before lifting.



Base Stock			Ba	se Dimensi (in)	ons								
No.	С	C L M N P S T											
IPBCNS	13.7	-	-	-	-	3.00	-						
IPBCNS	17.5	1.00	6.70	4.40	0.78	4.00	2.44						
IPBCNS	23.5	1.30	7.48	6.70	1.19	6.00	3.62						
	28.7	1.90	8.90	8.00	1.19	6.00	3.62						





12

## CrosbyiP

#### IPSTARTEC11



## For Lifting, Transferring and Controlled Tilting of Steel Beams

- Available in capacities of 1.5 and 2.5 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Jaw openings available: .25" to .75".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy, components where required.
- Equipped with handle for easy placement.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance replacement parts are available.
- Manufactured by an ISO 9001 facility.
- All sizes are RFID equipped.



#### Lord Rated

#### Model IPSTARTEC11

Model	Working Load Limit		Weight Each	Dimensions h (in)									
	(t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	в	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	K
IPSTARTEC11	1.5	2701812	14.6	0.25 - 0.50	5.51	1.54	22.64	4.33	3.19	5.08	4.96	2.13	0.63
IPSTARTEC11	2.5	2701822	32.0	0.25 - 0.75	8.27	2.17	28.54	5.31	4.53	7.17	5.51	2.91	0.71

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.















Grosbyip

IPSC10

## Suitable for use in positioning & turning steel plates and sections. Not to be used as a lifting clamp.

- Available in capacities of 1.5 and 3 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Jaw openings available: 0" to 2.38".
- Suitable for steel with a surface hardness up to 30 Rc.
- Forged alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.

Model	IPSC1	0										Load	RA	
	Working Load		Weight					Dimens (in)	sions )					
Model	Limit (t)*	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Jaw A	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	J	к	
IPSC10	1.5	2703857	10.1	0 - 1.57	3.58	5.63	9.88	1.73	6.14	1.97	1.77	0.63	2.56	
IPSC10	3	2703858	18.5	0 - 2.38	4.29	6.89	12.20	2.01	7.87	2.44	2.17	0.75	3.27	

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.







## CrosbyiP

LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS



#### For use as a temporary tackle eye in spaces that have been reinforced with HP (bulb) profiles such as engine rooms and shipsections.

- Available in capacities of 1.5 through 6 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: HP 6.5" to HP 17".
- Alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Manufactured by an ISO 9001 facility.



#### Lord Rate

#### Model IPBTO10

Model	Working Load Limit	Stock No.	Weight Each			Dimen: (in	sions )		
	(1)	SIDCK NO.	(u)	Profile A †	В	С	D	E	F
IPBTO10	1.5	2700980	11.0	HP 6.5 - 9.44	5.39	7.40-8.23	5.08-5.91	2.68	3.19
IPBTO10	3	2700986	13.0	HP 9.44 - 12.56	5.39	7.40-8.54	5.71-6.85	2.68	3.07
IPBTO10	6	2700991	28.7	HP 11.75 - 17.00	7.28	10.03-11.69	7.68-9.29	3.23	4.02

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20. **† Profile A is the type of Holland Bulb (HP) style and size material.** 







IPBUZ



#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

## For Lifting, Transferring and Placing Bulb Profiles onto Ship's Hulls Perpendicularly

- Available in capacities of .75 through 3.75 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Jaw openings available: HP 4.75" to HP 17".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.



#### Lord Rate

#### **Model IPBUUZ**: with Universal Hoisting Eye **Model IPBUZ**: with Fixed Hoisting Eye

Model	Working Load Limit	Stock No.	Weight Each				Dime	ensions (in)				
	(1)	SLOCK NO.	(u)	Profile A †	в	С	D	E	F	G	н	K
IPBUUZ	0.75	2705601	18.7	HP 4.75 - 7.88	3.35	8.90	15.35	2.76	8.27	2.40	2.76	0.63
				With fixed	hoisting	eye						
IPBUZ	0.75	2705600	15.4	HP 4.75 - 7.88	3.35	8.90	15.35	2.76	8.27	2.40	2.76	0.63
IPBUZ	1.5	2705701	33.1	HP 8.63 - 17.00	7.72	15.63	22.36	2.76	10.08	2.72	1.89	0.63
IPBUZ	3.75	2705702	64.4	HP 8.63 - 17.00	9.37	17.24	22.24	3.15	13.98	2.52	3.94	0.79

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20. † Profile A is the type of Holland Bulb (HP) style and size material.

#### IPBUZ





#### IPBUUZ





## CrosbyiP

#### IPSBUUZ



## For Lifting, Transferring and Placing Complete Shipsections

- Available in capacities of 4.5 through 22.50 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: HP 4" to HP 17".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.



#### Model IPSBUUZ / IPSBUSUZ: With Universal Hoisting Eye Model IPSBUZ / IPSBUSZ: With Fixed Hoisting Eye

Model	Working Load Limit	Stock	Weight Each				Di	mension (in)	S				
	(1)	No.	(ib)	Profile A†	в	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	к
IPSBUUZ	4.5	2705771	34.2	HP 4.00 - 6.25	4.21	9.92	17.72	2.95	8.11	3.78	3.23	1.42	0.79
IPSBUUZ	9	2705773	94.8	HP 4.00 - 6.25	4.13	10.79	19.33	3.15	9.76	4.84	4.09	1.73	0.79
IPSBUSUZ	4.5	2705772	83.8	HP 7.13 - 17.00	8.94	16.85	25.00	2.95	14.84	3.74	5.04	-	0.79
IPSBUSUZ	9	2705774	152	HP 7.13 - 17.00	8.94	18.82	28.27	3.15	16.73	4.65	6.10	1.73	0.98
			w	ith fixed hoisting	eye								
IPSBUZ	4.5	2705721	29.8	HP 4.00 - 6.25	4.21	9.92	15.04	2.95	8.11	3.78	3.23	-	0.79
IPSBUZ	9	2705723	50.7	HP 4.00 - 6.25	4.13	10.79	18.15	3.15	9.76	4.84	4.09	-	1.18
IPSBUSZ	4.5	2705722	78.9	HP 7.13 - 17.00	8.94	16.85	23.31	2.95	14.84	3.74	5.04	-	0.79
IPSBUSZ	9	2705724	150	HP 7.13 - 17.00	8.94	18.82	26.10	3.15	16.73	4.65	6.10	1.77	0.98
IPSBUSZ	15	2705728	141	HP 7.13 - 17.00	8.90	19.09	27.17	3.46	15.79	3.94	5.31	1.93	0.98
IPSBUSZ	22.5	2705730	220	HP 7.13 - 17.00	8.82	21.38	29.13	3.54	18.50	4.57	7.28	-	0.98

Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20. **† Profile A is the type of Holland Bulb (HP) style and size material.** 

#### **IPSBUZ**



#### IPSBUUZ





#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

в

## Grosbyip



#### Model IPDV

Model	Working Load Limit	Stock	Weight Each			Dimen: (in	sions )						
	(t)*	No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F				
IPDV	0.5	2700118	15.7	11.75	14.76	11.42	3.94	1.97	0.47				
*Decian Eacto	cian Eactor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20												

sign Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.



#### Model IDVK

WOUEL I													
Model	Working Load Limit	Stock	Weight Each			Din	nension (in)	s					
	(t)*	No.	(lb)	Jaw A	в	С	D	Е	G	К			
IPVK	0.5	2700116	3.53	0 - 0.63	1.02	5.31	5.20	1.14	2.01	0.43			
* Design Fact	Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.												











## **Crosbyi**P<sup>\*</sup>

LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS



## For Lifting and Transferring Concrete Pipe Sections and Wells

- Available in capacity of 1 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Jaw opening available: 1.56" 5.50".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy, components where required.
- Equipped with handle for easy placement.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance replacement parts are available.



#### Load Rated

#### Model IPCC

Model	Working Load Limit Per Pair (t)*	Stock No.	Weight Each (Ib)	Dimensions (in)										
				Jaw A	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	J	к	
IPCC	1	2700037	20.3	1.56 - 5.50	8.86	3.15	5.75	-	14.65	1.46	-	-	-	

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.







LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

IPBG



## The CrosbyIP Barrier Grab provides a fast and efficient method for handling road barriers.

- Hands-free operation.
- Welded alloy steel construction for strength and smaller size.
- Comes equipped with polyurethane pads. (Replacement kits are available.)
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Company name (Crosby IP), logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.

Lord Rated



#### **Barrier Grab**

••										
WLL (t)*	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Dimensions (in)							
			Jaw A	в	С	D	E	F	К	
4	2704018	345	6 (min.)	45.3	18.0	34.7	3.74	40.9	1.00	
			12 (max.)	33.9	18.0	23.5	3.74	44.4	1.00	
	WLL (t)*	WLL (t)*         Stock No.           4         2704018	WLL (t)*         Stock No.         Weight Each (lb)           4         2704018         345	WLL (t)*         Stock No.         Weight Each (lb)         Jaw A           4         2704018         345         6 (min.) 12 (max.)	WLL (t)*         Stock No.         Weight Each (lb)         Jaw A         B           4         2704018         345         6 (min.)         45.3           12 (max.)         33.9	WLL (t)*         Stock No.         Weight Each (lb)         Jaw A         B         C           4         2704018         345         6 (min.)         45.3         18.0           12 (max.)         33.9         18.0	WLL (t)*         Stock No.         Weight Each (lb)         Jaw A         B         C         D           4         2704018         345         6 (min.) 12 (max.)         45.3         18.0         34.7	WLL (t)*         Stock No.         Weight Each (lb)         Jaw A         B         C         D         E           4         2704018         345         6 (min.) 12 (max.)         45.3 33.9         18.0         34.7         3.74	WLL (t)*         Stock No.         Weight Each (lb)         Jaw A         B         C         D         E         F           4         2704018         345         6 (min.) 12 (max.)         45.3         18.0         34.7         3.74         40.9	

\* Design factor based on EN13155 and ASME B30.20.

## GrosbyiP



The IPU10 vertical lifting clamp is used for lifting, turning, moving or vertical transfer of sheet, plates, or fabrications from horizontal to vertical and down to horizontal (180°) as needed. The hinged hoisting eye allows for the clamp to place and lift the load from any direction, or with a multiple leg sling without side-loading the clamp.



The IPNM10N vertical lifting clamp is used for lifting, turning, moving or vertical transfer of sheet, plates, or fabrications from horizontal to vertical and down to horizontal (180°) as needed without marring the surface of the material. Materials such as aluminum, stainless steel, painted materials, aircraft skins, composite material, glass, plastic, etc., can be lifted without marring. Will not mar, or scratch the material surface.



The IPNM10P vertical lifting clamp is used for lifting, turning, moving or vertical transfer of sheet, plates, or fabrications from horizontal to vertical and down to horizontal (180°) as needed without marring the surface of the material. Materials such as aluminum, stainless steel, painted materials, aircraft skins, composite material, glass, plastic, etc., can be lifted without marring. The protective cover reduces the risk of damage to surrounding plates. Will not mar, or scratch the material surface.



The IPU10A automatically clicks onto the material as soon as the clamp is placed on the plate. The fact that the safety lock remains in position as the clamp closes precludes hazardous situations. Fastening the IPU10A clamp in places that are difficult to reach is no problem.



The IPHNM10 horizontal lifting clamps have a pretension feature that allows the user to attach the clamps to the material for horizontal lifting and transfer of non-sagging material. To be used where material surface must not be damaged. These clamps must be used in pairs or more.



The IPH10 horizontal lifting clamps with spring loaded tension have a pretension feature that allows the user to attach the clamps to the material for horizontal lifting and transfer of non-sagging material. These clamps must be used in pairs or more.



The IPH10E / IPH10JE horizontal lifting clamps are for use in the lifting and transfer in horizontal position of non-sagging materials or of bundles of non-sagging material. These clamps must be used in pairs or more.



The IPHOZ horizontal lifting clamp is to be used for lifting and transferring, in the horizontal position, of thin sheet and other materials that will sag or bend when lifted. These clamps must be used in pairs or more.



The IPPE10 type clamp is suitable for lifting and transferring bundles of non-bendable sheets of metal in a horizontal position. The jaw opening can be easily adjusted for the height of the bundle or plate. The IPPE10 has magnets in the footplate. This allows one person to operate multiple clamps at the same time when lifting loads. These clamps must be used in pairs or more.



The IPPE10BNM lifting clamps may be used for virtually all applications, where the objects that are to be lifted or transported require optimal protection against surface damage. This also applies to materials with a very smooth surface, composites, plates with a protective cover or hard surface plates. These clamps have to be used in pairs.



The IPBC horizontal lifting clamps have a pretension feature that allows the user to attach the clamps to the material for horizontal lifting and transfer of sagging and non-sagging material. These clamps may also be used to handle material that will be used in shears, bending and rolling machines or other fabrication equipment. May also be used for turning beams from the "H" into the "I" position.


# **LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS**



The IPHGZ, IPHGUZ horizontal lifting clamps have a pretension locking feature that allows the user to attach the clamps to the material for horizontal lifting and transfer of sagging and non-sagging material. These clamps may also be used to handle material that will be used in shears, bending and rolling machines or other fabrication equipment. May also be used to move and lift structural shapes such as I-Beams, H-beams etc.



The IPBK10 beam clamp is used for lifting, transferring and stacking H-Beams. A ring-center hoist eye allows for the beam flange to remain vertical. This series of clamps can be used in vertical and horizontal moving, transferring and stacking of different types of structural designs, such as H-Beams, angles, etc, depending on the application desired.



The IPVZ / IPVUZ beam clamp is used for vertical lift and transfer of angle iron and other loads that have only a small gripping area for the clamp ("U" has universal hoisting eye). This series of clamps can be used in vertical and horizontal moving, transferring and stacking of different types of structural designs, such as H-beams, angles, etc, depending on the application desired.



The IPBHZ beam clamp is used for lifting, transferring and stacking I-Beams & H-Beams. An ring-center hoist eye allows for the beam flange to remain vertical. This series of clamps can be used in vertical and horizontal moving, transferring and stacking of different types of structural designs, such as H-Beams, angles, etc, depending on the application desired.



The IPBSNZ beam clamp is used for lifting, transferring and stacking I-Beams. An ring-center hoist eye allows for the beam flange to remain vertical. This series of clamps can be used in vertical and horizontal moving, transferring and stacking of different types of structural designs, such as H-Beams, angles, etc, depending on the application desired.



The IPTK & IPTKW series beam clamp is suitable for use as a temporary tackle eye for a beam.



The IPTKU series beam clamp has an improved hinged hoisting eye that increases the loading angles and an optional new double locking device.



This anchor clamp is suitable as an anchor device for one person, with a personal fall arrest (sheradised and with double locking) system.



The IPSTARTEC11 beam clamp has been specially developed for lifting with the body in vertical position, controlled tilting, transportation and stacking of steel "H" and "I" profiles. By placing the chain guide in the appropriate position, it is easy to switch from lifting to tilting and back again, which shifts the center of gravity.

# CrosbyiP



The IPSC10 screw style clamp is for positioning, pulling and turning plates or fabrications.



The IPBTO10 shipbuilding clamp is used as a temporary tackle eye in spaces which have been reinforced with HP (bulb) profiles such as engine rooms and shipsections. This clamp is fitted with a screwed spindle for easy attachment of the clamp. The moment a load is applied, the clamp is automatically fixed.



The IPBUZ shipbuilding clamps are used for lifting, transferring and placing bulb profiles onto ship's hulls perpendicularly. These clamps are fitted with a locking device for both open and closed positions, which ensures complete reliability. They are to be used exclusively for bulb profiles (not for plates).



The IPSBU(U)Z shipbuilding clamps are used for the lifting, transfer and placing of complete shipsections. These clamps are fitted with a locking device for both open and closed positions, which ensures complete reliability. They are to be used exclusively for bulb profiles (not for plates).



The IPDV drum clamp is for vertical lift and transfer. Allows drum to remain in an upright position during the lift and transfer using one clamp.



The IPVK drum clamp is for vertical lift and transfer. Automatically locks on drum, and can be used alone or in pairs.



The IPCC is suitable for the vertical lifting and transfer of concrete pipe sections and wells. Very easy application and removal of the clamp thanks to the built-in carrying-grips. Normally used in combination with 7mm chain (not supplied). These clamps must be used in pairs or more.

# LOAD SECUREMENT

The safest and strongest in load securement with renowned premier brands.











# 

# **EFFICIENT & ERGONOMIC LOAD SECUREMENT TECHNOLOGY**

Speedbinders is changing the load binder industry with its patented Torque Drive technology. Our line of products provide considerable time saving benefits for drivers as well as enhanced benefits by eliminating repetitive, straining operations.





- Blue marking
- Common applications: Light equipment transport & logging





		Min-Max	Working Load		Weight				D	imensior (in)	IS			
Model	Stock No.	Chain Size (in)	Limit (lb)	Proof Load (lb)	Each (lb)	Α	в	с	Е	E1	F	F1	G	н
TD-66	3674481	5/16-3/8	6,600	9,900	14.3	14.06	1.80	3.60	23.02	32.02	25.26	34.26	0.51	0.53





- Red marking
- Common applications: Equipment transport, heavy towing & steel coil transport
- 3:1 design factor



		Min-Max	Working		Woight				D	imensior (in)	IS			
Model	Stock No.	Chain Size (in)	Limit (lb)	Proof Load (lb)	Each (lb)	А	в	с	Е	E1	F	F1	G	н
TD-92	3674490	3/8-1/2	9,200	13,800	16.0	14.06	1.80	3.60	23.26	32.26	25.88	34.88	0.56	0.53





- Green marking
- Common applications: Equipment transport, heavy hauling & steel coil transport
- 3:1 design factor



Weight					(in)				
Each (lb)	А	в	с	Е	E1	F	F1	G	н
19.9	14.06	1.80	3.60	26.41	35.41	29.53	38.53	0.72	0.53

Spare drive bolts and grease zerks available

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



# LOAD SECUREMENT

APPLICATION AND WARNING

SECTION

13

291



- Upgraded for use with Grades 70, 80 and 100 Chain.
- Utilizes standard Crosby A-323 Alloy Eye Grab Hooks.
- New design one piece forged handle.
- Continuous take-up feature provides finite adjustment to tie down load.
- One piece assembly, no bolts or nuts to loosen.

- Ratchet spring is rust proofed.
- All load bearing or holding parts forged.
- · Easy operating positive ratchet.
- · Binders shown with Proof Loads have been individually proof tested to values shown, prior to shipment.
- Meets or exceeds requirements of US DOT FMCSA Part 393 Subpart I. •
- Matches the Working Load Limit of Grade 100 chain except for 5/8" size.

# Crosby LEBUS L-140 Standard Ratchet Type Load Binders

		Min-Max	Working									Dimer (i	n)			
Model	Stock No.	Chain Size (in)	Load Limit (Ib)	Proof Load (lb)	Weight Each (lb)	Handle Length (in)	Barrel Length (in)	Take Up (in)	А	в	с	Е	E1	F	F1	G
R-7	1048404	5/16-3/8	8800	17600	12.11	14	10	8.0	14.00	1.38	2.75	22.94	30.94	25.13	33.13	.50
R-A	1048422	3/8-1/2	15000	30000	14.70	14	10	8.0	14.00	1.38	2.75	25.25	33.25	27.63	35.63	.63
R-C	1048440	1/2-5/8	16000	32000	14.55	14	10	8.0	14.00	1.38	2.75	26.38	34.38	29.44	37.44	.72

<sup>3:1</sup> Design Factor.



# E1 OPEN С



# **Crosby LEBUS R-10 Binder without Links and Hooks**

		Working							Dimer (i	nsions n)		
Model	Stock No.	Load Limit (Ib)	Weight Each (lb)	Handle Length (in)	Barrel Length (in)	Take Up (in)	А	в	с	E	E1	F
R-10	1048468	16000	8.04	14	10	8.0	14	1.38	2.75	14	22	1.00
2.1 Decign E	otor											

3:1 Design Factor.

# Crosby







- Extra heavy construction at leverage point to prevent spreading. Heel of binder toggles away from load, permitting easy release.
- Ball and socket swivel joints at hook assemblies permit a straight line pull.
- Binders shown with Proof Loads have been individually proof tested to values shown, prior to shipment.
- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Meets or exceeds requirements of US DOT FMCSA Part 393 Subpart I.

# Crosby LEBUS L-150 Standard Lever Type Load Binders

			Min-Max	Working								Di	mensio (in)	ns		
Model	Stock No.	Std.	Chain Size	Load Limit	Proof Load	Ultimate Load	Weight Each	Handle Length	Take Up (in)	^	В	c	D	_	F	G
Model	SLUCK NO.	FKY.	(11)	(ui)	(ui)	(u)	(u)	(11)	(11)	~	Б	C	U	<b>-</b>	F	u
7-1	1048128	4	5/16-3/8	5400	10800	19000	7.02	16.00	4.50	24.13	22.13	17.88	16.00	10.38	10.38	.50
A-1	1048146	4	3/8-1/2	9200	18400	33000	12.47	18.69	4.50	28.75	25.75	21.25	18.69	12.31	12.38	.63
C-1	1048164	4	1/2-5/8	13000	26000	46000	19.68	21.00	4.75	31.25	29.75	25.00	21.00	14.63	13.75	.72



# LOAD SECUREMENT

# Crosby LEBUS A-1W

- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Used as a come-a-long for short take-up on chain.
- Binder toggles away from the load.
- Binders shown with Proof Loads have been individually proof tested to values shown, prior to shipment.
- Meets or exceeds requirements of US DOT FMCSA Part 393 Subpart I.







APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

#### Crosby LEBUS A-1W Walking Load Binders

			Working							D	imension (in)	IS		
Model	Stock No.	Chain Size (in)	Load Limit (lb)	Proof Load (Ib)	Ultimate Load (Ib)	Weight Each (lb)	Handle Length (in)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G
A-1W	1048388	1/2 only	9200	18400	33000	13.10	18.69	28.75	25.75	21.25	18.69	12.31	12.38	.63



- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Spring cushion for load protection, cushions shock and sway.
- Binder toggles away from the load.



SECTION 17

Crosby LEBUS L-150 Snubbing Load Binders

		Min-Max	Working					Compression				Dimen (iı	nsions n)			
Model	Stock No.	Chain Size (in)	Load Limit (lb)	Ultimate Load (Ib)	Weight Each (Ib)	Handle Length (in)	Take Up (in)	Strength of Spring (lb)	А	в	с	C1	D	Е	F	G
7-12	1048280	5/16 - 3/8	5400	16000	11.25	16.00	4.25	2300	32.75	30.75	28.00	26.50	16.00	10.38	19.00	.50
A-12	1048306	3/8 - 1/2	9200	20000	18.69	18.50	4.50	3300	37.19	34.00	29.50	30.44	18.69	12.31	20.88	.63

Crosby LEBUS C-188 Spectrum 8<sup>®</sup>



- Heat treated alloy steel.
- Ends fitted with Crosby A-330 Quenched & Tempered alloy clevis grab hook.
- Finish self colored.
  - Meets or exceeds requirements of US DOT FMCSA Part 393 Subpart I.

# Crosby LEBUS C-188 Spectrum 8<sup>®</sup> Alloy Boomer Chains

Chain Size (in)	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (Ib)	Standard Length (ft)	Weight Each (Ib)
3/8	279889	7100	20	30.28
1/2	279898	12000	20	54.04

Crosby LEBUS L-180

- Hooks are Forged Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested.
- Spectrum 8<sup>®</sup> alloy steel from 3/4" through 1-1/4" (20 32mm).
- Meets or exceeds requirements of US DOT FMCSA Part 393 Subpart I.

# **Crosby LEBUS L-180 Winchline Tail Chain**

Wire Rope Diameter (in)*	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (lb)†	Length (in)	No. of Links	Weight Each (Ib)
5/16 - 3/8	1091473	5400	18	11	3.0
1/2 - 5/8	1091482	13000	18	7	6.2
3/4 - 7/8	1091511	34200	24	8	18.2
1 - 1-1/8	1091516	47700	18	5	21.2
1 - 1-1/8	1091525	47700	24	7	23.3
1-1/4	1091532	72300	24	5	40.0

\* Recommended for IPS or XIP (EIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope. † Ultimate Load is 3.5 times the Working Load Limit.

# LOAD SECUREMENT





#### S-247 **Double Clevis Link**

- All pins alloy steel Quenched & Tempered. ٠
- Body is forged and heat treated carbon steel. ٠
- Designed for linking all popular sizes of Grade 3 and Grade 4 chain • to rings, end links, eye hooks, pad eyes, tractor eye bolts, etc.
- Features quick and easy assembly.



# S-247 Double Clevis Link

									Dimer (i	nsions n)					
Chain Size (in)	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (Ib)	Weight Each (Ib)	Α	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	L	N	Р	R
1/4	1013021	2600	.38	.50	.75	.50	.31	.38	.75	1.00	.81	2.81	1.38	1.66	1.50
5/16-3/8	1013049	5400	.81	.56	1.00	.63	.44	.47	1.00	1.19	1.00	3.53	1.75	2.25	1.91
7/16	1013067	7200	1.25	.69	1.13	.69	.56	.59	1.09	1.31	1.19	4.06	2.00	2.50	2.19
1/2	1013085	9200	1.56	.81	1.25	.75	.63	.68	1.25	1.44	1.31	4.53	2.25	2.75	2.47

\* Ultimate Load is 4 times the Working Load Limit.

Not Suitable for use with Grade 80 or Grade 100 chain and chain slings used in overhead lifting.



#### S-249 Twin Clevis Link

- Available in three popular sizes. ٠
- ٠ Body is forged and heat treated carbon steel.
- ٠ All pins alloy steel - Quenched & Tempered.
- Features quick and easy assembly. •
- Twin Clevis design provides a variety of uses and can be used ٠ with Grade 3, Grade 4 and Grade 7 chain.



QT

# S-249 Twin Clevis Link

		Working					Dimer (i	nsions n)			
Chain Size (in)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Weight Each (Ib)	А	в	с	D	F	G	н	к
1/4-5/16	1012861	4700	.31	.47	2.50	1.56	.38	1.31	.43	.94	.50
3/8	1012889	6600	.44	.53	2.81	1.81	.44	1.53	.50	1.00	.56
7/16-1/2	1012905	11300	.98	.65	3.62	2.31	.56	1.91	.63	1.31	.81

4:1 Design Factor.

Not Suitable for use with Grade 80 or Grade 100 chain and chain slings used in overhead lifting.







LOAD SECUREMENT

### A-330

Clevis Grab Hook

- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Design factor is 4:1.
- Features quick and easy assembly.
- Designed for Grade 8 chain.



QI

Ca

### A-330 Clevis Grab Hooks

ing Weight (in)	jimensions (in)											
imit Each (lb) (lb) B C D E G H	K L N P R											
0 .36 1.00 .32 .31 1.81 .34 .88 .72	.47 3.05 1.75 .31 1.64											
0 .62 1.22 .43 .36 2.12 .44 .97 .91	.59 3.66 2.06 .38 2.02											
0 1.00 1.42 .48 .49 2.53 .50 1.17 1.00	.72 4.42 2.34 .44 2.41											
0 2.22 1.88 .57 .51 3.56 .66 1.53 1.25	.78 5.72 2.97 .63 3.19											
0 4.41 2.31 .71 .67 4.39 .78 1.78 1.56	1.09 6.83 4.31 .75 4.09											
0 6.50 2.62 .94 .94 5.22 .94 2.13 1.88	1.31 8.13 5.09 .88 4.63											
(b)         (b)         B         C         D         E         G         H           0         .36         1.00         .32         .31         1.81         .34         .88         .72           0         .62         1.22         .43         .36         2.12         .44         .97         .91           0         1.00         1.42         .48         .49         2.53         .50         1.17         1.00           10         2.22         1.88         .57         .51         3.56         .66         1.53         1.25           00         4.41         2.31         .71         .67         4.39         .78         1.78         1.56           00         6.50         2.62         .94         .94         5.22         .94         2.13         1.88	K         L         N         P           .47         3.05         1.75         .31           .59         3.66         2.06         .38           .72         4.42         2.34         .44           .78         5.72         2.97         .63           1.09         6.83         4.31         .75           1.31         8.13         5.09         .88											

These A-330 hooks are forged with an "8" designating Grade 80, and are suitable for use with Grade 8 chain in overhead lifting applications as long as the hook is proof-tested as part of the chain sling assembly or as an individual component per ASME B30.9. We recommend the use of the A-1338 / A-1358 which is proof tested and supplied with a proof test . certificate.



#### A-323 Eye Grab Hook

- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Design Factor is 4:1.
- Designed for Grade 8 chain.

# A-323 Eye Grab Hooks



Chain		Working Load	Weight	it (in)										
Size (in)	Stock No.	Limit (lb)	Each (lb)	(lb)	в	с	D	Е	G	к	L	N	R	
1/4	1026384*	3500	.28	1.09	.53	.31	1.81	.34	.88	.47	3.05	1.75	1.88	
5/16	1026400*	4700	.45	1.31	.62	.38	2.12	.44	.97	.59	3.59	2.06	2.28	
3/8	1026428*	7100	.79	1.56	.75	.44	2.53	.50	1.17	.72	4.28	2.34	2.69	
1/2	1026464*	12000	1.75	1.94	.88	.53	3.56	.66	1.53	.78	5.44	2.97	3.38	
5/8	1026482*	18100	3.25	2.48	1.16	.66	4.41	.79	1.89	1.16	6.82	4.25	4.25	
3/4	1026507	24700	5 94	2 88	1.38	75	5 22	94	2 13	131	8.06	5 09	5 16	

\* These A-323 hooks are forged with an "8" designating Grade 80, and are suitable for use with Grade 8 chain in overhead lifting applications as long as the hook is proof-tested as part of the chain sling assembly or as an individual component per ASME B30.9. We recommend the use of the A-1328 which is proof tested and supplied with a proof test certificate.



# A-331

#### **Clevis Slip Hook**

- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- All pins are alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Not suitable for use with Grade 80 chain and chain slings used in overhead lifting. For slings or lifting chains, Grade 80 or 100 alloy components are recommended.



# A-331 Clevis Slip Hooks

		Working		Dimensions (in)													
Chain Size (in)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	к	L	N	Р	R	т
1/4	1027524	2750	0.55	1.06	0.32	0.29	2.76	0.94	1.19	0.81	0.88	0.50	3.94	2.13	0.31	2.58	0.72
5/16	1027542	4300	0.79	1.22	0.43	0.34	3.05	1.06	1.25	0.94	1.00	0.56	4.53	2.24	0.38	2.87	0.97
3/8	1027560	5250	1.21	1.38	0.45	0.44	3.62	1.31	1.50	1.13	1.19	0.66	5.16	2.56	0.44	3.25	1.06
7/16	1027588	7000	2.05	1.73	0.59	0.60	4.33	1.56	1.81	1.38	1.44	0.81	5.98	3.05	0.56	3.70	1.19
1/2	1027604	9000	2.76	1.88	0.57	0.53	4.80	1.69	1.94	1.56	1.63	0.91	6.54	3.44	0.63	4.02	1.31
5/8	1027622	13500	4.74	2.30	0.71	0.71	5.63	2.01	2.38	1.81	1.94	1.09	7.87	4.02	0.75	4.92	1.56
3/4	1027640	19250	11.28	3.19	1.18	1.29	7.38	2.50	3.00	2.38	2.50	1.44	10.02	5.06	1.00	6.09	2.09

4:1 Design Factor.

# SHEAVES

Roll-forged sheaves that provide an upset metal flow without creating a stress zone at the splitting point.













#### **CROSBY VALUE ADDED**

**McKissick® Roll-Forged Heavy Duty Sheaves** are made by upsetting and forming the groove and flange walls in multiple steps, eliminating the need to split and weaken the groove. This exclusive forging process adds extra strength to the critical groove section.

McKissick Domed Reinforced Extreme Duty Roll Forged Sheaves are welded in a circular pattern thus eliminating the higher stresses created by welding ribs or other forms of stiffeners.

McKissick Heavy Duty Sheaves are available with machined groove rings or machine forged rings utilized for the rim or hub.

McKissick Heavy Duty Closed-Die Forged Sheaves offer the performance of closed-die forging with the precision machining capabilities of CNC machinery.

McKissick Normal Duty Malleable Cast Sheaves provide economical solutions for normal service applications.

**McKissick Sheaves** come in a variety of sizes to suit your specific applications. Crosby offers many sheaves as standard and these are shown in the pages that follow. For applications that require unique specifications, Crosby can make minor modifications to many of the sheaves listed at a reasonable charge. We can also custom design and manufacture sheaves to your exact requirements. McKissick roll forged sheaves can be furnished balanced or with lightening holes at a reasonable charge on request.

**Crosby's hardening technique** is a science. It provides a precise maximum hardness for wear-resistance across the wire rope contact area. The McKissick sheave groove is flame hardened to a minimum 35 Rockwell C for a 140° contact area with the wire rope (upon special request the McKissick sheave groove can be flame hardened to a minimum 50 Rockwell C for a 150° contact area with the wire rope). The solid steel plate provides the ideal surface for flame hardening and a closer tolerance fit to the wire rope to reduce fatigue and wear.

The **McKissick hub** is stepped to eliminate stress failure in the weld, common in traditional hub designs. The hub is pressed into place with complete metal-to-metal contact. This helps ensure an accurate alignment to the hub's axis so there is no wobble or lopping of the rotating sheave. The precision aligned hub / sheave wheel combination adds to the bearing life and keeps the sheave on the job longer.

#### McKISSICK<sup>®</sup> STANDARD BEARINGS



(B) Bronze Bushing



(R) Roller Bearings



(W) Roller Bearing with Thrust Washers



(C) Full Complement Cylindrical Roller Bearing



(T) Tapered Roller Bearing

#### **ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS**

The following information should be specified when ordering blocks and sheaves:

#### Blocks

- Wire rope diameter
- Sheave OD
- Shaft or bore size
- Bearing type or plain bore
- Hub width
- Rim width
- Stock number (if known)
- Special machine features
- Special finishes

If hub or rim dimensions necessitate a dimension other than those shown in this catalog, please contact The Crosby Group for minimums and maximums. Tapered roller bearing sheaves show width over bearing cones, which cannot be altered.

Price and delivery for your special needs, if not shown, are available upon request.



# SHEAVES

#### McKissick<sup>®</sup> Sheaves Bearings Application Information

#### **BRONZE BUSHING**



Slow line speed, moderate load and moderate use

- Maximum Bearing Pressure (BP): 31N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Maximum Velocity at Bearing (BV): 366m/min
- Maximum Pressure Velocity Factor (PV): 114

Formula for BP = 
$$\frac{\text{Line Pull x Angle Factor}}{\text{Shaft Size x Hub Width}}$$

For underwater sheave applications, special bronze bushings are available. Consult the bearing manufacturer for applicable load.

#### Example

Using a 14in sheave (917191) with a 4,600 Ib line pull and an 80 degree angle between lines, determine maximum allowable line speed:

$$BP = \frac{\underset{\text{Angle Factor}}{4,600 \text{ lbs x } 1.53}}{\underset{\text{Shaft Size}}{1.50 \text{ x } 1.62}} = 2,896 \text{ PSI}$$

$$BV = \frac{\frac{55,000}{55,000}}{\frac{896}{BP}} = 19 \text{ FPM}$$

#### **ROLLER BEARINGS**

Bronze Bushings with Fig. 8 oil grooves are made from SAE 660 bronze for cold-finished shafts.



Roller Bearings are designed to operate on shafts carborized to 60 Rockwell C and grounded to +/- .0005 of shaft size.

#### STANDARD STRAIGHT ROLLER BEARINGS

Heavier loads, higher speeds, more frequent use, radial loads only.



Roller Bearings without inner races are designed to operate on shafts carborized to 60 Rockwell C and grounded to +/- .0005 of shaft size.

#### FULL COMPLEMENT, DOUBLE ROW, ROLLER BEARING

Heavy load, high speeds, continuous operation, axial, and radial loads.



Cylindrical Roller Bearings with snap ring grooves are complete units with outer and inner rings, rib-guided cylindrical rollers, and sealing rings. They can support axial forces in both directions, as well as radial forces. They have high dynamic and static load ratings.

#### TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

Heavy loads, high speeds, continuous operation, axial, and radial loads.



Tapered Bearings are designed to operate on shafts machined to +/- .0005 of shaft size. Applications should provide for tightening separator plates against bearing cones to adjust and insure proper function of bearings. McKISSICK

SHEAVES





# McKissick<sup>®</sup> Plain Bore Sheaves

- Roll-Forged<sup>™</sup> sheaves are available in sizes up to 78" in diameter.
- McKissick<sup>®</sup> Plain Bore Sheaves can be equipped with bushings or bearings at an optional charge.
- 14" diameter sheaves and larger are Roll-Forged with flame hardened grooves to minimum Rockwell 35C, unless otherwise noted.

"A" Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock Number	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Bore Size (in)	Hub Width (in)	Rim Width (in)	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter (in)	Material	Approx. Weight (Ib)
3.00	51008	1/4	0.752	1.310	1.25	1.12	2.06	B.S.	1.0
3.00	11310	3/8	0.752	1.310	1.25	1.12	2.06	B.S.	1.0
4.00	51044	1/4	1.569	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	1189	3/8	1.569	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.88	2026409	5/8	1.749	1.250	1.12	2.25	4.06	F.S.	3.6
5.88	2023136	3/4	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.50	4.38	F.S.	6.0
6.00	51124	3/8	1.625	1.125	1.00	2.25	4.94	F.S.	4.0
6.00	13014	1/2	1.625	1.125	1.00	2.25	4.94	F.S.	4.0
7.00	51437	1/4	1.875	1.375	0.75	2.38	6.25	B.S.	6.2
7.00	3203	3/8	1.875	1.375	0.75	2.38	6.25	B.S.	6.2
8.00	61710	1/2	1.848	1.313	1.25	2.44	6.62	F.S.	8.0
8.00	2023144	1/2	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	51598	5/8	1.875	1.500	1.38	2.44	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2023146	5/8	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	5194	3/4	1.875	1.500	1.38	2.44	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2023152	3/4	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	2023466	1	2.750	2.500	2.38	4.00	5.25	F.S.	15.0
8.50	61747	3/8	1.848	1.313	1.00	2.75	7.50	D.I.	11.0
9.88	51918	3/8	3.000	1.750	1.12	3.75	8.56	F.S.	14.0
9.88	2023154	1/2	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	6040	1/2	3.000	1.750	1.12	3.75	8.56	B.S.	14.0
9.88	5675	5/8	1.375	1.500	1.38	3.25	8.50	F.S.	9.5
9.88	2023169	5/8	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023173	3/4	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023419	7/8	2.500	2.313	2.18	3.50	8.12	F.S.	15.0
10.00	2023784	1-1/8	4.000	2.500	2.38	5.75	7.38	F.S.	27.0
12.00	2023247	5/8	1.875	1.750	1.62	3.25	10.12	F.S.	18.0
12.00	2023234	3/4	1.875	1.750	1.62	3.25	9.75	F.S.	18.0
12.00	52285	3/4	3.000	1.750	1.62	4.50	9.75	R.F.	16.0
12.00	2026537	3/4	3.000	2.313	2.18	4.50	9.75	R.F.	24.0
12.00	62283	7/8	3.000	2.188	2.18	4.50	10.25	R.F.	24.0
12.00	2030845	1	2.500	2.313	2.31	4.00	9.38	R.F.	24.0
13.00	33653	3/8	2.500	1.500	1.12	3.50	11.62	R.F.	14.0
13.00	50704	1/2	2.500	1.500	1.12	3.50	11.62	R.F.	14.0
14.00	*52720	1/2	4.250	2.500	1.38	5.06	12.62	D.I.	15.0
14.00	2023249	5/8	1.875	1.750	1.62	3.25	12.12	R.F.	20.0
14.00	4013098	5/8	2.500	1.750	1.62	4.50	12.12	R.F.	31.0
14.00	4013187	5/8	2.375	1.750	1.62	4.50	12.12	R.F.	30.0
14.00	4013105	3/4	2.500	1.750	1.62	4.50	11.75	R.F.	31.0
14.00	4016503	3/4	3.250	2.313	2.18	5.50	11.75	R.F.	34.0
14.00	2023564	1-1/8	2.750	2.500	2.38	4.50	11.38	R.F.	28.0
16.00	4010046	3/4	4.250	2.750	2.50	5.75	13.38	R.F.	45.0
16.00	4010126	1	4.250	2.750	2.50	5.75	13.38	R.F.	42.0
18.00	4010493	7/8	3.500	2.313	2.38	5.50	14.94	R.F.	64.0
20.00	*4014024	5/16	4.250	2.750	1.38	5.75	18.88	R.F.	45.0
20.00	4010616	3/4	3.500	2.313	2.18	5.50	18.00	R.F.	66.0
20.00	4010885	3/4	4.250	2.750	2.12	6.50	18.00	R.F.	80.0
20.00	4013613	1	3.750	2.313	2.18	5.50	16.50	R.F.	76.0
20.00	4010625	7/8	3.500	2.313	2.18	5.50	16.94	R.F.	74.0



thecrosbygroup.com



# SHEAVES

# **McKissick® Plain Bore Sheaves**

"A" Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock Number	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Bore Size (in)	Hub Width (in)	Rim Width (in)	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter (in)	Material	Approx. Weight (Ib)
20.00	4010901	1	4.250	2.750	2.12	6.50	16.50	R.F.	80.0
24.00	4012749	9/16	6.500	3.375	3.12	8.00	22.00	R.F.	148
24.00	*4014408	5/8	4.722	2.750	1.50	6.50	21.75	R.F.	120
24.00	4011385	1	3.000	2.500	2.38	4.50	21.12	R.F.	125
24.00	4012785	1	6.100	2.875	2.62	8.00	21.12	R.F.	130
24.00	4011223	1-1/8	4.500	3.000	2.75	6.50	20.06	R.F.	130
24.00	2029333	1-1/8	6.500	3.375	3.12	8.00	20.06	R.F.	132
24.00	4011410	1-1/2	6.500	3.375	3.12	8.25	20.00	R.F.	186
30.00	2026302	7/8	6.500	3.375	3.12	8.00	27.00	R.F.	187
30.00	2029382	1/1/4	7.875	3.500	3.12	9.50	26.38	R.F.	225
36.00	4012160	1-1/8	6.500	3.375	3.12	8.25	32.25	R.F.	341
36.00	4012730	1-1/2	7.875	3.500	3.25	9.50	32.00	R.F.	302
42.00	4015844	1-1/8	8.875	3.625	3.25	11.00	38.50	R.F.	460
42.00	4015853	1-1/4	8.875	3.625	3.25	11.00	38.38	R.F.	460
42.00	4015719	1-1/4	10.875	3.625	3.38	12.50	38.38	R.F.	443
42.00	4015719	1-1/4	10.875	3.625	3.38	12.50	38.38	R.F.	443

\*Without flame hardening.

Custom sheaves are available.

# VIDEO PODCAST SERIES

Our experts answer some of your most common safe rigging, lifting, and securement questions in our video podcast series, *Ask the Expert*.

Watch four episodes on sheaves:

- Bronze bushing vs roller bushing
- Understanding groove hardness
- How to know when it's time to replace sheaves
- How to extend the life of a sheave

# Ask the Expert

#### thecrosbygroup.com/podcast-sheaves

Be sure to subscribe to The Crosby Group's YouTube channel to catch every new video as soon as it's released.



Ep. 30 Understanding sheave groove hardness

 BAREARE INSPECTION

 MARINE GROOVE RADE FOR WORK SHARES

 FRAME RADE ROOVE RADE FOR WORK SHARES

 FRAME ROOVE RADE FOR WORK SHARES

 FOR STATUTION OF WORK SHARES

 FRAME ROOVE RADE FOR WORK SHARES

 FRAME ROOVE RADE FOR WORK SHARES

 FOR STATUTION OF WORK SHARES

 FLEET ANGLE



e ( 155 (C) (

SHEAVES





# McKissick<sup>®</sup> Common Bore Sheaves

- Roll-Forged sheaves are available in sizes up to 78" in diameter. ٠
- Common Bore or Plain Bore are terms used when there is merely a hole bored in the center of the sheave. •
- Common Bore Sheaves are machined for a running fit for the shaft size listed, and no bearing or bushing is installed. ٠

"A" Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock Number	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Shaft Size (in)	Hub Width (in)	Rim Width (in)	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter (in)	Material	Approx. Weight (Ib)
3	905051	3/16	0.375	0.781	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3	905079	3/16	0.500	0.781	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3	905097	3/16	0.625	0.781	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3	905024	1/4	0.375	0.500	0.50	1.00	2.62	P.M.	0.8
3	905042	1/4	0.500	0.500	0.50	1.00	2.62	P.M.	0.8
4	905122	5/16	0.500	0.750	0.62	1.38	3.50	P.M.	1.0
4	905140	5/16	0.625	0.750	0.62	1.38	3.50	P.M.	1.0
4	905168	3/8	0.500	0.812	0.75	1.50	3.25	P.M.	1.3
4	905202	3/8	0.750	0.812	0.75	1.50	3.25	P.M.	1.3
4	905220	1/2	0.500	1.062	1.00	1.62	3.18	P.M.	1.5
4	905248	1/2	0.625	1.062	1.00	1.62	3.18	P.M.	1.5
5	905293	3/16	0.750	0.938	0.88	2.25	4.25	P.M.	2.3
5	905300	3/8	0.750	0.938	0.88	2.25	4.25	P.M.	2.3
5	905328	1/2	0.625	1.062	1.00	2.25	4.00	P.M.	2.5
6	905426	3/8	0.500	0.812	0.75	1.88	5.00	D.I.	2.5
6	905480	3/8	0.500	1.062	1.00	1.88	5.00	D.I.	2.5
6	905462	3/8	0.750	0.812	0.75	1.88	5.00	P.M.	2.5
6	905523	3/8	0.750	1.062	1.00	18.80	5.00	P.M.	4.2
6.75	905701	3/8	0.750	1.188	1.12	2.00	5.88	D.I.	5.0
8	905747	1/2	0.750	1.125	1.00	2.38	6.88	D.I.	5.0
8	905783	1/2	1.000	1.125	1.00	2.38	6.88	D.I.	8.5
8	905809	5/8	0.750	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.50	D.I.	6.0
8	905845	5/8	1.000	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.50	D.I.	6.8
8	909324	5/8	1.000	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
8	909342	5/8	1.125	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
8	909360	5/8	1.250	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
8	909388	5/8	1.500	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
10	905943	1/2	1.000	1.125	1.00	2.88	8.75	D.I.	10.0
10	906005	5/8	1.000	1.375	1.25	3.00	8.50	D.I.	9.3
10	909761	5/8	1.500	1.375	1.25	3.00	8.50	D.I.	13.5
12	906041	1/2	1.000	1.125	1.00	4.00	10.62	D.I.	16.5
12	906087	1/2	1.250	1.125	1.00	4.00	10.62	D.I.	16.5
12	906247	7/8	1.500	2.000	1.75	3.75	10.00	D.I.	20.3
14	*906283	3/4	1.125	1.625	1.50	3.25	12.25	C.I.	26.5
14	*906309	3/4	1.250	1.625	1.50	3.25	12.25	C.I.	26.5
18	910820	1	2.000	2.000	1.88	4.00	14.88	R.F.	62.0

Material: B.S.=Bar Steel, C.I.=Cast Iron, F.S.=Forged Steel, D.I.=Ductile Iron, C.S.=Cast Steel, P.M.=Powdered Metal, R.F.=Roll-Forged.

\*Without flame hardening groove.

thecrosbygroup.com



Custom sheaves are available.





APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

# McKissick<sup>®</sup> Bronze Bushed Sheaves

- Roll-Forged sheaves are available in sizes up to 78" in diameter.
- McKissick<sup>®</sup> Bronze Bushed Sheaves are equipped with S.A.E. 660 Bronze Bushings for cold finished shafts with "Figure 8" oil groove, or self-lubricating Bronze as designated by an asterisk (\*) next to the shaft size.
- For sizes not listed, McKissick<sup>®</sup> Finished Bore Sheaves can be equipped with bronze bushings at an optional charge.
- Bronze Bushed Sheaves are designed to operate on shafts machined to +.000/-.002 in of the indicated shaft size.

"A" Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Shaft Size	Hub Width	Rim Width	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter		Approx. Weight
(,	Number	(,	(in)	(in)	(in)	(,	(in)	Material	(lb)
2.25	907004	1/4	0.375	0.625	0.56	0.75	1.88	B.S.	0.8
3.00	907077	3/16	0.500	0.781	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3.00	907095	3/16	0.625	0.781	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3.00	907022	1/4	0.375	0.500	0.50	1.00	2.62	P.M.	0.8
3.00	907040	1/4	0.500	0.500	0.50	1.00	2.62	P.M.	0.8
3.00	907086	3/8	0.500	0.750	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3.00	916110	3/8	0.500	0.781	0.75	1.50	2.38	B.S.	1.0
3.00	460156	3/8	0.500	1.313	1.18	1.12	2.06	B.S.	1.0
3.00	907102	3/8	0.625	0.750	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3.00	2030895	3/8	0.750	1.000	0.88	1.75	2.25	P.M.	1.5
4.00	460290	1/8	1.000	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	907111	3/16	0.500	0.750	0.62	1.38	3.50	P.M.	1.0
4.00	907139	3/16	0.625	0.750	0.62	1.38	3.50	P.M.	1.0
4.00	916147	1/4	0.500	0.812	0.75	2.00	3.25	B.S.	1.5
4.00	916165	1/4	0.750	0.812	0.75	2.00	3.25	B.S.	1.5
4.00	460307	1/4	1.000	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	907120	5/16	0.500	0.750	0.62	1.38	3.50	P.M.	1.0
4.00	907148	5/16	0.625	0.750	0.62	1.38	3.50	P.M.	1.0
4.00	907166	3/8	0.500	0.812	0.75	1.50	3.25	P.M.	1.3
4.00	916156	3/8	0.500	0.812	0.75	2.00	3.25	B.S.	1.5
4.00	907184	3/8	0.625	0.812	0.75	1.50	3.25	P.M.	1.4
4.00	907200	3/8	0.750	0.812	0.75	1.50	3.25	P.M.	1.3
4.00	460316	3/8	1.000	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	907228	1/2	0.500	1.062	1.00	1.62	3.18	P.M.	1.5
4.00	907246	1/2	0.625	1.062	1.00	1.62	3.18	P.M.	1.5
4.00	907264	1/2	0.750	1.062	1.00	1.62	3.18	P.M.	1.5
4.12	2023186	3/8	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.00	3.00	F.S.	3.5
4.12	2023188	5/8	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.00	3.00	F.S.	3.5
4.25	460441	1/2	0.625	1.188	0.94	2.12	3.38	B.S.	2.4
4.88	460478	3/8	1.250	1.250	1.12	2.25	4.06	F.S.	3.6
4.88	460469	5/8	1.250	1.250	1.12	2.25	4.06	F.S.	3.6
5.00	907273	3/16	0.625	0.938	0.88	2.25	4.25	P.M.	2.3
5.00	460511	5/16	0.750	1.000	0.88	1.50	4.00	F.S.	2.5
5.00	907282	3/8	0.625	0.938	0.88	2.25	4.25	P.M.	2.8
5.00	907308	3/8	0.750	0.938	0.88	2.25	4.25	P.M.	2.8
5.00	460520	3/8	0.750	1.000	0.88	1.50	4.00	F.S.	2.5
5.00	907344	1/2	0.750	1.062	1.00	2.25	4.00	P.M.	2.5
5.25	460637	3/4	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.06	3.88	F.S.	4.0
5.88	2023129	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.50	4.38	F.S.	6.0
5.88	2023137	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.50	4.38	F.S.	6.0
6.00	907424	3/8	0.500	0.812	0.75	1.88	5.00	P.M.	2.5
6.00	907488	3/8	0.500	1.062	1.00	1.88	5.00	P.M.	2.5
6.00	907442	3/8	0.625	0.812	0.75	1.88	5.00	P.M.	2.5
6.00	907503	3/8	0.625	1.062	1.00	1.88	5.00	P.M.	2.5
6.00	907460	3/8	0.750	0.812	0.75	1.88	5.00	P.M.	2.5
6.00	907521	3/8	0.750	1.062	1.00	1.88	5.00	P.M.	4.3
6.00	2026483	3/8	0.750	1.062	1.00	2.00	5.12	F.S.	4.0

# McKISSICK<sup>®</sup>

# McKissick<sup>®</sup> Bronze Bushed Sheaves

"A" Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock Number	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Shaft Size (in)	Hub Width (in)	Rim Width (in)	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter (in)	Material	Approx. Weight (lb)
6.00	916245	3/8	0.875	1.062	1.00	2.00	5.12	F.S.	4.0
6.00	2028641	3/8	1.000	1.062	1.00	2.00	5.12	F.S.	4.0
6.00	460682	3/8	1.250	1.125	1.00	2.25	4.94	F.S.	3.7
6.00	907549	1/2	0.625	1.188	1.12	1.88	4.88	P.M.	5.0
6.00	907567	1/2	0.750	1,188	1.12	1.88	4.88	P.M.	4.7
6.00	913024	1/2	0.875	1062	1.00	1.88	4 88	PM	3.8
6.00	460879	1/2	1,000	1500	125	3 12	4 75	BS	70
6.00	460673	1/2	1250	1 125	1.00	2 25	4 94	ES.	3.6
6.00	2028048	1/2	1,000	1.062	1.00	188	4.88	PM	3.8
6.00	2026938	5/8	0.750	1.062	1.00	2 00	5 12	FS	4.0
6.00	913060	5/8	0.750	1313	1.00	188	4 75	PM	3.8
6.00	913088	5/8	0.875	1313	1.25	1.88	4.75	PM	5.0
6.00	2026822	5/8	1,000	1.010	1.00	2 00	5 12	FS	4.0
6.00	913104	5/8	1,000	1.313	1.00	188	4 75	PM	3.8
6.00	2023264	5/8	2 000	2 313	2 19	3 12	4 25	FS	9.5
6.00	460897	3/4	1,000	1500	1.15	3.50	4.25	B S	70
6.00	913168	3/4	1,000	1.500	1.20	1.88	4.62	PM	6.8
6.00	2023260	3/4	2 000	2 313	2 10	3 12	4.02	FS	9.5
6.00	2023200	7/9	2.000	2.010	2.15	2.50	4.25	ES	9.5
6.00	2023202	1/0	2.000	2.313	2.19	3.50	4.20	г.з. DI	9.5
0.75	907092	1/4	1.000	1.100	1.12	2.00	5.00	D.I.	5.0
0.75	907718	1/4	1.000	1.188	1.12	2.00	5.88	D.I.	5.0
6.75	907709	3/8	0.750	1.188	1.12	2.00	5.88	D.I.	5.0
0./5	907727	3/8	1.000	1.188	1.12	2.00	5.88	D.I.	5.0
7.00	461020	1/4	1.500	1.375	0.75	2.38	6.25	B.S.	6.2
7.00	461039	3/8	1.500	1.375	0.75	2.38	6.25	B.S.	6.2
7.00	907629	1/2	0.750	1.062	1.00	2.00	5.62	D.I.	4.3
7.50	460986	5/8	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.06	6.31	F.S.	7.5
7.50	460977	3/4	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.06	6.31	F.S.	7.5
7.62	461262	3/8	1.000	1.500	1.25	2.38	6.18	D.I.	7.0
7.62	461280	1/2	1.000	1.500	1.25	2.38	6.18	D.I.	7.0
7.62	461271	5/8	1.000	1.500	1.25	2.38	6.18	D.I.	7.0
8.00	907745	1/2	0.750	1.125	1.00	2.38	6.88	D.I.	5.0
8.00	916487	1/2	0.750	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	907763	1/2	0.875	1.125	1.00	2.38	6.88	D.I.	5.0
8.00	907781	1/2	1.000	1.125	1.00	2.38	6.88	D.I.	5.6
8.00	916520	1/2	1.000	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2026841	1/2	1.125	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2026844	1/2	1.250	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	461235	1/2	1.500	1.500	1.38	2.44	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2023145	1/2	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	907807	5/8	0.750	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.50	D.I.	6.8
8.00	913300	5/8	0.875	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
8.00	913328	5/8	1.000	1.375	1.25	2.75	6.62	D.I.	7.2
8.00	913364	5/8	1.250	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
8.00	913382	5/8	1.500	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
8.00	461244	5/8	1.500	1.500	1.38	2.44	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2023147	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	461253	3/4	1.500	1.500	1.38	2.44	6.00	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2023153	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	2028227	3/4	2.000	2.313	2.12	3.25	6.12	F.S.	12.5
8.00	461397	3/4	2.750	2.313	2.18	3.75	6.00	B.S.	10.5
8.00	2023386	7/8	2.000	2.313	2.12	3.25	6.12	F.S.	12.5
8.00	2023467	1	2.250	2.500	2.38	4.50	5.38	F.S.	18.0
8.00	2023463	1-1/8	2.250	2.500	2.38	4.50	5.38	F.S.	18.0
9.88	462831	3/8	2.500	1.750	1.12	3.75	8.56	F.S.	14.0
9.88	462154	1/2	1.000	1.500	1.38	3.25	8.50	F.S.	9.5
9.88	2023166	1/2	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	462840	1/2	2.500	1.750	1.12	3.75	8.56	F.S.	14.0
9.88	2023170	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023174	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023420	7/8	2.000	2.313	2.18	3.50	8.12	F.S.	15.0
9.88	2023428	1	2.000	2.313	2.18	3.50	8.12	F.S.	15.0
10.00	907923	1/2	0.875	1.125	1.00	2.88	8.75	D.I.	10.0
10.00	907941	1/2	1.000	1.125	1.00	2.88	8.75	D.I.	11.8
10.00	907969	5/8	0.750	1.375	1.25	2.00	8.50	D.I.	9.3
10.00	908003	5/8	1.000	1.375	1.25	2.00	8.50	D.I.	9.3
10.00	916726	5/8	1.000	1.375	1.25	2.75	8.50	F.S.	14.0
10.00	2027291	5/8	1.250	1.375	1.25	2.75	8.50	F.S.	14.0
10.00	913765	5/8	1.500	1.375	1.25	3.00	8.50	D.I.	12.6
10.00	913863	3/4	1.500	1.625	1.50	3.50	8.25	F.S.	16.0





# SHEAVES

# McKissick<sup>®</sup> Bronze Bushed Sheaves

"A" Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Shaft Size (in)	Hub Width (in)	Rim Width (in)	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter (in)	Material	Approx. Weight
10.00	012945	2/4	1.250	1625	150	3 50	9.25	ES	16.0
10.00	016022	2/4	1.2.00	1.025	1.50	3.50	775	F.S.	170
10.00	012907	3/4	1.000	1.025	1.50	3.25	0.05	F.S.	16.0
10.00	913807	3/4	1.000	1.625	1.50	3.50	0.20	F.S.	16.0
10.00	2020801	1-1/8	2.250	2.500	2.38	4.50	7.38	F.S.	27.0
10.00	2023785	1-1/8	3.500	2.500	2.38	5.75	7.38	F.S.	28.0
11.88	462323	3/8	2.500	2.313	1.00	3.75	10.75	D.I.	11.2
12.00	908049	1/2	1.000	1.125	1.00	4.00	10.62	D.I.	16.5
12.00	908085	1/2	1.250	1.125	1.00	4.00	10.62	D.I.	16.5
12.00	917011	5/8	1.125	1.625	1.50	3.25	10.12	F.S.	18.0
12.00	2023227	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	10.25	F.S.	22.0
12.00	462387	5/8	2.000	2.313	2.18	4.50	10.12	R.F.	26.0
12.00	462564	5/8	2.500	1.750	1.62	4.50	10.12	R.F.	24.0
12.00	908129	3/4	1.000	1.625	1.50	2.75	10.25	D.I.	18.3
12.00	914149	3/4	1.250	1.625	1.50	5.25	10.25	D.I.	25.5
12.00	914167	3/4	1.500	1.625	1.50	5.25	10.25	D.I.	25.5
12.00	2023235	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	9.38	F.S.	22.0
12.00	462449	3/4	2.000	2.313	2.18	4.50	9.75	R.F.	26.0
12.00	346593	3/4	2.250	2.313	2.18	4.50	9.75	R.F.	26.0
12.00	462573	3/4	2.500	1.750	1.62	4.50	9.38	R.F.	24.0
12.00	4104882	3/4	2.500	1.750	1.62	4.50	9.75	R.F.	25.0
12.00	4104917	3/4	2.500	2.313	2.18	4.50	9.75	R.F.	25.0
12.00	462485	3/4	3.000	3.000	1.88	5.50	9.38	R.F.	21.0
12.00	908245	7/8	1.500	2.000	1.75	3.75	10.00	D.I.	20.3
12.00	462458	7/8	2.000	2.313	2.18	4.50	10.25	R.F.	26.0
12.00	2023554	7/8	2.250	2,500	2.38	4.50	9.38	B.E.	28.0
12 00	4104891	7/8	2 500	1750	162	4 50	10.25	BE	25.0
12.00	462467	1	2 000	2 313	2 18	4 00	10.00	BE	26.0
13.00	462779	3/8	2 000	1500	112	3 50	11.62	BE	14.0
13.00	462788	1/2	2 000	1,500	1.12	3 50	11.62	BE	14.0
14.00	**463518	1/2	3 750	2 500	138	5.06	12.62	B F	15.0
14.00	463625	5/8	1500	1 750	1.60	3.25	12.02	R F	20.0
14.00	4103552	5/8	2,000	1.750	1.02	4.50	12.12	R F	20.0
14.00	**008281	3/4	1 1 2 5	1.730	1.02	3.25	12.12	CL	26.5
14.00	**009207	3/4	1.125	1.025	1.44	3.25	12.25	0.1.	20.5
14.00	906307	3/4	1.250	1.025	1.50	3.25	12.20	0.1.	20.5
14.00	917173	3/4	1.230	1.025	1.50	4.00	12.00		20.5
14.00	917191	3/4	1.500	1.025	1.50	3.25	11.75	R.F.	20.5
14.00	403034	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.02	3.25	11.38	R.F.	20.0
14.00	4103632	3/4	2.000	1.750	1.62	4.50	11.75	R.F.	30.0
14.00	4104626	3/4	2.750	2.313	2.18	5.50	10.05	R.F.	35.0
14.00	4103641	//8	2.000	1.750	1.62	4.50	12.25	R.F.	31.0
14.00	463466	I-1/8	2.250	2.500	2.38	4.50	11.38	R.F.	28.0
16.00	4101395	1/2	3.500	2.750	2.50	5.75	14.25	R.F.	54.0
16.00	4100047	3/4	3.500	2.750	2.50	5.75	13.38	R.F.	47.0
16.00	4100109	3/4	3.750	2.750	2.50	5.75	13.38	R.F.	42.0
16.00	4103703	7/8	2.500	2.313	2.18	4.50	12.94	R.F.	35.0
16.00	4105211	//8	2.750	2.313	2.18	4.50	12.94	R.F.	42.0
16.00	91/360	1	2.000	2.000	1.75	4.25	13.25	R.F.	34.0
16.00	4100127	1	3.750	2.750	2.50	5.75	13.25	R.F.	63.0
18.00	4105131	7/8	3.000	2.313	2.18	5.50	14.94	R.F.	52.0
18.00	917486	1	2.000	2.000	1.88	4.50	14.88	R.F.	55.0
18.00	4104052	1	2.750	2.313	2.18	5.50	14.88	R.F.	66.0
18.00	4105140	1	3.000	2.313	2.18	5.50	14.88	R.F.	52.0
20.00	4100341	3/4	3.000	2.313	2.18	5.50	18.00	R.F.	68.0
20.00	4105239	3/4	3.750	2.750	2.12	6.50	18.00	R.F.	68.0
20.00	4100350	7/8	3.000	2.313	2.18	5.50	17.12	R.F.	45.0
20.00	4100369	1	3.000	2.313	2.18	5.50	17.12	R.F.	80.2
20.00	4105257	1	3.750	2.750	2.12	6.50	16.50	R.F.	68.0
20.00	4105275	1	5.500	2.875	2.62	8.00	17.12	R.F.	68.0
24.00	4105355	7/8	5.750	3.380	3.12	8.00	21.00	R.F.	133
24.00	4105382	1	5.500	2.875	2.62	8.00	21.12	R.F.	130
24.00	4100868	1-1/8	4.000	3.000	2.75	6.50	20.06	R.F.	110
24.00	4105391	1-1/8	5.500	2.875	2.62	8.00	20.06	R.F.	134
24.00	4105373	1-1/8	5.750	3.750	3.12	8.00	20.06	R.F.	137
30.00	4105426	7/8	5.750	3.380	3.12	8.00	27.00	R.F.	203
30.00	4105435	1	5.750	3.375	3.12	8.00	27.00	R.F.	203
30.00	4105444	1-1/8	5.750	3.375	3.12	8.00	27.00	R.F.	203
30.00	4105462	1-1/8	7.000	3.500	3.12	9.50	26.38	R.F.	211
30.00	4105471	1-1/4	7.000	3.500	3.12	9.50	26.38	R.F.	211

\* \* Without Flame Harden groove.

Material: B.S.=Bar Steel, C.I.=Cast Iron, F.S.=Forged Steel, D.I.=Ductile Iron, C.S.=Cast Steel, P.M.=Powdered Metal, R.F.=Roll-Forged.



McKISSICK<sup>®</sup>



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

# McKissick<sup>®</sup> Roller Bearing Sheaves

- Roll-Forged sheaves are available in sizes up to 78" in diameter.
- McKissick<sup>®</sup> Roller Bearing Sheaves are designed to operate on shafts carborized to 60 Rockwell C and grind to -.003/-.004 of the indicated shaft size. Some sizes are available with an optional inner race. Check with Crosby Sales for prices and correct shaft size.
- Application should provide for 1/32" running clearance over the hub width.
- For sizes not listed, McKissick<sup>®</sup> Finished Bore Sheaves can be equipped with Roller Bearings at an optional charge.

"A" Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock Number	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Shaft Size (in)	Hub Width (in)	Rim Width (in)	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter (in)	Material	Approx. Weight (Ib)
4.00	472508	1/8	1.000	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	472517	1/4	1.000	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	472535	3/8	1.000	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	2028063	1/2	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.00	3.00	F.S.	3.5
4.00	2025891	5/8	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.00	3.00	F.S.	3.5
4.88	472768	3/8	1.250	1.250	1.12	2.25	4.06	F.S.	3.6
4.88	472777	1/2	1.250	1.250	1.12	2.25	4.06	F.S.	3.6
4.88	472786	5/8	1.250	1.250	1.12	2.25	4.06	F.S.	3.6
5.25	2026427	5/8	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.06	3.88	F.S.	4.0
5.25	2026423	3/4	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.06	3.88	F.S.	4.0
5.88	2023141	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.50	4.38	F.S.	6.0
5.88	2023143	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.50	4.38	F.S.	6.0
6.00	472875	1/2	2.000	1.750	1.25	3.12	4.75	F.S.	7.0
7.50	2025892	3/4	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.06	6.31	F.S.	7.5
7.62	473311	3/8	1.000	1.500	1.25	2.38	6.18	D.I.	7.0
7.62	473320	1/2	1.000	1.500	1.25	2.38	6.18	D.I.	7.0
7.62	473339	5/8	1.000	1.500	1.25	2.38	6.18	D.I.	7.0
8.00	2023155	1/2	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	2023159	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	2023163	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	2023404	3/4	2.000	2.313	2.12	3.25	6.12	F.S.	12.5
9.88	2026433	1/2	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023179	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023181	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023436	3/4	2.000	2.313	2.18	3.50	8.12	F.S.	15.0
12.00	2023248	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	10.20	F.S.	18.0
12.00	474365	5/8	2.250	1.750	1.62	4.50	10.12	R.F.	16.0
12.00	2023236	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	9.75	F.S.	18.0
12.00	474374	3/4	2.250	1.750	1.62	4.50	9.75	R.F.	16.0
14.00	2026445	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	12.00	R.F.	20.0
14.00	4200563	5/8	2.000	1.750	1.62	4.50	12.12	R.F.	31.0
14.00	4200572	3/4	2.000	1.750	1.62	4.50	11.75	R.F.	31.0
14.00	474784	7/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	12.25	R.F.	20.0
16.00	4200705	7/8	2.500	2.313	2.18	4.50	12.94	R.F.	48.0
18.00	4201438	7/8	2.750	2.313	2.18	5.50	14.94	R.F.	42.7
18.00	4200867	1	2 750	2 313	2 18	5 50	14 88	BE	66.0

\* Without flame harden groove

Material: B.S.=Bar Steel, C.I.=Cast Iron, F.S.=Forged Steel, D.I.=Ductile Iron, C.S.=Cast Steel, P.M.=Powdered Metal, R.F.=RolI-Forged.









# McKissick<sup>®</sup> Tapered Bearing Sheaves

- Roll-Forged sheaves are available in sizes up to 78" in diameter.
- Tapered Bearing Sheaves are designed to operate on shafts machined to, and no bearing or bushing is installed. ٠
- Applications should provide for tightening separator plates against bearing cones to adjust and insure proper function of bearing.

"A" Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock Number	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Shaft Size (in)	Bearing Width (in)	Rim Width (in)	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter (in)	Material	Approx. Weight (Ib)
4.88	480269	3/8	0.750	1.375	1.12	2.25	4.06	F.S.	3.6
7.00	480777	1/4	0.750	1.375	0.75	2.38	6.25	B.S.	9.0
8.00	481017	1/2	0.750	1.375	1.25	2.44	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.50	481044	3/8	0.750	1.375	1.00	2.75	7.50	D.I.	7.5
12.00	481455	3/4	1.500	2.313	2.18	4.50	9.75	R.F.	24.0
12.00	481446	7/8	1.500	2.313	2.18	4.50	10.25	R.F.	24.0
16.00	4302793	1/2	2.000	2.938	2.50	5.75	14.25	R.F.	50.0
16.00	4300599	3/4	2.000	2.938	2.50	5.75	13.38	R.F.	55.0
16.00	4300018	7/8	1.500	2.313	2.18	4.50	12.94	R.F.	37.0
16.00	4300054	1	2.000	2.938	2.50	5.75	13.38	R.F.	42.0
18.00	4300081	3/4	2.000	2.938	2.18	6.50	16.00	R.F.	40.0
20.00	4300161	3/4	2.000	2.938	2.12	6.50	18.00	R.F.	87.0
20.00	4300189	1	2.000	2.938	2.12	6.50	16.50	R.F.	84.0
24.00	*4302720	5/8	2.755	2.938	1.50	6.50	21.75	R.F.	136
24.00	4300312	7/8	4.250	3.500	3.12	8.00	20.88	R.F.	125
24.00	4300321	1	4.250	3.500	3.12	7.62	21.12	R.F.	125
24.00	4300401	1-1/8	2.755	2.938	2.75	6.50	20.06	R.F.	80.0
24.00	4300330	1-1/8	4.250	3.500	3.12	8.00	20.06	R.F.	125
30.00	4300483	7/8	4.250	3.500	3.12	8.00	27.00	R.F.	140
30.00	4300492	1	4.250	3.500	3.12	7.62	26.50	R.F.	210
30.00	4300526	1	5.625	3.688	3.12	9.50	27.00	R.F.	190
30.00	4300508	1-1/8	4.250	3.500	3.12	8.00	27.00	R.F.	140
30.00	4300704	1-1/4	5.625	3.688	3.12	9.50	26.38	R.F.	140



Custom sheaves are available.

# MeKBSICK

SHEAVES





# McKissick® Plain Bore Oilfield Sheaves for Tapered Bearings

- Roll-Forged sheaves are available in sizes up to 78" in diameter.
- ٠ Applications should provide for tightening separator plates against bearing cones to adjust and insure proper function of bearing.
- Each sheave in the table below has a machined bore sized to accept the respective bearing number shown. ٠
- The sheaves are provided from the factory plain bore (the bearings are not included). ٠

			Bore Information					"C"			
" <b>A</b> "				Bearing Info.				Nominal			
Nominal		Wire	"D"	(Be	aring not Included)			Hub	"B"		
Outside		Rope	Bore	Shaft		Bearing	Rim	Outside	Tread		Approx.
Diameter	Stock	Diameter	Diameter	Diameter	Bearing	Width	Width	Diameter	Diameter		Weight
(in)	Number	(in)	(in)	(in)	Description	(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)	Material	(lb)
20	2030311	9/16	4.722	2.756	NA-483-SW-472-D	2.750	2.75	6.50	17.62	R.F.	80
20	2029285	5/8	4.722	2.756	NA-483-SW-472-D	2.750	2.75	6.50	17.81	R.F.	75
24	2030941	9/16	6.498	4.250	NA56425-SW-56650D	3.375	3.12	8.00	21.62	R.F.	103
24	2030905	5/8	6.498	4.250	NA56425-SW-56650D	3.375	3.00	8.00	22.00	R.F.	117
24	2027885	9/16	6.498	4.250	NA56425-SW-56650D	3.375	3.12	8.00	21.62	R.F.	90
24	2027887	5/8	6.498	4.250	NA56425-SW-56650D	3.375	2.75	8.00	22.00	R.F.	80
24	2027880	7/8	6.498	4.250	NA56425-SW-56650D	3.375	3.12	8.00	20.94	R.F.	125
24	2023993	1	6.498	4.250	NA56425-SW-56650D	3.375	3.12	9.00	21.12	R.F.	110
30	2026299	1	6.498	4.250	NA56425-SW-56650D	3.375	3.12	8.50	26.50	R.F.	190
30	2026036	1-1/8	6.498	4.250	NA56425-SW-56650D	3.375	3.12	9.00	26.06	R.F.	230
30	2026230	1	7.873	5.625	NA48685-SW/48620	3.500	3.12	10.25	26.50	R.F.	255
30	2026003	1-1/8	7.873	5.625	NA48685-SW/48620	3.500	3.12	10.25	26.06	R.F.	255
30	2030906	1	8.873	6.500	NA46790-SW-46720	3.625	3.37	10.25	26.50	R.F.	185
30	2030907	1-1/8	8.873	6.500	NA46790-SW-46720	3.625	3.37	12.00	26.06	R.F.	265
30	2027941	1	6.498	4.250	NA56425-SW-56650D	3.375	3.12	9.00	26.50	R.F.	150
30	2027945	1-1/8	6.498	4.250	NA56425-SW-56650D	3.375	3.12	9.00	26.06	R.F.	200
30	2030274	1	7.873	5.625	NA48685-SW/48620	3.500	3.12	10.25	26.50	R.F.	161
30	2030260	1-1/8	7.873	5.625	NA48685-SW/48620	3.500	3.12	10.25	26.06	R.F.	218
36	2030942	1	7.873	5.625	NA48685-SW/48620	3.500	3.25	10.25	33.12	R.F.	350
36	2030908	1-1/8	7.873	5.625	NA48685-SW/48620	3.500	3.25	10.25	33.62	R.F.	350
36	2030943	1	8.873	6.500	NA46790-SW-46720	3.625	3.12	11.50	33.12	R.F.	353
36	2029390	1-1/8	8.873	6.500	NA46790-SW-46720	3.625	3.25	11.00	32.62	R.F.	300
36	2029392	1-1/4	8.873	6.500	NA46790-SW-46720	3.625	3.25	11.00	32.25	R.F.	300
36	2030944	1	10.873	8.000	LM241149NW/241110-D	3.625	3.12	14.00	33.12	R.F.	370
36	2030909	1-1/8	10.873	8.000	LM241149NW/241110-D	3.625	3.50	14.00	32.06	R.F.	358
36	2030945	1-1/4	10.873	8.000	LM241149NW/241110-D	3.625	3.37	14.00	32.25	R.F.	330
36	2030282	1	7.873	5.625	NA48685-SW/48620	3.500	3.25	10.25	33.12	R.F.	240
36	2030284	1 1/8	7.873	5.625	NA48685-SW/48620	3.500	3.25	10.25	32.62	R.F.	250
42	2030946	1-1/8	8.873	6.500	NA46790-SW-46720	3.625	3.25	12.00	38.62	R.F.	460
42	2030947	1-1/4	8.873	6.500	NA46790-SW-46720	3.625	3.25	11.50	38.25	R.F.	470
42	2030948	1-1/8	10.873	8.000	LM241149NW/241110-D	3.625	3.25	14.00	38.62	R.F.	465
42	2030949	1-1/4	10.873	8.000	LM241149NW/241110-D	3.625	3.25	14.00	38.25	R.F.	460
42	2030950	1-1/8	12.873	9.250	NA8575SW-8520CD	4.500	3.50	16.00	38.62	R.F.	465
42	2030951	1-1/4	12.873	9.250	NA8575SW-8520CD	4.500	3.38	16.00	38.25	R.F.	475
44	2030952	1-1/8	10.873	8.000	LM241149NW/241110-D	3.625	3.38	14.00	40.06	R.F.	615
44	2030953	1-1/4	10.873	8.000	LM241149NW/241110-D	3.625	3.00	14.00	40.25	R.F.	545
48	2030954	1-1/8	10.873	8.000	LM241149NW/241110-D	3.625	3.25	14.00	44.62	R.F.	580
48	2030955	1-1/4	10.873	8.000	LM241149NW/241110-D	3.625	2.75	14.00	44.25	R.F.	512
48	2030956	1-1/4	13.686	10.000	LM249747NWLM249710D	3.875	3.25	17.00	44.25	R.F.	640
50	2030938	1-1/4	10.873	8.000	LM241149NW/241110-D	3.625	3.37	14.00	46.25	R.F.	765
50	2030957	1-1/4	13.686	8.000	LM241149NW/241110-D	3.875	3.25	17.00	46.25	R.F.	765
50	2030958	1-3/8	13.686	10.000	LM249747NW/LM249710D	3.875	3.75	17.00	45.62	R.F.	735
55	2030959	1-1/8	12.873	9.250	NA8575SW-8520CD	4.500	3.50	16.00	51.06	R.F.	890
55	2030960	1-1/4	12.873	9.250	NA8575SW-8520CD	4.500	3.38	16.00	51.25	R.F.	825
55	2030961	1-1/4	13.686	10.000	LM249747NW/LM249710D	3.875	3.50	19.00	51.25	R.F.	588
60	2030879	1-1/4	13.686	10.000	LM249747NW/LM249710D	3.875	3.25	17.00	56.25	R.F.	1095
60	2030880	1-3/8	13.873	10.500	LM251649NW/251610-D	4.125	3.62	19.00	55.88	R.F.	1175
60	2030881	1-3/8	15.498	12.000	L357049NW/L357010D	4.125	3.75	19.00	55.88	R.F.	1175
60	2030875	1-1/2	13.686	10.000	LM249747NW/LM249710D	3.875	3.50	19.00	55.50	R.F.	1175

\*\*Crown Sheaves contain lightening holes.

Custom sheaves are available.

# BLOCKS

Wide range of blocks and overhaul balls, all made in the USA.





# **IMPROVE SAFETY & PRODUCTIVITY ON YOUR NEXT LIFT**

Wireless cameras & audio-visual warning systems designed specifically for crane blocks & boom tips

- Reduce hazards
- · Avoid impacts & collisions
- Confirm load security
- Optimize lifting times
- Improve job site communication
- Return on the bottom line



Unobstructed view of load and surrounding area below

Now available from The Crosby Group:

See section 2 of this catalog and visit thecrosbygroup.com/blokcam for more information.



BlokCam X2



BlokCam M3



BlokAlert





#### IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS

#### Some of the most important considerations in your block requirements are:

#### Available bearing types



Bronze Bushed SAE 660 bronze with figure 8 oil groove



Double Row Sealed Tapered Roller Bearing



Straight Roller Bearing



Full Complement Cylindrical Roller Bearing

#### The sheave

In the image on the right, note the groove form with proper line support and gently rounded lips to prevent line chafing when fleet angles are present.

The sheave cross-section is machined in the image to the right, and the dense martensitic structure is clearly outlined by the etching.

This flame-hardened surface in the wear area of the sheave always presents a smooth, uncorrugated, proper size groove – face to the line. Sheaves 14" (356 mm) diameter and larger are flame hardened in groove to minimum 35 Rockwell C.

Smaller sheaves can be flame hardened on special order.

#### Additional connections

All crane and construction blocks cash be furnished with:



Swivel shackle in selected capacities with bronze thrust or roller thrust bearing



Single hook in capacities to 300 metric tons



Duplex swivel hook in standard capacities up to 1,000 metric tons (larger sizes available)



Quad swivel hook from 200 Metric tons and larger

## **ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS**

The following information should be specified when ordering blocks and sheaves:

#### Blocks

- Wire rope diameter
- Working Load Limit
- Number of sheaves
- Minimum overhaul weight
- Sheave diameter
- Hook or shackle fittings
- Type of bearing: bronze bushed (BB), roller (RB), tapered roller (TB)

All crane and some construction blocks are available as shown or with swivel shackle assembly, duplex swivel hook assembly, or quadruple hook assembly. Various combinations of bearing assemblies can be furnished, such as bronze bushed sheaves and swivel hooks, roller or tapered roller bearing sheaves and hook assemblies, or a combination of bronze, roller, or tapered roller bearings.

#### Sheaves

- Wire rope diameter
- Sheave OD
- Shaft or bore size
- Bearing type or blain bore
- Hub width & rim width
- Stock number (if known)
- Special machine features
- Special finishes

If hub or rim dimensions necessitate a dimension other than those shown in this catalog, please contact The Crosby Group for minimums and maximums. Tapered roller bearing sheaves show width over bearing cones, which cannot be altered. Price and delivery for your special needs, if not shown, are available upon request.





# McKISSICK<sup>®</sup>

BLOCKS

# **380 Series Hook Blocks**



- Wide range of products available:
  - 5 to 300 short Tons capacity
  - 10" to 30" sheave diameter
  - 7/16" to 1-3/8" wire rope diameter
  - Larger capacity blocks available
- All 380 Blocks are furnished standard with roller bearings.
- Reeving Guide Standard all models.
- Blocks through 25 short Tons use 319N style hooks with S-4320 latches.
- Sheaves lubrication through center pin separate lube channel to each bearing.
- Sheave fully protected by side plates.
- Dual action hook (swings and rotates).
- Repair parts available through worldwide distribution network.
- Design Factor of 4:1 (unless otherwise noted).
- All 380 blocks 16" and larger are furnished with McKissick<sup>®</sup> rollforged sheaves with flame-hardened grooves.
- Marked in short tons unless metric tag requested at time of order.
- Look for the orange hook...the mark of genuine McKissick<sup>®</sup> quality.





Minimized height, for maximum headroom. Traditional guards/guides facilitate reeving without a fitting.

OPTIONS AVAILABLE

- Bronze Bushed Sheaves
- Duplex Hooks
- Swivel Tee and Shackle Assemblies
- Sheave Shrouds
- Anti Rotation Hook Locking Device
- Plate Steel Cheek Weights
- Third party testing with Certification available upon request.

The patented McKissick^ $^{\otimes}$  Split-Nut  $^{\otimes}$  is the standard retention system for standard crane blocks up to 100 Tons.

For standard & custom block orders contact our Block Hotline at 800-727-1555 or visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.



# **BLOCKS**

# McKissick® Utility Crane Blocks

To see the legacy dimensional tables for McKissick® 380 Series Blocks, visit thecrosbygroup.com/tables



Review the table above to see all standard configurations available. We have also engineered thousands of special crane blocks, so it is very likely that we have the ideal solution to your rigging application. Visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions to learn more.



Table 1 - Standard Wireline Sizes For McKissick 380 Utility Crane Blocks														
Sheave Diameter	Wireline Size (in)													
(in)	7/16	1/2	9/16	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8				
10														
12														
14														
16														
18														
20														
24														
30														
*For additionnal Wireline sizes, please call Crosby's Special Engineered Poducts Group at 1(800) 777-1555.														

# Me**KISSICK**

BLOCKS

# **380 Series Easy Reeve® Hook Blocks**



- Wide range of products available:
  - 5 to 80 short Tons capacity
  - 10" to 20" sheave diameter
  - 7/16" to 1-1/4" wire rope diameter
  - Larger capacity blocks available
- All single point shank hooks are genuine Crosby<sup>®</sup>, forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered, and have the patented QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> markings (Duplex hooks are available on most sizes).
- Design factor of 4:1 (unless otherwise noted).
- All Easy Reeve® Blocks are furnished standard with roller bearings.
- Reeving Guides Standard All Models.
- Blocks through 25 short Tons use 319N hooks with S-4320 latches.
- Heavy duty positive locking (PL) latch Models: 30 short Tons and larger.
- Sheave lubrication through center pin separate lube channel to each bearing.
- Sheaves fully protected by side plates.
- Dual action hook (swings and rotates).
- · Repair parts available through worldwide distribution network.
- All Easy Reeve<sup>®</sup> blocks 16" and larger are furnished with McKissick<sup>®</sup> Roll-Forged sheaves with flame hardened grooves.
- Manufactured by an ISO 9001 and API Q1 certified facility.
  - Marked in short tons unless metric tag requested at time of order.
- "Look for the Orange Hook...the mark of genuine McKissick<sup>®</sup> quality".

380 Series Easy Reeve® Hook Block



```
APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION
SECTION 17
```

**Center "Dead End"** to promote better block travel under various reeving configurations.

•

The patented McKissick<sup>®</sup> Split-Nut<sup>®</sup> is the standard retention system for standard crane blocks up to 90 tonnes.

Sheave Guards that open to allow block reeving without removing the rope end fitting.



**Flat Bottom** side plate for self standing during reeving process.

For standard & custom block orders contact our Block Hotline at: (800) 727-1555 or visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.



# McKissick® Easy Reeve® Crane Blocks

To see the legacy dimensional tables for McKissick® 380 Series Easy Reeve® Blocks, visit thecrosbygroup.com/tables

	SHV		Capacity in short Tons														
	(in)	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80
	10																
	12																
	14																
1	16																
SHV	18																
	20																
	28																
	30																
	10																
	12																
2   SHV	14																
	16																
	18																
	10																
	12																
	14																
3 SHV	16																
	18																
	20																
	30																
	12																
4	14																
SHV	16																
	18																
	14																
5	16																
SHV	18																
	20																

Review the table above to see all standard configurations available. We have also engineered thousands of special crane blocks, so it is very likely that we have the ideal solution to your rigging application. Visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions to learn more.



Table 1 - Standard Wireline Sizes For McKissick 380 Utility Crane Blocks														
Sheave Diameter	Wireline Size (in)													
(in)	7/16	7/16 1/2 9/16 5/8 3/4 7/8 1 1 1/8 1 1/4 1 3												
10														
12														
14														
16														
18									1					
20														
24														
30	30													
*For additionnal Wireline sizes, please call Crosby's Special Engineered Poducts Group at 1(800)777-1555.														

# INNOVATIVE RETENTION SYSTEM MAKES INSPECTION EASIER

# Crane block hook inspection in four easy steps:

THECROSBYGROUP.COM

8. Patent 7,000,905 and 7,293.

STEP 1 — Remove protective vinyl cover

STEP 2 — Remove retaining ring

**STEP 3** — Slide keeper ring off split nuts



STEP 4 Easily remove split nut halves to inspect shank hook

#### Shank hooks on crane blocks must be inspected in accordance with applicable crane standards. These standards mandate the crane hook to be inspected for surface indications, damage, and corrosion, which could compromise the integrity

of the crane block.

Because of the type of environments in which these hooks are required to perform, the removal of corroded nuts from the threads can become a problem during inspections.

McKissick<sup>®</sup> Split-Nut<sup>®</sup>

**Retention System** 

The innovative, patented\* Split-Nut Retention System featured on McKissick crane blocks makes inspection easier. With four easy steps, the hook can be disassembled, inspected

and put back into service in a fraction of the time of a conventional threaded nut.

# The Split-Nut is standard equipment on McKissick Easy Reeve<sup>®</sup> crane blocks up to 90 tonnes.

- Allows for easy inspection, as required by ASME B30, CSA Z150, and other crane standards.
- Eliminates conventional threaded nut and problems associated with the nut removal for inspection.
- Allows repeated installation and removal without risk of damage to hook/nut interface.
- Zinc plated finish for corrosion resistance.
- Replacement hook and trunnion assemblies available for selected McKissick 380, or Easy Reeve & 790 blocks with threaded hooks.

The Split-Nut can be purchased in a variety of configurations that can be used to retrofit the following McKissick blocks in the field or in the shop:

- Over 90 tonnes and larger crane blocks (upon request)
- Bridge crane blocks
- 80 Series tubing blocks

In addition, the Split-Nut can be used to replace existing hooks on existing crane blocks currently in the field most manufacturers' makes and models) and on special designed lifting equipment.





# BLOCKS

#### **API 2C SYSTEMS**

Block systems for offshore pedestal-mounted cranes certified to API 2C are considered critical components. The Crosby Group provides McKissick blocks, overhaul balls, sheaves, button spelter sockets, and wedge sockets that meet the compound requirements of API 2C.

It is the responsibility of the crane manufacturer to license or certify these components.

# **MCKISSICK® BLOCKS**

Material traceability, chemistry reports, tensile test reports, magnetic particle inspection per ASTM E-709 on the following components:

Hook Hook Nut Trunnion Center Pin Side Plate Sheave (no MPI on sheave) Dead End Charpy impact test reports per API 2C latest revision on the following components:

Hook Hook Nut Trunnion Center Pin Side Plate Dead End



Sheave diameter based on D/d ratio based on pitch equal to a minimum of 18/1. Weight plates produced from plate steel. Hook to rotate on thrust bearing with grease fitting. Sheave bearing to be roller bearings with grease fitting. May be proof tested to 2x the rated Working Load Limit.

## McKISSICK<sup>®</sup> OVERHAUL BALLS

Material traceability, chemistry, tensile test, magnetic particle inspection per ASTM E-709 on the following components:

Swivel Eye Fixed Eye Nut Swivel Base Plug Case Pin Hook Pin Hook Charpy impact test reports per API 2C latest revision on the following components: Swivel Eye Fixed Eye Swivel Eye Nut Swivel Base Plug Case Pin Hook Pin Hook



Eye to rotate on thrust bearing with grease fitting. May be proof tested to 2x the rated Working Load Limit.

#### McKISSICK<sup>®</sup> WEDGE SOCKETS

421 & 422 up to 1-1/4 in

Material traceability, chemistry, tensile test, magnetic particle inspection per ASTM E-709 on the following components:

Socket Body

Pin

Charpy impact test reports per API 2C latest revision on the following components:

Socket Body Pin





381-SY



- All single point shank hooks are genuine Crosby, forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered, and have the patented QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> markings.
- Durable and allows longer continuous duty cycle.
- Can be used with magnet and drop ball.
- Single sheave design.
- Dual action hook that swings and rotates.
- Utilizes McKissick<sup>®</sup> roll-forged sheaves with flame-hardened grooves.
- Furnished standard with bronze bushed sheaves.
- Optional tapered roller bearings.
- Marked in short tons unless metric tag requested at time of order.





# **381-SY Scrap Handling Blocks**

		Working Load	Sheave	Standard Wire	Weight			Di	mensio (in)	ns		
Model No.	Stock No.	Limit (short tons)	Diameter (in)	Rope Diameters (in)	Each (lb)	А	в	Е	F	н	J	к
S15S16L	2014810	15	16	9/16, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8	285	37.16	34.19	6.34	22.75	2.75	2.97	2.38
S20S18L	2014812	20	18	5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1	395	39.54	36.57	6.84	24.75	2.75	2.97	2.38
S25S20L	2014814	25	20	3/4, 7/8, 1, 1-1/8	460	42.16	39.19	6.84	26.75	2.75	2.97	2.38
S30S24L	2014816	30	24	7/8, 1, 1-1/8, 1-1/4	705	50.44	46.81	7.84	30.75	3.25	3.62	3.00
S40S24L	2014818	40	24	7/8, 1, 1-1/8, 1-1/4	815	55.81	50.75	7.84	30.75	3.38	5.06	3.25

4:1 Design Factor.



# **BLOCKS**



### TU-481 / TU-482 / TU-483 / TU-484 High Capacity Snatch Blocks for Tilt-Up Wall Construction

			With Swi	vel Shackle	Tailbo	ard Style	With Up	set Shackle	With Fixed Shackle		
Working	Sheave	Wire Rope		TU-481		TU-482		TU-483		TU-484	
Load Limit	Diameter	Diameter	TU-481 Stock No	Weight Each	TU-482 Stock No	Weight Each	TU-483 Stock No	Weight Each	TU-484 Stock No	Weight Each	
(1)	(11)	(11)	SIUCK NO.	(iii)	SLUCK NO.	(iii)	SLUCK NO.	(iii)	SLUCK NO.	(10)	
30	16	1-1/4	2108327	235	2108330	140	2108333	180	2108651	160	
30	16	1-1/2	2108351	235	2108354	140	2108357	180	2108657	160	
30	20	1-1/4	2108387	250	2108390	155	2108393	195	2108666	175	
30	20	1-1/2	2108411	250	2108414	155	2108417	195	2108672	175	
60	18	1-1/4	2108453	390	2108456	230	2108459	340	2108462	290	
60	18	1-1/8	2108483	390	2108486	230	2108489	340	2108492	290	
60	24	1-1/4	2108528	450	2108531	290	2108534	400	2108537	350	
60	24	1-1/2	2108558	450	2108561	290	2108564	400	2108567	350	
60	24	1-3/4	2108588	450	2108591	290	2108594	400	2108597	350	
60	24	2	2108618	450	2108621	290	2108624	400	2108627	350	
60	24	2-1/4	2108633	450	2108636	290	2108639	400	2108642	350	

4:1 Design Factor. Contact our Block Hotline 800-772-1555 or visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.

# McKISSICK

# **680 Series Construction Blocks**



680 Construction Block with shackle

- Wide range of products available:
  - 5 to 100 short Tons capacity
  - 6" to 24" sheave diameter
  - 3/8" to 1-1/4" wire rope diameter
  - Larger capacity blocks available
- Equipped with genuine Crosby<sup>®</sup> forged steel Quenched & Tempered shackles that contain the patented QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> markings.
- Design Factor of 4:1.
- All 680 Series Blocks are furnished standard with bronze bushings.
- All 680 Series Blocks 16" and larger, are furnished with McKissick<sup>®</sup> roll-forged sheaves with flame-hardened grooves.
- Sheaves are lubricated through center pin with a separate lube channel to each bearing.

# OPTIONS AVAILABLE

- Roller bearing sheaves
- Hanger and Bolt Only models available
- Third party testing with certification
- Galvanized finish Most models



**680** Construction Block with hanger



680 Construction Block bolt only



- Single sheave blocks have thimble dead end.
- Manufactured by an ISO 9001 and API Q1 Certified facility.
- Marked in short tons unless metric tag requested at time of order.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.

# **Block Loading Area**



NOTE: The outside of attaching plates must be within the indicated load areas. Means must be provided to keep attaching plates equally spaced from the block side plates. For dimension information, including the load area, visit thecrosbygroup.com/tables.



# **McKissick® Construction Blocks**

To see the legacy dimensional tables for McKissick® 680 Series Construction Blocks, visit thecrosbygroup.com/tables

	OD	SHV								Ca	pacity in	short To	ns							
	(mm)	OD (in)	5	7.5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	80	90	100
	152	6																		
	203	8																		
1	254	10																		
SHV	305	12																		
	356	14																		
	457	18																		
	152	6																		
	203	8																		
	254	10																		
	305	12																		
2   SHV	356	14																		
	406	16																		
	457	18																		
	508	20																		
	610	24																		
	152	6																		
	203	8																		
	254	10																		
	305	12																		
3 SHV	356	14																		
-	406	16																		
	457	18																		
	508	20																		
	610	24																		
	203	8																		
	254	10																		
	305	12																		
4	356	14																		
SHV	406	16																		
	457	18																		
	508	20																		
	610	24																		
5	508	20																		
SHV	610	24																		
6	508	20																		
SHV	610	24																		

Review the table above to see all standard configurations available. We have also engineered thousands of special crane blocks, so it is very likely that we have the ideal solution to your rigging application. Visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions to learn more.



Sheave Diameter	Wireline Size (mm)													
(mm)	10	11	13	14	16	19	22	26	28	32				
152														
203														
254														
305														
356														
406														
457														
508				1										
610														

# MeKISSICK<sup>®</sup>

# 750 Series Bridge Crane Blocks

- Wide range of products available (see tables below).
- Adjustable sheave spacing in 1/2" increments (1/4" on 6-1/2" size).
- Sheave pitch diameter minimum of 16 times rope diameter on standard sizes.
- All single point shank hooks are genuine Crosby, forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered, contain the patented QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> markings and come with a world class latch that integrates with hook tip.
- Sheave bearings are maintenance free and sealed for life (10,000 hrs).
- Ability to attach optional anti two-block device.
- Available with shackle as lower connection point.
- Design Factor of 5 to 1.



HCKISSICH.	
Q	<b>BC-751</b> Single Sheave

# **BC-751 Single Sheave**



## **BC-752 Double Sheave**

Model 752 – Double Sheave													
WLL (t)	3	5	7.5	10	15								
Sheave O.D. (mm)	6.5" 165mm	8" 203mm	10" 254mm	12" 305mm	14" 356mm								
Sheave Spacing Centerline (mm)	3.25" - 5" 82.6 - 127mm	4.5" - 6.5" 114 - 165mm	5.25" - 7.75" 133 - 203mm	6.5" - 10" 165 - 254mm	7.5" - 11" 191 - 279mm								
Pitch Diameter (mm)	5.95" 150 - 152mm	7.38" 183 - 191mm	9.25" 228 - 236mm	11" 273 - 282mm	11" 273 - 282mm								
Wireline*													
1/4" 6.5mm													
5/16" 8mm													
3/8" 9 - 10mm													
7/16" 11mm													
1/2" 12 - 13mm													
9/16" 14mm													
5/8" 16mm													
3/4" 19mm													
= Primary Wireline Size = Other Wireline Size													



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17


#### 751 Series

752 Series





#### 751 Series Bridge Crane Blocks

		Working	Sheave				Standard Wire Rope	Weight		
Model No.	Stock No.	Load Limit (t)	Diameter (in)	в	с	D	Е	F	Diameter (in)	Each (lb)
					2 metric to	ns				
BC02S06	2022539	2	6.5	13.93	12.80	2.12	1.16	7.44	1/4	18
BC02S06	2022540	2	6.5	13.93	12.80	2.12	1.16	7.44	5/16	18
BC02S06	2022541	2	6.5	13.93	12.80	2.12	1.16	7.44	3/8	18
					3 metric to	ns				
BC03S08	2022521	3	8	16.88	15.41	2.75	1.36	8.94	1/4	35
BC03S08	2022522	3	8	16.88	15.41	2.75	1.36	8.94	5/16	35
BC03S08	2022523	3	8	16.88	15.41	2.75	1.36	8.94	3/8	35
BC03S08	2022524	3	8	16.88	15.41	2.75	1.36	8.94	7/16	35
BC03S08	2022525	3	8	16.88	15.41	2.75	1.36	8.94	1/2	35
					5 metric to	ns				
BC05S10	2022526	5	10	21.00	19.19	3.50	1.61	11.12	3/8	60
BC05S10	2022527	5	10	21.00	19.19	3.50	1.61	11.12	7/16	60
BC05S10	2022528	5	10	21.00	19.19	3.50	1.61	11.12	1/2	60
BC05S10	2022529	5	10	21.00	19.19	3.50	1.61	11.12	9/16	60
BC05S10	2022530	5	10	21.00	19.19	3.50	1.61	11.12	5/8	60
					7.5 metric to	ons				
BC07S12	2022531	7.5	12	25.44	23.19	4.25	2.08	13.44	1/2	115
BC07S12	2022532	7.5	12	25.44	23.19	4.25	2.08	13.44	9/16	115
BC07S12	2022533	7.5	12	25.44	23.19	4.25	2.08	13.44	5/8	115
BC07S12	2022534	7.5	12	25.44	23.19	4.25	2.08	13.44	3/4	115
					10 metric to	ons				
BC10S14	2022535	10	14	29.12	26.50	5.00	2.27	15.50	5/8	155
BC10S14	2022536	10	14	29.12	26.50	5.00	2.27	15.50	3/4	155
BC10S14	2022537	10	14	29.12	26.50	5.00	2.27	15.50	7/8	155
BC10S14	2022538	10	14	29.12	26.50	5.00	2.27	15.50	1	155

5:1 Design Factor.

#### 752 Series Bridge Crane Blocks

		Working	Sheave				Standard Wire	Weight			
Model		Load Limit	Diameter		_	•	_	_	_	Rope Diam.	Each
NO.	STOCK NO.	(1)	(in)	A	в	C	U	E	F	(in)	(ai)
					3 metric to	ons					
BC03D06M26	2022731	3	6.5	3.25	13.41	11.97	5.75	1.36	7.44	1/4	37
BC03D06M26	2022739	3	6.5	3.25	13.41	11.97	5.75	1.36	7.44	5/16	37
BC03D06M26	2022747	3	6.5	3.25	13.41	11.97	5.75	1.36	7.44	3/8	37
BC03D06M28	2022732	3	6.5	3.50	13.41	11.97	5.75	1.36	7.44	1/4	37
BC03D06M28	2022740	3	6.5	3.50	13.41	11.97	5.75	1.36	7.44	5/16	37
BC03D06M28	2022748	3	6.5	3.50	13.41	11.97	5.75	1.36	7.44	3/8	37
BC03D06M30	2022733	3	6.5	3.75	13.41	11.97	5.75	1.36	7.44	1/4	37
BC03D06M30	2022741	3	6.5	3.75	13.41	11.97	5.75	1.36	7.44	5/16	37
BC03D06M30	2022749	3	6.5	3.75	13.41	11.97	5.75	1.36	7.44	3/8	37
BC03D06M32	2022734	3	6.5	4.00	13.41	11.97	5.75	1.36	7.44	1/4	37
BC03D06M32	2022742	3	6.5	4.00	13.41	11.97	5.75	1.36	7.44	5/16	37
BC03D06M32	2022750	3	6.5	4.00	13.41	11.97	5.75	1.36	7.44	3/8	37
BC03D06N34	2022735	3	6.5	4.25	13.41	11.97	6.75	1.36	7.44	1/4	37
BC03D06N34	2022743	3	6.5	4.25	13.41	11.97	6.75	1.36	7.44	5/16	37
BC03D06N34	2022751	3	6.5	4.25	13.41	11.97	6.75	1.36	7.44	3/8	37
BC03D06N36	2022736	3	6.5	4.50	13.41	11.97	6.75	1.36	7.44	1/4	37
BC03D06N36	2022744	3	6.5	4.50	13.41	11.97	6.75	1.36	7.44	5/16	37
BC03D06N36	2022752	3	6.5	4.50	13.41	11.97	6.75	1.36	7.44	3/8	37
BC03D06N38	2022737	3	6.5	4.75	13.41	11.97	6.75	1.36	7.44	1/4	37
BC03D06N38	2022745	3	6.5	4.75	13.41	11.97	6.75	1.36	7.44	5/16	37
BC03D06N38	2022753	3	6.5	4.75	13.41	11.97	6.75	1.36	7.44	3/8	37
BC03D06N40	2022738	3	6.5	5.00	13.41	11.97	6.75	1.36	7.44	1/4	37
BC03D06N40	2022746	3	6.5	5.00	13.41	11.97	6.75	1.36	7.44	5/16	37
BC03D06N40	2022754	3	6.5	5.00	13.41	11.97	6.75	1.36	7.44	3/8	37



## 752 Series Bridge Crane Blocks

		Working	Sheave				Standard Wire	Weight			
Model No.	Stock No.	Load Limit (t)	Diameter (in)	А	в	c	D	Е	F	Rope Diam. (in)	Each (lb)
					5 metric to	ns					
BC05D08B36	2022550	5	8	4.50	16.41	14.59	7.69	1.61	8.94	1/4	75
BC05D08B36	2022551	5	0	4.50	16.41	14.59	7.09	1.01	8.94	0/ 10 2/9	75
BC05D08B36	2022552	5	8	4.50	16.41	14.59	7.09	1.01	8 94	7/16	75
BC05D08B36	2022554	5	8	4.50	16.41	14.59	7.69	1.61	8.94	1/2	75
BC05D08B40	2022555	5	8	5.00	16.41	14.59	7.69	1.61	8.94	1/4	75
BC05D08B40	2022556	5	8	5.00	16.41	14.59	7.69	1.61	8.94	5/16	75
BC05D08B40	2022557	5	8	5.00	16.41	14.59	7.69	1.61	8.94	3/8	75
BC05D08B40	2022558	5	8	5.00	16.41	14.59	7.69	1.61	8.94	7/16	75
BC05D08B40	2022559	5	8	5.00	16.41	14.59	7.69	1.61	8.94	1/2	75 75
BC05D08B44	2022561	5	8	5.50	16.41	14.59	7.09	1.01	8 94	5/16	75
BC05D08B44	2022562	5	8	5.50	16.41	14.59	7.69	1.61	8.94	3/8	75
BC05D08B44	2022563	5	8	5.50	16.41	14.59	7.69	1.61	8.94	7/16	75
BC05D08B44	2022564	5	8	5.50	16.41	14.59	7.69	1.61	8.94	1/2	75
BC05D08C44	2022565	5	8	5.50	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.61	8.94	1/4	75
BC05D08C44	2022566	5	8	5.50	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.61	8.94	5/16	75
BC05D08C44	2022567	5	8	5.50	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.61	8.94	3/8	75
BC05D08C44	2022568	5	8	5.50	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.61	8.94	//16	75
BC05D08C44	2022569	5	8	5.50	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.61	8.94	1/2	75
BC05D08C48	2022570	5	8	6.00	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.01	8 94	5/16	75
BC05D08C48	2022572	5	8	6.00	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.01	8.94	3/8	75
BC05D08C48	2022573	5	8	6.00	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.61	8.94	7/16	75
BC05D08C48	2022574	5	8	6.00	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.61	8.94	1/2	75
BC05D08C52	2022575	5	8	6.50	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.61	8.94	1/4	75
BC05D08C52	2022576	5	8	6.50	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.61	8.94	5/16	75
BC05D08C52	2022577	5	8	6.50	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.61	8.94	3/8	75
BC05D08C52	2022578	5	8	6.50	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.61	8.94	7/16	75
BC05D08C52	2022579	5	8	6.50	16.41	14.59	8.69	1.61	8.94	1/2	75
BC07D10D42	2022580	75	10	5 25	20.25	18.00	8 69	2.08	11 12	3/8	125
BC07D10D42	2022581	7.5	10	5.25	20.25	18.00	8.69	2.08	11.12	7/16	125
BC07D10D42	2022582	7.5	10	5.25	20.25	18.00	8.69	2.08	11.12	1/2	125
BC07D10D42	2022583	7.5	10	5.25	20.25	18.00	8.69	2.08	11.12	9/16	125
BC07D10D42	2022584	7.5	10	5.25	20.25	18.00	8.69	2.08	11.12	5/8	125
BC07D10D46	2022585	7.5	10	5.75	20.25	18.00	8.69	2.08	11.12	3/8	125
BC07D10D46	2022586	7.5	10	5.75	20.25	18.00	8.69	2.08	11.12	7/16	125
BC07D10D46	2022587	7.5	10	5.75	20.25	18.00	8.69	2.08	11.12	1/2	125
BC07D10D46	2022588	7.5	10	5.75	20.25	18.00	8.69	2.08	11.12	5/8	125
BC07D10D40	2022500	7.5	10	6.25	20.25	18.00	8.69	2.00	11 12	3/8	125
BC07D10D50	2022591	7.5	10	6.25	20.25	18.00	8.69	2.08	11.12	7/16	125
BC07D10D50	2022592	7.5	10	6.25	20.25	18.00	8.69	2.08	11.12	1/2	125
BC07D10D50	2022593	7.5	10	6.25	20.25	18.00	8.69	2.08	11.12	9/16	125
BC07D10D50	2022594	7.5	10	6.25	20.25	18.00	8.69	2.08	11.12	5/8	125
BC07D10E48	2022595	7.5	10	6.00	20.25	18.00	9.44	2.08	11.12	3/8	125
BC07D10E48	2022596	7.5 7.5	10	6.00	20.25	18.00	9.44	2.08	11.12	//16	125
BC07D10E48	2022597	7.5	10	6.00	20.25	18.00	9.44	2.08	11.12	0/16	125
BC07D10E48	2022599	75	10	6.00	20.25	18.00	9 44	2.00	11 12	5/8	125
BC07D10E52	2022600	7.5	10	6.50	20.25	18.00	9.44	2.08	11.12	3/8	125
BC07D10E52	2022601	7.5	10	6.50	20.25	18.00	9.44	2.08	11.12	7/16	125
BC07D10E52	2022602	7.5	10	6.50	20.25	18.00	9.44	2.08	11.12	1/2	125
BC07D10E52	2022603	7.5	10	6.50	20.25	18.00	9.44	2.08	11.12	9/16	125
BC07D10E52	2022604	7.5	10	6.50	20.25	18.00	9.44	2.08	11.12	5/8	125
BC07D10E56	2022605	7.5	10	7.00	20.25	18.00	9.44	2.08	11.12	3/8	125
BC07D10E56	2022606	7.5	10	7.00	20.25	18.00	9.44	2.08	11.12	//16	125
BC07D10E56	2022607	7.5	10	7.00	20.25	18.00	9.44	2.08	11.12	0/16	125
BC07D10E56	2022608	7.5	10	7.00	20.25	18.00	9.44	2.00	11.12	5/8	125
BC07D10F56	2022610	7.5	10	7.00	20.25	18.00	10.44	2.08	11.12	3/8	125
BC07D10F56	2022611	7.5	10	7.00	20.25	18.00	10.44	2.08	11.12	7/16	125
BC07D10F56	2022612	7.5	10	7.00	20.25	18.00	10.44	2.08	11.12	1/2	125
BC07D10F56	2022613	7.5	10	7.00	20.25	18.00	10.44	2.08	11.12	9/16	125
BC07D10F56	2022614	7.5	10	7.00	20.25	18.00	10.44	2.08	11.12	5/8	125
BC07D10F60	2022615	7.5	10	7.50	20.25	18.00	10.44	2.08	11.12	3/8	125
BC07D10F60	2022616	7.5 7.5	10	7.50	20.25	18.00	10.44	2.08	11.12	//16	125
BC07D10F60	2022017	7.5	10	7.50	20.25	18.00	10.44	2.08	11.12	9/16	125
BC07D10F60	2022619	7.5	10	7.50	20.25	18.00	10.44	2.08	11 12	5/8	125
Ed Davies Fast	2022010	1.0	10	1.00	20.20	.0.00		2.00	11.12	0/0	120



#### 752 Series Bridge Crane Blocks

		Working	Chaqua			Dimer	nsions			Standard Wire	Woight
Model		Load Limit	Diameter			(1	nj			Rope Diam.	Each
No.	Stock No.	(t)	(in)	Α	в	С	D	Е	F	(in)	(lb)
BC07D10F64	2022620	7.5	10	8.00	20.25	18.00	10.44	2.08	11.12	3/8	125
BC07D10F64	2022621	7.5	10	8.00	20.25	18.00	10.44	2.08	11.12	7/16	125
BC07D10F64	2022622	7.5	10	8.00	20.25	18.00	10.44	2.08	11.12	1/2	125
BC07D10F64	2022623	7.5	10	8.00	20.25	18.00	10.44	2.08	11.12	9/16	125
BC07D10F64	2022624	75	10	8.00	20.25	18 00	10.44	2.08	11 12	5/8	125
2007210101				0.00	10 metric to	ons		2.00		0,0	
BC10D12G52	2022625	10	12	6.50	23.22	20.62	10.94	2.27	13.46	1/2	240
BC10D12G52	2022626	10	12	6.50	23.22	20.62	10.94	2.27	13.46	9/16	240
BC10D12G52	2022627	10	12	6.50	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13 46	5/8	240
BC10D12G52	2022628	10	12	6.50	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13 46	3/4	240
BC10D12G56	2022629	10	12	700	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13 46	1/2	240
BC10D12G56	2022630	10	12	700	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13 46	9/16	240
BC10D12G56	2022631	10	12	700	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13 46	5/8	240
BC10D12G56	2022632	10	12	700	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13 46	3/4	240
BC10D12G60	2022633	10	12	750	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13 46	1/2	240
BC10D12G60	2022634	10	12	750	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13 46	9/16	240
BC10D12G60	2022635	10	12	750	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13 46	5/8	240
BC10D12G60	2022636	10	12	750	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13 46	3/4	240
BC10D12G64	2022637	10	12	8.00	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13 46	1/2	240
BC10D12G64	2022638	10	12	8.00	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13 46	9/16	240
BC10D12G64	2022639	10	12	8.00	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13 46	5/8	240
BC10D12G64	2022640	10	12	8.00	23.22	20.62	10.94	2 27	13.46	3/4	240
BC10D12004	2022657	10	12	8 50	23.22	20.62	12 94	2.27	13.46	1/2	240
BC10D12168	2022658	10	12	8.50	23.22	20.62	12.04	2.27	13.46	0/16	240
BC10D12100	2022659	10	12	8.50	23.22	20.02	12.94	2.27	13.46	5/8	240
BC10D12168	2022660	10	12	8.50	23.22	20.62	12.04	2.27	13.46	3/4	240
BC10D12100	2022661	10	12	9.00	23.22	20.02	12.04	2.27	13.46	1/2	240
BC10D12172	2022662	10	12	9.00	23.22	20.02	12.04	2.27	13.46	0/16	240
BC10D12172	2022002	10	12	9.00	23.22	20.02	12.94	2.27	13.40	5/8	240
BC10D12172	2022000	10	12	9.00	23.22	20.02	12.04	2.27	12.46	3/4	240
BC10D12172	2022004	10	12	9.00	23.22	20.02	12.94	2.27	13.40	1/2	240
BC10D12176	2022005	10	12	9.50	23.22	20.02	12.04	2.27	12.46	0/16	240
BC10D12170	2022000	10	12	9.50	23.22	20.02	12.94	2.27	12.40	5/9	240
BC10D12176	2022007	10	12	9.50	23.22	20.02	12.94	2.27	12.40	3/0	240
BC10D12170	2022000	10	12	9.50	23.22	20.02	12.94	2.27	12.40	1/2	240
BC10D12180	2022009	10	12	10.00	23.22	20.62	12.94	2.27	12.40	0/16	240
BC10D12100	2022070	10	12	10.00	23.22	20.02	12.94	2.27	12.40	5/10	240
BC10D12180	2022071	10	12	10.00	23.22	20.02	12.94	2.27	12.40	3/0	240
DC10D12100	2022072	10	12	10.00	15 motrie t	20.02	12.94	2.21	13.40	3/4	240
BC15D12 I60	2022673	15	12	750	25.38	22.38	11 0/	3.02	13.46	1/2	270
BC15D12000	2022674	15	12	7.50	25.38	22.38	11.94	3.02	13.46	9/16	270
BC15D12000	2022675	15	12	7.50	25.38	22.30	11.94	3.02	13.46	5/8	270
BC15D12000	2022676	15	12	7.50	25.38	22.38	11.94	3.02	13.46	3/4	270
BC15D12000	2022677	15	12	8.00	25.38	22.38	11.94	3.02	13.46	1/2	270
BC15D12004	2022678	15	12	8.00	25.38	22.00	11.04	3.02	13.46	0/16	270
BC15D12004	2022679	15	12	8.00	25.38	22.38	11.94	3.02	13.46	5/8	270
BC15D12004	2022680	15	12	8.00	25.38	22.00	11.04	3.02	13.46	3/4	270
BC15D12.068	2022681	15	12	8 50	25.38	22.38	11.94	3.02	13.46	1/2	270
BC15D12000	2022682	15	12	8.50	25.38	22.38	11.94	3.02	13.46	9/16	270
BC15D12.168	2022683	15	12	8.50	25.38	22.38	11 94	3.02	13 46	5/8	270
BC15D12.168	2022684	15	12	8.50	25.38	22.38	11.94	3.02	13 46	3/4	270
BC15D12.172	2022685	15	12	9.00	25.38	22.38	11 94	3.02	13 46	1/2	270
BC15D12072	2022686	15	12	9.00	25.38	22.38	11.94	3.02	13.46	9/16	270
BC15D12J72	2022687	15	12	9.00	25.38	22.38	11 94	3.02	13.46	5/8	270
BC15D12072	2022688	15	12	9.00	25.38	22.38	11.94	3.02	13 46	3/4	270
BC15D12072	2022705	15	12	9.50	25.38	22.38	13.94	3.02	13.46	1/2	270
BC15D12L76	2022706	15	12	9.50	25.38	22.38	13 94	3.02	13 46	9/16	270
BC15D12L76	2022707	15	12	9.50	25.38	22.38	13.94	3.02	13.46	5/8	270
BC15D12L70	2022708	15	12	9.50	25.38	22.30	13.94	3.02	13.46	3/4	270
BC15D12L70	2022709	15	12	10.00	25.38	22.38	13.94	3.02	13.46	1/2	270
BC15D12L80	2022710	15	12	10.00	25.38	22.38	13.94	3.02	13.46	9/16	270
BC15D12L00	2022710	15	12	10.00	25.38	22.00	13.04	3.02	13.46	5/8	270
BC15D12L00	2022711	15	12	10.00	25.30	22.30	13 94	3.02	13.40	3/4	270
BC15D12L00	2022712	15	12	10.00	25.30	22.30	13.04	3.02	13.40	1/2	270
BC15D12L04	2022713	15	12	10.50	25.30	22.30	13.94	3.02	13.40	9/16	270
BC15D12L04	2022714	15	12	10.50	25.30	22.30	13.04	3.02	13.40	5/8	270
BC15D12L04	2022715	15	12	10.50	25.30	22.30	13.04	3.02	13.40	3/0	270
BC15D12L04	2022717	15	12	11.00	25.38	22.38	13.94	3.02	13.46	1/2	270
BC15D12L00	2022718	15	12	11.00	25.38	22.30	13.04	3.02	13.46	9/16	270
BC15D12L00	2022710	15	12	11.00	25.30	22.30	13.04	3.02	13.40	5/8	270
BC15D12L00	2022713	15	12	11.00	25.38	22.30	13.04	3.02	13.46	3/4	270
DO 10D 12L00	2022120	15	14	11.00	20.00	22.00	10.04	0.02	10.40	0/4	210

## McKISSICK

## **UB-500 Series Top Swiveling Overhaul Balls**



- Sizes 4 short Tons through 30 short Tons are available with Crosby's S1316A positive-locking SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> hook, which may be used for lifting personnel. Meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).
- Design Factor 4:1
- The top swivel design on the UB-500 assures the ball remains stationary if the wireline spins.
- The swivel incorporates a sealed roller thrust bearing together with a grease fitting for easy lubrication.
- Each ball can be equipped with the new McKissick<sup>®</sup> US-422T Wedge Socket which can be easily adjusted to fit various sizes of wireline by changing the wedge (ensure that correct wedge is used for selected wireline size).
- All hooks used on UB-500 Overhaul Balls (S320, S320N & S1316A) are forged from alloy steel. The S320 and S320N hooks come complete with latches.
- The S320 hook (PL latch) and the S320N hook (S4320 latch), with the proper latch attached, may be used for personnel lifting when secured with proper device (bolt, nut and pin for the PL latch; Cotter pin for the S4320 latch). Meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).

#### **Overhaul Ball Assembly**

#### **Optional US-422T Wedge Sockets**

McKissick <sup>®</sup> UB-500 Model No	UB-500 "E" Eye Hook	UB-500 "S" SHUR-LOC®	Working Load Limit	Weight Each	Wireline Size	Model No.	Wedge Socket Assy.	Weight Each	Wedge Only	Weight Each
	1000000t	1000005		(10)	(11)	woder No.	SLOCK NO.	(10)	SLUCK INU.	(di)
MD4135E	1036000	1036005	4	58	3/8	US4T	1044300	4.6	1047310	0.7
MB4185E	1036009"	1036018	4	102	7/16	US4T	1044309	4.6	1047301	1.0
MB41150E	1036027*	1036032	4	162	1/2	US4T	1044318	4.6	1047329	1.0
MB41200E	1036036	1036041	4	201	1/2	US51	1044327	8.5	104/338	2.0
MB/185E	1036045*	1036050	7	109	9/10	0551	1044330	8.5	1047347	1.0
MB/1150E	1036054^	1036063	7	1/0	5/8	US6T	1044354	9.4	1047365	3.0
MB71200E	1036072*	1036077	7	210	3/4	US6T	1044363	9.4	1047374	2.5
MB/1285E	1036081*	1036086	/	321						
MB101150E	1036090*	1036095	10	216						
MB101200E	1036099*	1036108	10	260						
MB101285E	1036117*	1036122	10	365	5/8	US6T	1044354	9.4	1047365	3.0
MB101350E	1036126*	1036131	10	403	3/4	US6T	1044363	9.4	1047374	2.5
MB101650E	1036135*	1036140	10	/18	7/8	US8T	1044404	20.8	1047425	5.5
MB121150E	1036144*	1036520	12	216	1	0581	1044417	20.8	1047431	6.1
MB121200E	1036153*	1036529	12	258	1-1/0	US101	1044420	46.5	1047440	9.7 10.4
MB12T285E	1036171*	1036538	12	365	1 1/ 4	00101	1044400	40.0	1047400	10.4
MB12T350E	1036180*	1036547	12	403						
MB12T650E	1036189*	1036556	12	718						
MB15T200E	1036198*	1036565	15	298						
MB15T350E	1036207*	1036574	15	456						
MB15T650E	1036216*	1036583	15	753						
MB15T1150E	1036225*	1036592	15	1311	5/0	LICOAT	1011070	175	10.170.00	
MB20T200E	1036234*	1036611	20	298	5/8	USBAI	1044372	17.5	1047383	3.2
MB20T350E	1036243*	1036620	20	456	3/4 7/8	LISAT	1044361	20.8	1047392	5.4
MB20T650E	1036252*	1036629	20	753	1	US8T	1044417	20.8	1047431	6.1
MB20T1150E	1036261*	1036638	20	1311	1-1/8	US10T	1044426	46.5	1047440	9.7
MB25T350E	1036270	1036647	25	533	1-1/4	US10T	1044435	46.5	1047459	10.4
MB25T650E	1036279	1036656	25	865						
MB25T1150E	1036288	1036665	25	1421						
MB30T650E	1036297	1036674	30	865						
MB30T1150E	1036306	1036683	30	1421						

4:1 Design Factor. \* Utilizes Crosby "N" style hooks with integrated latch. Replacement latch kit is S-4320. PL latch and S-4055 latch will not fit. Standard Crosby S-5 Thrust style swivels can not be used with UB-500 Overhaul Balls. For replacement swivels, contact Crosby Customer Service.

## MeKISSICK<sup>®</sup>

## **UB-500 TOP SWIVEL OVERHAUL BALLS**

.....



#### UB-500E Top Swivel Overhaul Balls with 320 Eye Hooks

	"E"	Dimensions (in)										
Model No.	Stock No.*	Α	в	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	AA
MB4T35E	1036000*	20.09	17.27	7.50	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	2.5
MB4T85E	1036009*	20.98	18.16	9.25	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	2.5
MB4T150E	1036027*	21.98	19.16	11.25	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	2.5
MB4T200E	1036036*	22.35	19.53	12.50	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	2.5
MB7T85E	1036045*	23.18	20.36	9.25	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	3.0
MB7T150E	1036054*	24.56	21.36	11.25	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	3.0
MB7T200E	1036072*	24.89	21.71	12.50	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	3.0
MB7T285E	1036081*	25.86	22.67	13.88	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	3.0
MB10T150E	1036090*	31.44	27.19	11.25	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10T200E	1036099*	31.81	27.56	12.50	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10T285E	1036117*	32.75	28.50	13.88	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10T350E	1036126*	33.31	29.06	15.00	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10T650E	1036135*	34.79	30.54	17.94	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12T150E	1036144*	31.44	27.19	11.25	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12T200E	1036153*	31.81	27.56	12.50	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12T285E	1036171*	32.75	28.50	13.88	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12T350E	1036180*	33.31	29.06	15.00	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12T650E	1036189*	35.79	30.54	17.94	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB15T200E	1036198*	37.59	32.59	12.50	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB15T350E	1036207*	38.81	33.81	15.00	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB15T650E	1036216*	40.22	35.22	17.94	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB15T1150E	1036225*	42.22	37.22	21.62	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB20T200E	1036234*	37.59	32.59	12.50	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB20T350E	1036243*	38.81	33.81	15.00	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB20T650E	1036252*	40.22	35.22	17.94	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB20T1150E	1036261*	42.22	37.22	21.62	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB25T350E	1036270	47.18	40.18	15.00	3.00	3.62	3.00	3.31	2.75	1.75	1.78	6.5
MB25T650E	1036279	49.12	42.75	17.94	3.00	3.62	3.00	3.31	2.75	1.75	1.78	6.5
MB25T1150E	1036288	51.06	44.69	21.62	3.00	3.62	3.00	3.31	2.75	1.75	1.78	6.5
MB30T650E	1036297	49.12	42.75	17.94	3.00	3.62	3.00	3.31	2.75	1.75	1.78	6.5
MB30T1150E	1036306	51.06	44.69	21.62	3.00	3.62	3.00	3.31	2.75	1.75	1.78	6.5

4:1 Design Factor. \*4 short Ton through 20 short Ton models use Crosby "N" style hooks with integrated latch. All sizes are RFID EQUIPPED.



#### UB-500S Top Swivel Overhaul Balls with SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> Hooks

	UB-500	Dimensions (in)										
	"S"					Dimensi	ons (in)					
Model No.	Stock No.	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	
MB4T35S	1036005	20.66	18.18	7.50	1.83	1.15	.94	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB4T85S	1036018	21.55	19.05	9.25	1.83	1.15	.94	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB4T150S	1036032	22.55	20.05	11.25	1.83	1.15	.94	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB4T200S	1036041	22.92	20.42	12.50	1.83	1.15	.94	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB7T85S	1036050	23.90	21.30	9.25	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB7T150S	1036063	25.28	22.30	11.25	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB7T200S	1036077	25.61	22.65	12.50	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB7T285S	1036086	26.58	23.61	13.88	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB10T150S	1036095	31.24	27.19	11.25	2.49	2.06	1.50	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	
MB10T200S	1036108	31.61	27.56	12.50	2.49	2.06	1.50	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	
MB10T285S	1036122	32.55	28.50	13.88	2.49	2.06	1.50	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	
MB10T350S	1036131	33.11	29.06	15.00	2.49	2.06	1.50	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	
MB10T650S	1036140	34.59	30.54	17.94	2.49	2.06	1.50	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	

## McKISSICK<sup>®</sup>

## **UB-500 Series Non Swiveling Overhaul Balls**



Eye Hook





Both styles available with optional **McKissick®** Wedge Socket Assembly or S-422 **TERMINATOR** Wedge Socket



UWO 422T TERMINATOR Wedge Only

- Sizes 4 short Tons through 15 short Tons are available with Crosby's S1316A "Positive Locking" SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> hook which may be used for lifting personnel. Meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).
- Design Factor 4:1.
- Each ball can be equipped with the new McKissick<sup>®</sup> US-422T Wedge Socket which can be easily adjusted to fit various sizes of wireline by changing the wedge.

Key to McKissick <sup>®</sup> UB-500 Utility Overhaul Ball Model Number											
МВ	4	т	35	Е							
Ļ	Ļ	Ļ	Ļ	Ļ							
McKissick® Utility Overhead Ball	Working Load Limit (Tons)	Swivel Style T = Top NS = Non	Ball Only Weight	Hook Style E = 320 or 320N S = SHUR-LOC® Eye Hook							

#### **Overhaul Ball Assembly**

#### Optional US-422T Wedge Sockets

McKissick <sup>®</sup> UB-500 Model No.	UB-500 "E" Eye Hook Stock No.*	UB-500 "S" SHUR-LOC <sup>®</sup> Stock No.	Working Load Limit (short tons)	Weight Each (lb)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Model No.	Wedge Socket Assy. Stock No.	Weight Each (Ib)	Wedge Only Stock No.	Weight Each (Ib)
MB4NS35E	1036402	1036407	4	54						
MB4NS85E	1036411	1036416	4	98	3/8	US4T	1044300	4.6	1047310	0.7
MB4NS150E	1036420	1036425	4	158	7/16	US4T	1044309	4.6	1047301	1.0
MB4NS200E	1036429	1036434	4	200	1/2	US5T	1044327	8.5	1047338	2.0
MB7NS85E	1036438	1036443	7	104	9/16	US5T	1044336	8.5	1047347	1.8
MB7NS150E	1036447	1036452	7	165	5/8 5/8	US51 US6T	1044345	8.5 9.4	1047356	1.8 3.0
MB7NS200E	1036456	1036461	7	205	3/4	US6T	1044363	9.4	1047374	2.5
MB7NS285E	1036465	1036470	7	316						
MB10NS150E	1036474	1036479	10	198						
MB10NS200E	1036483	1036488	10	242						
MB10NS285E	1036492	1036497	10	347	= /0	110.07				
MB10NS350E	1036501	1036506	10	385	5/8 3/4	US61 US6T	1044354 1044363	9.4 9.4	1047365	3.0 2.5
MB10NS650E	1036510	1036511	10	700	7/8	US8T	1044404	20.8	1047425	5.5
MB12NS150E	1036519	-	12	198	1	US8T	1044417	20.8	1047431	6.1
MB12NS200E	1036528	-	12	240	1-1/8	US101 US10T	1044426	46.5 46.5	1047440	9.7 10.4
MB12NS285E	1036537	-	12	347						
MB12NS350E	1036546	-	12	385						
MB12NS650E	1036555	-	12	700						
MB15NS200E	1036564	-	15	267	5/8	US8AT	1044372	17.5	1047383	3.2
MB15NS350E	1036573	-	15	425	3/4 7/8	US8AI	1044381 1044404	17.5 20.8	1047392	3.4 5.5
MB15NS650E	1036582	_	15	722	1	US8T	1044417	20.8	1047431	6.1
MB15NS1150E	1036591	-	15	1280	1-1/8 1-1/4	US10T US10T	1044426 1044435	46.5 46.5	1047440 1047459	9.7 10.4

4:1 Design Factor. \*Utilizes Crosby "N" style hooks with integrated latch. Replacement latch kit is S-4320. PL latch and S-4055 latch will not fit.



## **UB-500 NON SWIVEL OVERHAUL BALLS**



Model	UB-500NS "E"	Dimensions (in)									
No.	Stock No.*	Α	В	С	D	E	F	н	I	J	AA
MB4NS35E	1036402	20.09	17.27	7.5	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.38	0.75	1.31	2.5
MB4NS85E	1036411	20.98	18.16	9.25	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.38	0.75	1.31	2.5
MB4NS150E	1036420	21.98	19.16	11.25	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.38	0.75	1.31	2.5
MB4NS200E	1036429	22.35	19.53	12.5	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.38	0.75	1.31	2.5
MB7NS85E	1036438	23.18	20.36	9.25	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.38	0.75	1.31	3.0
MB7NS150E	1036447	24.56	21.36	11.25	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.38	0.75	1.31	3.0
MB7NS200E	1036456	24.89	21.71	12.5	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.38	0.75	1.31	3.0
MB7NS285E	1036465	25.86	22.67	13.88	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.38	0.75	1.31	3.0
MB10NS150E	1036474	31.44	27.19	11.25	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10NS200E	1036483	31.81	27.56	12.5	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10NS285E	1036492	32.75	28.5	13.88	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10NS350E	1036501	33.31	29.06	15.00	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10NS650E	1036510	34.79	30.54	17.94	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12NS150E	1036519	31.44	27.19	11.25	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12NS200E	1036528	31.81	27.56	12.5	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12NS285E	1036537	32.75	28.5	13.88	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12NS350E	1036546	33.31	29.06	15.00	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12NS650E	1036555	35.79	30.54	17.94	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB15NS200E	1036564	37.59	32.59	12.5	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB15NS350E	1036573	38.81	33.81	15.00	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB15NS650E	1036582	40.22	35.22	17.94	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB15NS1150E	1036591	42.22	37.22	21.62	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0

UB-500NS Non Swivel Overhaul Balls with 320N Eye Hooks

4:1 Design Factor. \*Utilizes Crosby "N" style hooks with integrated latch. Replacement latch kit is S-4320. PL latch and S-4055 latch will not fit.



	UB-500NS	Dimensions (in)										
Model No.	Stock No.	Α	в	с	D	Е	F	н	1	J		
MB4NS35S	1036407	20.66	18.18	7.5	1.83	1.15	0.94	1.38	0.75	1.31		
MB4NS85S	1036416	21.55	19.05	9.25	1.83	1.15	0.94	1.38	0.75	1.31		
MB4NS150S	1036425	22.55	20.05	11.25	1.83	1.15	0.94	1.38	0.75	1.31		
MB4NS200S	1036434	22.92	20.42	12.5	1.83	1.15	0.94	1.38	0.75	1.31		
MB7NS85S	1036443	23.9	21.3	9.25	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.38	0.75	1.31		
MB7NS150S	1036452	25.28	22.3	11.25	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.38	0.75	1.31		
MB7NS200S	1036461	25.61	22.65	12.5	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.38	0.75	1.31		
MB7NS285S	1036470	26.58	23.61	13.88	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.38	0.75	1.31		
MB10NS150S	1036479	31.24	27.19	11.25	2.49	2.06	1.5	2.00	1.25	1.78		
MB10NS200S	1036488	31.61	27.56	12.5	2.49	2.06	1.5	2.00	1.25	1.78		
MB10NS285S	1036497	32.55	28.5	13.88	2.49	2.06	1.5	2.00	1.25	1.78		
MB10NS350S	1036506	33.11	29.06	15.00	2.49	2.06	1.5	2.00	1.25	1.78		
MB10NS650S	1036511	34.59	30.54	17.94	2.49	2.06	1.5	2.00	1.25	1.78		

#### **UB-500NS Non Swivel Overhaul Balls with SHUR-LOC® Hooks**

## McKISSICK





**Split** Overhaul Ball

• Attaches easily to Wireline.



#### **Split Overhaul Ball**

Catalog No.	Stock No.	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (Ib)	Ball Diameter A (in)
SHB - 15	2003822	1/4-5/16	15	5.06
SHB - 20	2003830	3/8	20	5.38
SHB - 50	2003831	1/2 - 5/8	50	7.12
SHB - 100	2003832	5/8 - 3/4 - 7/8	100	9.19



#### AS-15

- Utilizes genuine Crosby hooks which are forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered, and contain the patented QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> marking.
- Entire overhaul ball is zinc plated to resist corrosion.
- Designed with angular contact bearings which maximizes efficiency, reliability, and service life of swivel and extend the life of the wireline.
- Available with wide jaw opening that utilizes nylon spools and shields.
- Designed for applications where headroom is critical.
- Other upper fittings available upon request.



#### Angular Contact Bearing Swivel Overhaul Balls

								Dimen (iı	nsions n)						
Stock No.	Load Limit (short Tons)	Diameter (in)	Α	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	I	J	к	L	Each (lb)
2009806	1.5	.38	4.00	.50	.50	.69	.78	6.28	4.09	1.12	1.22	1.19	1.12	.31	9
2009807	3.0	.50	5.00	.75	.75	.94	1.19	8.56	4.94	1.34	1.50	1.38	1.44	.38	19
2003969	5.0	.62	6.88	.88	1.06	1.12	1.56	10.81	6.50	1.69	1.88	1.75	1.81	.56	43
2009808	8.5	.75	7.00	1.19	1.56	1.34	2.09	13.75	8.69	2.25	2.50	2.56	2.59	.53	60





## **UB-550 Top Swivel Overhaul Balls**

- Top swivel design assures that the ball remains stationary if the wireline spins.
- Utilizes genuine forged Crosby hooks, bail and connector. •
- Quenched and Tempered.
- Both styles of hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® Deformation and • Angle Indicators.
- Easy disassembly for periodic inspection and maintenance.
- Design factor of 4:1. •







#### UB-550E Top Swivel Overhaul Balls with Crosby Eye Hook

		Working					I	Dimensio (in)	ns			
Stock No.	Model No.	Load Limit (short Tons)	Weight Each (lb)	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	J
1036621	MB04BT085E	4	113	8.88	21.00	1.44	1.31	1.36	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036649	MB04BT150E	4	178	10.56	22.72	1.44	1.31	1.36	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036667	MB04BT200E	4	232	11.62	23.72	1.44	1.31	1.36	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036685	MB07BT085E	7	113	8.88	22.48	1.81	1.66	1.61	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036705	MB07BT150E	7	178	10.56	24.20	1.81	1.66	1.61	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036723	MB07BT200E	7	232	11.62	25.20	1.81	1.66	1.61	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12

4:1 Design Factor.

#### UB-550S Top Swivel Overhaul Balls with SHUR-LOC® Eye Hook

		Working					l	Dimensio (in)	ns				15
Stock No.	Model No.	Load Limit (short Tons)	Weight Each (lb)	A	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	J	
1036630	MB04BT085S	4	113	8.88	23.32	1.67	1.16	2.11	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12	
1036658	MB04BT150S	4	178	10.56	25.04	1.67	1.16	2.11	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12	
1036676	MB04BT200S	4	232	11.62	26.04	1.67	1.16	2.11	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12	
1036694	MB07BT085S	7	113	8.88	23.32	1.67	1.16	2.11	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12	
1036714	MB07BT150S	7	178	10.56	25.04	1.67	1.16	2.11	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12	
1036732	MB07BT200S	7	232	11.62	26.04	1.67	1.16	2.11	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12	

# THE STRONGEST NAME IN OILFIELD BLOCKS

McKissick<sup>®</sup> Oilfield Tubing Blocks feature the revolutionary Split-Nut<sup>®</sup> retention system, eliminating the conventional threaded nut and potential problems associated with thread corrosion.





#### VALUE ADDED



- **Dual Rated:** To meet the requirements of both short tons and metric tons.
- Metric Rating: McKissick<sup>®</sup> snatch blocks are metric rated to a design factor of 4:1. Because they are metric rated with a world-class design, they are applicable to global use without conversion.
- **US Rating:** When compared to other blocks that are rated in short tons, the design factor of McKissick snatch blocks is 4.5 to 1.
- Fatigue Properties: McKissick snatch blocks are fatigue rated. The blocks are designed to meet specific fatigue performance levels and the requirements for the new Euronorm Standards: 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Latch Kits: McKissick snatch blocks that utilize a hook as an end fitting connection are equipped with latches.
- **Application Information:** Application and warning information for tackle block systems is attached directly to each block. In addition, each block has a product warning sticker attached directly to it for the purpose of giving specific warning instructions about the block.
- Lock Nut: McKissick snatch blocks have a special high-performance lock nut on the non-moveable side plate for securing the sheave pin.
- Sheave & Wireline: Sheaves for McKissick snatch blocks have a machine-formed groove.
- Secondary Securement Systems: McKissick snatch blocks are designed to incorporate a secondary securement system that retains the end fitting connection bolt when the block is in the closed position. In addition, a patented system retains the end fitting connection bolt when the block is in the open position, thus eliminating the loss of block parts.





## SNATCH BLOCK DEMONSTRATION

- How to determine snatch block capacity
- How to use a snatch block to gain a mechanical advantage
- Importance of using a load cell in conjunction with a snatch block on a lift



WATCH VIDEO thecrosbygroup.com/snatchblockdemo

## Me**KISSICK**®

## SNATCH BLOCK WITH SHACKLE FITTING, SINGLE SHEAVE, 2-12t

## Filigne Ration ( C E

E



- Opening feature permits easy insertion of rope without reeving, or while the block is suspended.
- Bolt for opening feature is retained, to ensure no lost bolts.
- Forged steel swivel tees, yokes and shackles.
- Can be furnished with bronze bushings or roller bearings.
- Center pin equipped with pressure lube fitting.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline diameters.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- 417 alloy snatch blocks feature a significant reduction in weight compared to snatch blocks made of non-alloy materials.

В

 $\bigcirc$ 

G

Ĥ

• L-170 snatch blocks (with shackle or hook) feature an easyto-open bolt design. The retaining bolt is released by rotating the fitting assembly, no tools required.

D

- Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application.
- Visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.
   APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

Working	Wire Rope	Sheave		Weight					1	Dimensio	ons (in)			
Load Limit (t)	Diameter (in)	Diameter (in)	Bearing Code	Each (lb)	Catalog No.	Stock No.	А	в	с	D	E	F	G	н
					2	metric tons								
2	5/16 - 3/8	3	BB	4	419 w/Eye	109037†	8.67	3.00	2.64	6.61	0.56	0.56	1.38	1.38
2	5/16 - 3/8	3	BB	5	419	109091	9.27	3.00	2.64	7.27	0.50	0.50	1.32	1.56
					4	metric tons								
4	3/8 - 1/2	4.5	BB	12	419	109064	13.38	4.24	3.13	10.57	0.62	0.69	1.70	2.00
					5	metric tons								
5	3/8 - 1/2 ‡	4	BB	11	L-170	599828	13.88	4.50	2.94	10.94	0.62	0.69	1.70	2.00
5	3/8 - 1/2 ‡	4	RB	11	L-170	599837	13.88	4.50	2.94	10.94	0.62	0.69	1.70	2.00
					6	metric tons								
6*	3/8 - 1/2	5	BB	13	L-160	599524	13.82	5.12	3.69	10.57	0.62	0.69	1.70	2.00
6*	3/8 - 1/2	5	RB	13	L-160	599533	13.82	5.12	3.69	10.57	0.62	0.69	1.70	2.00
					8	metric tons								
8	5/8 - 3/4	6	BB	28	419	109126	18.93	6.00	4.19	14.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	6	RB	28	419	109153	18.93	6.00	4.19	14.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	8	BB	33	419	109224	20.99	8.12	4.19	15.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	8	RB	33	419	109251	20.99	8.12	4.19	15.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	10	BB	43	419	109322	23.06	10.12	4.19	16.75	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	10	RB	43	419	109359	23.06	10.12	4.19	16.75	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	12	BB	55	419	109420	25.87	12.12	4.19	18.56	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	12	RB	55	419	109457	25.87	12.12	4.19	18.56	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	14	BB	67	419	109527	27.37	14.12	4.19	19.06	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	14	RB	67	419	109545	27.37	14.12	4.19	19.06	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
					12	metric tons								
12*	5/8 - 3/4	5.75	BB	29	L-160	599588	19.03	6.00	4.19	14.78	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12*	5/8 - 3/4	5.75	RB	29	L-160	599597	19.03	6.00	4.19	14.78	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12	3/4 - 7/8	6	BB	28	417	168972	18.93	6.00	4.19	14.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12	3/4 - 7/8	6	RB	28	417	193757	18.93	6.00	4.19	14.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12	3/4 - 7/8	8	BB	34	417	168990	20.99	8.12	4.19	15.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12	3/4 - 7/8	8	RB	34	417	193819	20.99	8.12	4.19	15.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12	3/4 - 7/8	10	BB	42	417	193882	23.06	10.12	4.19	16.75	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12	3/4 - 7/8	10	RB	42	417	193935	23.06	10.12	4.19	16.75	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47

4:1 Design Factor. \*3.5:1 Design Factor. † Fitted with 1-1/4" ID Swivel Eye. ‡ Special Dual Groove Sheave also accepts 1-1/4" Manilla Rope

## McKISSICK<sup>®</sup>

## SNATCH BLOCK WITH SHACKLE FITTING, SINGLE SHEAVE, 15-60t

## TING

## igne Rahini CE

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION

**BLOCKS** 



- Opening feature permits easy insertion of rope without reeving, or while the block is suspended.
- Can be furnished with bronze bushings or roller bearings.
- Center pin equipped with pressure lube fitting.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline diameters.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- 435 alloy snatch blocks feature a significant reduction in weight compared to snatch blocks made of non-alloy materials.
- Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application. Visit thecrosbygroup.com/ engineeredsolutions for more information.

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$											$\triangleleft$			S	ECTION 17
Load Limit (in)         Diameter (in)         Bering Code         Each (b)         Calog No.         Stock No.         A         B         C         D         E         F         G         H           15         3/4 - 7/8         8         BB         59         421         108309         23.00         8.12         5.09         17.19         1.50         1.75         3.12 <th>Working</th> <th>Wire Rope</th> <th>Sheave</th> <th></th> <th>Weight</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Dimensio</th> <th>ns (in)</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Working	Wire Rope	Sheave		Weight						Dimensio	ns (in)			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Load Limit	Diameter (in)	Diameter	Bearing	Each	Catalog	Stock	٨	в	c	р	F	F	G	н
15         3/4 - 7/8         8         BB         59         421         108308         23.00         8.12         5.09         17.19         1.50         1.75         3.12         3.12           15         3/4 - 7/8         8         RB         59         421         108309         23.00         8.12         5.09         17.19         1.50         1.75         3.12         3.12           15         3/4 - 7/8         10         RB         68         421         108309         24.75         10.12         5.09         17.94         1.50         1.75         3.12         3.12           15         3/4 - 7/8         16         BB         130         419         109607         31.75         16.12         5.09         22.00         1.50         1.75         3.12         3.12         3.12           15         3/4 - 7/8         16         RB         130         419         109661         3.3.12         18.12         5.09         22.25         1.50         1.75         3.12         3.12           15         7/8 - 1         18         RB         92         431         121022         26.57         8.12         6.00         19.76         2.00	(1)	(11)	(11)	oouc	(15)	110.	15 metric	tons	5	Ŭ	5	-	•	~	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	15	3/4 - 7/8	8	BB	50	/21	108308	23.00	8 12	5.09	1710	150	175	3 12	3 12
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	15	3/4 - 7/8	8	BB	59	421	108309	23.00	8.12	5.09	17.13	1.50	1.75	3.12	3.12
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	15	3/4 - 7/8	10	BB	68	421	108390	24.75	10.12	5.09	17.13	1.50	1.75	3.12	3.12
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	15	3/4 - 7/8	10	BB	68	421	108391	24.75	10.12	5.09	17.34	1.50	1.75	3.12	3.12
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	15	3/4 - 7/0	10		120	421	100591	24.75	16.12	5.09	00.00	1.50	1.75	0.12	0.12
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	15	3/4 - 7/0	10		100	419	109607	0175	10.12	5.09	22.00	1.50	1.75	0.12	3.12
15         7/8 - 1         16         bb         159         419         109661         33.12         18.12         5.09         22.25         1.50         1.75         3.12         3.12           20         1 - 1.1/8         8         BB         92         431         121022         26.57         8.12         6.00         19.76         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           20         1 - 1.1/8         8         RB         92         431         121095         28.64         10.12         6.00         19.76         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           20         1 - 1.1/8         10         RB         112         431         121095         28.64         10.12         6.00         20.72         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           20         1 - 1.1/8         10         RB         110         431         121175         30.65         12.25         6.00         21.78         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           20         1 - 1.1/8         14         BB         160         431         121273         33.00         14.00         6.00         23.25         2.00         2.75	15	3/4 - 7/8	10		150	419	109625	31.75	10.12	5.09	22.00	1.50	1.75	3.12	3.12
15         7/8 - 1         18         18         199         419         109661         33.12         18.12         5.09         22.25         1.50         1.75         3.12         3.12         3.12           20         1 - 11/8         8         BB         92         431         121022         26.57         8.12         6.00         19.76         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           20         1 - 11/8         10         BB         112         431         121040         26.57         8.12         6.00         19.76         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           20         1 - 11/8         10         BB         112         431         121111         28.64         10.12         6.00         20.72         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           20         1 - 11/8         12         BB         130         431         121175         30.65         12.25         6.00         21.78         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           20         1 - 11/8         14         BB         160         431         121273         33.00         14.00         6.00         23.25         2.00	15	7/8 - 1	10	DD	159	419	109643	33.12	10.12	5.09	22.25	1.50	1.75	3.12	3.12
200         1 - 1-1/8         8         BB         92         431         121022         26.57         8.12         6.00         19.76         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           20         1 - 1-1/8         8         RB         92         431         121022         26.57         8.12         6.00         19.76         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           20         1 - 1-1/8         10         BB         112         431         121095         28.64         10.12         6.00         20.72         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           20         1 - 1-1/8         10         RB         112         431         121175         30.65         12.25         6.00         21.78         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           20         1 - 1-1/8         14         BB         160         431         12125         33.00         14.00         6.00         23.25         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           20         1 - 1-1/8         14         BB         160         431         121273         33.00         14.00         6.00         23.25         2.00         2.75 <td>15</td> <td>7/8 - 1</td> <td>18</td> <td>RB</td> <td>159</td> <td>419</td> <td>109661</td> <td>33.12</td> <td>18.12</td> <td>5.09</td> <td>22.25</td> <td>1.50</td> <td>1.75</td> <td>3.12</td> <td>3.12</td>	15	7/8 - 1	18	RB	159	419	109661	33.12	18.12	5.09	22.25	1.50	1.75	3.12	3.12
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	00	4 4 4 /0	0	DD	00	401	20 metric		0.10	0.00	10.70	0.00	0.75	0.70	4.00
20       1 - 1-1/8       8       HB       92       431       121040       26.57       8.12       6.00       19.76       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       10       BB       112       431       121095       28.64       10.12       6.00       20.72       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       12       BB       130       431       121175       30.65       12.25       6.00       21.78       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       12       BB       130       431       121175       30.65       12.25       6.00       21.78       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       14       BB       160       431       121255       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1.1/8       14       BB       103       435       208954       2708       8.25       6.13       20.21       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1.1/4       18       BB       270	20	1 - 1-1/8	8	BB	92	431	121022	26.57	8.12	6.00	19.76	2.00	2.75	3.72	4.00
20       1 - 1-1/8       10       BB       112       431       121095       28.64       10.12       6.00       20.72       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       12       BB       130       431       121111       28.64       10.12       6.00       20.72       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       12       RB       130       431       121175       30.65       12.25       6.00       21.78       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       14       BB       160       431       121255       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       14       RB       160       431       121273       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/4       8       BB       103       435       208954       2708       8.25       6.13       20.12       2.00       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       10       BB       117       435	20	1 - 1-1/8	8	RB	92	431	121040	26.57	8.12	6.00	19.76	2.00	2.75	3.72	4.00
20       1 - 1-1/8       10       HB       112       431       121111       28.64       10.12       6.00       20.72       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       12       BB       130       431       121175       30.65       12.25       6.00       21.78       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       12       RB       130       431       121175       30.05       12.25       6.00       21.78       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       14       BB       160       431       121253       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       14       RB       160       431       121273       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       14       RB       160       431       121273       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       10       BB       131	20	1 - 1-1/8	10	BB	112	431	121095	28.64	10.12	6.00	20.72	2.00	2.75	3.72	4.00
20       1 - 1-1/8       12       BB       130       431       121175       30.65       12.25       6.00       21.78       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       12       RB       130       431       121193       30.65       12.25       6.00       21.78       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       14       BB       160       431       121253       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       14       RB       160       431       121273       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       14       RB       160       431       121273       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       10       BB       117       435       208965       29.33       10.24       6.13       21.46       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         25       1 - 1-1/4       18       RB       280	20	1 - 1-1/8	10	RB	112	431	121111	28.64	10.12	6.00	20.72	2.00	2.75	3.72	4.00
20       1 - 1-1/8       12       HB       130       431       121193       30.65       12.25       6.00       21.78       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       14       BB       160       431       121255       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       14       RB       160       431       121273       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/8       14       RB       160       431       121273       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       8       BB       103       435       208954       27.08       8.25       6.13       20.12       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       18       BB       270       431       119495       41.36       18.25       7.13       29.12       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         25       1 - 1-1/4       18       BB <td>20</td> <td>1 - 1-1/8</td> <td>12</td> <td>BB</td> <td>130</td> <td>431</td> <td>121175</td> <td>30.65</td> <td>12.25</td> <td>6.00</td> <td>21.78</td> <td>2.00</td> <td>2.75</td> <td>3.72</td> <td>4.00</td>	20	1 - 1-1/8	12	BB	130	431	121175	30.65	12.25	6.00	21.78	2.00	2.75	3.72	4.00
20       1 - 1-1/8       14       BB       160       431       121255       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         20       1 - 1-1/8       14       RB       160       431       121273       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       8       BB       103       435       208954       27.08       8.25       6.13       20.21       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       10       BB       117       435       208965       29.33       10.24       6.13       21.46       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       18       BB       270       431       119495       41.36       18.25       7.13       29.12       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         25       1 - 1-1/4       18       RB       280       431       119496       41.36       18.25       7.13       29.12       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       12       BB	20	1 - 1-1/8	12	RB	130	431	121193	30.65	12.25	6.00	21.78	2.00	2.75	3.72	4.00
20       1 - 1-1/8       14       RB       160       431       121273       33.00       14.00       6.00       23.25       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       8       BB       103       435       208954       27.08       8.25       6.13       20.21       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       10       BB       117       435       208965       29.33       10.24       6.13       21.46       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       10       BB       270       431       119495       41.36       18.25       7.13       29.12       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         25       1 - 1-1/4       18       BB       270       431       119495       41.36       18.25       7.13       29.12       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       18       BB       208       435       208976       36.61       12.25       7.00       27.37       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       14       BB	20	1 - 1-1/8	14	BB	160	431	121255	33.00	14.00	6.00	23.25	2.00	2.75	3.72	4.00
25 metric tons           25         1 - 1-1/4         8         BB         103         435         208954         27.08         8.25         6.13         20.21         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           25         1 - 1-1/4         10         BB         117         435         208954         27.08         8.25         6.13         20.21         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           25         1 - 1-1/4         10         BB         117         435         208965         29.33         10.24         6.13         21.46         2.00         2.75         3.72         4.00           25         1 - 1-1/4         18         BB         270         431         119495         41.36         18.25         7.13         29.12         2.00         3.12         3.50         4.81           25         1 - 1-1/4         18         BB         208         435         208976         36.61         12.25         7.00         27.37         2.00         3.12         3.50         4.81           30         1 - 1-1/4         14         BB         230         435         208977         38.86         14.25         7.00	20	1 - 1-1/8	14	RB	160	431	121273	33.00	14.00	6.00	23.25	2.00	2.75	3.72	4.00
25       1 - 1-1/4       8       BB       103       435       208954       27.08       8.25       6.13       20.21       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       10       BB       117       435       208965       29.33       10.24       6.13       21.46       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       18       BB       270       431       119495       41.36       18.25       7.13       29.12       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         25       1 - 1-1/4       18       BB       270       431       119496       41.36       18.25       7.13       29.12       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         25       1 - 1-1/4       18       BB       208       435       208976       36.61       12.25       7.00       27.37       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       14       BB       230       435       208977       38.86       14.25       7.00       28.62       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       20       BB       503							25 metric	tons							
25       1 - 1-1/4       10       BB       117       435       208965       29.33       10.24       6.13       21.46       2.00       2.75       3.72       4.00         25       1 - 1-1/4       18       BB       270       431       119495       41.36       18.25       7.13       29.12       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         25       1 - 1-1/4       18       RB       280       431       119496       41.36       18.25       7.13       29.12       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30 metric tons         30       1 - 1-1/4       12       BB       208       435       208976       36.61       12.25       7.00       27.37       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       14       BB       230       435       208977       38.86       14.25       7.00       28.62       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       14       BB       230       431       119589       52.40       20.25       8.31       38.34       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30 <t< td=""><td>25</td><td>1 - 1-1/4</td><td>8</td><td>BB</td><td>103</td><td>435</td><td>208954</td><td>27.08</td><td>8.25</td><td>6.13</td><td>20.21</td><td>2.00</td><td>2.75</td><td>3.72</td><td>4.00</td></t<>	25	1 - 1-1/4	8	BB	103	435	208954	27.08	8.25	6.13	20.21	2.00	2.75	3.72	4.00
25       1 - 1-1/4       18       BB       270       431       119495       41.36       18.25       7.13       29.12       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         25       1 - 1-1/4       18       RB       280       431       119496       41.36       18.25       7.13       29.12       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30 metric tons         30       1 - 1-1/4       12       BB       208       435       208976       36.61       12.25       7.00       27.37       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       14       BB       230       435       208977       38.86       14.25       7.00       28.62       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       14       BB       230       435       208977       38.86       14.25       7.00       28.62       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       20       BB       503       431       119598       52.40       20.25       8.31       38.34       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4<	25	1 - 1-1/4	10	BB	117	435	208965	29.33	10.24	6.13	21.46	2.00	2.75	3.72	4.00
25       1 - 1-1/4       18       RB       280       431       119496       41.36       18.25       7.13       29.12       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30 metric tons         30       1 - 1-1/4       12       BB       208       435       208976       36.61       12.25       7.00       27.37       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       14       BB       230       435       208977       38.86       14.25       7.00       28.62       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       14       BB       230       435       208977       38.86       14.25       7.00       28.62       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       20       BB       503       431       119598       52.40       20.25       8.31       38.34       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       20       RB       485       431       119598       52.40       20.25       8.31       38.34       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4<	25	1 - 1-1/4	18	BB	270	431	119495	41.36	18.25	7.13	29.12	2.00	3.12	3.50	4.81
30 metric tons           30 1 - 1-1/4         12         BB         208         435         208976         36.61         12.25         7.00         27.37         2.00         3.12         3.50         4.81           30         1 - 1-1/4         14         BB         230         435         208977         38.86         14.25         7.00         28.62         2.00         3.12         3.50         4.81           30         1 - 1-1/4         14         BB         230         435         208977         38.86         14.25         7.00         28.62         2.00         3.12         3.50         4.81           30         1 - 1-1/4         20         BB         503         431         119598         52.40         20.25         8.31         38.34         2.50         3.94         5.62         7.06           30         1 - 1-1/4         20         RB         485         431         119598         52.40         20.25         8.31         38.34         2.50         3.94         5.62         7.06           30         1 - 1-1/4         24         BB         581         431         119605         56.00         24.25         8.31	25	1 - 1-1/4	18	RB	280	431	119496	41.36	18.25	7.13	29.12	2.00	3.12	3.50	4.81
30       1 - 1-1/4       12       BB       208       435       208976       36.61       12.25       7.00       27.37       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       14       BB       230       435       208977       38.86       14.25       7.00       28.62       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       20       BB       503       431       119589       52.40       20.25       8.31       38.34       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       20       RB       485       431       119598       52.40       20.25       8.31       38.34       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       20       RB       485       431       119598       52.40       20.25       8.31       38.34       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       24       BB       581       431       119605       56.00       24.25       8.31       40.00       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       24       BB       575							30 metric	tons							
30       1 - 1-1/4       14       BB       230       435       208977       38.86       14.25       7.00       28.62       2.00       3.12       3.50       4.81         30       1 - 1-1/4       20       BB       503       431       119589       52.40       20.25       8.31       38.34       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       20       RB       485       431       119598       52.40       20.25       8.31       38.34       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       20       RB       581       431       119605       56.00       24.25       8.31       38.34       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       24       BB       581       431       119605       56.00       24.25       8.31       40.00       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       24       RB       575       431       119614       56.00       24.25       8.31       40.00       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         Go metric tons	30	1 - 1-1/4	12	BB	208	435	208976	36.61	12.25	7.00	27.37	2.00	3.12	3.50	4.81
30       1 - 1-1/4       20       BB       503       431       119589       52.40       20.25       8.31       38.34       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       20       RB       485       431       119598       52.40       20.25       8.31       38.34       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       24       BB       581       431       119605       56.00       24.25       8.31       40.00       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       24       BB       575       431       119614       56.00       24.25       8.31       40.00       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       24       RB       575       431       119614       56.00       24.25       8.31       40.00       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         Go metric tons         60       1 - 1/4       12       8.66       33.19       2.06       2.40       5.75       6.12	30	1 - 1-1/4	14	BB	230	435	208977	38.86	14.25	7.00	28.62	2.00	3.12	3.50	4.81
30       1 - 1-1/4       20       RB       485       431       119598       52.40       20.25       8.31       38.34       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       24       BB       581       431       119605       56.00       24.25       8.31       40.00       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         30       1 - 1-1/4       24       RB       575       431       119614       56.00       24.25       8.31       40.00       2.50       3.94       5.62       7.06         Go metric tons	30	1 - 1-1/4	20	BB	503	431	119589	52.40	20.25	8.31	38.34	2.50	3.94	5.62	7.06
30         1 - 1-1/4         24         BB         581         431         119605         56.00         24.25         8.31         40.00         2.50         3.94         5.62         7.06           30         1 - 1-1/4         24         RB         575         431         119614         56.00         24.25         8.31         40.00         2.50         3.94         5.62         7.06           Go metric tons           60         1 - 1-1/4         12         BB         315         435         8027291         4165         12 12         8.66         33 19         2.06         2.40         5.75         6.12	30	1 - 1-1/4	20	RB	485	431	119598	52.40	20.25	8.31	38.34	2.50	3.94	5.62	7.06
30         1 - 1-1/4         24         RB         575         431         119614         56.00         24.25         8.31         40.00         2.50         3.94         5.62         7.06           60 metric tons           60         1 - 1-1/4         12         BB         315         435         8027291         4165         12 12         8.66         33 19         2.06         2.40         5.75         6.12	30	1 - 1-1/4	24	BB	581	431	119605	56.00	24.25	8.31	40.00	2.50	3.94	5.62	7.06
60 metric tons           60         1 - 1-1/4         12         BB         315         435         8027291         4165         12 12         8 66         33 19         2 06         2 40         5 75         6 12	30	1 - 1-1/4	24	RB	575	431	119614	56.00	24.25	8.31	40.00	2.50	3.94	5.62	7.06
60 1 - 1-1/4 12 BB 315 435 8027291 4165 1212 866 3319 206 240 575 612							60 metric	tons							
	60	1 - 1-1/4	12	BB	315	435	8027291	41.65	12.12	8.66	33.19	2.06	2.40	5.75	6.12

## MeKISSICK<sup>®</sup>

## **SNATCH BLOCK WITH HOOK FITTING, SINGLE SHEAVE, 2-12t**

## Foligne Robbi CE

BLOCKS



- Opening feature permits easy insertion of rope without reeving, or while the block is suspended.
- Bolt for opening feature is retained, to ensure no lost bolts.
- Forged steel swivel tees, yokes and hooks.
- Furnished with a latch installed.
- Can be furnished with bronze bushings or roller bearings.
- Center pin equipped with pressure lube fitting.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline diameters.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.





- 416 alloy snatch blocks feature a significant reduction in weight compared to snatch blocks made of non-alloy materials.
- L-170 snatch blocks (with shackle or hook) feature an easy-to-open bolt design. The retaining bolt is released by rotating the fitting assembly, no tools required.
- Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application.
- Visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.

langao in			j, ···											
Working	Wire Rope	Sheave		Weight						Dimens	sions (in)			
Load Limit	Diameter (in)	Diameter	Bearing	Each	Catalog	Stock	^	P	c	Р	-	-	G	
(9	(III)	(III)	Code	(10)	NO.	2 metr	ic tone	D	C	D	-	F	u	
2	5/16 2/9	2	BB	5	/10	102022	0.74	2.00	2.64	2 50	0.75	704	0.75	1.00
2	5/10-5/8	5	DD	5	410	100030	9.74	3.00	2.04	3.59	0.75	1.24	0.75	1.00
4	2/0 1/0	4 5	DD	10	410	4 metr	14 10	4.04	0.10	E 04	1.00	10.12	0.04	107
4	3/0 - 1/2	4.5	DD	12	410	100005	14.12	4.24	3.13	5.24	1.00	10.15	0.94	1.07
-	0/0 1/0 1				1 470	5 11101		4 50	0.04	5.04	100	10.50	0.04	4.07
5	3/8 - 1/2 ‡	4	BB	11	L-170	599800	14.62	4.56	2.94	5.24	1.00	10.50	0.94	1.87
5	3/8 - 1/2 ‡	4	RB	11	L-170	599819	14.62	4.56	2.94	5.24	1.00	10.50	0.94	1.87
						6 metr	ic tons							
6*	3/8 - 1/2	5	BB	13	L-160	599506	14.56	5.12	3.69	5.24	1.00	10.13	0.94	1.87
6*	3/8 - 1/2	5	RB	13	L-160	599515	14.56	5.12	3.69	5.24	1.00	10.13	0.94	1.87
						7 shoi	rt Tons							
7T*	3/4 - 7/8	6	BB	28	C-720	280010	16.14	6.00	3.81	6.27	1.44	11.33	1.25	1.61
						8 metr	ic tons							
8	5/8 - 3/4	6	BB	27	418	108127	18.95	6.00	4.19	6.81	1.56	13.55	1.31	2.41
8	5/8 - 3/4	6	RB	27	418	108154	18.95	6.00	4.19	6.81	1.56	13.55	1.31	2.41
8	5/8 - 3/4	8	BB	33	418	108225	21.01	8.12	4.19	6.81	1.56	14.54	1.31	2.41
8	5/8 - 3/4	8	RB	33	418	108252	21.01	8.12	4.19	6.81	1.56	14.54	1.31	2.41
8	5/8 - 3/4	10	BB	41	418	108323	23.08	10.12	4.19	6.81	1.56	15.61	1.31	2.41
8	5/8 - 3/4	10	RB	41	418	108350	23.08	10.12	4.19	6.81	1.56	15.61	1.31	2.41
8	5/8 - 3/4	12	BB	48	418	108421	25.89	12.12	4.16	6.81	1.56	17.42	1.31	2.41
8	5/8 - 3/4	12	RB	48	418	108458	25.89	12.12	4.16	6.81	1.56	17.42	1.31	2.41
8	5/8 - 3/4	14	BB	55	418	108528	27.39	14.12	4.19	6.81	1.56	17.92	1.31	2.41
8	5/8 - 3/4	14	RB	55	418	108546	27.39	14.12	4.19	6.81	1.56	17.92	1.31	2.41
						12 met	ric tons							
12*	5/8 - 3/4	5.75	BB	29	L-160	599560	19.99	6.00	4.19	7.88	1.56	14.37	1.44	2.62
12*	5/8 - 3/4	5.75	RB	29	L-160	599579	19.99	6.00	4.19	7.88	1.56	14.37	1.44	2.62
12	3/4 - 7/8	6	BB	26	416	193427	19.89	6.00	4.19	7.88	1.56	14.27	1.44	2.62
12	3/4 - 7/8	6	RB	26	416	193472	19.89	6.00	4.19	7.88	1.56	14.27	1.44	2.62
12	3/4 - 7/8	8	BB	33	416	193490	21.95	8.12	4.19	7.88	1.56	15.27	1.44	2.62
12	3/4 - 7/8	8	RB	33	416	193542	21.95	8.12	4.19	7.88	1.56	15.27	1.44	2.62
12	3/4 - 7/8	10	BB	41	416	193613	24.02	10.12	4.19	7.88	1.56	16.34	1.44	2.62
12	3/4 - 7/8	10	RB	41	416	193677	24.02	10.12	4.19	7.88	1.56	16.34	1.44	2.62
1.1 Decian Eacto	* *2 5·1 Docia	n Eastar + C	nonial Dual (	roovo Cho		nto 1 1// Moni	lla Dono							

4:1 Design Factor. \*3.5:1 Design Factor.. ‡ Special Dual Groove Sheave also accepts 1-1/4" Manilla Rope

## McKISSICK<sup>®</sup>

## BLOCKS

## SNATCH BLOCK WITH HOOK FITTING, SINGLE SHEAVE, 15-30t



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION



- Opening feature permits easy insertion of rope without reeving, or while the block is suspended.
- Furnished with a latch installed.
- Can be furnished with bronze bushings or roller bearings.
- Center pin equipped with pressure lube fitting.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline diameters.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- 434 snatch blocks feature a significant reduction in weight compared to snatch blocks made of non-alloy materials.
- Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application.
- Visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.

Working	Wire Rope	Sheave	_	Weight						Dimensio	ns (in)			
oad Limit (t)	Diameter (in)	Diameter (in)	Bearing Code	Each (lb)	Catalog No.	Stock No.	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н
						15 met	ric tons							
15	3/4 - 7/8	8	BB	51	420	108275	23.50	8.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	16.51	1.50	2.93
15	3/4 - 7/8	8	RB	51	420	108276	23.50	8.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	16.51	1.50	2.93
15	3/4 - 7/8	10	BB	63	420	108371	25.25	10.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	17.26	1.50	2.93
15	3/4 - 7/8	10	RB	63	420	108372	25.25	10.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	17.26	1.50	2.93
15	3/4 - 7/8	16	BB	130	418	108608	32.25	16.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	21.26	1.50	2.93
15	3/4 - 7/8	16	RB	130	418	108626	32.25	16.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	21.26	1.50	2.93
15	7/8 - 1	18	BB	150	418	108644	33.50	18.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	21.51	1.50	2.93
15	7/8 - 1	18	RB	150	418	108662	33.50	18.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	21.51	1.50	2.93
						20 met	ric tons							
20	1 - 1-1/8	8	BB	75	430	120023	25.87	8.12	6.00	9.39	2.00	18.43	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	8	RB	75	430	120041	25.87	8.12	6.00	9.39	2.00	18.43	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	10	BB	89	430	120096	27.94	10.12	6.00	9.39	2.00	19.50	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	10	RB	89	430	120112	27.94	10.12	6.00	9.39	2.00	19.50	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	12	BB	103	430	120176	30.00	12.25	6.00	9.39	2.00	20.50	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	12	RB	103	430	120194	30.00	12.25	6.00	9.39	2.00	20.50	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	14	BB	123	430	120256	32.34	14.00	6.00	9.39	2.00	21.96	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	14	RB	123	430	120274	32.34	14.00	6.00	9.39	2.00	21.96	1.50	3.38
						25 met	ric tons							
25	1 - 1-1/4	8	BB	90	434	208896	26.56	8.25	6.13	9.36	2.00	19.06	1.50	3.38
25	1 - 1-1/4	10	BB	107	434	208910	28.63	10.25	6.13	9.36	2.00	20.13	1.50	3.38
25	1 - 1-1/4	18	BB	240	430	119486	41.41	18.25	7.12	11.76	2.50	27.97	1.94	4.32
25	1 - 1-1/4	18	RB	240	430	119487	41.41	18.25	7.12	11.76	2.50	27.97	1.94	4.32
						30 met	ric tons							
30	1 - 1-1/4	12	BB	165	434	208931	36.32	12.25	7.00	11.76	2.50	25.88	1.94	4.32
30	1 - 1-1/4	14	BB	180	434	208932	38.57	14.25	7.00	11.76	2.50	27.13	1.94	4.32
30	1 - 1-1/4	20	BB	375	430	119507	52.15	20.25	8.31	15.24	3.00	36.12	2.25	5.91
30	1 - 1-1/4	20	RB	375	430	119516	52.15	20.25	8.31	15.24	3.00	36.12	2.25	5.91
30	1 - 1-1/4	24	BB	450	430	119525	55.75	24.25	8.31	15.24	3.00	37.75	2.25	5.91
30	1 - 1-1/4	24	BB	450	430	119534	55 75	24 25	8.31	15.24	3.00	3775	2 25	5.91

## Me**KISSICK**<sup>®</sup>

## **SNATCH BLOCK, TAIL BOARD, SINGLE SHEAVE**, 2-12t







- Opening feature permits easy insertion of rope without reeving. Bolt ٠ for opening feature is retained, to ensure no lost bolts.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline ٠ diameters.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, ٠ these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- 402 snatch blocks feature a significant reduction in weight compared to snatch blocks made of non-alloy materials.
- · Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application. Visit thecrosbygroup.com/ engineered solutions for more information.

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION

Working .oad Limit	Wire Rope Diameter	Sheave Diameter	Bearing	Weight Each	Model	Stock				Dimensio	ons (in)			
(t)	(in)	(in)	Code	(lb)	No.	No.	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
					2	2 metric tons	3							
2	5/16 - 3/8	3	BB	3	404	102016	4.87	3.00	2.64	1.04	0.50	2.62	0.87	0.7
					4	a metric tons	5							
4	3/8 - 1/2	4.5	BB	7	404	102025	7.75	4.25	3.13	1.56	0.75	4.25	1.63	1.3
					Ę	5 metric tons	3							
5	3/8 - 1/2 ‡	4	BB	11	L-170	599846	8.38	4.50	2.94	1.57	0.85	4.69	2.25	1.44
5	3/8 - 1/2 ‡	4	RB	11	L-170	599855	8.38	4.50	2.94	1.57	0.85	4.69	2.25	1.44
						6 metric tons	5							
6*	3/8 - 1/2	5	BB	13	L-160	599542	8.25	5.12	3.69	1.53	0.75	4.25	1.38	1.4
6*	3/8 - 1/2	5	RB	13	L-160	599551	8.25	5.12	3.69	1.53	0.75	4.25	1.38	1.44
					8	B metric tons	3							
8	5/8 - 3/4	6	BB	15	404	102098	9.87	6.00	4.19	1.80	1.00	5.12	1.62	1.7
8	5/8 - 3/4	6	RB	15	404	102114	9.87	6.00	4.19	1.80	1.00	5.12	1.62	1.7
8	5/8 - 3/4	8	BB	21	404	102169	11.93	8.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	6.12	1.62	1.7
8	5/8 - 3/4	8	RB	21	404	102187	11.93	8.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	6.12	1.62	1.7
8	5/8 - 3/4	10	BB	29	404	102230	14.00	10.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	7.19	1.69	1.7
8	5/8 - 3/4	10	RB	29	404	102258	14.00	10.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	7.19	1.69	1.7
8	5/8 - 3/4	12	BB	36	404	102301	16.81	12.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	9.00	2.50	1.7
8	5/8 - 3/4	12	RB	36	404	102329	16.81	12.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	9.00	2.50	1.7
					1	2 metric ton	s							
12*	5/8 - 3/4	5.75	BB	29	L-160	599604	9.97	6.00	4.19	1.72	1.00	5.22	1.85	1.7
12*	5/8 - 3/4	5.75	RB	29	L-160	599613	9.97	6.00	4.19	1.72	1.00	5.22	1.85	1.7
12	3/4 - 7/8	6	BB	15	402	179238	9.87	6.00	4.19	1.80	1.00	5.12	1.62	1.7
12	3/4 - 7/8	6	RB	15	402	179283	9.87	6.00	4.19	1.80	1.00	5.12	1.62	1.7
12	3/4 - 7/8	8	BB	21	402	179318	11.93	8.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	6.12	1.62	1.7
12	3/4 - 7/8	8	RB	21	402	179363	11.93	8.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	6.12	1.62	1.7
12	3/4 - 7/8	10	BB	29	402	179434	14.00	10.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	7.19	1.69	1.7
12	3/4 - 7/8	10	RB	29	402	179498	14.00	10.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	7.19	1.69	1.75

## McKISSICK<sup>®</sup>

#### **BLOCKS**

## **SNATCH BLOCK, TAIL BOARD, SINGLE SHEAVE, 15-60t**





- · Opening feature permits easy insertion of rope without reeving. Bolt for opening feature is retained, to ensure no lost bolts.
- Can be furnished with bronze bushings or roller bearings.
- Center pin equipped with pressure lube fitting.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline diameters.
- ٠ Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions for more • information.

										<b>)</b>	APPLICATIO	ON AND WAF	RNING INFO	ORMATION CTION 17
Working Load Limit	Wire Rope Diameter	Sheave Diameter	Bearing	Weight Each	Model	Stock			[	Dimensio	ons (in)			
(t)	(in)	(in)	Code	(lb)	No.	No.	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	н
					15 metri	ic tons								
15	3/4 - 7/8	8	BB	30	406	108311	13.19	8.12	5.13	2.35	1.25	6.75	2.13	2.38
15	3/4 - 7/8	8	RB	30	406	108312	13.19	8.12	5.13	2.35	1.25	6.75	2.13	2.38
15	3/4 - 7/8	10	BB	42	406	108406	14.94	10.12	5.13	2.35	1.25	7.50	1.94	2.38
15	3/4 - 7/8	10	RB	42	406	108407	14.94	10.12	5.13	2.35	1.25	7.50	1.94	2.38
					20 metri	ic tons								
20	1 - 1-1/8	8	BB	42	407	103523	13.56	8.12	6.00	2.55	1.50	7.12	2.37	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	8	RB	42	407	103541	13.56	8.12	6.00	2.55	1.50	7.12	2.37	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	10	BB	55	407	103603	15.63	10.12	6.00	2.55	1.50	8.19	2.44	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	10	RB	55	407	103621	15.63	10.12	6.00	2.55	1.50	8.19	2.44	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	12	BB	70	407	103685	17.75	12.25	6.00	2.55	1.50	9.25	2.56	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	12	RB	70	407	103701	17.75	12.25	6.00	2.55	1.50	9.25	2.56	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	14	BB	90	407	103765	20.10	14.00	6.00	2.55	1.50	10.72	2.97	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	14	RB	90	407	103783	20.10	14.00	6.00	2.55	1.50	10.72	2.97	2.38
					25 metr	ic tons								
25	1 - 1-1/4	8	BB	50	401	178151	13.49	8.25	6.13	2.55	1.50	7.12	2.37	2.25
25	1 - 1-1/4	10	BB	65	401	179167	15.43	10.25	6.13	2.55	1.50	8.19	2.44	2.12
25	1 - 1-1/4	18	BB	165	407	119652	24.62	18.25	7.12	3.05	1.75	13.00	3.13	2.5
25	1 - 1-1/4	18	RB	165	407	119653	24.62	18.25	7.12	3.05	1.75	13.00	3.13	2.5
					30 metri	ic tons								
30	1 - 1-1/4	12	BB	95	401	179178	18.62	12.25	7.00	3.05	1.75	10.00	3.13	2.5
30	1 - 1-1/4	14	BB	110	401	179187	20.88	14.25	7.00	3.05	1.75	11.25	3.38	2.5
30	1 - 1-1/4	20	BB	215	407	119669	28.88	20.25	8.31	3.55	2.25	15.25	4.13	3.5
30	1 - 1-1/4	20	RB	215	407	119678	28.88	20.25	8.31	3.55	2.25	15.25	4.13	3.5
30	1 - 1-1/4	24	BB	290	407	119687	32.50	24.25	8.31	3.55	2.25	16.88	3.76	3.5
30	1 - 1-1/4	24	RB	290	407	119696	32.50	24.25	8.31	3.55	2.25	16.88	3.76	3.5
					60 metr	ic tons								
60	1 - 1-1/4	12	BB	95	401	8027292	20.32	12.12	8.66	2.78	2.50	10.75	3.50	3.5

5

## McKISSICK<sup>®</sup>

# SNATCH BLOCK WITH HOOK OR SHACKLE FITTING DOUBLE SHEAVE, 4-12t





408 With Hook

- Two sheave snatch block to allow for additional mechanical advantage, must be reeved with four parts of line.
- Opening feature permits easy insertion of wireline in both sheaves with removal of one bolt.
- 408 is furnished with S-4320 hook latch.
- Center Pin equipped with pressure lube fittings.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline diameters.

#### 408 Double Sheave Snatch Block with Hook



With Shackle

- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application. Visit thecrosbygroup.com/ engineeredsolutions for more information.

									Din	nensions	(in)			
Working Load Limit (t)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Sheave Diameter (in)	Bearing Code	Weight Each (lb)	Stock No.	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	I
					4 me	tric tons								
4	3/8 - 1/2	4.5	BB	18	104023	14.77	4.24	5.25	5.24	1.00	10.78	0.94	1.87	1.72
					12 me	etric tons								
12	5/8 - 3/4	6	BB	45	104103	21.12	6.00	6.13	7.86	1.56	15.50	1.44	2.62	2.03
12	5/8 - 3/4	6	RB	45	104121	21.12	6.00	6.13	7.86	1.56	15.50	1.44	2.62	2.03
12	5/8 - 3/4	8	BB	53	104185	23.18	8.12	6.13	7.86	1.56	16.50	1.44	2.62	2.03
12	5/8 - 3/4	8	RB	53	104201	23.18	8.12	6.13	7.86	1.56	16.50	1.44	2.62	2.03

4:1 Design Factor.

#### 409 Double Sheave Snatch Block with Shackle

Working	Wire Bone	Sheave		Weight					Dimens	ions (in)			
Load Limit (t)	Diameter (in)	Diameter (in)	Bearing Code	Each (lb)	Stock No.	А	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н
					4 metric to	ons							
4	3/8 - 1/2	4.5	BB	18	105022	14.03	4.24	5.25	11.22	0.62	1.70	2.01	1.72
					12 metric t	ons							
12	5/8 - 3/4	6	BB	50	105102	21.12	6.00	6.13	16.36	1.50	3.12	3.12	2.03
12	5/8 - 3/4	6	RB	50	105120	21.12	6.00	6.13	16.36	1.50	3.12	3.12	2.03
12	5/8 - 3/4	8	BB	58	105184	23.17	8.12	6.13	17.36	1.50	3.12	3.12	2.03
12	5/8 - 3/4	8	RB	58	105200	23.17	8.12	6.13	17.36	1.50	3.12	3.12	2.03









- Hay Fork Pulleys with Swivel Hook or Swivel Eye
- Forged steel eyes and hooks.
- Available painted or zinc plated.
- One piece pressed steel shells.
- Edges well rounded to prevent chaffing of rope.
- Can be equipped with hook latch.
- Furnished with roller bearings.
- Pressure lube fittings.
- Natural Rope: Rope constructed of natural or plant based fibers, including manila, hemp, linen, cotton, coir, jute, and sisal.



#### HF-1 / HF-2 Hay Fork Pulleys with Swivel Hook or Swivel Eye

Sheave		Hay Fork Pul	leys Stock No.	Working	Wire Rope			
Diameter (in)	Model No.	Painted	Zinc Plated	Load Limit (short tons)	Diameter (in)	Rope Type	End Fitting	Weight Each (lb)
4.5	HF-1	170022	170594	1	1-1/4	Natural Rope	Swivel Hook	6
4.5	HF-2	170086	170629	1	1-1/4	Natural Rope	Swivel Eye	6
4.5	HF-3	170148	170656	1	1/2	Wire Rope	Swivel Hook	6
4.5	HF-4	170200	170683	1	1/2	Wire Rope	Swivel Eye	6
8	HF-5	170264	-	2	1/2	Wire Rope	Swivel Eye	11
6	HF-11	170380	-	2	1-1/2	Natural Rope	Swivel Hook	11
6	HF-12	170442	-	2	1-1/2	Natural Rope	Swivel Eye	11
6	HF-13	170503	-	2	5/8	Wire Rope	Swivel Hook	11
6	HF-14	170567	-	2	5/8	Wire Rope	Swivel Eye	11

4:1 Design Factor.



#### 171

- Steel sheaves with roller bearings and pressure lubrication.
- Forged steel swivel eyes.
- Easy opening feature shown available in 8" size only.

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION
SECTION 17

#### 171 Tong Block

•				
Sheave Diameter (in)	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (Ib)
6	171012	0.5	3/4	11
8	171058	1	3/4	12
10	171101	2.5	3/4	30
12	171156	2.5	3/4	35

4:1 Design Factor.



#### 443

- All steel construction, steel sheaves mounted on roller bearings, grooved for maximum of 3/4" wire rope diameter.
- May be used with three parts of line if utilizing dead end becket.

#### 443 Lay Down Block

Sheave Diameter (in)	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (Ib)
4.5	171414	0.25	1/2	12
6	171432	0.5	3/4	17
A Distance Excelor				

4:1 Design Factor.



#### M-491

## **Tower/Derrick Hoist Blocks**

- New design provides the dependability of standard McKissick<sup>®</sup> Snatch Blocks, along with features that make it perfect for the challenging needs of Tugger Hoist and Tower Erection applications.
- Fully recessed sideplate design eliminates gap between sheave rim and sideplate, providing failsafe capture of the sheave in the case of center pin overloading.
- Sealed tapered roller bearings extend the life of the center pin and bearings, and allows for faster line speeds than recommended with standard snatch blocks.
- Holes through side plates are available for secondary block securement device.
- Suitable for hoisting personnel, contingent upon all employees, including the winch operator, being trained to follow applicable Federal, local and industry standards.
  - Tugger/Derrick applications: API RP54
  - Tower applications: OSHA directive CPL 2-1.36
- Blocks furnished with dual rated wireline sheaves.
- Forged steel swivels, tees, yokes and shackles are Quenched & Tempered.
- Sheave lubrication through center pin for easy maintenance.
- All blocks 14" and larger are furnished with McKissick<sup>®</sup> Roll Forged sheaves with flame hardened grooves.
- Shackle fitting swivels for easy positioning.
- Manufactured by an API Q1 Certified facility.
- ABS Type Approval and Certification under 2019 Guide for Certification of Lifting Appliances and 2019 Guide for Classification of Drilling Systems.



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

#### M-491 / G-491 Tower/Derrick Hoist Blocks

Working Load Limit (t)	Sheave Diameter (in)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	M-491 Stock No. Painted	G-491 Stock No. Galvanized	Weight Each (Ib)
4	8	3/8 - 1/2	2020161	2020170	35
8	10	3/8 - 1/2	2020806	2020815	55
8	10	1/2 - 9/16	2020824	2020833	55
12	10	1/2 - 9/16	2021118	2021127	55
12	14	1/2 - 5/8	2021136	2021145	95
12	14	5/8 - 3/4	2021154	2021163	95
15	16	3/4 - 7/8	2021172	2021181	150
15	16	7/8 - 1	2021190	2021199	150
25	18	1 - 1 1/8	2032312	2032315	260
30	20	1 1/8 - 1 1/4	2032321	2032324	675

4:1 Design Factor.

G-491





70 Series Blocks



## McKissick® Oilfield Tubing Blocks

- Utilizes revolutionary new Split Nut Retention System that eliminates conventional threaded nut and potential problems associated with thread corrosion.
- The 70 Series has a spring-loaded hook that is better for heavy usage and larger depths. Tends to last longer since the shock loads are mitigated.
- The 80 Series has no spring loaded hook and is better for shallow depths and rework.
- Exclusive E-Z opening guards, no bolts to pull out and lose. Feature gives fastest possible exposure of sheave cluster for quick reeving.
- Extremely short overall length, extra weight, excellent balance for fast non-wobbling falls.
- Roller thrust bearing in hook.
- Duplex hook for easy elevator operation, locks in eight positions.
- Also available with rod hook clevis.
- Completely streamlined, no projections.
- McKissick<sup>®</sup> Roll-Forged, flame hardened sheaves, grooved to API profile for proper wire rope diameter.
- Separate lubrication channel to each sheave.
- Double row, pre-adjusted tapered bearings with seals.
- McKissick Split-Nut® hook parts precision machined and individually fitted for maximum performance.
- Manufactured to API-8C specifications.
- Lock arms with self retaining bolts.
- "A" configuration has rod hook clevis attachment as standard.
- "AN" configuration utilizes new 35 short Ton clevis.



#### APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION

#### **70 Series Tubing Blocks**

Stock No.	Block Config.	Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Number of Sheaves	Sheave Diameter (in)	Rod Hook Clevis Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Weight (Ib)
112083	24" 73-A WT	100	1	3	24	20	3356
111922	24" 73-AN	125	1	3	24	35	2790
112084	24" 73-AN WT	125	1	3	24	35	3377
120609	30" 73-AN WT	150	1	3	30	35	5135
169057	30" 74-A	150	1	4	30	22.5	4800
125550	30" 74-A	150	1-1/8	4	30	22.5	4800
112552	30" 74-AN	175	1-1/8	4	30	35	4924
128821	30" 74-ANI W/T	175	1_1/8	1	30	35	507/

#### 80 Series Tubing Blocks

Stock No.	Block Config.	Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Number of Sheaves	Sheave Diameter (in)	Rod Hook Clevis Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Weight (Ib)	F
206310	24" 82	75	1	2	24	-	1723	
112279	24" 83-A	100	1	3	24	20	2147	
112476	24" 83-A WT	125	1	3	24	20	2763	
121027	24" 83-AN WT	125	1	3	24	35	2755	
117534	24" 84-AN WT	125	1	4	24	35	3551	
205902	30" 83-A WT	150	1	3	30	22.5	4531	
120827	30" 83-AN WT	150	1	3	30	35	4535	
121009	30" 84-AN WT	150	1	4	30	35	5048	
117514	30" 84-A	150	1-1/8	4	30	22.5	5023	
120418	30" 84-AN	150	1-1/8	4	30	35	4164	
3595907	30" 84 WT	150	1-1/8	4	30	-	4904	
121018	30" 84-AN WT	150	1-1/8	4	30	35	5049	
117552	30" 84-AN WT	175	1-1/8	4	30	35	5321	



80 Series Blocks



## McKISSICK

## WELL LOGGER'S BLOCKS







- Alloy aluminum housing for maximum strength and minimum weight.
- Extra large double row, pre-adjusted sealed tapered bearing.
- Quick opening pin for fast string-up, light weight for easy handling.



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

Sheave Diameter (in)	Model No.	Floor Block Stock No.	Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Conductor Cable Size (in)	Weight Each (Ib)	Connection
7	475	180020	1.5	3/16	10	Swivel Hanger
10	475	180253	2.5	5/16	21	Swivel Hanger
12	475	180440	2.5	5/16	24	Swivel Hanger
14	475	180618	2.5	5/16	43	Swivel Hanger
14	477	169784	6	1/4	58	Swivel Clevis
20	477	191072	6	1/4	70	Swivel Clevis
24	477	191107	10	5/16	130	Swivel Clevis

4:1 Design Factor.

#### 476 Top Blocks

475 / 477 Floor Blocks

Sheave Diameter (in)	Model No.	Top Block Stock No.	Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Conductor Cable Size (in)	Weight Each (Ib)	Connection
7	476	180075	2.5	3/16	10	Stinger Pin
10	476	180333	4	5/16	21	Stinger Pin
12	476	180529	4	5/16	24	Stinger Pin
14	476	180707	4	5/16	43	Stinger Pin
4.1 Design Feater						





#### **Guy Line Blocks**

· Used on guy lines to gain mechanical advantage through rapid take-up, taking less pull to guy down.



459

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION

#### **Guy Line Blocks**

Model No.	No. of Sheaves	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Sheave Diameter (in)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (Ib)
458	1	171619	5	6	1/2	21
458H	1	239067	8	6	9/16 - 5/8	25
459	2	171637	10	6	1/2	28
459H	2	239076	12	6	9/16 - 5/8	31



#### **Crown Blocks**

- McKissick<sup>®</sup> Roll-Forged sheaves with flame hardened grooves. •
- Double row pre-adjusted sealed tapered bearings mounted on a steel shaft. ٠
- Heavy center and side plates for proper support of center pin. ٠
- Pre-assembled units for rapid attachment to crown assembly for installation on derrick. ٠
- On multiple sheave assemblies, one sheave can be grooved for sand line on request.
- ٠ Other sizes available upon request.
- Sheaves manufactured to API-8C specifications. ٠

#### Crown Blocks

Crown Blocks					APPLICATIO	ON AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17	
Sheave Diameter (in)	Model No.	Stock No.	No. of Sheaves	Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (Ib)	
24	241	351158	1	15	7/8	200	
24	242	351167	2	30	7/8	278	
24	243	351176	3	45	7/8	375	
24	731	351185	1	35	1	200	
24	732	351194	2	75	1	350	
24	733	351201	3	100	1	525	
24	734	351210	4	125	1	720	
30	741	351229	1	40	1-1/8	325	
30	742	351238	2	80	1-1/8	560	
30	743	351247	3	110	1-1/8	800	
30	744	351256	4	140	1-1/8	982	
30	745	351265	5	170	1-1/8	1163	



## **Marine Blocks**

McKissick<sup>®</sup> Marine Blocks offer solutions for the unique application of marine environments.

Where corrosion resistance is paramount, hot dip galvanized finishes are available as the best solution for saltwater or highly corrosive environments.

Blocks that follow have sheaves specifically grooved for certain rope types. Ensure that the correct block is specified for the type of rope being used. rope Types:

- Wire rope: Rope constructed of metal (most commonly steel) wires, twisted into strands that are laid in a helical pattern around a core.
- Natural Rope: Rope constructed of natural or plant based fibers, including manila, hemp, linen, cotton, coir, jute, and sisal.
- Synthetic Rope: Rope constructed of Synthetic or man-made fibers including polypropylene, nylon, polyesters, polyethylene, Aramids, and acrylics.











## **Regular Wood Blocks for Natural Manila Rope** • Hot-dip Galvanized for corrosion resistance.

- Grade 5 bolts secured with lock washers and staked nuts. •
- Bronze bushed sheaves with large bearing diameter for extended block life.
- Beckets furnished on all blocks. •
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical • performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Fitting Type: HS-Latch Hook; N-Swivel Hook with Latch; S- Round Pin Anchor Shackle

#### 21B, 22B, 23B

Block Size (in)	Fitting	Single Sheave 21 B Stock No.	Double Sheave 22 B Stock No.	Triple Sheave 23 B Stock No.
4	HS	603831	604634	605438
5	HS	603859	604652	605456
6	HS	603877	604670	605474
8	HS	603911	604714	605517
4	Ν	606437	606838	607230
5	Ν	606455	606856	607258
6	Ν	606473	606874	607276
8	Ν	606516	606918	607310
4	S	610039	611635	613232
5	S	610057	611653	613250
6	S	610075	611671	613278
8	S	610119	611715	613312

#### 21B, 22B, 23B

		Manila	Wor	king Load Limit	(lb)	Weight Each (lb)		
Block Size (in)	Sheave Diameter	Rope Size (in)	21 Single	22 Double	23 Triple	21 Single	22 Double	23 Triple
4	2.25	1/2	1000	1400	1800	1.75	3.00	4.00
5	3.00	5/8	1200	1800	2400	3.25	5.60	6.50
6	3.50	3/4	1800	2400	3200	5.00	8.50	11.50
8	4.75	7/8 - 1	2800	3800	4800	13.00	14.00	21.50

4:1 Design Factor.



#### Steel Shell Blocks for Natural or Manila Rope

- Hot-dip Galvanized for corrosion resistance. ٠
- Grade 5 bolts secured with lock washers and staked nuts.
- Bronze bushed sheaves with large bearing diameter for extended • block life.
- Fitting Type: HS- Latch Hook; N- Swivel Hook with Latch; P- Screw ٠ Pin Anchor Shackle

#### 301B, 302B, 303B

Block Size (in)	Fitting	Single Sheave 301 B Stock No.	Double Sheave 302 B Stock No.	Triple Sheave 303 B Stock No.
4	HS	680971	681373	681774
6	HS	680999	681391	-
8	HS	681015	681417	681818
4	Ν	682639	683031	683433
6	Ν	682675	683077	683479
8	Р	691111	692717	694314

P-303B

#### 301B, 302B, 303B

Block		Manila Rope	Working Load Limit (Ib)			Weight Each (Ib)			
Size (in)	Sheave Diameter	Size (in)	Single	Double	Triple	Single	Double	Triple	
4	2.25	1/2	1100	1600	2200	2.25	3.75	5.00	
6	3.5	3/4	2000	3300	4000	5.50	9.25	12.50	
8	4.75	1	3300	5100	7000	10.00	16.50	22.00	

3.5:1 Design Factor.

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

## MeKISSICK<sup>®</sup>



#### Loose Side Hooks with Latch for Manila Rope

- Grade 5 bolts secured with lock washers and staked nuts.
- Bronze bushed sheaves with large bearing diameter for extended block life.
- Fitting Type : HS Latch Hook

#### HS-262 Double, HA-261, 262, 263

Block	r I	Manila Rope		261 B	262 B	263 B	Wor	king Load I (Ib)	_imit	w	eight Eacl (Ib)	h
Size (in)	Fitting	Size (in)	Sheave Diameter	Stock No.	Stock No.	Stock No.	261 Single	262 Double	263 Triple	261 Single	262 Double	263 Triple
4	HS	1/2	2.25	666826	666229	667228	900	1400	1800	1.38	3.21	3.25
5	HS	5/8	3.00	666844	666247	-	1200	1800	-	2.25	3.88	-
6	HS	3/4	3.50	666862	666265	-	1800	2500	-	3.75	6.00	-
8	HS	7/8 - 1	4.75	666906	666309	667308	2800	3800	4800	7.13	10.75	14.75
3:1 Desi	gn Factor.											

HS-262 Double

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



#### **Gin Blocks for Manila Rope**

- For light hoisting by roofers and contractors.
- Furnished with drop forged swivel latch hooks.
- Equipped with swivel hook with latch.

	1-550-0									APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION	
3	350C, 350l	B, 350R								SECTION 17	
	Block		Gin Block Stock No.		:	Sheave Size (in)		Manila Bone	Working	Weight	
	Size (in)	T-350-B	T-350-R	T-350-C	Outside Diam.	Rim Thickness	Bearing Diam.	Size (in)	Load Limit (lb)	Each (lb)	
	8	710403	710207	710001	8.00	1.25	.75	7/8	1000	9.0	
	10	710421	710225	710029	10.00	1.25	.88	1	1000	9.8	
	12	710449	710243	710047	12.00	1.38	.88	1	1000	12.7	

3:1 Design Factor.

Bearing Code : B - Self Lubricating Bronze Bushed; R - Roller Bearing; C - Common Iron



## **STEEL SHELL & WOOD SHELL**



- New style blocks feature higher working load limits.
- Painted or Galvanized steel with replaceable wood bumpers. •
- Side plate opens for insertion of wire rope.
- Incorporates exclusive bolt retaining spring to assure no lost bolts, plus utilizes secondary retaining pin.
- Bronze bushed sheaves with large bearing diameter for extended block life.



- Utilizes Crosby "N" style hooks with integrated latch.
- Lubricated center pin.
- 10" and 12" sizes utilize steel sheaves.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.

SECTION 17

#### 385B, 390B Blocks

		Woo	od Shell	Steel	I Shell	
Block Size (in)	Fitting	385-B Stock No. S.C.	385-B Stock No. Galv.	390-B Stock No. S.C.	390-B Stock No. Galv.	
6	Т	702000	702108	702216	702324	
8	Т	702009	702117	702225	702333	
10	Т	702018	702126	702234	702342	
12	Т	702027	702135	702243	702351	
6	J	702036	702144	702252	702360	
8	J	702045	702153	702261	702369	
10	J	702054	702162	702270	702378	
12	J	702063	702171	702279	702387	
6	G	702072	702180	702288	702396	
8	G	702081	702189	702297	702405	
10	G	702090	702198	702306	702414	
12	G	702099	702207	702315	702423	

#### 385B, 390B Blocks

Sheave Diameter	Manila Rope Size (in)	Working Load Limit (Tons)	Weight Each (lb)
3.00	3/4 - 7/8	2	7
4.00	1 - 1-1/8	4	13
6.00	1-1/4	8	28
8.00	1-1/2	8	34

## McKISSICK



#### Blocks for Synthetic Fiber Rope with loose swivel hooks

- These blocks are built to carry the increased loads of synthetic fiber ropes.
- Self-lubricated bronze bushed sheaves with large bearing diameter for extended block life.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance
  requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Fitting Type: S- Round Pin Anchor; N- Swivel Hook Latch

#### 411B, 412B, 413B

Block Size (in)	Fitting	411 B Stock No.	412 B Stock No.	413 B Stock No.
4	S	755105	755301	755506
6	S	755123	755329	755524
4	Ν	757103	757309	757504
6	Ν	757121	757327	757522

#### N-411B

#### 411B, 412B, 413B

Block			Synthetic	Work	Working Load Limit (lb)			Weight Each (lb)		
Size (in)	Fitting	Sheave Diameter	Rope Size (in)	Single	Double	Triple	Single	Double	Triple	
4	S	2.25	1/2	2000	3000	3000	3.00	4.00	6.00	
6	S	3.5	3/4	3000	7000	8000	6.25	10.00	14.00	
4	Ν	2.25	1/2	2000	3000	3000	3.00	4.00	6.00	
6	Ν	3.5	3/4	3000	4000	6000	6.25	10.00	14.00	

4:1 Design Factor.

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



## TRY NET BLOCKS



- Forged steel swivel eyes.
- Hot-dip galvanized.
- 6" 453 Pressed steel side plates with flared edges. Figure 8 grooved, self-lubricating bronze bushed sheaves, with pressure lube fittings. 453 has an extra wide throat opening to allow fittings to pass through.
- 6" 454 Forged side plates designed to eliminate rope jamming. Wide throat opening and pressure lube fitting on sheave and eye fitting.
- 8" 454 Forged steel side plates designed to eliminate possibility of rope jamming. Furnished with sealed tapered bearings. Flamehardened forged steel sheaves for wear resistance.

453, 454, Blocks							
Sheave Dia			Working		Sheave Dimensions (in)		
and Model No.	Bearing Type	Stock No.	Load Limit (short Tons)	Each (lb)	Outside Diameter	Rim Thickness	
6" F-453	Bronze Bushed	769886	5	35	6	2-3/4	
6" F-454	Needle Bearing	2001763	5	23	6	2-3/4	
8" J-454	Tapered Bearing	130726	10	36	8	2-7/8	

#### 4:1 Design Factor.

## **DOUBLE RIG TRAWL BLOCKS**



#### **Double Rig Trawl Blocks**

- Steel sheave with flame hardened groove, for maximum wear under abrasive conditions.
- Double row, permanently sealed tapered roller bearings.
- Pressure lubrication throughout.
- All steel construction.
- Hot-dip Galvanized.
- Available in "J" oblong swivel eye and "F" standard swivel eye.

#### J-452 Blocks

Sheave Dia.	Sheave Dia.		Weight	Sheave Dimensions (in)			
and Model No.	Stock No.	Load Limit (short Tons)	Each (lb)	Outside Diam.	<b>Rim Thickness</b>		
8" J-452	130655	10	48	8	3.75		
12" J-452	130673	10	85	12	3.75		
16" F-452	130682	20	116	16	3.75		
18" J-452	2015467	25	300	18	5.44		
22" F-452	130708	30	240	22	3.75		

4:1 Design Factor.

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



## **Marine Block Fitting Codes**



**QG** Swivel Bolt Type Shackle



**QK** Upset Swivel Bolt Type

## **CARGO HOISTING BLOCKS**



E-566 with Drilled Swivel Eye

- Block is galvanized.
- Blocks 14" and larger have flame-hardened roll forged sheaves that assure greater wire life.
- Roll forged sheave is fitted closely into mortise of shell so wire cannot jam between sheave and shell.
- Available for 3/4" or 1" wire.
- Block is fitted with tapered roller bearings which take both load and side thrusts and hold sheave central so it cannot chafe or wear on the sides.
- Tapered Roller bearing with neoprene seals and stainless steel center pin provide long life and trouble-free service.
- Stainless steel center pin has recessed nuts with lock washers.
- Swivel fitting has permanently sealed thrust bearing.
- Pressure lubrication fittings are standard on both center pin and swivel.
- Individually Proof Tested at 4 times Working Load or 2 times Resultant Load.
- A.B.S. recognized load test certificates are furnished.
- Cargo hoist blocks are rated by the maximum single line pull of the wire rope being used.
- Resultant Load equals 2 times single line pull. Ultimate load equals 5 times the Resultant Load.



J-566 with Oblong Swivel Eye

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

566	Hoisting	Blocks
200	поізціну	DIUCKS

j	······································											
Sheave Size (in)	E-566 Stock No.	J-566 Stock No.	QG-566 Stock No.	QK-566 Stock No.	Single Line Pull (short Tons)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (lb)					
12	775003	775209	775806	776002	5	3/4	95					
14	775058	775254	775450	775655	5	3/4	100					
14	775067	775263	775469	775664	10	1	100					
16	776609	776672	776681	776690	10	3/4	130					
16	752956	752965	752974	752983	10	1	130					

5:1 Design Factor based on Resultant Load. Working Load equals maximum single line pull.





When ordering Specify: "A" - Pin Diameter, "B" -Height of Fitting, and Tension Pin Diameter.

Me**KISSICK**®



S-600S

#### **Horizontal Lead Blocks**

- Available painted or galvanized. ٠
- Fitted with steel sheaves. •
- Self-lubricated Bronze Bushed. •



#### S-600S / G-600S

Sheave	600 Se Stock	eries No.	Resultant Working	Wire Rope	Weight			
Diameter (in)	S-600-S Painted	G-600-S Galv.	Load Limit (Short Tons)	Diameter (in)	Each (lb)	А	в	с
6	771999	772006	2	3/8	10	11.00	6.38	2.50
8	772015	772024	2.5	1/2	21	13.00	8.50	3.00
10	772033	772042	3	5/8	36	15.00	10.50	3.25
12	772051	772060	4	3/4	61	17.00	12.50	4.00
14	772079	772088	5	7/8	96	19.00	14.50	4.00

4:1 Design Factor

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION
SECTION 17



## Vertical Lead BlocksAvailable painted or galvanized.

- Fitted with steel sheaves. •
- Self-lubricated Bronze Bushed. •



#### S-601S / G-601S

Sheave	601 Se Stock	ries No.	Resultant Working	Wire Rope	Weight	Dimensions (in)				
Diameter (in)	S-601-S Painted	G-601-S Galv.	Load Limit (short Tons)	Diameter (in)	Each (lb)	с	D	Е	F	
6	772195	772202	2	3/8	10.00	3.50	6.00	5.50	7.00	
8	772211	772220	2.5	1/2	25	4.88	8.00	6.75	9.75	
10	772239	772248	3	5/8	31.50	6.38	10.00	7.75	11.75	
12	772257	772266	4	3/4	60.00	7.25	12.00	6.00	15.25	
14	2003424	2003425	5	7/8	98.00	8.75	14.00	9.00	18.00	





G-602S

- Flag BlocksBase plates are drilled.
- Available painted or galvanized.
- Fitted with steel sheaves. •
- Self-lubricated Bronze Bushed. •



#### S-602S / G-602S Flag Blocks

	602 Stoc	Series k No.				Dimensions (in)										
Sheave Diameter (in)	S-602-S Painted	G-602-S Galv.	Resultant Working Load Limit (shortTons)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (Ib)	G	н	J	к	L	М	N	Р	R		
6	772391	772408	2	3/8	17.00	9.00	3.75	3.88	6.25	2.88	1.62	.75	.56	4.75		
8	1420885	772426	2.5	1/2	31.50	11.38	4.75	5.12	7.00	3.62	2.00	1.00	.69	5.50		
10	772435	772444	3	5/8	42.00	13.38	5.69	6.06	7.00	4.62	2.00	1.00	.69	5.50		
12	772453	772462	4	3/4	115.00	17.25	7.25	7.75	10.75	5.38	3.12	1.38	.81	7.50		
14	772471	-	5	7/8	136.50	19.25	8.50	8.75	10.75	6.50	3.12	1.38	.81	7.50		

4:1 Design Factor.



#### **Hinged Lead Blocks**

- Base plates are not drilled. ٠
- Available painted or galvanized. ٠
- Self-lubricated Bronze Bearings.



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

#### S-603S / G-603S Hinged Lead Blocks

	603 Stoc	Series k No.				Dimensions (in)								
Sheave Diameter (in)	S-603-S Painted	G-603-S Galv.	Resultant Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (Ib)	S	т	U	v	w	x	Y	z	Ľ
6	772596	772603	2	3/8	30.00	6.00	4.50	.50	2.00	5.81	12.80	6.75	3.25	
8	772612	772621	2.5	1/2	34.00	8.00	6.75	.38	2.62	6.56	15.48	9.00	3.75	
10	772630	772649	3	5/8	45.00	12.00	12.00	.50	2.75	8.00	18.25	10.75	4.38	
12	772658	772667	4	3/4	75.00	12.00	12.00	.50	2.75	9.50	18.63	13.00	4.58	
14	772676	772685	5	7/8	100.00	12.00	12.00	.50	2.75	10.75	20.63	15.00	4.81	

4:1 Design Factor.

5

## MeKBSICK



#### Furnish the following important information when ordering:

- A,B and C dimensions.
- Line pull in pounds and degree of wrap. •
- Line speed. ٠
- Diameter of wire rope. •
- Roller bearings, bronze bushings, or sealed double row tapered ٠ bearings.

# 463 Horizontal Lead Block 0 DECK

- Guide and control your deck lines with McKissick's ٠ deck-mounted wire rope blocks. Built to your specific requirements.
- · Extra heavy construction, built to withstand breaking strength of indicated rope (XIP, IWRC).
- Flame-hardened sheaves, machined grooves for proper rope size.
- For special requirements contact Crosby. •

161 Vertical & 463 Horizontal Lead Blocks											
<b>-</b>		Sheave	Wire Rope	Weight	Dimensions (in)						
No.	Stock No.	(in)	(in)	(lb)	А	в	с	D			
461-18	239753	18	7/8	500	12.00	20.00	11.00	1.50			
461-24	131574	24	1-1/4	500	15.00	26.00	14.00	1.50			
461-26	238120	26	1-1/2	660	16.00	28.00	15.00	1.50			
461-36	148389	36	1-5/8	850	20.00	36.00	19.50	2.00			
461-40	136285	40	2	2006	23.00	42.00	22.50	2.00			
461-42	130753	42	2-1/2	4000	28.00	52.00	25.50	2.50			
463-26	4440359	26	1	988	33.00	33.00	3.75	1.50			
463-30	1404377	30	1-1/4	1225	37.00	37.00	3.50	1.50			
463-36	146522	36	1-1/2	1900	43.00	43.00	3.50	1.50			
463-42	1406525	42	1-3/4	2975	50.00	50.00	4.38	2.00			
463-48	131583	48	2	3600	55.00	55.00	4.63	2.00			
463-60	123164	60	2-1/2	6400	68.00	68.00	5.75	2.00			
For custom orders co	intact our Block Hotlin	e (1-800-727-1555)									

custom orders contact our Block Hotline, (1-800-727-1555).



## **OVAL PATTERN CONSTRUCTION BLOCKS**





Q-682-Z



- All blocks are galvanized.
- Sheave lubricated through pressure lube fitting in center pin. Side plates are rounded to provide additional stiffness
- Assembled with self lubricated bronze bushing.
- Combines weight of regular oval blocks with strength of extra heavy oval blocks.

#### Q-681-Z / Q-682-Z / Q-683-Z

• Assembled with bolt type anchor shackle.

Side plates are rounded to provide additional stiffness and reduce wear and chaffing of the rope.

Plack Size (in)	Stock No.Bronze Bushed Steel Sheaves						
DIOCK SIZE (III)	Q-681-Z	Q-682-Z	Q-683-Z				
6	760441	760665	-				
6	760452	760676	760812				
8	760463	760687	760823				
10	760474	760698	760834				

#### Q-681-Z / Q-682-Z / Q-683-Z

Sheave Dimensions (in)				Wire Rope	Working	Load Lim	nit (short Tons)	Weight Each (lb)		
Block Size (in)	Outside Diam.	Rim Thickness	Center Pin Dia.	Diameter (in)	Single	Double	Triple	Single	Double	Triple
6	6	1.00	.75	3/8	3	4	-	15	28	-
6	6	1.00	.75	1/2	3	4	5	16	28	32
8	8	1.25	1.00	5/8	4	6	7	29	43	62
10	10	1.25	1.00	5/8	4	7	8	38	61	80

4:1 Design Factor

## Crosby<sup>\*</sup>

# A NAME THAT ENCOMPASSES YEARS OF ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE



Whether you need a variation of a catalog item or a special designed solution for a challenging or unique application, The Crosby Group can help. By combining the experience of our technical support, research and development, engineering, and manufacturing teams, we are capable of designing and fabricating custom products for nearly any special application.
#### **ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS**





#### **Special Request Forms**

To submit a request for a custom product, please complete one of our special request forms online. Our Engineered Solutions group will review your request and follow up to discuss your project and next steps.

	CROSBY	CUSTOM MACHINED SHANK I QUOTATION REQUEST FOR	NOOK & NUT	1
_	Customer Contract	Ceueint	10	
_	Occlation Due Date	Fax	Date	
_	Croaby / McKearry Doc	and an and a second sec	Charl	
_	In Proposal Number	Product Date	( and the second s	
_		Survey Date		
_			Quantity	
_	A COMPANY			
_	SEE NOTE			
_	D THREAD	-		
	3			
	FRAME COM			
	MATL SYMBO	T COTTON - I -		
	No. No.	THEX NUT HEX NUT		
		GIVE DETAILS OF BE	SLOTTED	
		12 10 310	0.000	
	16	542 6		
	d'ants	NOTE		
		- mat		
	NOTE	MENTER		
	IS TO FIGTALLATION O	E POLINE STANDARD PROLINE		
Dime	AND ADJUSTED YAU	T AND SHARE STANDARD MIL	NUT	
France	Size and a	UP IS MADE	c	
Works	9 Looy I waterial Bymbol			
Part and a second				
A	( Contra ( Ponta )			
A. B.	(Dris)			
A B C-		Randau		
A B C • D	(boa)	Reared or Hear Saut		
A 8 0- 0	(PDN)	Nourd or Hee Sed		
	(ong)	Hourd or Hee Ned E - E		
	(brig)	Hourd or Hos Sold E * Rock Laten x-		
4 1 0 - The imposed - The impose	Pring Magit Angular Angular	Hourd or Hea fala E * Hook Latch Kit		
	Read Regist Angentin An Ad Reads and in the Ad	Hourd of Hen Mut E. F. Hook Latch Xit DF, Flactor Intel P. Flactor Intel		
(A) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	Result length an append in the skel brouch out the length and services of the skel brouch out the length and services of the leng	Hound or Haw Seld           E+           F           Mook Latch KB           SizeAdds Fapper table           SizeAdds Fapper table           SizeAdds Fapper table           Alzo Latch		
A         B           Q.*         Q           The sequence         B           * Not sequence         B           * Not sequence         B           * Not sequence         B	Annual Scotting (Conta)	Roard or Has Skd E+ Rook Latch Xit PL Flagow Mitch 4200 Latch		
A B C C C C C C C C C C C C C	And suggest an apport of the And American And American Ameri	Hourd of Hee Nut E: F Hook Latch Xit 55-4055 Flexber lats PL Flactor lats PL Flactor lats 4250 Latch		
(A) (B) (C) <sup>+</sup> (D) (C) <sup>+</sup> (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	Analy long of a support of the Add second and the add the add second and the add second a	I Pound or Hear Net E * R Mode Latoh X8 Sili 4056 Papper Inda SPL Flappor Inda SPL Flappor Inda 4200 Latoh		
A B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		Hound or Has Skil       E *       R       Mode Laton Kit       Sits 4056 Factorer Initial       PL Flappor Initial       4020 Laton		
A B C C C C C C C C C C C C C		Round of Hee Nut E: F Hook Latch Xit Statuto Vita PL Flappor Math eXp0 Latch		
A B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		Proved or Han Sea E+ F Mont Latch X8 SE4055 Papper Intel SE4055 Pa		
A B C C D D D D D D D D D D D D D		Round or Has Sal E : F Rock Laton Kit Sis 4056 Factor Intel PL Flagtor Intel 4000 Laton		
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		Pound of Hee Mad E* E Hook Latch Kit Strados Recorr lats Strados Latch PL, Flagoou Math e230 Latch		
A B CC* D - Photosecond Star and a constraint Star and a constrain		Proved or Han Nut E+ F Mont Latch X8 StradoSt Papper Intel StradoSt Jacobs		
A B C C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D		Pound or Hea Sal E+ E Model Latch KB Sig 4005 Report Intel Sig 2005 Latch Alar Latch KB Sig 4005 Report Intel Sig 4005 Latch		
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		Round of Hee Mut E: E Hook Latch Xit St- 4005 Recorr lats PL Flagoou Mith 4200 Latch		
(A) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C		Hourd of Hee Mad       E*       F       Hook Latch Kit       Stradoss Record lates		1
A B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		Pound or Has Sal. E+ E More Latch KB Sig Action Papers latch Sig Action Latch Papers latch Action Latch		1

#### thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions

6

# **Superior sheaves to meet your most demanding applications**

Every McKissick<sup>®</sup> Roll-Forged<sup>™</sup> sheave starts as a single piece of AISI C-1035 carbon steel plate. Utilizing a time-proven proprietary roll forging process that adds extra strength to the critical groove section, the sheave is formed from a precision flame cut blank. The hub is then pressed into place with complete metal-to-metal contact and secured with a deep penetrating weld to ensure proper fit and longer life. Before the McKissick name is added, each sheave is thoroughly inspected to meet applicable industry and Crosby<sup>®</sup> quality standards.



#### **ELEMENTS OF A SUPERIOR SHEAVE**

A smooth radius at the rim provides superior transition from outside diameter to groove, eliminating sharp corners that can damage rope. Cold-formed split-steel sheaves may contain a sharp transition radius at rim of sheave.





Size for size, McKissick Roll-Forged sheaves have a thicker section under the tread of the wire rope groove, providing more substantial support of the rope. Cold-formed split-steel sheaves are limited to a thinner section thickness under the groove, reducing sheave life in heavy service conditions. Thinner sections produce a sharp corner under the tread, resulting in potential stress risers.

Thicker web on the sheave provides required stiffness to support a stronger sheave that contains thicker flange sections. The thinner web on cold-formed split-steel sheaves, inherent to the process, does not support thicker flange sections. The sharp, pointed cutter used in forming the groove during the cold-formed split-steel process may produce a concealed crack in the bottom of the groove.



Heavier flange sections provide a much stronger wire rope groove and maintain proper consistent groove angles, ensuring long term wire rope performance. Cold-formed split-steel sheaves tend to have flange sections that are thinner as well as variations in thickness on the same sheave, resulting in less than desired performance during critical applications. Cold-formed split-steel sheaves are limited to a maximum flange thickness of 50% of web section.

5 Minimum 35Rc for higher hardness in the bottom of the groove results in less wear to the sheave, thus extending life of wire rope. Unless requested at time of order, cold-formed split-steel sheaves have a much lower hardness rating (approximately 14Rc). The standard material used in cold-formed split-steel process may not allow higher hardness in groove.





Precision alignment of hub with blank, then finished with a deep penetrating weld ensuring proper fit, longer life, and confidence during the most extreme of applications.

Additional important features: The grain flow associated with the McKissick Roll-Forged sheave process results in excellent performance properties, and each sheave is permanently marked with 'McKissick', sheave outside diameter, wire rope size, and the Product Identification Code (PIC) to provide complete material traceability.

# **APPLICATIONS &** WARNINGS

Read and understand these instructions before using products.



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SHACKLES	.362 - 366
HOOKS & SWIVELS	.367 - 382
CHAIN & ACCESSORIES	.383 - 396
WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS	.397 - 410
ROV	.411 - 412
SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS	.413 - 416
LIFTING POINTS	.417 - 432
LOAD SECUREMENT COMPONENTS	.433 - 436
BLOCKS	.437 - 444



# **Application Information**

#### **RIGGING PRACTICE SHACKLES**

Screw pin shall be fully engaged. If designed for a cotter pin, it shall be used and maintained. Applied load should be centered in the bow to prevent side loading. Multiple sling legs should not be applied to the pin. If side loaded, the rated load shall be reduced according to Table 1 on the following page.

#### Screw Pin Shackles Pin Security



#### **MOUSE SCREW PIN WHEN USED IN LONG-TERM OR HIGH-VIBRATION APPLICATIONS.**

Mouse or Mousing (screw pin shackle) is a secondary securement method used to secure screw pin from rotation or loosening. Annealed iron wire is looped through hole in collar of pin and around adjacent leg of shackle body with wire ends securely twisted together.

Shackles



**ROUND PIN** Do not side load, do not use as a collector ring, always use cotter pin.

Connection of Slings to Shackles

Diameter of

be greater

shackle must

than wire rope

diameter if no

thimble in eve.





Shackle must

avoid pinching

be large

enough to

of synthetic

slings.

**BOLT-TYPE** Use in permanent

or long-term installations, always use nut and cotter.

Note that the effective width of the curved surface is only 75% of width.







This application/warning information apply to Crosby products only.





OR WIDTH THAN THE ROPE'S DIAMETER





#### SHACKLES SECTION 1

#### **Installation Guidelines**

2"

- 1. Extended prong cotter pins should be inserted into hole until the head is tangent to the bolt/pin, and oriented so the axis of the eye is parallel to the shank of the bolt/pin.
- 2. The prongs are to be bent in opposite directions around the bolt or pin as shown in Figure 1 below.
- 3. After installation, the cotter pin prongs should wrap around the bolt or pin by at least 60 degrees opposite directions of bolt or pin diameter.
- 4. The prongs may be bent with pliers or by gently tapping with a hammer. \*Note: Avoid bending the prongs over sharp radii which may promote breakage. If a prong breaks off or becomes damaged during installation, replace the cotter pin.
- 5. The ends of the prongs may be curled to form a small loop to reduce the potential for snagging or puncture wounds.

#### **Cotter Pin Sizes For Crosby Shackles**

3/8 x 3"

213 & 215	SHACKLES	2140 SH	ACKLES
SHACKLE SIZE	COTTER PIN SIZE	SHACKLE SIZE	COTTER PIN SIZE
1/4"	3/32 x 3/4"	1 1/2"	5/16" x 2 1/4"
5/16"	3/32 x 1"	1 3/4"	5/16" x 2 3/4"
3/8"	1/8 x 1"	2"	3/8" x 3"
7/16"	1/8 x 1"	2 1/2"	7/16" x 4"
1/2"	1/8 x 1"	3"	3/8" x 4 1/2"
5/8"	3/16 x 1 1/4"	3 1/2"	3/8" x 4 1/2"
3/4"	3/16 x 1 1/4"	4"	3/8" x 4 1/2"
7/8"	5/16 x 1 1/2"	4 3/4"	3/8" x 7"
1"	5/16 x 1 3/4"	5"	3/8" x 8"
1 1/8"	5/16 x 1 3/4"	6"	3/8" x 8 1/2"
1 1/4"	5/16 x 2"	7"	3/8" x 10 1/2"
1 3/8"	5/16" x 2 1/4"	7 1/2"	3/8" x 10 1/2"
1 1/2"	5/16" x 2 1/4"	8"	3/8" x 13 1/2"
1 3/4"	5/16" x 2 3/4"		



Figure 1 Cotter pin installation in a 1" bolt type shackle.

2130 & 2150 SHACKLES			2160 SH	ACKLES
SHACKLE SIZE	COTTER PIN SIZE		SHACKLE WLL (t)	COTTER PIN SIZE
3/16"	3/32 x 3/4"		7	3/16" x 1 1/4"
1/4"	3/32 x 3/4"		12-1/2	1/4" x 1 3/4"
5/16"	3/32 x 1"		18	1/4" x 2"
3/8"	1/8 x 1"		30	5/16 x 2 1/4"
7/16"	1/8 x 1"		40	5/16" x 2 3/4"
1/2"	1/8 x 1"		55	3/8" x 3"
5/8"	3/16 x 1 1/4"		75	3/8" x 3"
3/4"	3/16 x 1 1/4"		125	3/8" x 4"
7/8"	1/4 x 1 1/2"		200	1/2" x 5 1/4"
1"	1/4 x 1 3/4"		300	5/8" x 6"
1 1/8"	1/4 x 1 3/4"		400	5/8" x 8"
1 1/4"	1/4 x 2"		500	3/4" x 9"
1 3/8"	5/16 x 2 1/4"		600	3/4" x 10"
1 1/2"	5/16 x 2 1/4"		700	3/4" x 11"
1 3/4"	5/16 x 2 3/4"		800	3/4 x 13" R3
2"	3/8 x 3"		900	3/4" x 13"
2 1/2"	7/16 x 4"		1000	3/4" x 14"
3"	3/8 x 4 1/2"		1250	3/4" x 15"
3 1/2"	3/8 x 4 1/2"		1500R3	3/4" x 17"
4"	3/8 x 4 1/2"		4	3/8 x 4 1/2"



# **Application Information**

#### Point Loading of Crosby® Shackles

It has been determined that all Crosby<sup>®</sup> shackles can be point-to-point loaded to the Working Load Limit without bending of the pin/bolt. This loading can be bow-to-bow, bow-to-pin, or pin-to-pin (if there is not interference between the diameter of the shackle ears). However, caution should be given to maintain the load at the center of the span by spacers so the load will not slide over to one side, and overload that ear. See "Off Center Loading Of Crosby<sup>®</sup> Screw Pin & Bolt Type Shackles – 3/16" to 3" Sizes".

#### Angular Loading Of Crosby<sup>®</sup> Screw Pin & Bolt Type Shackles

Crosby<sup>®</sup> has made representative tests with smaller size shackles with the load applied at 90 degrees to the normal plane of loading (ie. in-line). The test results indicated that in order to maintain a proof load of 2 times the Working Load Limit (2 x WLL), the Working Load Limit should be reduced to 50% (ie. one-half the catalog working load rating). DO NOT SIDE LOAD G/S-213 OR G/S-215 ROUND PIN SHACKLES. Calculations based on the above test indicates the Working Load Limit should be reduced as shown below for loads applied at various angles to the normal plane of loading:



For shackles larger than 125 metric tons, the maximum included angle is 90 degrees for full working load limit. Contact Crosby Engineering if included angle is greater than 90 degrees.

# **Application Information**

**Round Pin Shackles** 



SHACKLES

**SECTION 1** 

Round Pin Shackles can be used in tie down, towing, suspension or lifting applications where the load is strictly applied in-line. Round pin shackles should never be used in rigging applications to gather multiple sling legs, or where side loading conditions may occur.

Bolt-Type Shackles



G/S-209 S-209T G-209A S-253 G/S-210 G-2169

Screw Pin Shackles are used in Pick and Place\* applications. For permanent or long-term installations, Crosby recommends the use of bolt type shackles.

If you choose to disregard Crosby's recommendation, the screw pin shall be secured from rotation or loosening.

Screw pin shackles can be used for applications involving side-loading circumstances. Reduced working load limits are required for side-loading applications. While in service, do not allow the screw pin to be rotated by a live line, such as a choker application.

\* Pick and Place application: Pick (move) a load and place as required. Tighten screw pin before each pick.

Bolt-Type Shackles can be used in any application where round pin or screw pin shackles are used. In addition, they are recommended for permanent or long term installations and where the load may slide on the shackle pin causing the pin to rotate. The bolt-type shackle's secondary securement system, utilizing a nut and cotter, eliminates the requirement to tighten nut before each lift or movement of load.

QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> All Crosby Shackles, with the exception of 2160, 2169, 2170, 252 and 253 styles incorporate markings forged into the product that address an easy to use QUIC-CHECK® feature. Angle indicators are forged into the shackle bow at 45 degree\*\* angles from vertical. These are utilized on screw pin and bolt type shackles to quickly

check the approximate angle of a two-legged hitch, or quickly check the angle of a single leg hitch when the shackle pin is secured and the pull of the load is off vertical (side loaded), thus requiring a reduction in the working load limit of the shackle.

\*\* Round Pin Shackles utilize the 45 degree QUIC-CHECK® indicators to ensure load is applied strictly in-line.



G-2140E

**Screw Pin Shackles** 

# **Technical Information**

2006/42/EC highlights the responsibility of the manufacturer, distributor and end user of lifting gear. Gunnebo Industries shackles are specified, monitored and documented in compliance with the most stringent requirements for the product concerned. A certified ISO 9001:2008 to 9001:2015 system is an evidence of our quality standard. See website or user instructions for assembly instructions. Meets listed current specifications and standards at time of publication of this catalog.

#### Instructions For Safe Use

- 1. The user is obliged to keep a valid Test Certificate for any shackle being used in a lifting operation.
- 2. Before use each shackle should be inspected to ensure that:
  - all markings in the body and the pin of the shackle are legible and in compliance with the relevant Test Certificate.
  - the shackle pin is of the correct type.
  - the body and pin are not distorted or unduly worn.
  - The body and pin are free from nicks, cracks, grooves and corrosion.
  - If there is any doubt with regards to the above criteria being met, the shackle should not be used for a lifting operation.
- 3. It is important to ensure that the pin is safely locked after assembly. For repeated lifting between inspections of the gear, it is recommended to use a safety bolt type shackle with nut and split-pin the user must ensure that the split-pin is fitted, to prevent the nut from unscrewing during use.
- 4. Incorrect seating of a pin may be due to a bent pin, damaged threads or misalignment of the holes. Do not use the shackle under these circumstances, but refer the matter to a competent person (i.e. dealer, manufacturer)
- 5. Shackles should be fitted to the load in a manner that allows the shackle body to take the load in a straight line along its centerline to avoid undue bending stresses which will reduce the load capacity of the shackle. When using shackles in conjunction with multi-leg slings, due consideration should be given to the effect of the angle between the sling legs. When a shackle is used to secure the top block of a set of block and tackle the load on this shackle is increased by the value of the hoisting effect.
- 6. To avoid eccentric loading of the shackle it is recommended to center load on pin. as far as possible over the total length of the pin or to use loose spacers.
- 7. Never modify, repair or reshape a shackle by welding, heating or bending as this will affect the nominal WLL.
- 8. Never heat treat a shackle as this may affect the WLL.

Side loads should be avoided as the products are not designed for this purpose. If side loads cannot be avoided, the following reduction factors must be taken into account:

# IN-LINE 48 DEGREES 90 DEGREE

#### Reduction for side loading

Load angle	New Working Load Limit
0°	100% of original WLL
45°	70% of original WLL
90°	50% of original WLL

Avoid applications where, due to load movement, the shackle pin can rotate

Shackle must be loaded in straight direction





#### Temperature

If extreme temperature situations are applicable, the following load reductions must be taken into account.

Reduction for elevated temperatures

Temperature:	New Working Load Limit
-20 - 200° C	100% of original Working Load Limit
200 - 300° C	90% of original Working Load Limit
300 - 400° C	75% of original Working Load Limit
> 400° C	not allowed

#### **HOOKS & SWIVELS SECTION 4** Crosby<sup>®</sup> HOIST HOOKS

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



#### A WARNING

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B) for personnel hoisting by cranes and derricks, and OSHA Directive CPL 2-1.36 - Interim Inspection Procedures During Communication Tower Construction Activities. A Crosby 319, L-320 or L-322 hook with a PL latch attached and secured with a bolt, nut and cotter pin (or toggle pin) may be used for lifting personnel. A Crosby 319N, L-320N or L-322N hook with an S-4320 latch attached and secured with cotter pin or bolt, nut and pin; or a PL-N latch attached and secured with toggle pin may be used for lifting personnel. A hook with a Crosby SS-4055 latch attached shall NOT be used for personnel lifting.
- See OSHA Directive CPL 2-1.36 Crosby does not recommend the placement of lanyards directly into the positive locking Crosby hook when hoisting personnel. Crosby requires that all suspension systems (vertical lifelines / lanyard) shall be gathered at the positive locked load hook by use of a master link, or a bolt-type shackle secured with cotter pin.
- Threads may corrode and/or strip and drop the load.
- Remove securement nut to inspect or to replace L-322, S-3316, and S-3319 bearing washers (2).
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch
- Never apply more force than the hook's assigned Working Load Limit (WLL) rating.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook.

QUIC-CHECK<sup>®</sup> Hoist hooks incorporate markings forged into the product which address two (2) QUIC-CHECK® features:

- Deformation Indicators Two strategically placed marks, 1. one just below the shank or eye and the other on the hook tip, which allows for a QUIC-CHECK® measurement to determine if the throat opening has changed, thus indicating abuse or overload.
- 2. To check, use a measuring device (i.e., tape measure) to measure the distance between the marks. The marks should align to either an inch or half-inch increment on the measuring device. If the measurement does not meet criteria,



the hook should be inspected further for possible damage.

Angle Indicators - Indicates the maximum included 3. angle which is allowed between two (2) sling legs in the hook. These indicators also provide the opportunity to approximate other included angles between two sling legs.

#### **IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW**

A visual periodic inspection for cracks, nicks, wear, gouges and deformation as part of a comprehensive documented inspection program, should be conducted by trained personnel in compliance with the schedule in ASME B30.10.

- For hooks used in frequent load cycles or pulsating loads, the hook and threads should be periodically inspected by Magnetic Particle or Dye Penetrant (Note: Some disassembly may be required).
- Never use a hook whose throat opening has been increased, or whose tip has been bent more than 10 degrees out of plane from the hook body, or is in any other way distorted or bent.

Note: A latch will not work properly on a hook with a bent or worn tip.

- Never use a hook that is worn beyond the limits shown in Figure 1.
- Any crack in a hook is reason to take it out of service. Hooks with a nick or gouge can be repaired only by a qualified person by grinding lengthwise, following the contour of the hook, provided that the reduced dimension is within the limits shown in Figure 1. Contact Crosby Engineering to evaluate any crack.
- Never repair, alter, rework, or reshape a hook by welding, heating, burning, or bending.
- Never side load, back load, or tip load a hook. (Side loading, back loading and tip loading are conditions that damage and reduce the capacity of the hook.) (See Figure 2)
- Eve. Shank and Swivel hooks are designed to be used with wire rope or chain. Clevis hooks are design to be used with chain. Efficiency of assembly may be reduced when used with synthetic material.
- Do not swivel the L-322, S-3316, or S-3319 swivel hooks while supporting a load. These hooks are distinguishable by hex nuts and flat washers.
- The L-3322 swivel hook is designed to rotate under load. The L-3322 is distinguishable from the L-322 by use of a round nut designed to shield bearing.
- The frequency of bearing lubrication on the L-3322 depends upon frequency and period of product use as well as environmental conditions, which are contingent upon the user's good judgment.
- The use of a latch may be mandatory by regulations or safety codes; e.g., OSHA, MSHA, ANSI/ASME B30, Insurance, etc. (Note: When using latches, see instructions in "Understanding The Crosby Group Warnings" for further information.)
- Always make sure the hook supports the load (See Figure 3). The latch must never support the load (See Figure 4).
- When multileg slings are placed in the base (bowl/saddle) of the hook, the maximum included angle between sling legs shall be 90 deg. The maximum sling leg angle with respect to the hook centerline for any rigging arrangement shall be 45 degrees. A collector ring, such as a link or shackle, should be used to maintain in-line load when more than two legs are placed in a hook or for angles greater than 45 degrees with respect to hook centerline. When more than two legs are placed in the hook bunching of the legs shall be avoided.
- See ASME B30.10 "Hooks" for additional information.



© 2023 The Crosby Group LLC. All Rights Reserved.

This application/warning information apply to Crosby products only.

#### READ AND UNDERSTAND THESE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE USING HOOKS IMPORTANT – BASIC MACHINING AND THREAD INFORMATION

- Wrong thread and/or shank size can cause stripping and loss of load.
- The maximum diameter is the largest diameter, after cleanup, that could be expected after allowing for straightness, pits, etc.
- All threads must be Class 2 or better.
- The minimum thread length engaged in the nut should not be less than one (1) thread diameter. Install a properly sized retention device to secure the nut to the hook shank after the nut is properly adjusted at assembly. Nut retention devices such as set screws or roll pins are suitable for applications using anti-friction thrust bearings or bronze thrust washers. If the hook is intended for other applications that introduce a higher torque into the nut, a more substantial retaining device may be required.
- Hook shanks are not intended to be swaged on wire rope or rod.
- Hook shanks are not intended to be drilled (length of shank) and internally threaded.

- Crosby can not assume responsibility for, (A) the quality of machining, (B) the type of application, or (C) the means of attachment to the power source or load.
- Consult the Crosby Hook Identification & Working Load Limit Chart (See below) for the minimum thread size for assigned Working Load Limits (W)



- Working Load Limits (WLL).†
- Remove from service any Hook which has threads corroded more than 20% of the nut engaged length.

#### **CROSBY HOOK IDENTIFICATION & WORKING LOAD LIMIT CHART†**

Hook Identification			Working Load Limit (t)							Minimum Th	read Size
319C 319CN L-320C L-320CN L-322C L-322CN	319AN L-320A L-320AN L-322A L-322AN 3319 L-3322B	319BN	319C 319CN L-320C L-320CN L-322C L-322CN	319A 319AN L-320A L-320AN L-322A L-322AN L-322AN L-3322B	319BN	S-3319	S-3316	Frame Size	Maximum Shank Diameter after Machining (in)	319C 319CN (Carbon)	319A 319AN (Alloy)
DC	DA	DB	.75	1	.5	_	_	D	.53	1/2 - 13unc	1/2 - 13 unc
FC	FA	FB	1	1.5	.6	—	.45	F	.62	5/8 - 11unc	5/8 - 11 unc
GC	GA	GB	1.5	2	1	_	_	G	.66	5/8 - 11unc	5/8 - 11 unc
HC	HA	HB	2	3	1.4	1.63	.91	Н	.81	3/4 - 10unc	3/4 - 10 unc
IC	IA	IB	3	*4.5/5	2.0	2.5	_	1	1.03	7/8 - 9unc	7/8 - 9 unc
JC	JA	JB	5	7	3.5	4.5	—	J	1.27	1-1/8 - 7unc	1-1/8 - 7 unc
KC	KA	KB	7.5	11	5.0	_	_	K	1.52	1-1/4 - 7unc	1-3/8 - 6 unc
LC	LA	LB	10	15	6.5	—	—	L	1.75	1-5/8 - 8un	1-5/8 - 8 un
NC	NA	NB	15	22	10	_	_	Ν	2.00	2 - 8un	2 - 8 un
OC	OA	—	20	30	—	—	—	0	2.50	2-1/4 - 8un	2-1/4 - 8 un
PC	PA	_	25	37	_	_	_	Р	3.50	2-3/4 - 8un	2-3/4 - 8 un
SC	SA	—	30	45	—	—	—	S	3.50	3 - 8un	3 - 8 un
TC	TA	_	40	60	—	_	—	Т	4.00	3-1/4 - 8un	3-1/2 - 8 un
UC	UA	—	50	75	—	—	—	U	4.50	3-3/4 - 8un	4 - 4 unc
—	WA	_		100	_	_	—	W	6.12	—	4-1/2 - 8 un
_	XA	_	_	150	—	—	—	Х	6.38	_	5-1/2 - 8 un
—	YA	_	_	200	_	_	—	Y	7.00	—	6-1/4 - 8 un
_	ZA	_		300	_			Z	8.62	_	7-1/2 - 8 un

\* 319AN, L-320AN, L-3322 and L-322AN are rated at 5 tons.

† Working Load Limit - The maximum mass or force which the product is authorized to support in general service when the pull is applied in-line, unless noted otherwise, with respect to the centerline of the product. This term is used interchangeably with the following terms: 1. WLL, 2. Rated Load Value, 3. SWL, 4. Safe Working Load, 5. Resultant Safe Working Load.

#### Warning and Application Instructions For Crosby<sup>®</sup> Hook Latch Kit

#### **IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW**

- Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hooks, make sure the angle between the legs is less the 90° and if the hook or load is tilted, nothing bears against the bottom of this latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- · Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.



- A WARNING
- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B) for personnel hoisting for cranes and derricks. Only a Crosby or McKissick hook with a PL Latch attached and secured with bolt, nut and cotter (or Crosby Toggle Pin) or a Crosby hook with a S-4320 Latch attached and secured with a cotter pin, or a Crosby SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> hook in the locked position may be used for any personnel hoisting. A hook with a Crosby SS-4055 latch attached shall NOT be used for personnel lifting.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- DO NOT use this latch in applications requiring nonsparking.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.

#### McKissick<sup>®</sup> HOIST HOOKS

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



#### **WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv) (B) for personnel hoisting by cranes and derricks, and OSHA Directive CPL 2-1.36 - Interim Inspection Procedures During Communication Tower Construction Activities. A Crosby 319, L-320 or L-322 hook with a PL latch attached and secured with a bolt, nut and cotter pin (or toggle pin) may be used for lifting personnel. A Crosby 319N, L-320N or L-322N hook with an S-4320 latch attached and secured with cotter pin or bolt, nut and pin; or a PL-N latch attached and secured with toggle pin may be used for lifting personnel. A hook with a Crosby SS-4055 latch attached shall NOT be used for personnel lifting.
- See OSHA Directive CPL 2-1.36 Crosby does not recommend the placement of lanyards directly into the positive locking Crosby hook when hoisting personnel. Crosby requires that all suspension systems (vertical lifelines / lanyard) shall be gathered at the positive locked load hook by use of a master link, or a bolt-type shackle secured with cotter pin.
- Threads or Split-Nut may corrode and/or strip and drop the load.
- Remove securement nut to inspect or to replace S-322 and S-3319 bearing washers (2).
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- Never apply more force than the hook's assigned Working Load Limit (WLL) rating.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook.

QUIC-CHECK® Hoist hooks incorporate markings forged into the product which address two (2) QUIC-CHECK® features:

Deformation Indicators - Two strategically placed marks, one just below the shank or eye and the other on the hook tip, which allows for a QUIC-CHECK®

QUIC-CHECK® measurement to determine if the throat opening has changed, thus indicating abuse or overload.



To check, use a measuring device (i.e., tape

measure) to measure the distance between the marks. The marks should align to either an inch or half-inch increment on the measuring device. If the measurement does not meet criteria, the hook should be inspected further for possible damage.

**Angle Indicators** - Indicates the maximum included angle which is allowed between two (2) sling legs in the hook. These indicators also provide the opportunity to approximate other included angles between two sling legs.

#### **IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW**

- A visual periodic inspection for cracks, nicks, wear, gouges and deformation as part of a comprehensive documented inspection program, should be conducted by trained personnel in compliance with the schedule in ASME B30.10.
- For hooks used in frequent load cycles or pulsating loads, the hook and threads should be periodically inspected by Magnetic Particle or Dye Penetrant. (Note: Some disassembly may be required.)
- Never use a hook whose throat opening has been increased, or whose tip has been bent more than 10 degrees out of plane from the hook body, or is in any other way distorted or bent.

- Note: A latch will not work properly on a hook with a bent or worn tip.
- Never use a hook that is worn beyond the limits shown in Figure 1.
- Any crack in a hook is reason to take it out of service. Hooks with a nick or gouge can be repaired only by a qualified person by grinding lengthwise, following the contour of the hook, provided that the reduced dimension is within the limits shown in Figure 1. Contact Crosby Engineering to evaluate any crack.
- Remove from service any hook which has threads corroded more than 20% of the nut engagement length.
- Never repair, alter, rework, or reshape a hook by welding, heating, burning, or bending.
- Never side load, back load, or tip load a hook.(Side loading, back loading and tip loading are conditions that damage and reduce the capacity of the hook.) (See Figure 2)
- Eye hooks, shank hooks and swivel hooks are designed to be used with wire rope or chain. Efficiency of assembly may be reduced when used with synthetic material.
- Do not swivel the L-322 or S-3319 swivel hooks while supporting a load. These hooks are distinguishable by hex nuts and flat washers.
- The L-3322 swivel hook is designed to rotate under load. The L-3322 is distinguishable from the L-322 by use of a round nut designed to shield bearing.
- The frequency of bearing lubrication on the L-3322 depends upon frequency and period of product use as well as environmental conditions, which are contingent upon the user's good judgment.
- The use of a latch may be mandatory by regulations or safety codes; e.g., OSHA, MSHA, ASME B30, Insurance, etc.. (Note: When using latches, see instructions in "Understanding: The Crosby Group Warnings" for further information.)
- Always make sure the hook supports the load (See Figure 3). The latch must never support the load (See Figure 4).
- When multileg slings are placed in the base (bowl/saddle) of the hook, the maximum included angle between sling legs shall be 90 deg. The maximum sling leg angle with respect to the hook centerline for any rigging arrangement shall be 45 degrees. A collector ring, such as a link or shackle, should be used to maintain in-line load when more than two legs are placed in a hook or for angles greater than 45 degrees with respect to hook centerline. When more than two legs are placed in the hook bunching of the legs shall be avoided.
- Reference Crosby's Hoist Hook Warning and Application Information for basic machining and minimum thread size.
- See ASME B30.10 "Hooks" for additional information.





#### HOOKS & SWIVELS SECTION 4

# APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS

#### Removal of Split-Nut assembly (Reference Figure A):

- Remove vinyl cover.
- Remove spring retaining ring.
- Slide steel keeper ring off split nuts **ACAUTION** Removal of keeper ring will allow split nut halves to fall from hook shank).
  - Remove split nut halves.

#### Inspection of split nut assembly and hook shank interface area (Reference Figure B):

- Inspect hook shank and split nut for signs of deformation on and adjacent to the load bearing surfaces.
- Inspect outside corner of hook shank load bearing surface to verify the corner is sharp.
- Verify retaining ring groove will allow proper seating of the retaining ring.
- Inspect retaining ring for corrosion or deformation. Remove from service any retaining ring that has excessive corrosion or is deformed.
- Use fine grit emery or crocus cloth to remove any corrosion from machined hook shank and split nut assembly.
- Follow inspection recommendations listed in this document under IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION.
- If corrosion is present on the nut / shank interface area and deterioration or degradation of the metal components is evident, further inspection is required.
  - The use of a feeler gauge is required to properly measure the maximum allowable gap width between the split nut inside diameters and shank outside diameters.
  - With one split nut half seated against the hook shank, push the nut to one side and measure the maximum gaps as shown in Figure B. The hook should be measured in four places, 90-degrees apart.
  - Repeat above inspection procedure with other half of split nut.
  - Remove from service any hook and split nut assembly that exhibits a gap greater than 0.030".

#### Installation of split nut assembly (Reference Figure A):

- Coat hook shank and inside of split nut with an anti-seize compound or heavy grease.
- Install split nut halves onto shank. The flanged bottom of the split nut should be closest to the hook shoulder.

- Slide steel keeper ring over split nut halves. Verify the split nut halves properly seat against the load bearing surface of the hook shank and the steel keeper ring seats against the flange of the split nut.
- Install retaining ring onto split nut halves. Verify the retaining ring seats properly in the retaining ring groove on the outside diameter of the split nut assembly.
- Install vinyl cover over split nut and hook shank assembly.
- Verify all fasteners are correctly installed.
- Always use Genuine Crosby replacement parts.





#### Warning and Application Instructions For McKissick® Hook Latch Kit

#### IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW

- Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hooks, make sure the angle between the legs is less the 90° and if the hook or load is tilted, nothing bears against the bottom of this latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.



#### **WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv) (B) for personnel hoisting for cranes and derricks. Only a Crosby or McKissick hook with a PL Latch attached and secured with bolt, nut and cotter (or Crosby Toggle Pin) or a Crosby hook with a S-4320 Latch attached and secured with a cotter pin, or a Crosby SHUR-LOC® hook in the locked position may be used for any personnel hoisting. A hook with a Crosby SS-4055 latch attached shall NOT be used for personnel lifting.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- Do not use this latch in applications requiring non-sparking.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.

Not inspect

#### Crosby<sup>®</sup> / BULLARD<sup>®</sup> GOLDEN GATE<sup>®</sup> HOOKS WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



**QUIC-CHECK®** Hoist Hooks incorporate markings forged into the product which address two (2) **QUIC-CHECK®** features: **Deformation Indicators** – Two strategically placed marks, one just below the shank or evel and the other on the book tin, which allows for a

eye and the other on the hook tip, which allows for a **QUIC-CHECK®** measurement to determine if the throat opening has changed, thus indicating abuse or overload.

**To check,** use a measuring device (i.e., tape measure) to measure the distance between the marks. The marks should align to either an inch or half-inch increment on the measuring device. If the measurement does not meet criteria, the hook should be inspected further for possible damage.

**Angle Indicators** – Indicates the maximum included angle which is allowed between two (2) sling legs in the hook. These indicators also provide the opportunity to approximate other included angles between two sling legs.

#### **IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW**

- A visual periodic inspection for cracks, nicks, wear, gouges and deformation as part of a comprehensive documented inspection program, should be conducted by trained personnel in compliance with the schedule in ANSI B 30.10.
- For hooks used in frequent load cycles or pulsating loads, the hook and threads should be periodically inspected by Magnetic Particle or Dye Penetrant. (Note: Some disassembly may be required.)
- See WARNING box and Figure 6 for special instructions for securing the nut to the shank at assembly.
- Never use a hook whose throat opening has been increased, or whose tip has been bent more than 10 degrees out of plane from the hook body, or is in any other way distorted or bent. Note: A gate will not work properly on a hook with a bent or worn tip.
- Manual closing gates must be completely closed for the lock to work.
- Never use a hook that is worn beyond the limits shown in Figure 1.
- Remove from service any hook with a crack, nick, or gouge. Hooks with a nick or gouge shall be repaired by grinding lengthwise, following the contour of the hook, provided that the reduced dimension is within the limits shown in Figure 1. Contact Crosby Engineering to evaluate any crack.
- Never repair, alter, rework, or reshape a hook by welding, heating, burning, or bending.
- Never side load, back load, or tip load a hook. Side loading, back loading and tip loading are conditions that damage and reduce the capacity of the hook (See Figure 2).
- Eye hooks, shank hooks and swivel hooks are designed to be used with wire rope or chain. Efficiency of assembly may be reduced when used with synthetic material.

#### **WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Before using, inspect the hook and gate daily to ensure it is in proper operating condition.
- Failure to properly insert the pin could result in the load falling.
- All Golden Gate<sup>®</sup> Hooks with threaded shanks require a pin to secure the nut to the shank. This pin prevents the nut from backing off or unscrewing from the threads and causing the load to drop.
- If the pin and nut are removed from the shank to replace any hook components, the pin and nut must be installed before use.

NOTE: 1. If a solid pin was used, the old pin "must"be discarded and a new pin inserted to secure the nut to the shank.

2. If a spring pin (coil type) was used, it may be reused provided that the spring pin and / or the drill hole was not damaged.

- The gate is not a load-bearing device. Do not allow the sling or other loads to bear against the gate.
- Threads may corrode and / or strip and drop the load.
- Hands, fingers and body should be kept away from the hook and load whenever possible.
- Never apply more force than the hook's assigned Working Load Limit (WLL) rating.
- Read and understand these instructions before using.



- The use of a latch may be mandatory by regulations or safety codes: e.g., OSHA, MSHA, ASME B30, Insurance etc.
- Always make sure the hook supports the load (See Figure 3). The gate must never support the load (See Figure 4).
- When multileg slings are placed in the base (bowl/saddle) of the hook, the maximum included angle between sling legs shall be 90 deg. The maximum sling leg angle with respect to the hook centerline for any rigging arrangement shall be 45 degrees. A collector ring, such as a link or shackle, should be used to maintain in-line load when more than two legs are placed in a hook or for angles greater than 45 degrees with respect to hook centerline. When more than two legs are placed in the hook bunching of the legs shall be avoided.
- See ASME B30.10 "Hooks" for additional information.
- If any of the following conditions exist, remove hook from service immediately and repair with genuine Crosby / Bullard Golden Gate<sup>®</sup> hook parts or replace the hook.
  - The gate does not lock in the closed position.
  - The gate is worn, deformed, inoperative, or fails to bridge the hook throat opening.
  - · Load pins or bolts in the chain connectors are worn or bent.

- When hook is used to support a hoist, the weight of the hoist must be deducted from the assigned hook Working Load Limit.
- The rated capacity of chain connector hook assemblies must equal or exceed the capacity of the hoist.



#### Important – Basic Machining and Thread Information – Read and Follow

- Wrong thread and/or shank size can cause stripping and loss of load.
- The maximum diameter is the largest diameter that will fit into the gate.
- All threads must be Class 2 or better.
- The minimum thread length engaged in the nut should not be less than one (1) thread diameter.
- All nuts must be secured to the shank by cross drilling the nut and threaded shank and inserting the appropriate coil type spring pin (See WARNING box and Figure 6 for special instructions).
- Coil type spring pin must be as long as the distance across the nut flats or diameter (See Figure 6).
- Consult the Crosby / Bullard Golden Gate<sup>®</sup> Hook Identification and Working Load Limit Chart (See below) for the coil type spring pin diameter.
- Remove any hook from service that requires a larger coil type spring than that shown in the chart below.

- Hook shanks are not intended to be swaged on wire rope or rod.
- Hook shanks are not intended to be drilled and internally threaded.
- Crosby cannot assume responsibility for:
  - (A) the quality of machining,
  - (B) the type of application, or
  - (C) the means of attachment to the power source or load.
- Consult the Crosby/Bullard Golden Gate<sup>®</sup> Hook Identification & Working Load Limit Chart (below) for the minimum thread size for assigned Working Load Limits (WLL). +
- Remove from service any hook which has threads corroded more than 20% of the nut engaged length.

#### Crosby® / Bullard Golden Gate® Hook Identification and Working Load Limit Chart

Hook / Gate Size	Working Load Limit ** + (t)	Maximum Shank Diameter (in)	Minimum Thread Size	Spring* Pin Size (in)	Drilled Hole Size (in)	Hook / Gate Size	Working Load Limit (t)	Maximum Shank Diameter (in)	Minimum Thread Size	Spring* Pin Size (in)	Drilled Hole Size (in)
1	.5	—	—	_	_	11	9.2	1.497	1-1/2 - 6 UNC	5/16	.308 / .319
2	1.0	.498	1/2 - 13 UNC	1/8	.124 / .129	12	12.3	1.622	1-5/8 - 5-1/2 UNC	5/16	.308 / .319
3	1.4	.559	9/16 - 12 UNC	1/8	.124 / .129	13	15.0	1.747	1-3/4 - 5 UNC	3/8	.370 / .383
4	1.7	.623	5/8 - 11 UNC	1/8	.124 / .129	14	18.5	1.997	2 - 4-1/2 UNC	3/8	.370 / .383
5	2.3	.747	3/4 - 10 UNC	5/32	.155 / .160	16	24.7	2.747	2-3/4 - 4 UNC	1/2	.493 / .510
6	4.0	.872	7/8 - 9 UNC	3/16	.185 / .192	16-A	33.0	2.747	2-3/4 - 4 UNC	1/2	.493 / .510
7	4.2	.997	1 - 8 UNC	3/16	.185 / .192	17	49.5	3.996	4 - 4 UNC	3/4	.743 / .760
8	5.5	1.122	1-1/8 - 7 UNC	1/4	.247 / .256	17-A	66.0	3.996	4 - 4 UNC	3/4	.743 / .760
9	72	1247	1-1/4 - 7 UNC	1/4	247 / 256	_	_	_	_	_	_

\* Heavy Duty Coil Type Spring Pin.

- \*\* Minimum ultimate strength is 4 times the Working Load Limit.
- + Working Load Limit The maximum mass or force which the product is authorized to support in general service when the pull is applied in-line, unless noted otherwise with respect to centerline of the product. This term is used interchangeably with the following terms: 1. WLL, 2. Rated Load Value, 3. SWL, 4. Safe Working Load, 5. Resultant Safe Working Load. Ultimate Load is 4 times the Working Load.

Figure 6

#### HOOKS & SWIVELS SECTION 4

#### S-4320 HOOK LATCH KIT

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



(For Crosby 319N, 320N, and 322N, S-1327, and A-1339 Hooks)

#### Important Safety Information - Read & Follow

- Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hook, make sure the angle between the legs is less than 90° and if the hook or load is tilted, nothing bears against the bottom of this latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.
- When using latch for personnel lifting, select proper cotter pin (See Figure 5). See Step 7 below for proper installation instructions.
  - Never reuse a bent cotter pin.
  - Never use a cotter pin with a smaller diameter or different length than recommended in Figure 5.
  - Never use a nail, a welding rod, wire, etc., in place of recommended cotter pin.
  - Always ensure cotter pin is bent so as not to interfere with sling operation.
  - Periodically inspect cotter pin for corrosion and general adequacy.

#### A WARNING

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g) (4)(iv)(B) for Personnel Hoisting by Crane or Derricks. A Crosby S-319N, S-320N, S-322N, S-1327, and A-1339 Hook with an S-4320 latch attached (when secured with cotter pin) may be used for lifting personnel.
- An S-4320 Latch is only to be used with a Crosby S-319N, S-320N, S-322N, S-1327, and A-1339 Hook.
- DO NOT use this latch in applications requiring non-sparking.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.



Hook Identification	Recommended Cotter Pin Dimensions (in)				
Code	Diameter	Length			
D	1/8	3/4			
F	1/8	3/4			
G	1/8	1			
Н	3/16	1-1/4			
l	1/4	1-1/2			
J	5/16	2			
K	5/16	2			
L	3/8	3			
Ν	3/8	3			

† The current SS-4055 latch kit and the PL latch will not fit new 319N, 320N, or 322N hooks. They will continue to be offered in both styles to service existing hooks. Important – The new S4320 latch kit will not fit the old 319, 320, or 322 hooks.

#### IMPORTANT – Instructions for Assembling S-4320 Latch on Crosby 320N Hooks



Step 1

1. Place hook at approximately a 45 degree angle with the cam up.



Step 2 2. Position coils of spring over cam with legs of spring pointing toward point of hook and loop of spring positioned down

and lying against the

hook.



Step 3

3. Position latch to side of hook points. Slide latch onto spring legs between lockplate and latch body until latch is partially over hook cam. Then depress latch and spring until latch clears point of hook.



Steps 4, 5, & 6 4. Line up holes in latch

with hook cam. 5. Insert bolt through latch, spring, and cam. 6. Tighten self-locking nut

6. Tighten self-locking nu on one end of bolt.



Step 7 – For Personnel Lifting

7. With latch in closed position and rigging resting in bowl of hook, insert cotter pin through hook tip and secure by bending prongs.



#### HOOKS & SWIVELS SECTION 4

### 

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



SS-4055 (Stainless Steel)

#### **IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW**

- Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hook, make sure the angle between legs is small enough and the legs are not tilted so that nothing bears against the bottom of the latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.

#### **WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1962.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B) A hook and this style latch must not be used for lifting personnel.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.









#### **IMPORTANT – Instructions for Assembling Model SS-4055 Latch on Crosby Hooks**



Step 1 1. Place hook at approximately a 45 degree angle with the cam up.



Step 2 2. Position coils of spring over cam with tines of spring pointing toward point of hook and loop of spring positioned down and lying against the hook.



Step 3

3. Position latch over tines of spring with ears partially over hook cam. Swing latch to one side of hook, point and depress latch and spring until latch clears point of hook.



Steps 4, 5, & 6 4. Line up holes in latch with hook cam. 5. Insert bolt through latch, spring, and cam.

6. Tighten self-locking nut on one end of bolt.

#### Crosby<sup>®</sup> MODEL PL HOOK LATCH KIT WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

# Model PL

#### **IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW**

#### (Pat. USA & Canada)

- Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hook, make sure the angle between the legs is less than 90° and if the hook or load is tilted, nothing bears against the bottom of this latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.

#### 🛦 WARNING

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B) for Personnel Hoisting by Cranes or Derricks. A Crosby or McKissick Hook with a positive Locked PL or S-4320 Latch may be used to Lift Personnel.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- DO NOT use this latch in applications requiring non-sparking.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.









#### **IMPORTANT - Instructions for Assembling Model PL Latch on Crosby or McKissick Hooks**



Step 1 1. Place hook at approximately a 45 degree angle with the cam up.



Step 2 2. Position coils of spring over cam with legs of spring pointing toward point of hook and loop of spring positioned down and lying against the hook.



Step 3

3. Position latch to side of hook points. Slide latch onto spring legs between lockplate and latch body until latch is partially over hook cam. Then depress latch and spring until latch clears point of hook.



Steps 4, 5, & 6 4. Line up holes in latch with hook cam. 5. Insert bolt through latch, spring, and cam. 6. Tighten self-locking nut on one end of bolt.



Step 7 — For Personnel Lifting

7. With latch in closed position and rigging resting in bowl of hook, insert bolt through latch and secure with nut and cotter pin.When bolt, nut and cotter pin are not being used, store them in a designated place upon the personnel platform.



#### HOOKS & SWIVELS SECTION 4

#### Crosby<sup>®</sup> MODEL PL-N/O HOOK LATCH KIT

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



Model PL-N/O

#### **IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW**

- Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hook, make sure the angle between the legs is less than 90° and if the hook or load is tilted, nothing bears against the bottom of this latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.

#### **A** WARNING

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B) for Personnel Hoisting by Crane or Derricks. A Crosby or McKissick Hook with a Positive Locked PL-N/O or S-4320 Latch may be used to lift personnel.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- DO NOT use this latch in applications requiring non-sparking.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.









#### IMPORTANT - Instructions for Assembling Model PL-N/O Latch on Crosby or McKissick Hooks



#### Step 1

1. Place hook in upright position. Position coils of spring over cam with legs of spring pointing toward tip of hook, and loop of spring positioned down and lying against the hook.



#### Step 2

2. Slip the latch over the spring until the two spring legs are positioned into the grooves located on the inside of the latch housing (legs of spring should fit between the gate and the housing).



Step 3 4, 5, & 6 3. Slide latch housing up the spring legs until latch clears hook tip.

4. Resting latch on interlocking hook tip, line up holes in latch with hook cam.

5. Insert bolt through latch spring & cam.

6. Tighten self-locking nut on one end of bolt.



#### Step 7,8 - For Personnel Lifting

7. Rigging should be resting in bowl of hook, with latch in closed position and gate locked.

8. Insert toggle lock pin through hole and depress spring until toggle clears hole on other side of latch.



#### Step 9 - For Personnel Lifting

9. Rotate toggle 90 degrees to secure pin (ensure toggle is in closed position as shown).

#### Crosby<sup>®</sup> SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> HOOKS

#### WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



#### Important Safety Information -Read and Follow

- A visual periodic inspection for cracks, nicks, wear, gouges and deformation as part of a comprehensive documented inspection program, should be conducted by trained personnel in compliance with the schedule in ASME B30.10.
- For hooks used in frequent load cycles, pulsating loads, or severe duty as defined by ASME B30.10, the hook and threads should be periodically inspected by Magnetic Particle or Dye Penetrant (Note: Some disassembly may be required).
- Never use a hook whose throat opening has been increased 5%, not to exceed 1/4,"(6mm) or shows any visible apparent bend or twist from the plane of the unbent hook, or is in any other way distorted or bent. **NOTE: A latch will not work properly on a hook with a bent or worn tip.**
- Never use a hook that is worn beyond the limits shown in Figure 1.
- Remove from service any hook with a crack, nick, or gouge. Hooks with a nick, or gouge shall be repaired by grinding lengthwise, following the contour of the hook, provided that the reduced dimension is within the limits shown in Figure 1. Contact Crosby Engineering to evaluate any crack.
- Never repair, alter, rework, or reshape a hook by welding, heating, burning, or bending.
- Never side load, back load or tip load a hook. Side loading, back loading and tip loading are conditions that damage and reduce the capacity of the hook (See Figure 2).
- S-1326A can be used for limited rotations under load (infrequent, noncontinuous).
- Efficiency of synthetic sling material may be reduced when used in eye or bowl of hook.
- Always make sure the hook supports the load (See Figure 3).
   Do not use hook tip for lifting (See Figure 4).

#### **WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Positive locking latch will unlock when trigger is depressed. Never use hook unless hook and latch are fully closed and locked.
- Keep body parts clear of pinch point between hook tip and hook latch when closing.
- Keep hand(s) from between throat of hook and sling or other device.
- Do not use hook tip for lifting.
- Do not use hook handle for lifiting.
- Do not rig the finger pull open, place objects in the finger pull area, or in any way inhibit complete and full operation of the finger pull mechanism.
- Shank threads may corrode and/or strip and drop the load.
- Remove securement nut to inspect threads for corrosion or to replace S-1326A bearing washers (2) and or S-13326 thrust bearing.
- Never apply more force than the hook's assigned Working Load Limit (WLL) rating.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) and 1926.1501(g) for personnel hoisting by cranes or derricks. A Crosby 1318A, 1326A, 13326, 1316A, or 1317A hook may be used for lifting personnel.
- Use only genuine Crosby parts as replacements.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook.





© 2023 The Crosby Group LLC. All Rights Reserved.

- When placing two (2) sling legs in hook, make sure the angle from vertical to the leg nearest the hook tip is not greater than 45 degrees, and the included angle between the legs does not exceed 90 degrees\* (See Figure 5).
- See ASME B30.10 "Hooks" for additional information.

\*For two legged slings with angles greater than 90°, use an intermediate link such as a master link or bolt type shackle to collect the legs of the slings. The intermediate link can then be placed over the hook to provide an en línea load on the hook. This approach must also be used when using slings with three or more legs.

#### Important Basic Machining and Thread Information: Read and Follow

- Wrong thread and/or shank size can cause stripping and loss of load.
- The maximum diameter is the largest diameter, after cleanup, that could be expected after allowing for straightness, pits, etc.
- All threads must be Class 2 or better.
- The minimum thread length engaged in the nut should not be less than one (1) thread diameter.
- Hook shanks are not intended to be swaged on wire rope or rod.
- Hook shanks are not intended to be drilled (length of shank) and internally threaded.
- Crosby cannot assume responsibility for, (A) the quality of machining, (B) the type of application, or (C) the means of attachment to the power source or load.
- Consult the Crosby Hook Identification & Working Load Limit Chart (See below) for the minimum thread size for assigned Working Load Limits (WLL).<sup>†</sup>
- Remove from service any Hook which has threads corroded more than 20% of the nut engaged length.





S-1316A & S-1317A Only Grade 100 Chain			ę	S-1318A, S-13	S-1318A Only † †					
Chain Size Working		Working	Grade 100 Chain			Wire Rope XXIP Mechanical Splice		Maximum Shank		
(in)	(mm)	Load Limit (lb)** 4:1	Chai (in)	n Size (mm)	Working Load Limit (lb)** 4:1	Wire Rope Size (in)	Working Load Limit (Ib)* 5:1	Dian (in)	neter (mm)	Minimum Thread Size (in)
—	6	3200	—	6	3200	5/16	2200	.72	18	5/8 - 11 UNC
1/4	7	4300	1/4	7 - 8	4300	7/16	4200	.94	24	5/8 - 11 UNC
5/16	8	5700	5/16	8	5700	7/16	4200	.94	24	3/4 - 10 UNC
3/8	10	8800	3/8	10	8800	1/2	5600	1.06	27	3/4 - 10 UNC
1/2	13	15000	1/2	13	15000	5/8	8600	1.19	30	1-1/8 - 7 UNC
5/8	16	22600	5/8	16	22600	7/8	16600	1.38	35	1-3/8 - 6 UNC
3/4	18/20	35300	3/4	18-20	35300	1	22000	_	_	—
7/8	22	42700	7/8	22	42700	1-1/8	26500	—	—	—
1	26	59700	1	26	59700	1-1/4	32500	_	—	—

Crosby<sup>®</sup> Hook Identification & Working Load Limit Chart+

\* Ultimate Load is 5 times the Working Load Limit based on XXIP Wire Rope.

\*\* Ultimate Load is 4 times the Working Load Limit based on Grade 100 Chain.

+ Working Load Limit - The maximum mass of force which the product is authorized to support in general service when the pull is applied in-line, unless noted otherwise, with respect to the centerline of the product. This term is used interchangeably with the following terms: 1. WLL, 2. Rated Load Value, 3. SWL, 4. Safe Working Load, 5. Resultant Safe Working Load.



# **Technical Information**

The following information aims to give advice and explain the most common questions in order to ensure safe and proper use of lifting equipment.

It is of the utmost importance that this information is known to the user, and in accordance with the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC this information must be delivered to the customer.

See website or user instructions for assembly instructions.

Meets listed current specifications and standards at time of publication of this catalog.

All G80 and G100 Alloy Chains, and Alloy components meet or exceed the safety standards as prescribed by ASME B30.9 and OSHA 1910-184 for slings. Always comply with applicable International, National, Federal and local regulations as they govern worksite activity. Understand all governing laws and safety standards before any products are used. Contact your International, National, Federal and local standards and regulations organizations for reference assistance.

#### **Extreme Environments**

The in-service temperature affects the WLL as follows:

	Reduction of WLL								
Temperature (°F)	Gunnebo Grade 10 (400) chain	Crosby Grade 10 & Gunnebo Grade 10 (200) chain	Crosby & Gunnebo Grade 10 components	Crosby & Gunnebo Grade 8 chain & components					
-40 to + 392 °F	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %					
+392 to + 572 °F	10 %	Not allowed	10 %	10 %					
+572 to + 752 °F	25 %	Not allowed	25 %	25 %					

Upon return to normal temperature, the sling reverts to its full capacity within the above temperature range. Chain slings should not be used above or below these temperatures. Note: A chain sling with Grade 10 (100) chain must not be used in temperatures above 392°F.

- Chain and components must not be used in alkaline (>pH10) or acidic conditions (<pH6).
- · Comprehensive and regular examination must be carried out when used in severe or corrosive inducing environments.
- In uncertain situations consult your Gunnebo Industries dealer.

#### Surface Treatment

Note: Hot-dip galvanizing or plating is not allowed outside the control of the manufacturer.

#### Protect Yourself and Others

- Before each use the chain sling should be checked for obvious damage or deterioration.
- . Know the weight of the load, the center of gravity and ensure it is ready to move and no obstacles will obstruct the lift.
- Check the conformity of the load with the WLL of the ID tag for the specific working configuration. Never use a sling without a legible valid ID tag!
- Prepare the landing site.
- · Never overload a sling and avoid shock loading.
- Never use an improper sling configuration.
- Never use a worn out or damaged sling.
- Never ride on the load.
- Never walk or stand under a suspended load.
- Take into consideration that the load may swing or rotate.
- Watch your feet and fingers while loading/unloading.
- Always ensure that your back is clear.

#### **General Advice**

- Ensure that the sling is precisely as ordered.
- Ensure that the manufacturers certificate is in order.
- A metal I.D. Tag must always be attached to a chain sling, showing serial number, size, reach, rated capacity at angle of lift and manufacturer.
- Ensure that all details of the chain sling are recorded.
- Ensure that the staff using the chain sling has received the appropriate information and training.

#### Asymmetrical Loading Conditions

For unequally loaded chain legs we recommend that the WLL are determined as follows:

- · 2-leg slings calculated as the corresponding 1-leg sling
- 3 and 4-leg slings calculated as the corresponding 1-leg sling. (If it is certain that 2-legs are equally carrying the major part of the load, it can be calculated as the corresponding 2-leg sling.)

# **Correct Use**

#### Machining and threading specifications for BKT

#### shank hook

- BKT self-locking hook shank machining limits are defined and are given in TABLE 2 and these limits are required for WLL's given. Failure to comply can result in stripped threads and loss of load. Hook shank threads shall end with a thread relief. Hook shank shall not be swaged to wire rope or rod. Hook shank shall not be drilled and internally threaded.
- Gunnebo Industries cannot assume responsibility for:
  - 1. Machining quality,
  - 2. Application,
  - 3. Attachment to power source or load

Table 2b								
English								
Trade Size		(A) (B)		(C) Min. Thread				
ММ	IN	Dia.	Len.	Class 2				
5/6	7/32	.430	.563	9/16-12 UNC				
7/8	9/32	.485	.625	5/8-11 UNC				
10	3/8	.600	.750	3/4-10 UNC				
13	1/2	.820	1.00	1-8 UNC				
16	5/8	1.048	1.25	1-1/4-7 UNC				



	Table 2c						
	Metric						
Table	e Size	(A)	(B)	(C) Min. Thread			
ММ	IN	Dia.	Len.	Class 4g6g			
5/6	7/32	11	14	M14x2			
7/8	9/32	13	16	M16x2			
10	3/8	16	20	M20x2.5			
13	1/2	20	24	M24x3			
16	5/8	25	30	M30x3.5			

#### Safe use of self-locking hook

- Alloy steel BK self-locking hooks may be used to rig personnel platforms when lift system is in full compliance with OSHA 1926.1501(g) and passing the applicable inspection criteria.
- Loads shall be centered in the base (bowl/ saddle) of hook to prevent point loading of the hook (See Figure 1a, 1b & 1c).
- Hooks shall not be used in such a manner as to place a side load or back load on the hook (See Figure 2a & 2b).
- When using a device to close the throat opening of the hook, care shall be taken that the load is not carried by the closing device (See Figure 3a & 3b).
- Hands, fingers and body shall be kept from between hook and load.
- The use of a hook with a latch does not preclude the inadvertent detachment of a slack sling or a load from the hook. Visual verification of proper hook engagement is required in all cases.
- Self-locking hooks shall be locked during use.
- When a hook is equipped with a latch, the latch should not be restrained from closing during use.
- Self-locking hooks shall not be rigged with more than two (2) sling legs in the hook saddle and sling leg angles shall not be greater than 45° from hook centerline (Figure 1b).
- Self-locking hooks shall be rigged with a master ring or shackle when three (3) or more sling legs are used or sling leg angles exceed 45° from hook centerline (Figure 1c).



#### HOOKS & SWIVELS SECTION 4

A chain sling is usually attached to the load and the crane by means of terminal fittings such as hooks, links etc.

When frequently using a sling to it's maximum load, we recommend increasing the sling size by one dimension.



Chain should be without twists or knots, if the chain leg needs length adjustment use a shortening device. The lifting point should be seated well down in the terminal fitting, never on the point or wedged in the opening. The terminal fitting should be free to incline in any direction.

The chain may be passed under or through the load to form a choke hitch or basket hitch. The chain should be allowed to assume it's natural angle and should not be hammered down.

Where choke hitch is employed the WLL of the chain sling shall be reduced by 20%.

Endless chain slings shall be rated in the same way as a 2-legged sling.



Home pocket loop shall have an internal loop top angle of max. 30°. Rule of thumb: Cross dimension of the load shall be max. 0.3 times the loop length (LL)

Definition: The home pocket is the shortening pocket of the top component directly above the clevis to which the chain is connected.

#### Sharp edges

Use edge protectors to prevent sharp edges from damaging the chain. If lifting over sharp edges reduce the working load with the following reduction tor.



Edge load	R >2 x chain Ø	R > chain Ø	R < chain Ø
Reduction factor	1.0	0.7	0.5

- The angle of the edge must not be below 90°.
- Chain links shall be protected from being bent or deformed and from receiving cuts or gouges.
- Chain sling WLL is to be reduced when chain is rigged over an edge radius R less than two (2) x chain diameter (d).
- Reduced WLL equals chain sling WLL from identification tag x reduction factor.
- Slings shall be padded or protected from the edges of their loads when the edge radius is less than 0.5 of the chain diameter(d).
- Slings shall be rigged to prevent chain from sliding over a load edge radius while lifting.
- Slings used in basket hitch shall have the loads balanced to prevent slipping.

When lifting with chain directly on lugs the lug diameter > 3x the pitch of the chain, otherwise the WLL must be reduced by 50%.

#### Maintenance

Periodic thorough examination must be carried out at least every 12 months or more frequently according to local statutory regulations, type of use and past experience.

- 1. Overloaded chain slings must be taken out of service.
- 2. If the lifting equipment is more than 25 years old, it must be recorded in the inspection register. An investigation into both its previous operating history and its current use should be made, as there is a potentially significant risk of fatigue, environmental impact etc.
- 3. Chain and components including load pins which have been damaged, deformed, elongated, bent or showing signs of cracks or gouges shall be replaced. Carefully grind away small sharp cuts and burrs. Additional testing by magnetic particle inspection and/or proof loading at max. 2 x WLL may be carried out.
- 4. The maximum permissible increase in hook aperture must not exceed 10% of the products nominal dimension.
- Check the function of latches, triggers and retaining pins / bushes, replace when necessary. Always use Gunnebo Industries original spare parts.
- 6. Max. clearance between hook and latch. Note: For a Griplatch hook measure the difference between dimension A with unloaded spring and dimension A when the latch is pressed against the hook. Clearance B not applicable.



	_		Max. clea	Max. clearance (B)			
Trade size		Material handling		Personnel handling		(NA for griplatch hooks)	
mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
6	7/32	2.2	0.09	1.5	0.06	3.5	0.14
7/8	9/32	2.7	0.11	1.9	0.07	4.5	0.18
7	9/32	2.7	0.11	1.9	0.07	4.5	0.18
8	5/16	2.7	0.11	1.9	0.07	4.5	0.18
10	3/8	3.0	0.12	2.1	0.08	6.0	0.24
13	1/2	3.3	0.13	2.3	0.09	7.0	0.28
16	5/8	4.0	0.16	2.8	0.11	9.0	0.35
18/20	3/4	5.5	0.22	3.9	0.15	10.0	0.39
22	7/8	6.0	0.24	4.2	0.17	11.0	0.43
26	1	6.5	0.26	4.6	0.18	12.0	0.47
32	1 1/4	7.0	0.28	4.9	0.19	13.0	0.51

7. The wear of the chain and component shall in no place exceed 10% of the products nominal dimension. The chain link wear is defined and measured as the reduction of the mean diameter measured in two perpendicular directions, see picture.



# **Quality assurance**

#### Type testing

In order to prove the design, material, heat treatment and method of manufacture, each size of component and chain has been type tested in the finished condition in order to demonstrate that the component and chain possesses the required mechanical properties. The following testing procedures are particularly relevant:

#### **Test for deformation**

The Manufacturing Proof Force (MPF) for the relevant size of the component is applied and removed. The dimensions after proof loading shall not alter from the original dimensions within the tolerances prescribed in our specifications and in the international standards.

#### Static tensile test

The Breaking Force (BF) for each component and size is verified. The verified value shall be at least equal to the Minimum Breaking Force (MBF) value. The MBF value is equal to the Working Load Limit (WLL) multiplied by the safety factor.

#### Fatigue test

By fatigue testing in pulsator testing machines the toughest conditions of service are simulated.

#### Manufacturing testing

During manufacture continuous process tests are carried out according to the requirements in our specifications and in the latest international standards. The following testing procedures are particularly relevant:

#### Non destructive test

3% of every production batch of forged components are subject to magnetic particle or dye penetrating examination.

#### Proof force / visual inspection

Each individual component and chain link is tested to the Manufacturing Proof Force (MPF) level before delivery. The MPF level is 2.5 times the WLL, equal to 62.5% of the Minimum Breaking Force. Visual inspection is carried out on each chain link and each forged component to detect defects.

# Static tensile and ultimate elongation test

During chain manufacture, samples are tested and the Minimum Breaking Force (MBF) value and the total ultimate elongation are verified.

#### **Bending deflection**

During manufacturing, of chain and master links, samples are taken and the minimum bend deflection is verified.

Stress / elongation diagram

Force % of min Breaking Force





#### Crosby<sup>®</sup> S-4338 Pin Latch

#### WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



S-4338 Pin Latch

#### Important Safety Information Read and Follow

- Always inspect hook and pin latch before using.
- Never use a pin latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure internal spring will force the pin latch forward closing throat opening of grab hook (See Figure 1).
- When a Pin Latch is provided, it is designed to retain loose chain under slack condition.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The pin latch must never support the load (See Figure 1, 2, 3 and 4).
- Pin latch is not intended to be an anti-fouling device.
- Recommended for use with Crosby L-1338 or L-1358 Grab Hooks.

#### Important – Instructions for Assembling

Dia

(in)

1/4

5/16

3/8

1/2

5/8

**Hook Size** 

(mm)

7

8

10

13

16



**Step 1:** Using a hammer and the correct roll-pin punch per chart on the right, drive the old latch pin assembly out of hook.



**Step 2:** Insert new S-4338 pin assembly into hook.



Punch Dia.

(in)

7/32

7/32

7/32

5/16

3/8

Α

(in)

3

3

3

4

4

**Step 3:** Using hammer, tap lightly on latch pin head until guide bushing shoulder touches hook.

#### **A**WARNING

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the pin latch.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B). A hook and this style latch must not be used for lifting personnel.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and pin latch.





Figure 1

WRONG



Figure 2

Figure 3

Figure 4





# ALLOY STEEL CHAIN SLINGS AND CROSBY ELIMINATOR® WARNING SELECTION, USE & APPLICATION INFORMATION

#### **A**WARNING

- Loads may disengage from sling if proper rigging procedures and inspection are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Inspect sling for damage before each use.
- Do not attempt to use sling above rated load and angle upon which it is based.
- Consult sling load chart for capacity reduction due to sling angle or type of hitch used.
- Read and understand these instructions before using sling.

#### IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION Read and Follow

These warnings and instructions are applicable to alloy chain slings produced from Crosby Grade 8 (80) and Grade 10 (100) chain and components.

- Only alloy chain, grade 80 (Crosby Spectrum 8<sup>®</sup>), or grade 100 (Crosby Spectrum 10<sup>®</sup>), should be used for overhead lifting applications.
- Working Load Limit (WLL) is the maximum load in pounds which should ever be applied to chain, when the chain is new or in "as new" condition, and when the load is uniformly applied in direct tension to a straight length of chain.
- Working Load Limit (WLL) is the maximum working load for a specific minimum sling angle, measured from the horizontal plane. The minimum sling angle and Working Load Limit is identified on the sling.
- The Working Load Limit or Design factor may be affected by wear, misuse, overloading, corrosion, deformation, intentional alterations, sharp corner cutting action diameter of curvature over which the sling is used (D/d) and other use conditions.
- Shock loading and extraordinary conditions must be taken into account when selecting alloy chain slings.
- See OSHA Regulation for Slings 1910.184, ASME B30.9-"SLINGS," ASME B30.10-"HOOKS," and ASME B30.26 "RIGGING HARDWARE" for additional information.

ASME B30.9 requires a designated person inspect each new sling and attachments prior to initial use, as well as the user or other designated person perform a visual inspection on a sling each day it is used. In addition, a periodic inspection shall be performed by a designated person at least annually, and shall maintain a record of the last inspection. For further inspection information, see Chain Inspection section of this document, or refer to ASME B30.9-1.9.

#### CAUSE FOR REMOVAL FROM SERVICE

A sling shall be removed from service if any of the following are visible on chain or attachments:

 Wear, nicks, cracks, breaks, gouges, stretch, bend, weld splatter, discoloration from excessive temperature, or throat openings of hooks.

This application/warning information apply to Crosby products only.

- Chain links and attachments that do not hinge freely to adjacent links.
- Latches on hooks, if present, that do not hinge freely, seat properly or show evidence of permanent distortion.
- Excessive pitting or corrosion.
- Missing or illegible sling identification.
- Makeshift fasteners, hooks, or links formed from bolts, rods, etc.
- Mechanical coupling links in the body of the chain.
- Other damage that would cause a doubt as to the strength of the chain.

#### **OPERATING PRACTICES**

- The weight of the load must be known, calculated, estimated or measured. The loading on the slings will depend on where the center of gravity is located.
- Select sling having suitable characteristics for the type of load, hitch and environment.
- Slings shall not be loaded in excess of the rated capacity.
- Consideration shall be given to the sling load angle which affects rated capacity (See load chart Table 4 for Grade 100 (SPECTRUM 10<sup>®</sup>) and Table 5 for Grade 80 (SPECTRUM 8<sup>®</sup>).
- Never rig a sling with an angle less than 30 degrees to horizontal.
- Slings in a basket hitch should have the load balanced to prevent slippage.
- The sling shall be hitched in a manner providing control of the load.
- Never side load, back load, or tip load a hook.
- Always make sure the hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load.
- Read and understand Crosby hook and hook latch Warnings and Application Instructions.
- For two legged slings with angles greater than 90 degrees, use an intermediate link such as a master link or bolt type shackle to collect the legs of the slings. The intermediate link can be placed over the hook to provide an in-line load on the hook. This approach must also be used when using slings with three or more legs.
- When using chain slings in choker applications, the Working Load Limit must be reduced by 20%. Crosby recommends a minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees (see Figure 1). Consult the manufacturer when planning to use an angle of choke less than 120 degrees. If Crosby A-1338 Cradle Grab hooks are used at the minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees, the full sling rated WLL can be utilized.
- When using chain slings in basket applications where the D/d (see figure 2) is less than 6, the rated load must be reduced by the values given in Table
   This reduction does not eliminate the need to protect chain slings against damage caused by contact with edges, corners, or protrusions. Do not use a chain sling with a D/d that is less than two.
- In shortening applications, a 20% Figure 2 reduction of the Working Load Limit is required except when using the Crosby A-1338 Cradle Grab Hooks, S-1311 Chain Shortener Link, the A-1355 Chain Choker Hook in conjunction with the S-1325 Chain Coupler Link, or the Crosby ELIMINATOR® shortener link. They can be used without any reduction to the Working Load Limit.



Figure 1



- Slings should always be protected from being damaged by sharp corners.
- Slings should not be dragged on the floor or over abrasive surfaces.
- Chain sling links should not be twisted or kinked.
- Slings should not be pulled from under loads if the load is nesting on the sling.
- Slings that appear to be damaged should not be used unless inspected and accepted by designated person.
- All portions of the human body should be kept from between the sling and the load, and from between the sling and the crane hook or hoist hook.
- Personnel shall stand clear of the suspended load.
- Personnel shall not ride the sling.
- Shock loading should be avoided.
- Twisting or kinking the legs (branches) should be avoided.
- During lifting, with or without the load, personnel should be alert for possible snagging.
- When using a basket hitch, the legs of the sling should contain or support the load from the sides, above the center of gravity, so that the load remains under control.
- Sling shall be long enough so that the rated capacity of the sling is adequate when the angle of the legs (branches) is taken into consideration (See Table 4 for Grade 100 Chain and Table 5 for Grade 80 Chain).

#### **General Usage**

It must be recognized that certain factors in the usage of chain and attachments can be abusive and lessen the load that the chain or attachments can withstand. Some examples are twisting of the chain; disfigurement; deterioration by straining, usage, weathering and corrosion; rapid application of load or jerking; applying excessive loads; sharp corner cutting, D/d, action and non-symmetrical loading effects.

#### **Environmental Effects**

- Excessive high or low temperatures or exposure to chemically active environments such as acid or corrosive liquids or fumes can reduce the performance of the chain and components.
- Extreme temperature will reduce the performance of alloy steel chain slings.
- Normal operating temperature is -40°F to 400°F (-40°C to 200°C).
- Reference temperature exposure chart to determine reduction of WLL due to operating at, and after exposure to, elevated temperatures (see Table 2 for Grade 80 Chain and Table 3 for Grade 100 chain).
- Chemically active environments can have detrimental affects on the performance of chain. The effects can be both visible loss of material and undetectable material degradation causing significant loss of strength.

#### Special Surface Coating/Plating/Galvanizing

 Chain should not be subjected to galvanizing, or any plating process. If it is suspected the chain has been exposed to chemically active environment, remove from service.

T	bla 1
10	
Use of Crosby Chain with Dia	ameter of Curvature Less Than 6
D/d	Reduction of Basket
	Hitch Rated Load
2	40%
3	30%
4	20%
5	10%
6 and above	none

Table 2							
Grade	Grade 80 Crosby & Gunnebo Chain At Elevated Temperatures						
Temperatu	re of Chain	Temporary	Permanent				
( <b>F</b> °)	(C°)	Reduction of Rated Load at Elevated Temperature*	Reduction of Rated Load After Exposure to Temperature**				
Below 400	Below 200	None	None				
400	200	10%	None				
500	260	15%	None				
600	316	20%	5%				
700	371	30%	10%				
800	427	40%	15%				
900	482	50%	20%				
1000	538	60%	25%				
Over 1000	Over 538	OSHA 1910.184 requi to temperatures over from service.	res all slings exposed 1000° F to be removed				

 $^{*}$  The Crosby Group does not recommend the use of alloy chain slings at temperatures above 800° F.

\*\* When chain slings are used at normal operating temperature after being heated to temperatures shown in the first column.

	Table 3						
Grade	Grade 100 Crosby & Gunnebo Chain At Elevated Temperatures						
Temperature		Temporary Reduction of Rated Load at Elevated	Permanent Reduction of Rated Load After Exposure to				
(F) Below 400	Below 200	None	None				
400	200	15%	None				
500	260	25%	5%				
600	316	30%	15%				
700	371	40%	20%				
800	427	50%	25%				
900	482	60%	30%				
1000	538	70%	35%				
Over 1000	Over 538	OSHA 1910.184 requi to temperatures over from service.	res all slings exposed 1000 F to be removed				

\* The Crosby Group does not recommend the use of alloy chain slings at temperatures above 800° F.

\* When chain slings are used at normal operating temperature after being heated to temperatures shown in the first column.

#### CHAIN INSPECTION INSPECTION AND REMOVAL FROM SERVICE PER ASME B30.9

#### Refer to ASME B30.9-1.9 for further information

#### **Frequent Inspection**

- a. A visual inspection for damage shall be performed by the user or designated person each day the sling is used.
- b. Conditions such as those listed in ASME B30.9-1.9.4 Removal Criteria, or any other condition that may result in a hazard, shall cause the sling to be removed from service. Slings shall not be returned to service until approved by a qualified person.
- c. Written records are not required for frequent inspections.

#### **Periodic Inspection**

- a. A complete inspection for damage of sling shall be periodically performed by a designated person. Each link and component shall be examined individually, taking care to expose and examine all surfaces including the inner link surface. The sling shall be examined for conditions such as those listed in ASME B30.9-1.9.4 Removal Criteria, and a determination made as to whether they constitute a hazard.
- Periodic Inspection Frequency: Periodic inspection intervals shall not exceed one year. The frequency of periodic inspections should be based on:
  - 1. Frequency of sling use.
  - 2. Severity of service conditions.
  - 3. Nature of lifts being made.
  - Experience gained on the service life of slings used in similar circumstances.

#### Guidelines for the interval are:

- 1. Normal Service yearly
- 2. Severe Service monthly to quarterly
- 3. Special Service as recommended by a qualified person
- C. Written records of the most recent periodic inspection shall be
- maintained, and shall include the condition of the sling.

#### **Removal Criteria**

An alloy sling chain shall be removed from service if conditions such as the following are present:

- a. Missing or illegible sling identification.
- Cracks or breaks. b.
- Excessive wear, nicks, or gouges. Minimum thickness on chain link shall not be below the values listed in Table 6.
- d. Stretched chain links or components.
- e. Bent, twisted, or deformed chain links or components
- Evidence of heat damage. f.
- Excessive pitting or corrosion. g.
- Lack of ability of chain or components to hinge (articulate) freely. h.
- i. Weld spatter.
- For hooks, removal criteria as stated in ASME B30.10. j.
- Other conditions, including visible damage, that cause doubt as to k. the continued use of the sling.

#### Repair

386

- Slings shall be repaired only by the sling manufacturer or a a. qualified person.
- A repaired sling shall be marked to identify the repairing agency per b. ASME B30.9 Section 9-1.7.

Chain and components used for sling repair shall comply with the provisions of ASME B30.9.

**CHAIN & ACCESSORIES SECTION 6** 

- d. Repair of hooks shall comply with ASME B30.10.
- Cracked, broken or bent chain links or components other than e. hooks shall not be repaired; they shall be replaced.
- Mechanical coupling links shall not be used within the body of an f. alloy chain sling to connect two pieces of chain.
- Modifications or alterations to the sling or components shall be considered as repairs and shall conform to all other provisions of ASME B30.9.
- h. All repairs shall comply with the proof test requirements of ASME B30.9 Section 9-1.6.

Table 6						
Minimum Allowable Chain Link Thickness at Any Point						
Nominal C	Chain Size	Minimum	Thickness			
(in)	(mm)	(in)	(mm)			
7/32	5.5	0.189	4.80			
9/32	7	0.239	6.07			
5/16	8	0.273	6.93			
3/8	10	0.342	8.69			
1/2	13	0.443	11.26			
5/8	16	0.546	13.87			
3/4	20	0.687	17.45			
7/8	22	0.750	19.05			
1	26	0.887	22.53			
1-1/4	32	1.091	27.71			
	Refer to A	SME B30.9				



\* For choker applications, the Working Load Limit must be reduced by 20%. The Crosby A-1338 cradle grab hook and S1311N chain shortener link do not require any reduction of the Working Load Limit. The design factor of 4 to 1 on Spectrum® 10 Alloy Chain agrees with the design factor used by the International Standards Organi-zation (I.S.O.) and ANSI B30.9 and is the preferred set of Working Load Limit values to be used. Do not use sling angles of less than 30°.

Table 5 Grade 80 (Spectrum 8<sup>®</sup>) Alloy Chain Working Load Limit – 4 to 1 Design Factor an 60 45 30° 60 45 30° Spectrum 8<sup>®</sup> Alloy **Chain Size** Single Leq Double Leg / Single Basket Triple and Quad Leg / Double Basket (in) (mm) 3000 3750 6 2500 3600 2500 6500 5300 1/4 (9/32) 7 3500 6100 4900 3500 9100 7400 5200 5/16 8 4500 7800 6400 4500 11700 9500 6800 3/8 10 7100 12300 10000 7100 18400 15100 10600 1/2 13 12000 20800 17000 12000 31200 25500 18000 5/8 16 18100 31300 25600 18100 47000 38400 27100 3/420 28300 49000 40000 28300 73500 60000 42400 48400 7/8 22 34200 59200 34200 88900 72500 51300 1 26 47700 82600 67400 47700 123900 101200 71500 1-1/4 32 72300 125200 102200 72300 187800 153400 108400

\* For choker applications, the Working Load Limit must be reduced by 20%. The Crosby A-1338 cradle grab hook and S1311N chain shortener link do not require any reduction of the Working Load Limit. The design factor of 4 to 1 on Spectrum® 8 Alloy Chain agrees with the design factor used by the International Standards Organization (I.S.O.) and ASME B30.9 and is the preferred set of Working Load Limit values to be used. Do not use sling angles of less than 30°

#### **CROSBY ELIMINATOR®**

#### **WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**

#### **WARNING**

- Failure to read, understand, and follow these instructions may cause death or serious injury.
- Read and understand these instructions before using the Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup>.
- Incorrectly rigging or terminating exerts additional force or loading, which the Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> is not designed to accommodate.

#### **Crosby ELIMINATOR® Definitions**

The **Crosby ELIMINATOR®** consists of a bail, hinge bolt, latch pin, and lower body with cradle slot/slots.



The **Crosby ELIMINATOR**<sup>®</sup> incorporates markings forged into the product which address a **QUIC-CHECK**<sup>®</sup> feature:

QUIC-CHECK

Deformation Indicators – Two strategically

placed marks on each leg of the bail, which allows for a **QUIC-CHECK**<sup>®</sup> measurement to determine if the bail opening has changed, thus indicating abuse or overload. To check, use a measuring device (i.e. tape measure) to measure the distance between the marks. The marks should align to either an inch or half-inch increment on the measuring device. If the measurement does not meet criteria, the **Crosby ELIMINATOR**<sup>®</sup> bail should be inspected further for possible damage.

#### Important Safety Information Read and Follow

- A visual periodic inspection for cracks, nicks wear, gouges and deformation as part of a comprehensive documented inspection program, should be conducted by trained personnel in compliance with ANSI B30.9.
- Remove from service any Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> components with a crack, nick, or gouge. The bail and body of a Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> with nick or gouge shall be repaired by a qualified person. The qualified person shall repair by grinding longitudinally following the contour of the forging, provided that the reduced dimension is within the limits shown in (Fig. A).



- Never repair, alter, rework, or reshape a Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> by welding, heating, burning, or bending.
- **Crosby ELIMINATOR**<sup>®</sup> combination master link and chain shortener shall not be used in a manner other than that for which it is intended.
- The sling may be shortened by use of the cradle slot/slots (see Fig. C).
- In shortening applications, the Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> can be used without any reduction to the Working Load Limit.
- Never terminate (i.e. place a load bearing chain sling hook), or reeve load bearing chain through Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> bail (see Fig. B).
- Never exceed the rated capacity shown on sling's identification tag.
- Attach lifting device to ensure free fit of Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> bail (see Fig. D). Never allow lifting device to apply forces on side of bail (see Fig. E), as this condition will damage and reduce the capacity of the Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup>.
- The Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> is intended for tension or pull. Side loading must be avoided, as it exerts additional force or loading which the product is not designed to accommodate (see Fig. F).







- Never use a Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> where the bail shows signs of deformation or overloading (see Table 1).
- Read and understand the other sections of the ALLOY STEEL CHAIN SLINGS Warning, Selection, Use & Maintenance Information.

	TABLE 1					
	Crosby ELIMINATOR <sup>®</sup> Bail Dimensions					
Chai Size	in Ə	Frame I.D.	Inside Length	Inside Width	Jaw Width	QUIC-CHECK <sup>®</sup> Dim
(in)	(mm)	Code	(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)
1/4 - 5/16	7 - 8	2	3.88	3.00	.94	3.50
3/8	10	3	4.81	3.50	1.13	4.00
1/2	13	4	6.00	4.13	1.31	5.00
5/8	16	5	6.88	4.75	1.63	6.00

- A Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> under load shall be allowed to selfalign itself about the hinge pin.
- The use of a latch may be mandatory by regulations or safety codes; e.g. OSHA, MSHA, ASME B30.10 and B30.9.
- If Crosby latch pin is present, it should fit and function properly, and show no signs of distortion or bending.
- Always make sure the chain is seated in the cradle slot, and the cradle supports the load. The latch pin must never support the load.
- Latch pins are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.
- Use only genuine Crosby repair and latch pins parts.

#### A-1361 Single Leg Crosby ELIMINATOR®

- The A-1361 single leg **Crosby ELIMINATOR®** is designed to support a single leg vertical load. The cradle slot may be used to make a loop in the leg (see Fig. G). However, the Working Load Limit is still limited to the single leg values shown in Table 4 (Grade 100) and Table 5 (Grade 80).
- To produce a single basket hitch and achieve the full Working Load Limit, use only one length of chain with both ends terminated into the load pins of two A-1361 single leg Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> fittings (see Fig. H). Basket may be shortened with cradle slot.
- Never exceed the single leg Working Load Limit shown in Table 4 (Grade 100) and Table 5 (Grade 80) for an individual A-1361 Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> fitting.



#### A-1362 Double Leg Crosby ELIMINATOR®

- The A-1362 double leg Crosby ELIMINATOR® is designed to support symmetrically loaded double leg slings at 60, 45, and 30 degree horizontal angles. The cradle slots may be used to make loops in the legs (see Fig. J). However, the Working Load Limit is limited to the double leg values shown in Table 4 (Grade 100) and Table 5 (Grade 80).
- To produce a single basket hitch, and achieve the full Working Load Limit, use only one length of chain with both ends terminated into the load pin (see Fig. K). Basket may be shortened with the cradle slot or slots.
- To produce a double basket hitch and achieve the full Working Load Limit, two A-1362 double leg Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> fittings must be used, with both being terminated at their load pin (see Fig. L).
- Never exceed the double leg / single basket Working Load Limit on an individual A-1362 Crosby ELIMINATOR<sup>®</sup> fitting.



#### **Alloy Fittings Application and Information**

HOW TO ASSEMBLE A CROSBY

CLEVIS TYPE FITTING

#### HOW TO ASSEMBLE AN S-1325 COUPLER LINK ONTO MASTER LINK

HOW TO ASSEMBLE A LOK-A-LOY®

CONNECTING LINK



 Slide Coupler Link over Engineered Flat of Master Link.



 Place chain link into clevis of chain coupler. Insert pin fully into the clevis ears.



2. Rotate Coupler Link so that clevis fitting is to the outside of Master Link and attach to chain sling.



2. Place the coupler link on its side and using a hammer, drive the locking pin into the clevis ear until it is flush with the outside surface.

#### HOW TO ASSEMBLE LOAD PIN IN CROSBY ELIMINATOR® FITTINGS



Place the locking sleeve between the assembled half link forgings.



 Place both chain links into clevis slots of fitting, insert pin fully into the two-leg clevis.



 Drive the pin through the assembled link ends and sleeve until the end of the pin is flush with the outside of the connecting link halves.



 Place Eliminator assembly on a firm surface. Using a hammer, drive the locking pin into the two-leg clevis until it is flush with the top of the hole.



Figure 1

Crosby master links and master link assemblies are proof tested with special fixtures in accordance with ASTM A952 and EN-1677-4. The purpose of the special fixture is to prevent localized point loading during the proof test. Point loading at the proof test load may result in permanent deformation. ASTM A952 allows for a maximum proof test fixture width (W) of 60% of the inside width (B) of the master link. EN 1677-4 allows for a maximum proof test fixture width (W) of 70% of the inside width (B) of the master link. The radius of the fixture (R) is one-half of inside width of the master link. A sketch showing an example of the special fixture is shown in Figure 1. Note that the corner of the fixture should be contoured so that a sharp edge does not make contact with the master link during the loaded condition.

Over the years some master links and master link assemblies have changed dimensions and working load limits. Special consideration should be given to the actual inside width of the master link being tested and its correct allowable proof load value. If the correct allowable proof load value is in question, then Crosby Engineering should be consulted for the appropriate proof load value.



#### © 2023 The Crosby Group LLC. All Rights Reserved.

#### Grade 80 & 100 Alloy Chain

#### WORKING LOAD LIMIT

The "Working Load Limit" is the maximum load in pounds which should ever be applied to chain, when the chain is new or in as-new condition, and when the load is uniformly applied in direct tension to a straight length of chain.

#### **PROOF TEST**

The "Proof Test" is a term designating the tensile test applied to new chain for the sole purpose of detecting injurious defects in the material or manufacture. It is the load that the chain has withstood under a test in which the load has been applied in direct tension to a straight length of chain.

#### MINIMUM ULTIMATE LOAD

The "Minimum Ultimate Load" is the minimum load at which new chain will break when tested by applying direct tension to a straight length of chain at a uniform rate of speed in a testing machine.

#### CAUTION

Only Crosby Alloy chain, Spectrum 8<sup>®</sup> or Spectrum 10<sup>®</sup>, should be used for overhead lifting applications.

**General Usage** – It must be recognized that certain factors in the usage of chain and attachments can be abusive and lessen the load that the chain or attachments can withstand. Some examples are twisting of the chain; disfigurement; deterioration by straining, usage, weathering and corrosion; rapid application of load or jerking; applying excessive loads; sharp corner cutting action and non-symmetrical loading effects.

When using chain slings in choker applications, the Working Load Limit must be reduced by 20%. Crosby recommends a minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees. Consult Crosby when planning to use an angle of choke of less than 120 degrees. If Crosby A-1338 cradle grab hooks are used at a minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees, the full sling rated WLL can be utilized.

In shortening applications, a 20% reduction of the Working Load Limit is required except when using the Crosby A-1338 Cradle Grab Hooks, S-1311 Chain Shortener Link, the A-1355 Chain Choker Hook in conjunction with the S-1325 Chain Coupler Link, or the Crosby ELIMINATOR® shortener link. They can be used without any reduction to the Working Load Limit.

Care should be taken to observe these derated applications or chain may fracture or permanently stretch at loads less than the advertised chain ultimate strength and proof load respectively.

**Environmental Effects** – Excessive high or low temperatures, or exposure to chemically active environments such as acids or corrosive liquids or fumes, can reduce the performance of the chain.

#### Temperature

- Extreme temperatures will reduce the performance of alloy steel chain slings.
- Normal operating temperature is -40° F to 400° F (-40° C to

#### ATTACHMENTS

Any attachments, such as hooks or links, should have a rated "Working Load Limit" at least equal to the chain with which it is used.

#### SYMMETRICAL LOADING

Rated Working Load Limit assumes symmetrical loading of all sling legs.

#### SPECIFICATIONS: ASME B30.9 2006

Paragraph 9-1.6.1 "Prior to initial use, all new and repaired chain and components of an alloy steel chain sling, either individually or as an assembly, shall be proof tested by the sling manufacturer or qualified person."

#### 204° C).

 See the Temperatura exposure chart (Tabla 1) to determine Reducción de WLL due to operation at, and exposure to, elevated Temperaturas.

**Chemically Active Environments** can have detrimental effects on the performance of chain. The effects can be both visible loss of material and undetecTabla material degradation causing significant loss of strength.

- Usage Exposure Exposure to chemically active environments such as acids or corrosive liquids or fumes can reduce the performance of the chain.
- Special Surface Coating/Plating/Galvanizing Chain should not be subjected to galvanizing, or any plating process.
- If it is suspected that the chain has been exposed to chemically active environment, remove from service.

TABLE 1								
	Use of Crosby Alloy Chain at Elevated Temperatures							
Tempe of C	erature hain	Grade Ch	e 8 (80) Iain	Grade Ch	Grade 10 (100) Chain			
(F°)	(C°)	Temporary Reduction of Rated Load at Elevated Temperature*	Permanent Reduction of Rated Load After Exposure to Temperature**	Temporary Reduction of Rated Load at Elevated Temperature*	Permanent Reduction of Rated Load After Exposure to Temperature**			
Below 400	Below 200	None	None	None	None			
400	200	10%	None	15%	None			
500	260	15%	None	25%	5%			
600	316	20%	5%	30%	15%			
700	371	30%	10%	40%	20%			
800	427	40%	15%	50%	25%			
900	482	50%	20%	60%	30%			
1000	538	60%	25%	70%	35%			
0.00	<b>O</b>	00114 4040 40	A A ONAE DOA		lline and a sum a second			

Over Over OSHA 1910.184 and ASME B30.9 requires all slings exposed to temperatures over 1000° F to be removed from service.

Crosby does not recommend the use of Alloy Chain at temperatures above 800° F.

\*\* When chain is used at room temperature after being heated to temperatures shown in the first column.

**APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS** 

#### **CHAIN & ACCESSORIES**

#### WLL tonnes Grade 10 GrabiQ





Based on EN 818-4:2008 WLL+25%

Working load limits - Europe



Sling type	1-leg	2-	leg	3- and	4-leg	Choke Hitch
Condition of use	Straight	β 0-45° α 0-90°	β 45-60° α 90-120°	β 0-45° α 0-90°	β 45-60° α 90-120°	Endless sling in choke hitch
Load factor	1	1.4	1	2.1	1.5	1.6
Chain size						
6	1.4	2	1.4	3	2.12	2.24
7	1.9	2.65	1.9	4	2.8	3
8	2.5	3.55	2.5	5.3	3.75	4
10	4	5.6	4	8	6	6.3
13	6.7	9.5	6.7	14	10	10.6
16	10	14	10	21.2	15	16
18	12.5	18	12.5	26.5	19	20
19	14	20	14	30	21.2	22.4
20	16	22.4	16	33.5	23.6	25
22	19	26.5	19	40	28	30
23	21.2	28	21.2	42.5	31.5	33.5
26	26.2	37.5	26.5	56	40	42.5
28	31.5	42.5	31.5	63	45	50
32	40	56	40	85	60	63

Safety factor 4:1. Working load limits are based upon equally loaded and disposed sling legs.

#### WLL tonnes Grade 8 Classic

2	0
.00	000
8 -	-8



EN 818-4:2008

	ſ		
6	1	+	
4	-	Sec.	

	1	7				
Sling type	1-leg	2 -	leg	3- and	Choke Hitch	
Condition of use	Straight	<b>β 0-45°</b> α 0-90°	β 45-60° α 90-120°	<b>β 0-45°</b> α 0-90°	Β 45-60° α 90-120°	Endless sling in choke hitch
Load factor	1	1.4	1	2.1	1.5	1.6
Chain size						
6	1.12	1.6	1.12	2.36	1.7	1.8
7	1.5	2.12	1.5	3.15	2.24	2.5
8	2	2.8	2	4.25	3	3.15
10	3.15	4.25	3.15	6.7	4.75	5
13	5.3	7.5	5.3	11.2	8	8.5
16	8	11.2	8	17	11.8	12.5
18	10	14	10	21.2	15	16
19	11.2	16	11.2	23.6	17	18
20	12.5	17	12.5	26.5	19	20
22	15	21.2	15	31.5	22.4	23.6
23	16	23.6	16	35.5	25	26.5
26	21.2	30.0	21.2	45	31.5	33.5
28	25	33.5	25	50	37.5	40
32	31.5	45.0	31.5	67	47.5	50
Cofety feater A	A Meridahan Interduktion			al allow a sea al allow as lower		

Safety factor 4:1. Working load limits are based upon equally loaded and disposed sling legs.

#### **Rules for correct WLL**

Where choke hitch is employed, the WLL of the chain sling should be reduced by 20 % (unless the LK choker hook is used).

#### Asymmetrical loading conditions

For unequally loaded chain slings, the following is recommended:

- A two-legged system is treated as a single-legged system.
- A three- or four-legged system is treated as a two-legged system.

# **Working Load Limits - United States**

#### WLL lb Grade 10 GrabiQ

Working Load Limits in pounds for chain slings grade 10, according to NACM

Based on A 906/A 906M-2

		1-leg		2-leg		3- and 4-leg			
		*	β a based a b			$\beta$ $\beta$			
			<b>β</b> 60°	<b>β</b> 45°	<b>β</b> 30°	<b>β</b> 60°	<b>β</b> 45°	<b>β</b> 30°	
Chain size (mm)	Chain size (in)	WLL (lb)	<b>α</b> 60°	<b>α</b> 90°	<b>α</b> 120°	<b>α</b> 60°	<b>α</b> 90°	<b>α</b> 120°	
6	-	3300	5500	4625	3300	8400	6800	4850	
7	9/32"	4300	7400	6100	4300	11200	9100	6400	
8	5/16"	5700	9900	8100	5700	14800	12100	8500	
10	3/8"	8800	15200	12400	8800	22900	18700	13200	
13	1/2"	15000	26000	21200	15000	39000	31800	22500	
16	5/8"	22600	39100	32000	22600	58700	47900	33900	
20	3/4"	35300	61100	49900	35300	91700	74900	52950	
22	7/8"	42700	74000	60400	42700	110900	90600	64000	
26	1"	59700	103100	84100	59500	155600	126600	89250	
32	1-1/4"	88160	152700	124600	88160	229000	186950	132200	

Note 1: WLL for 2-leg sling and single leg basket slings =  $2 \times 1$ -leg WLL x sin of horizontal angle  $\alpha$ Note 2: WLL for 3- and 4-leg sling and 2-leg based sing  $\alpha = 3 \times 1$ -leg WLL x sin of horizontal angle  $\alpha$ Note 3: WLL based upon equally loaded and disposed sling legs

#### WLL lb Grade 8 Classic

Working Load Limits in pounds for chain slings grade 8, according to NACM Based on A 906/A 906M-2									
		1-leg	2-leg			3- and 4-leg			
		÷		B B	b		β	αβ	
			<b>β</b> 60°	<b>β</b> 45°	<b>β</b> 30°	<b>β</b> 60°	<b>β</b> 45°	<b>β</b> 30°	
Chain size (mm)	Chain size (in)	WLL (lb)	<b>α</b> 60°	<b>α</b> 90°	<b>α</b> 120°	<b>α</b> 60°	<b>α</b> 90°	<b>α</b> 120°	
6	-	2450	4200	3300	2425	6400	5050	3525	
7	9/32"	3500	6100	4900	3500	9100	7400	5200	
8	5/16"	4500	7800	6400	4500	11700	9500	6800	
10	3/8"	7100	12300	10000	7100	18400	15100	10600	
13	1/2"	12000	20800	17000	12000	31200	25500	18000	
16	5/8"	18100	31300	25600	18100	47000	38400	27100	
20	3/4"	28300	49000	40000	28300	73500	60000	42400	
22	7/8"	34200	59200	48400	34200	88900	72500	51300	
26	1"	47700	82600	67400	47700	123900	101200	71500	
32	1-1/4"	72300	125200	102200	72300	187800	153400	108400	

Note 1: WLL for 2-leg sling and single leg basket slings = 2 x 1-leg WLL x sin of horizontal angle  $\alpha$  Note 2: WLL for 3- and 4-leg sling and 2-leg basket slings = 3 x 1-leg WLL x sin of horizontal angle  $\alpha$ Note 3: WLL based upon equally loaded and disposed sling legs

# Working load limits - Australia

#### WLL tonnes Grade 10 GrabiQ

Based on AS 3775.2:2014

Sling type	1-leg			2-, 3- and 4-leg			Basket Slings		GrabiQ home pocket loop			
Condition of use	Straight	Adjustable with no deration	Reeved sling (Choke)	Straight 60°	Straight 90°	Straight 120°	Reeved (Choke) Max angle 60°	1-leg	2-leg	1-leg α max 30°	2-,3- and 4-leg 60° α max 30°	2-,3- and 4-leg 90° α max 30°
Load factor	1	1	0.75	1.73	1.41	1	1.3	1.3	2.25	1	1.73	1.41
Chain size												
6	1.4	1.4	1.1	2.4	2	1.4	1.8	1.8	3.4	1.5	2.6	2.1
7	1.9	1.9	1.4	3.3	2.7	1.9	2.5	2.5	4.3	2	3.3	2.7
8	2.5	2.5	1.9	4.3	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.3	5.9	2.6	4.5	3.7
10	4	4	3	6.9	5.6	4	5.2	5.2	9	4	6.9	5.6
13	6.7	6.7	5	11.6	9.4	6.7	8.8	8.8	15.3	6.8	11.8	9.6
16	10	10	7.5	17.3	14.1	10	13	13	23.2	10.3	17.8	14.5
20	16	16	12	27.7	22.6	16	20.8	20.8	36	-	-	-
22	19	19	14.3	32.9	26.8	19	24.7	24.7	45	-	-	-
26	26.5	26.5	19.9	45.8	37.4	26.5	34.5	34.5	60.7	-	-	-
32	40	40	30	69.2	56.4	40	52	52	90	-	-	-

Note 1: Advice regarding the appropriate deration should be sought by the manufacturer

Note 2: The determination of the angle of the multi-leg sling is the largest angle at the apex of the configuration

Note 3: Reeved (choke) slings and basket slings, in a two leg configuration have a maximum angle for us of 60°

Note 4: In the 2-leg basket sling, the master link to be used shall be of an appropriate WLL and with intermediate links. This ensures that the factor 2,25 can be accommodated and that there is no overcrowding with back hooking.

Note 5: For engineered lifts, see Clause 7.2.2 in AS 3775.2:2014

#### WLL tonnes Grade 8 Classic in Australia

Based on AS 3775.2:2014

Sling type		1-leg		2-leg				
Condition of use	Straight	Adjustable with no deration	Reeved sling (Choke)	Straight β 60°	Straight β 90°	Straight β 120°	Reeved (Choke) Max angle 60°	Basket
Load factor	1	1	0.75	1.73	1.41	1	1.3	2.25
Chain size								
6	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.9	1.6	1.1	1.5	2.5
7	1.5	1.5	1.1	2.6	2.1	1.5	2	3.4
8	2	2	1.5	3.5	2.8	2	2.6	4.5
10	3.2	3.2	2.4	5.5	4.5	3.2	4.1	7.2
13	5.3	5.3	4	9.2	7.5	5.3	6.9	11.9
16	8	8	6	13.8	11.3	8	10.4	18
19	11.2	11.2	8.4	19.4	15.8	11.2	14.6	25.2
20	12.5	12.5	9.4	21.6	17.6	12.5	16.3	28.1
22	15	15	11.3	26	21.2	15	19.5	33.8
26	21.2	21.2	15.9	36.7	29.9	21.2	27.6	47.7
32	31.5	31.5	23.6	54.5	44.4	31.5	41	70.9

Note 1: Advice regarding the appropriate deration should be sought by the manufacturer

Note 2: The determination of the angle of the multi-leg sling is the largest angle at the apex of the configuration

Note 3: Reeved (choke) slings and basket slings, in a two leg configuration have a maximum angle for us of 60°

Note 4: In the 2-leg basket sling, the master link to be used shall be of an appropriate WLL and with intermediate

links. This ensures that the factor 2,25 can be accommodated and that there is no overcrowding with back hooking. Note 5: For engineered lifts, see Clause 7.2.2 in AS 3775.2:2014

# Tips for chain sling assembly

#### General

- 1. The reach of the sling is the length measured from the load bearing surface of the master link to the load bearing surface of the hook or lower terminal (as shown in illustrations).
- 2. A metal ID tag must always be attached to a chain sling, showing serial number, size, reach, Working Load Limit at angle of lift and manufacturer.
- 3. Each sling manufactured shall have a completed certificate of test provided to user.

#### **Classic chain slings**

- Single Leg Sling
   If the required measurement falls in the middle of a link, the next link is cut.
- Double Leg Sling (clevis system) Cut chain to length and count the links. You must have an even number of links so hooks hang in the correct plane. Hooks should always point out, as shown in diagram.
- 6. Triple or Quadruple Leg Sling (clevis system) Cut chain to length and count the links. You must have an odd number of links so hooks hang in the correct plane. Hooks should always point out, as shown in diagram. If the measurement falls in the middle of a link, the next link that produce an odd number is cut.

#### GrabiQ chain slings

- 7. It is a common practice, when possible, to keep all hooks in the same plane as the master link. This is easily accomplished on 1, 2, & 4 leg slings. It is not possible with 3-leg GrabiQ slings when single and dual fittings are mixed.
- 8. It is a common practice, when possible, to attach hooks so that latches point away from the master link.
- 9. Mixing GrabiQ fittings: Adding two additional chain links to the CL & CLD gives the same effective reach as CG & CGD. The MG & MGD have the same effective reach.
- 10. Normally, the master link will have a maximum of two connecting links, CG, CGD, CL, or CLD. The maximum number of connecting links that can ever be mounted on a single master link is three, when constructing a double leg basket.
- 11. A GrabiQ sling can never have more than four independent legs or two basket legs.
- 12. Attaching CG, CGD, CL, & CLD connectors to MF and MFX Master Links: Insert the connector onto the master link at the engineered flat. C-Connecting links are normally attached to the master link using the Dismountable Connecting Set type CS or the Permanent Connecting Set type CP. Each C-Connector includes one solid retainer pin, 1 larger rolled spring keeper pin and 1 smaller rolled spring keeper pin. When the dismountable connecting set is used the sling can be disassembled for repair. The permanent connecting set cannot be disassembled for repair.
  - a. CS First install the solid retainer pin. Second drive the smaller rolled spring keeper pin through the hole provided at a right angle to the solid retainer pin. The fit should be very snug.
  - b. CP First install the solid retainer pin. Second drive the larger rolled spring keeper pin into the same hole, directly behind solid retainer pin. The fit should be very snug.




# **Technical Information**

#### Chain Manufacturing - Quality and Strength Requirements

Chains are divided into grades based on minimum nominal breaking stress.

Chain Grade	Surface treat- ment	Minimum Code breaking str N/in <sup>2</sup>	Minimum	Minimum	Mean	Load factors			
			breaking stress N/in²	breaking stress N/mm <sup>2</sup>	breaking stress "ksi"	WLL	MPF	Breaking force	Typical use
8 Yellow U Black B	KL	31.50	800	116	1	2.5	4	General lifting (KL),	
	Yellow U Black B	ML	31.50	800	116	-	1	4	Extra heavy towing (ML),
		LL	31.50	800	116	-	1	4	Lashing (KL, LL). Fishing (KL, ML, LL)
10	Blue A	KL	39.37	1000	145	1	2.5	4	General lifting

#### Testing and Quality Control- GrabiQ & Classic Chain (Grade 10 & 8)

In each step of the manufacturing of the chain, our systematic quality monitoring will ensure the highest safety and the longest life span in the product. Here are some especially important aspects of quality:

#### Material

The incoming material is supplied with test certificates only from qualified manufacturers and according to our stated material specifications.

#### Manufacturing

During forming and welding, the operators continuously control that the links meet the specified dimensions both before and after welding.

Single link samples are continuously mandrel tested on the weld. Shape, dimensions and deburring are then inspected visually.

Sample lengths are heat treated and then destruction load tested. Following these tests, the chain is heat treated.

Hardening and tempering is carried out continuously in computer controlled induction furnaces with regular samplings.

#### **Proof Force**

The entire chain is test loaded. The manufacturing proof force for short link chain is 2.5 times the permitted working load limit. This gives the chain high safety in use. The chain is then visually inspected and cut into delivery lengths. A sample is taken from every length and tested to destruction. Dimensions and shape are also checked. All results are documented.

#### Marking and Traceability

The international standards for lifting chain require that the chain is marked with Grade and Manufacturers ID. On our chain we stamp "SWE - 10G - H - 10G - 4", where the "H" and the "4" is the combination for the traceability code. In case of the unlikely event of chain failure, we can trace the specific chain link back to the very batch and raw material as well as the year and place of manufacture. Each individual delivery length also has its unique batch number.



#### Use

**APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS** 

- Never lift with a twisted chain.
- Use shortening hooks, knotting is not allowed.
- Use edge protectors to prevent sharp edges from damaging the chain.

See website or user instructions for assembly instructions.

Meets listed current specifications and standards at time of publication of this catalog.

#### Maintenance

Periodic thorough examination must be carried out at least every 12 months or more frequently according to local statutory regulations, type of use and past experience.

- 1. Overloaded chain slings must be taken out of service.
- 2. Chain and components including load pins which have been damaged, deformed, elongated, bent or showing signs of cracks

or gouges shall be replaced. Carefully grind away small nicks and burrs.

- 3. Additional testing by magnetic particle inspection and/or proof loading at max. 2 x WLL may be carried out. The wear of the chain and component shall in no place exceed 10% of the original dimensions.
- 4. The chain link wear max. 10% is defined as the reduction of the mean diameter measured in two directions.

#### Severe Environment

Chain and components must not be used in alkaline (>pH10) or acidic conditions (<pH6). Comprehensive and regular examination must be carried out when used in severe or corrosive inducing environments. In uncertain situations consult your Gunnebo Industries dealer.

#### **Extreme Temperature Conditions**

The in service temperature effects the WLL as following :

Tomporaturo				
(°F)	Grade 10 chain (400)	Grade 10 chain (200)	Grade 10 components	Grade 8 chain & components
-40 to +392 °F	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
+392 to +572 °F	10 %	Not allowed	10 %	10 %
+572 to +752 °F	25 %	Not allowed	25 %	25 %

After short heat exposure, maximum one hour, the sling reverts to its full capacity. Upon return to normal temperature, the sling reverts to its full capacity within the above temperature range. Chain slings should not be used above or below these temperatures. For chain grade 10(200) the maximum in service temperature is 200° C.

#### Definitions

Proof force:

Each individual chain link is tested to the Manufacturing Proof Force (MPF) level before delivery. The MPF level is 2.5 times the WLL, equal to 62.5% of the Minimum Breaking Force.



Breaking force (BF):

The highest static force a chain is exposed to during test loading before breaking.

Working load limit (WLL):

The maximum permitted load on a lifting chain under normal (vertical) lifting conditions.

Total ultimate elongation:

The elongation of the test item, relative to the original length, at the moment of breaking.





#### Scope

This procedure is provided to give instructions for installation of wire rope into the Crosby® SB-427B Spelter Button using WIRELOCK® socketing material, or zinc socketing material. Additionally, instructions regarding the reuse of spelter buttons are included. The spelter button is part of a socket assembly that includes a socket basket, pin, cotter pin and button. If there are any questions regarding these instructions, please contact The Crosby Group LLC at (918) 834-4611 and request technical assistance.

NOTE: Many high performance ropes require special attention to prevent rope damage during cutting, seizing and brooming in preparation for the speltering operation. Attention to the special instructions is required to ensure proper termination efficiency. Consult rope manufacturer for specific details.

#### Installation

Install button on the rope so that the live end of the rope extends out of small inside diameter of the button. Broomed end of rope should be pulled into button and placed completely to the "MAX FILL" line marked on the button to ensure correct length of engagement with socketing material.

#### Socketing using WIRELOCK® Resin Material

Seizing, cleaning, brooming and preparation of wire rope and pouring of WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> is to be carried out per instructions provided in the *Wire Rope End Terminations User's Manual*, and *WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> Warnings and Application Instructions* located on the WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> Product or in the Crosby General Catalog.

#### **Socketing Using Zinc Spelter Material**

Seizing, cleaning, brooming and preparation of the wire rope, and pouring of zinc is to be carried out in accordance with recommendations of the Crosby<sup>®</sup> *Wire Rope End Terminations Manual* or other approved procedures.

Note: Before operation of the wire rope assembly, it is recommended that all poured sockets, whether with zinc or resin, be proof loaded to seat the cone.

#### Reuse Of Crosby<sup>®</sup> Spelter Buttons

The following are general guidelines for the reuse of a Crosby® SB-427B Button. The use and inspection of used buttons are the responsibility of the user.

#### **Procedure For Removing Spelter Cone**

- Cut the rope close (½") to the nose end of the button and press the cone out of the button.
- For metallurgical, medical and environmental reasons, we do not recommend the use of heat to remove the spelter cone.
  - However, if this is the only means available for removing the zinc cone, care should be taken not to exceed 850°F (450°C) surface temperature. The preferred method would be a slow heat in a temperature controlled oven. If a torch (rosebud)is used, the heated area shall be monitored with a Tempil stick or a temperature indicator to prevent localized heating from exceeding the 850°F (450°C) limit.
  - To remove a WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> cone, heat the surface of the button to 350°F (177°C) (do not exceed the 850°F (450°C) limit for any localized hot spot). Leave for 5-10 minutes, then drive the cone out with a hammer and drift.

#### Selection Of Buttons For Reuse

- Use only buttons that:
- · Do not show discoloration from excessive heating.
- Do not show any signs of welding.
- Select only buttons that have been cleaned and have passed a Magnetic Particle Inspection by a qualified technician (level II ASNT-SNT-TC-1A-88) per ASTM E709. Acceptance criteria shall be per ASTM E125, Types II-VIII, Degree 1. No cracks are acceptable.
- Select only buttons that do not show any signs of overloading or wear.
- Select buttons that are free from nicks, gouges and abrasions. Indications may be repaired by lightly grinding until surfaces are smooth, provided they do not reduce the dimensions by more then 10% of the nominal catalog dimension.
- Select buttons that are not distorted, bent or deformed.

NOTE: Buttons having any of the indications as outlined above shall not be reused.

#### **CROSBY® FORGED WIRE ROPE CLIP** WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

G-450 (Red-U-Bolt®)



#### 🗚 WARNING

- Failure to read, understand, and follow these instructions may cause death or serious injury.
- Read and understand these instructions before using clips.
- Match the same size clip to the same size wire rope.
- Prepare wire rope end termination only as instructed.
- Do not use with plastic coated wire rope.
- Apply first load to test the assembly. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use. Next, check and retighten nuts to recommended torque (See Table 1).
- The reuse of clips is discouraged. As recommended by Crosby, have qualified personnel inspect product before use.

Efficiency ratings for wire rope end terminations are based upon the minimum breaking force of wire rope. The efficiency rating of a properly prepared loop or thimble-eye termination for clip sizes 1/8" through 7/8" is 80%, and for sizes 1" through 3-1/2" is 90%.

The number of clips shown (see Table 1) is based upon using RRL or RLL wire rope, 6 x 19 or 6 x 37 Class, FC or IWRC; IPS or XIP, XXIP. If Seale construction or similar large outer wire type construction in the 6 x 19 Class is to be used for sizes 1 inch and larger, add one additional clip. If a pulley (sheave) is used for turning back the wire rope, add one additional clip.

The number of clips shown also applies to rotation-resistant RRL wire rope, 8 x 19 Class, IPS, XIP, XXIP sizes 1-1/2 inch and smaller; and to rotation-resistant RRL wire rope, 19 x 7 Class, IPS, XIP, XXIP sizes 1-1/2 inch and smaller.

For other wire rope manufacture designs not mentioned above, we recommend contacting Crosby Engineering at the address or telephone number on the back cover to ensure the desired efficiency rating

The style of wire rope termination used for any application is the obligation of the user.

#### For OSHA (Construction) applications, see OSHA 1926.251.

1. Refer to Table 1 following these instructions.

Turn back specified amount Figure 1 of rope from thimble or loop. Apply first clip one base width from dead end of rope. Apply U-Bolt over dead end of wire rope - live end rests in saddle (Never saddle a dead horse!). Use torque wrench to tighten nuts evenly, alternate from one nut to the other until reaching the recommended torque (See Figure 1).

2. When two clips are required, apply the second clip as near the loop or

Figure 2

thimble as possible. Use torque wrench to tighten nuts evenly, alternating until reaching the recommended torque. When more than two clips are required, apply the second clip as near the loop or thimble as possible, turn nuts on second clip firmly, but do not tighten. (See Figure 2)

3. When three or more clips are required, space additional clips

equally between first two - take up rope slack - use torque wrench to tighten

Figure 3 nuts on each clip evenly, alternating from one nut to the other until reaching recommended torque (See Figure 3).

#### WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS SECTION '



recommended number



#### 5. WIRE ROPE SPLICING PROCEDURES:

The preferred method of splicing two wire ropes together is to use inter-locking turnback eyes with thimbles. using the

of clips on each eye (See Figure 5).

(See Figure 4)

Figure 5

An alternate method is to use twice the number of clips as used for a turnback termination. The rope ends are placed parallel to each other,

overlapping by twice the turnback amount shown in the application instructions. The minimum number of clips should be Figure 6 installed on each dead end (See Figure 6). Spacing, installation torque, and other instructions still apply.

**6. IMPORTANT** 

Apply first load to test the assembly. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use. Next, check and use torque wrench to retighten nuts to recommended torque.

In accordance with good rigging and maintenance practices, the wire rope end termination should be inspected periodically for wear, abuse, and general adequacy.

	Table 1						
Rope Size							
(in)	(mm)	Minimum No. of Clips	Amount of Rope to Turn Back in inches	* Torque in ft∙lbf			
1/8	3-4	2	3-1/4	4.5			
3/16	5	2	3-3/4	7.5			
1/4	6-7	2	4-3/4	15			
5/16	8	3	5-1/4	30			
3/8	9-10	3	6-1/2	45			
7/16	11-12	3	7	65			
1/2	13	3	11-1/2	65			
9/16	14-15	3	12	95			
5/8	16	3	12	95			
3/4	18-20	4	18	130			
7/8	22	4	19	225			
1	24-25	5	26	225			
1-1/8	28-30	6	34	225			
1-1/4	33-34	7	44	360			
1-3/8	36	7	44	360			
1-1/2	38-40	8	54	360			
1-5/8	41-42	8	58	430			
1-3/4	44-46	8	61	590			
2	48-52	8	71	750			
2-1/4	56-58	8	73	750			
2-1/2	62-65	9	84	750			
2-3/4	68-72	10	100	750			
3	75-78	10	106	1200			
3-1/2	85-90	12	149	1200			

If a pulley (sheave) is used for turning back the wire rope, add one additional clip. See Figure 4.

If a greater number of clips are used than shown in the table, the amount of turnback should be increased proportionately.

\*The tightening torque values shown are based upon the threads being clean, dry, and free of lubrication.

#### CROSBY® FIST GRIP® CLIPS

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS





New Style Fist Grip® 3/16" - 5/8"

Fist Grip<sup>®</sup> Clips 3/4" - 1-1/2"

#### 🛦 WARNING

- Failure to read, understand, and follow these instructions may cause death or serious injury.
- Read and understand these instructions before using clips.
- Match the same size clip to the same size wire rope.
- Do not mismatch Crosby clips with other manufacturer's clips.
- Prepare wire rope end termination only as instructed.
- Do not use with plastic coated wire rope.
- Apply first load to test the assembly. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use. Next, check and retighten nuts to recommended torque (See Table 1).
- The reuse of clips is discouraged. As recommended by Crosby, have qualified personnel inspect product before use.

Efficiency ratings for wire rope end terminations are based upon the minimum breaking force of wire rope. The efficiency rating of a properly prepared loop or thimble-eye termination for clip sizes 1/8" through 7/8" is 80%, and for sizes 1" through 3-1/2" is 90%.

The number of clips shown (see Table 1) is based upon using RRL or RLL wire rope, 6 x 19 or 6 x 37 Class, FC or IWRC; IPS or XIP, XXIP. If Seale construction or similar large outer wire type construction in the 6 x 19 Class is to be used for sizes 1 inch and larger, add one additional clip. If a pulley (sheave) is used for turning back the wire rope, add one additional clip.

The number of clips shown also applies to rotation-resistant RRL wire rope, 8 x 19 Class, IPS, XIP, XXIP sizes 1-1/2 inch and smaller; and to rotation-resistant RRL wire rope, 19 x 7 Class, IPS, XIP, XXIP sizes 1-1/2 inch and smaller.

For other wire rope manufacture designs not mentioned above, we recommend contacting Crosby Engineering at the address or telephone number on the back cover to ensure the desired efficiency rating.

The style of wire rope termination used for any application is the obligation of the user.

#### For OSHA (Construction) applications, see OSHA 1926.251.

1. Refer to Table 1 in

following these instructions. Turn back specified amount of rope from thimble or loop.



Apply first clip one base width from dead end of rope. Use torque wrench to tighten nuts evenly, alternating from one nut to the other until reaching the recommended torque (See Figure 1).

2. When two clips are required, apply the second clip as near the loop or thimble as possible. Use torque



wrench to tighten nuts evenly, alternating until reaching the recommended torque. When more than two clips are required, apply the second clip as near the loop or thimble as possible, turn nuts on second clip firmly, but do not tighten. (See Figure 2) 3. When three or more clips are required, space



additional clips equally between Figure 3 first two - take up rope slack - use torque wrench to tighten nuts on each clip evenly, alternating from one nut to the other until reaching recommended torque (See Figure 3).

4. If a pulley (sheave) is used in place of a thimble, add one additional Fist Grip. Fist Grip spacing should be as shown. (See Figure 4)



#### 5. WIRE ROPE SPLICING PROCEDURES:

The preferred method of splicing two wire ropes together is to use inter-locking turnback eyes with thimbles, using the recommended number of clips on

each eye (See Figure 5). An alternate method is

to use twice the number of clips as used for a turnback termination. The rope ends are placed parallel to each other, overlapping



amount shown in the application

instructions. The minimum number of clips should be installed on each dead end (See Figure 6). Spacing, installation torque, and other instructions still apply.

#### **6. IMPORTANT**

Apply first load to test the assembly. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use. Next, check and use torque wrench to retighten nuts to recommended torque.

In accordance with good rigging and maintenance practices, the wire rope end termination should be inspected periodically for wear, abuse, and general adequacy.

Table 1						
Clip Size/ Rope Size		Minimum	Amount of Rope to	* Torque		
(in)	(mm)	No. of Clips	Turn Back in Inches	in ft∙lbf		
3/16	5	2	4	30		
1/4	6-7	2	4	30		
5/16	8	2	5	30		
3/8	9-10	2	5-1/4	45		
7/16	11-12	2	6-1/2	65		
1/2	13	3	11	65		
9/16	14-15	3	12-3/4	130		
5/8	16	3	13-1/2	130		
3/4	18-20	3	16	225		
7/8	22	4	26	225		
1	24-25	5	37	225		
1-1/8	28-30	5	41	360		
1-1/4	32-34	6	55	360		
1-3/8	36	6	62	500		
1-1/2	38-40	7	78	500		

If a pulley (sheave) is used for turning back the wire rope, add one additional clip. See Figure 4.

If a greater number of clips are used than shown in the table, the amount of turnback should be increased proportionately.

\*The tightening torque values shown are based upon the threads being clean, dry, and free of lubrication.

#### CROSBY TERMINATOR WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

#### S-421T / US-422T CROSBY TERMINATOR

NOTE: The design of the basket for the S-421T 1-1/4" TERMINATOR® Wedge Socket does not allow proper fit to the old style Crosby S-421W wedge (see Fig. 1). Do not assemble or use. The design of the basket for each US-422T TERMINATOR Wedge Socket does not allow proper fit to the old style UWO-422 wedge (See Fig. 1). Do not assemble or use. All S-421T and US-422T TERMINATOR baskets are marked with a capital "T" or TERMINATOR.



**QUIC-CHECK®** 

**QUIC-CHECK®** "Go" and "No-Go" features cast into wedge. The proper size wire rope is determined when the following criteria are met:

1. The wire rope shall pass thru the "Go" hole in the wedge.

2. The wire rope shall NOT pass thru the "No-Go" hole in the wedge.

#### Important Safety Information – Read and Follow Inspection/Maintenance Safety

- · Always inspect socket, wedge and pin before using.
- Do not use part showing cracks.
- Do not use modified or substitute parts.
- Repair minor nicks or gouges to socket or pin by lightly grinding until surfaces are smooth. Do not reduce original dimension more than 10%. Do not repair by welding.
- Inspect permanent assemblies annually, or more often in severe operating conditions.
- Do not mix and match wedges or pins between models or sizes.
- Always select the proper wedge and socket for the wire rope size.

#### **Assembly Safety**

- Use only with standard 6 to 8 strand wire rope of designated size. For intermediate size rope, use next larger size socket. For example: When using 9/16" diameter wire rope use a 5/8" size Wedge Socket Assembly. Welding of the tail on standard wire rope is not recommended. Seizing of the tail is preferred following the recommended practices of the wire rope manufacturer. The tail length of the dead end should be a minimum of 6 rope diameters but not less than 6" (See Figure 2).
- To use with Rotation Resistant wire rope (special wire rope constructions with 8 or more outer strands) ensure that the dead end is welded, brazed or seized before inserting the wire rope into the wedge socket to prevent core slippage or loss of rope lay. Seizing of the tail is preferred following the recommended practices of the wire rope manufacturer. The tail length of the dead end should be a minimum of 20 rope diameters but not less than 6" (See Figure 2).
- Properly match socket, wedge and clip (See Table 1) to wire rope size.

#### WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS SECTION 7

- Align live end of rope, with center line of pin (See Figure 2.)
- Secure dead end section of rope (See Figure 2).
- Tighten nuts on clip to recommended torque (See Table 1).
  Do not attach dead end to live end or install wedge
- Do not attach dead end to live end or install wedge backwards (See Fig. 3).
- Use a hammer to seat Wedge and Rope as deep into socket as possible before applying first load.

#### A WARNING

- Loads may slip or fall if the Wedge Socket is not properly installed.
- Load misapplied in direct contact with the wedge can dislodge the wedge and cause loss of load.
- A falling load can seriously injure or kill.
- Read and understand these instructions before installing the Wedge Socket.
- Do not side load the Wedge Socket.
- Apply first load to fully seat the Wedge and Wire Rope in the socket. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use.
- Do not interchange wedges between S-421T and US422T or between sizes.
- Do not assemble an old style 1-1/4" (30-32mm)S-421W wedge into an S-421T 1-1/4" (30-32mm) TERMINATOR basket.
- Do not assemble an old style UWO-422 wedge into a US-422T TERMINATOR basket.
- The reuse of clips is discouraged. As recommended by Crosby, have qualified personnel inspect product before use.



The tightening torque values shown are based upon the threads being clean, dry, and free of lubrication.



#### **Operating Safety**

- Apply first load to fully seat the Wedge and Wire Rope in the socket. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use.
- Efficiency rating of the Wedge Socket termination is based upon the catalog breaking strength of Wire Rope. The efficiency of a properly assembled Wedge Socket is 80%.
- During use, do not strike the dead end section or wedge with any other elements of the rigging (Called two blocking).
- · Do not allow a direct load to contact the wedge.

#### SUPER TERMINATOR WEDGE SOCKET

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS US Patented 6.898.827



#### S-423T SUPER TERMINATOR

The intended purpose of the SUPER TERMINATOR is to offer a Wedge Socket termination, which when assembled properly with high performance, high strength, compacted strand, rotation resistant wire rope will achieve an 80% termination efficiency. Due to the unique construction of these ropes, Crosby cannot make a broad general statement that all current and future designed ropes, when properly assembled with a SUPER TERMINATOR, will achieve a minimum 80% termination efficiency (To determine the efficiency rating for a specific rope, contact Crosby Engineering at 918-834-4611.).

The SUPER TERMINATOR may be purchased as a complete Wedge Socket assembly or the Wedge assembly may be purchased for retrofit onto your Crosby S-421T wedge socket basket.

The Crosby S-423T SUPER TERMINATOR Wedge is designed to be assembled only into the Crosby S-421T socket basket. For the 1-1/4" S-423T, assemble only on to S-421T basket marked TERMINATOR .

#### Important Safety Information - Read and Understand Inspection/Maintenance Safety

- Always inspect socket, wedge and pin before using.
- Do not use part showing cracks.
- Do not use modified or substitute parts.
- Repair minor nicks or gouges to socket or pin by lightly grinding until surfaces are smooth. Do not reduce original dimension more than 10%. Do not repair by welding.
- Inspect permanent assemblies annually, or more often in severe operating conditions.
- Do not mix and match wedges or pins between models or sizes.
- Always select the proper wedge and socket for the wire rope size.

#### **Assembly Safety**

- · Properly match socket and wedge assembly to wire rope size.
- Ensure the dead end is properly seized before inserting the wire rope into the wedge socket basket. High performance, high strength, compacted strand, rotation resistant wire ropes are sensitive to seizing methods. For specific seizing procedures, contact the wire rope manufacturer.
- The tail length of the dead end should be a minimum of 20 rope diameters but not less than 10" (See Fig. 1).
- · Mount wedge socket basket in vice.
- Insert live end of wire rope into wedge basket, aligning live end of rope with center line of pin. Make a loop and return (See Figure 2).
- Pull on live line to remove excess out of loop, leaving enough room to properly insert wedge into basket (See Figure 3).
- Secure rope to SUPER TERMINATOR Wedge with clamp (See Figure 4).
- Pull Wedge and rope into basket until tensioner bolt, with washers properly applied, can engage threads in nose of wedge. Auxillary power may be required to fully pull wedge and rope into basket (See Figure 5).
- Use torque wrench to tighten tensioner bolt to recommended torque value, properly seating wedge and rope into basket. Reference Table 1 for recommended Torque in Ft Lbs.
- Secure dead end section of rope with clip base. Tighten bolts to recommended torque values (See Table 1).
- Properly install wire to securely lock tensioner bolt to tensioner. (See Figure 6).
- Do not attach dead end to live end or install wedge backwards. (See Figure 7).

#### **Operating Safety**

- Proper application of the Super TERMINATOR eliminates the "first load" requirement of conventional wedge socket terminations.
- Efficiency rating of the Wedge Socket termination is based upon the catalog breaking strength of Wire Rope. The efficiency of a

properly assembled Super Terminator on most high performance, high strength, compacted strand, rotation resistant ropes will achieve 80% of catalog breaking strength of rope, depending on the unique construction of these ropes (To determine the efficiency rating for a specific rope, contact Crosby Engineering at 918-834-4611.).

- During use, do not strike the dead end section or wedge with any other elements of the rigging (Called two blocking).
- The SUPER TERMINATOR wedge socket may also be used with standard 6 to 8 strand and rotation resistant wire rope (special wire rope constructions with 8 or more strands).
- Do not allow direct load to contact the wedge.

#### 🛕 WARNING

- Loads may slip or fall if the Wedge Socket is not properly installed.
- A falling load can seriously injure or kill.
- Load misapplied in direct contact with the wedge can dislodge the wedge and cause loss of load.
- Read and understand these instructions before installing the Wedge Socket.
- Do not side load the Wedge Socket.
- Apply recommended torque to tensioner and clip bolts, and properly install wire to securely lock tensioner bolt to tensioner.
- Do not assemble the S-423 Wedge in any brand or model socket basket other than the Crosby S-421T TERMINATOR.
- The size is marked on the socket basket and wedge, do not interchange wedge between sizes.
- The reuse of clips is discouraged. As recommended by Crosby, have qualified personnel inspect product before use.



TABLE 1

S-423T Torque Value Table								
Wedge Size (in)	Tensioner Bolt Torque ft∙lbf*	Clip Bolts Torque ft • lbf*						
5/8	110	95						
3/4	150	130						
7/8	380	225						
1	380	225						
1-1/8	600	225						
1-1/4	900	360						

\* The tightening torque values shown are based upon the threads being clean, dry, and free of lubrication.





#### WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS **SECTION 7**

#### WEDGE SOCKET

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



S-421 / US-422

#### Important Safety Information -**Read and Follow** Inspection/Maintenance Safety

- Always inspect socket, wedge and pin before using.
- Do not use part showing cracks.
- Do not modify or substitute parts.
- Repair minor nicks or gouges to socket or pin by lightly grinding until surface are smooth. Do not reduce original dimension more than 10%. Do not repair by welding.
- Inspect permanent assemblies annually, or more often in severe operating conditions.
- Do not mix and match wedges or pins between models or sizes.
- Always select the wedge and socket for the wire rope size.

#### Assembly Safety

- Use only with standard 6 to 8 strand wire rope of designated size. For intermediate size rope, use next larger size socket. For example: When using 9/16" diameter wire rope use a 5/8" size Wedge Socket Assembly. Welding of the tail on standard wire rope is not recommended. Seizing of the tail is preferred following the recommended practices of the wire rope manufacturer. The tail length of the dead end should be a minimum of 6 rope diameters but not less than 6".
- Align live end of rope, with center line of pin (See Figure 1).
- Secure dead end section of rope (See Figure 1).
- DO NOT ATTACH DEAD END TO LIVE END (See Figure 1).
- Use a hammer to seat Wedge and Rope as deep into socket as possible before applying first load.
- To use with Rotation Resistant wire rope (special wire rope constructions with 8 or more outer strands) ensure that the dead end is welded, brazed or seized before inserting the wire rope into wedge socket to prevent core slippage or loss of rope lay. The tail length of the dead end should be a minimum of 20 rope diameters but not less than 6" (Figure 1).

#### A WARNING

- Loads may slip or fall if the Wedge Socket is not properly installed.
- Load misapplied in direct contact with the wedge can dislodge the wedge and cause loss of load.
- A falling load can seriously injure or kill.
- Read and understand these instructions before installing the Wedge Socket.
- Do not side load the Wedge Socket.
- Do not interchange Crosby wedge socket, wedge or pin with non Crosby Wedge socket, wedge or pin.
- Apply first load to fully seat the Wedge and Wire Rope in the socket. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use.
- Do not interchange wedge between S-421 and US-422 or between sizes.
- The reuse of clips is discouraged. As recommended by Crosby, have qualified personnel inspect product before use.



Standard 6 to 8 strand wire rope A minimum of 6 rope diameters, but not less than 6". (i.e. - For 1" rope: Tail Length = 1" x 6 = 6")

**Rotation Resistant Wire Rope** A minimum of 20 rope diameters, but not less than 6" (i.e. - For 1" rope: Tail Length = 1" x 20 = 20")

#### **Operating Safety**

- Apply first load to fully seat the Wedge and Wire Rope in the socket. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use.
- Efficiency rating of the Wedge Socket termination is based upon the catalog breaking strength of Wire Rope. The efficiency of properly assembled Wedge Socket is 80%.
- During use, do not strike the dead end section with any other elements of the rigging (Called two-blocking).
- Do not allow a direct load to contact the wedge.

#### **WIRELOCK®**

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

#### **WARNING**

- WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> should be stored in a cool dry place (10°C to 24°C/ 50°F to 75°F)
- Incorrect use of WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> can result in an unsafe termination which may lead to serious injury, death, or property damage.
- Do not use WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> with stainless steel rope in salt water environment applications.
- Use only soft annealed iron wire for seizing.
- Do not use any other wire (copper, brass, stainless, etc.) for seizing.
- Never use an assembly until the WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> has gelled and cured.
- Remove any non-metallic coating from the broomed area.
- Non Crosby sockets with large grooves need to have those grooves filled before use with WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup>.
- Read, understand, and follow these instructions and those on product containers before using WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup>.

The following simplified, step-by-step instructions should be used only as a guide for experienced, trained users. For full information, consult Crosby's Wire Rope End Terminations Manual, API (American Petroleum Institute) Recommended Practice 9B, ISO Standards, Wire Rope Manufacturers Catalogs, and Wire Rope Sling Users Manual.

#### **STEP 1 – SOCKET SELECTION**

- WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> is recommended for use with Crosby 416-417 Spelter Sockets. Structural strand requires a socket with the basket length approximately 5 times the strand diameter or fifty (50) times the wire diameter, whichever is greater, to achieve 100% efficiency. Consult the Wire Rope End Terminations Manual for proper selection of Wire Rope or Structural Strand sockets.
- For use with sockets other than Crosby 416-417 consult the socket manufacturer or Crosby Engineering.
- 3. Sockets used with **WIRELOCK**<sup>®</sup> shall comply with Federal or International (CEN, ISO) Standards.
- 4. WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup>, as with all socketing media, depends upon the wedging action of the cone within the socket basket to develop full efficiency. A rough finish inside the socket may increase the load at which seating will occur. Seating is required to develop the wedging action.

#### STEP 2 – MEASURE AND SEIZE

The rope ends to be socketed should be of sufficient length so that the end of the unlaid wires (from the strands) will be at the top of the socket basket. Seizing should be placed at a distance from the end equal to the length of the basket of the socket.



#### **STEP 3 – BROOMING**

- 1. Unlay the individual strands and fully broom out the wires of the wire rope and IWRC as far as the seizing. The wires should be separated but not straightened.
- 2. Cut out any fiber core.
- 3. Unlay the individual wires from each strand, including the IWRC, completely, down to the seizing.
- 4. Remove any plastic material from broomed area.



#### STEP 4 – CLEANING

- 1. The method of cleaning will depend on the lubriant and/or coating on the wire.
- 2. The methods and materials used for cleaning should comply with the current EPA or local regulations.
- 3. Consult your Wire Rope supplier or Wire Rope manufacturer for recommended material and methods. Follow the solvent supplier's recommendations for cleaning the broomed end.
- 4. Allow the broom to dry thoroughly.



#### **STEP 5 – POSITIONING OF SOCKET**

- 1. Position socket over the broom until it reaches the seizing on the wire rope. The wires should be LEVEL with the top of the socket basket.
- 2. Clamp rope and socket vertically ensuring alignment of their axes.
- 3. CAUTION: DO NOT USE OVERSIZED SOCKETS FOR WIRE ROPE.



#### **STEP 6 – SEAL SOCKET**

Seal the base of the socket with putty or plasticine to prevent leakage of the **WIRELOCK**<sup>®</sup>.

#### STEP 7 – WIRELOCK® KITS

- WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> kits are pre-measured and consist of two (2) containers – one (1) with resin and one (1) with granular compound.
- 2. Use the complete kit NEVER MIX LESS THAN THE TOTAL CONTENTS OF BOTH CONTAINERS.
- 3. Each kit has a shelf life clearly marked on each container and this must be observed. **NEVER USE OUT-OF-DATE KITS.**

#### **A** CAUTION

- WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> resin, in liquid state, is flammable.
- Chemicals used in this product can give off toxic fumes and can burn eyes and skin.
- Never use out-of-date material.
- Use only in well-ventilated work areas.
- Never breathe fumes directly or for extended time.
- Always wear safety glasses to protect eyes.
- Always wear gloves to protect hands.
- Avoid direct contact with skin anywhere.

#### STEP 8 – MIXING AND POURING

- Mix and pour WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup> within the temperature range of 48° to 110° F. Booster kits are available for reduced temperatures.
- 2. Wirelock is set up to gel in 20 minutes at 65° F. For every 18° F rise in temperature the gel time will halve. At 83° F the gel time will be 10 minutes and at 101° F it will be 5 minutes. To give extra working time of pot life it is worth considering refrigerating the kits for two hours prior to mixing and pouring. The socket should also be as cool as possible out of direct sunlight, as an example.
- 3. Pour all the resin into a container containing all the granular compound and mix thoroughly for two (2) minutes with a flat paddle.
- 4. The **WIRELOCK**<sup>®</sup> will turn a green blue color. If it does not turn a green blue after mixing, DO NOT USE.
- 5. Immediately after mixing, slowly pour the mixture down one side of the socket until the socket basket is full.
- 6. Check for leakage at nose of socket, add putty if required.



#### **STEP 9 – CURING**

- 1. **WIRELOCK**<sup>®</sup> will gel in approximately 20 minutes, in a temperature range 65° F (18° C) to 75° F (24° C).
- 2. The socket must remain undisturbed in the vertical position for an additional ten (10) minutes after gel is complete.
- 3. The socket will be ready for service 60 minutes after gelling.
- 4. Never heat sockets to accelerate gel or curing.

#### STEP 10 – RE-LUBRICATION

Re-lubricate wire rope as required.

#### STEP 11 – PROOF LOADING

Whenever possible, the assembly should be proof loaded. In accordance with ASME B30.9.

#### ALTERNATE SEIZING AND BROOMING METHOD

Reference the **Wire Rope End Terminations User's Manual** from Crosby for an alternative socketing method.

#### NATIONAL DIE INFORMATION

#### **A** CAUTION

# • Improper die selection could result in significant loss of efficiency in the termination.

National dies and die holders are made solely for swaging properly designed fittings on wire rope, and any other uses are prohibited.

The swaging operation results in a high degree of cold metal flow. The movement that occurs between the fitting and the dies will cause wear of the dies. Therefore, to prolong the life of the dies, it is important to always lubricate die faces and cavities between each pass with a light weight oil or high pressure grease.

When scores appear in the die cavities, the dies should be removed from service.

# NEVER EXCEED THE WORKING LOAD LIMIT OF DIES OR DIE HOLDERS.

All National Standard dies 1/4" through 1" include an open channel die cavity and a tapered die cavity in the same die block.

# Dies for S-505 Standard Steel Sleeves (Flemish Eyes)

#### Die sizes for 1/4" through 1"

Swaging 1/4" through 1" Standard Steel S-505 sleeves on Flemish Eye terminations requires the use of the taper cavity only. Refer to the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper die selection.

#### Die sizes for 1-1/8" and above

Swaging 1-1/8" and larger Standard Steel S-505 sleeves on Flemish Eye terminations requires using 2 sets of open channel dies (1st stage and 2nd stage) for each size. Beginning with the 1st stage die and finishing with the 2nd stage die will achieve proper after swage dimensions. Dies for S-505 Sleeves 1-1/8" and larger are single cavity with open channel. Refer to the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper die selection.

#### Using S-505 Sleeves with Metric Ropes

Although Crosby National S-505 Standard Steel sleeves are designed to be used with most metric ropes, there are selected "intermediate" sizes of metric ropes that when swaged in standard National dies utilizing Crosby National S-505 sleeves do not achieve required after swage dimensions and efficiencies. To ensure all 505 sleeves achieve the required efficiency when used with metric ropes, Crosby provides special National swaging dies to be used in conjunction with selected size metric ropes. These new dies will produce the required efficiencies and after swage dimensions.

The table found in the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* identifies the new dies that are required to properly swage the selected intermediate size wire ropes not covered in the standard product offering found on page 24 of the manual.

# Dies for 6mm through 26mm (except 12mm, 20mm and 24mm)

Swaging on 6mm through 26mm metric ropes for Flemish Eye slings requires the selection of the proper S-505 Standard Steel sleeve and the use of the tapered cavity only. Refer to page 24 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper sleeve and die selection.

#### Dies for 12mm, 20mm and 24mm

Swaging on 12mm, 20mm and 24mm metric ropes for Flemish Eye slings requires the selection of the proper S-505 Standard Steel sleeve and the use of both the open cavity and tapered cavity in special dies. Refer to page 25 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper sleeve and die selection.

#### Dies for 28mm and larger

Swaging on 28mm and larger metric ropes for Flemish Eye slings requires the selection of the proper S-505 Standard Steel sleeve and the use of 2 sets of open channel dies (1st stage and 2nd stage) for each size. Beginning with the 1st stage die and finishing with the 2nd stage die will achieve proper after swage dimensions. Dies for S-505 sleeves 28mm and larger are single cavity with open channel. Refer to page 24 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper sleeve and die selection.

Important: If the specific size metric rope required is not listed on page 24 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* refer to Intermediate Metric Die Chart on page 25 of the manual for proper sleeve and die selection.

# Dies for QUIC-PASS<sup>®</sup> Swaging System – 1/4" through 1-1/2"

The *QUIC-PASS*<sup>®</sup> swaging system allows "Flemish style" wire rope terminations to be swaged in only two passes. This is accomplished while maintaining currently published efficiency ratings and utilizing National Swage S-505 Standard "COLD TUFF"<sup>®</sup> Steel Sleeves.

The special design of the *QUIC-PASS*<sup>®</sup> dies allows the swaging process to be completed in just two passes, resulting in a 50-75% reduction in the number of passes required with conventional swaging systems. Unlike standard round dies, the *QUIC-PASS*<sup>®</sup> dies close completely with each pass, resulting in an increase in overall swaging process efficiencies (the job can be performed quicker), a reduction in the complexity of swaging (the concern for excess flashing between dies has been eliminated) and a reduction in training time needed for operators (more user friendly).

The finished sleeve has a "Hex" appearance that provides a *QUIC-CHECK*<sup>®</sup> look to determine if the termination has been swaged and provides a flat surface that allows for ease of I.D. stamping on the finished sleeve. Refer to page 24 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper die selection.

#### WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS SECTION 7

#### Dies for S-501 & S-502 Swage Sockets

Swaging all S-501 & S-502 Swage Sockets requires the use of single cavity die. This is a special die designed with a relief for swage sockets and extra length to swage the full length of the shank. Refer to pages 36 and 37 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper die selection.

#### Swage Sockets for Spiral Strand Rope

Our tests indicate that if the spiral strand is  $1 \times 19$  or greater, and the ultimate strength does not exceed Table 1 of ASTM A586, you can use dies for size swage sockets up to the 1-1/4". For sizes greater than 1-1/4" the following will apply:

- Closed S-502 Sockets: One (1) socket size larger with shank modified for actual strand diameter 1-3/8" through 2".
- Open S-501 Sockets: One (1) socket size larger with shank modified for actual strand diameter 1-3/8" through 2".
- 3. If the strand is of greater strength than Table 1 of ASTM A586 or has less metallic area, we must recalculate the design and test for adequacy.

#### **Dies for S-506 Turnback Sleeves**

Turnback eye terminations using 5/16" through 1" S-506 Sleeves utilize the S-505 Standard Steel Sleeve die (1st Stage open channel die only). The 1-1/4" S-506 Sleeve utilizes the 1-3/8" socket (S-501 and S-502) die. Refer to page 46 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper die selection.

#### **Dies for S-409 Buttons**

Buttons are swaged in open channel dies. Refer to page 42 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual.* 

Specific recommended swaging practices can be found in each product section of this catalog. The proper die selection and the recommended maximum after swage dimensions are referenced in the section of this catalog that contains the product you are swaging. This information can also be found in the National Swage Die Guide, or by referring to the National Swage Die Chart.

Dies and die adapters to fit other type swaging machines are available upon request (Refer to page 19 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual*).



**Single Cavity Die** 



Two Cavity Die



Never use dies that are cracked, worn or abraided (galled).

#### WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS SECTION 7

#### After Swage Inspection Procedures

#### **WARNING**

- Read, understand, and follow these instructions before using the National QUIC-PASS<sup>®</sup> Swaging System.
- Improper after swage dimensions can result in sling failure resulting in property damage, serious injury or death.
- Always gauge or measure the after swage dimensions to ensure proper sling performance.
- Using National Swaging System with ropes and termination styles other than shown in these procedures may reduce the performance of the termination and lead to premature failure.
- When using rope constructions other than shown in this procedure, the termination must be destructive tested and documented to prove adequacy of the assembly to be manufactured.
- The QUIC-PASS<sup>®</sup> Swaging System is designed only for "Flemish Eye" terminations using National S-505 Standard Steel Sleeves.
- The QUIC-PASS<sup>®</sup> Swaging System is not designed for Cable-Laid wire rope slings.

#### **Checking Swaging Dimensions**

One of the important considerations in producing a quality termination is the overall diameter of the fitting after the swaging process is complete. Since all dies wear, and the swaged fitting used in terminations has spring back, the results of swaging should be checked periodically to determine the wear condition of the die as well as to ensure the fitting is swaged to proper dimensions.

#### Key Facts About After Swage Dimensions:

- 1. In addition to worn dies, not achieving the proper after swage dimension can also be due to the die not being fully closed during swaging. Dies showing excessive wear should be replaced.
- 2. The effective swaging that dies can accomplish stops when the die lands touch each other. Any continued swaging adds needless wear and strain on the dies and swaging machine.
- 3. By placing a light oil on the die faces and in the cavity, the dies will be lubricated as well as protected.
- 4. The oozing of the oil from the faces of the dies as they touch will indicate when the dies have closed. At this point, stop the swaging cycle.
- 5. Additional swaging adds needless wear and strain to the dies and swaging machine.
- 6. Never use dies that are cracked, worn or abraded (galled).
- 7. The Crosby Group does not recommend the checking of die dimensions as an acceptable method of determining the quality of a swage sleeve, button, ferrule, or socket.
- 8. It is our recommendation that the checking of the after swage dimension of the swaged fitting is the most accurate indicator of a properly swaged termination. Measuring the die cavity only is not an acceptable process control check.
- 9. If the die cavity wears, the dies are not closed completely during swaging. If an inadequate number of presses are used, it could be quickly identified by checking the after swage dimension of the part.
- 10. Swaging Machine not producing sufficient tonnage will affect after swage dimensions.

No-Go Gauge Information

To assist in checking the after swage dimensions of the fitting, the Crosby Group provides the National No-Go Gauges. When used correctly the National No-Go Gauges can determine if the fittings were swaged to the proper diameter. We would recommend that all Crosby products or product swaged in Crosby dies be checked with the proper gauge to determine the acceptability of the swaging process.

- Gauges are made of hardened alloy steel and machined to strict tolerances.
- Gauge can be used to verify that all fittings have been swaged properly.
- After swage dimensions not within the maximum limits may result from worn dies or improper swaging techniques.
- Other type gauges are available upon request.
- National No-Go Gauges are available for a variety of products (See Table 1).
- No-Go Gauges and QUIC-PASS<sup>®</sup> No-Go Gauges are not interchangeable.

Table 1 - Standard Round No-Go Gauges						
Fitting	Size	Part No.				
505 Sleeve	1/4 - 7/8	1095512				
505 Sleeve	1 - 1-1/2	1095521				
505 Sleeve	1-3/4	1095530				
505 Sleeve	2	1095549				
505 Sleeve	2-1/4	1095558				
505 Sleeve	2-1/2	1095567				
505 Sleeve	2-3/4	1095576				
505 Sleeve	3	1095585				
505 Sleeve	3-1/2	1095594				
505 Sleeve	3-3/4	1095601				
505 Sleeve	4	1095610				
501/502 Socket	1/4 - 1	1095647				
501/502 Socket	1-1/8 - 1-3/4	1095656				
501/502 Socket	2	1095665				

#### **Using No-Go Gauges**

When swaged properly, the gauge will go up and down (see Figure 1) and around the full length of the fitting (see Figure 2). For the proper after swage dimensions, see the section in this publication for the specific product you are swaging.



#### QUIC-PASS<sup>®</sup> No-Go Gauges

As a further aid, QUIC-PASS® No-Go gauges are available for checking the sleeve's dimensions after swaging is complete.

- Gauges are made of hardened alloy steel and machined to strict tolerances.
- Gauge can be used to verify that all sleeves have been swaged properly.
- "After Swage" dimensions not within the maximum limits may result from worn dies or improper swaging techniques.
- No-Go Gauges and QUIC-PASS® No-Go Gauges are not interchangeable.

QUIC-PASS <sup>®</sup> No-Go Gauges					
Sleeve and Size	Stock No.				
No-Go Gauge for S-505 1/4" - 7/8"	1923705				
No-Go Gauge for S-505 1" - 1-1/4"	1923712				
No-Go Gauge for S-505 1-3/8" - 1-1/2"	1923714				



1923712

Stock No. 1923714

Use a National QUIC-PASS® No-Go Gauge to check the after swage dimensions to ensure that it has been swaged to the proper dimension. When swaged properly, the gauge will slide up and down the full length of the sleeve on all three sets of opposing flats.

	1	
3		2
2	1	3

## Important Safety Information

- Crosby does not recommend a "Texas Tuck" style termination with Crosby National S-505 "COLD TUFF®" Standard Steel Sleeves.
- Only Crosby National S-505 "COLD TUFF®" Standard • Steel Sleeves are recommended when using the QUIC-PASS<sup>®</sup> Swaging System.
- National S-505 Standard Steel Sleeves, when used with the QUIC-PASS® Swaging System, are only recommended for use with one (1) part 6 X 19 or 6 X 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), XXIP (EEIP), RRL, IWRC rope.
- The condition of the swaging machine can cause sleeve "After Swage" size not to be within the proper dimensions. Example: worn bushings, loose tie rods, loose die holders, misaligned platens, worn pins, worn linkage, etc.

**QUIC-PASS®** Maximum After Swage Dimensions

Size (in)	Maximum "After Swage" Dimension (in)
1/4	0.565
5/16 - 3/8	0.769
7/16 - 1/2	1.016
9/16 - 5/8	1.247
3/4	1.475
7/8	1.738
1	1.955
1-1/8	2.170
1-1/4	2.405
1-3/8	2.610
1-1/2	2.835

Swaging dies being worn, damaged, misused, or

Swaging die holders excessively worn, damaged,

within the proper dimension.

National swaging machines.

Manual.

undersized can cause sleeve "After Swage" size not to be

misused or loose can cause sleeve "After Swage" size not to be within the proper dimension. Only use QUIC-PASS®

Always refer to Warning and Application information found

dies and die holders inspected and properly secured in

in this catalog and Wire Rope End Terminations User's

#### CROSBY® THIMBLE EYE BUNDLE CLIPS

#### WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



#### G-461

The Bundle Clip is utilized in a choker hitch application to maintain the shape of bundled packages after a load is placed. The Bundle Clip is attached to live line of choker hitch, but it is never to be used as a button or ferrule to carry a load in the primary load path.

Certain conditions (such as extreme variation of the choke size) or improper installation may cause the eye of the choke hitch to disengage from the Bundle Clip and allow the eye to seat away from or below the Bundle Clip (see Figure 3). If this occurs, the Bundle Clip must be removed and installed in the proper position.

The Bundle Clip is sized to provide a grip to the live rope without reducing the efficiency of a choker hitch. This grip is adequate to keep the bundle clip in position.

These instructions are for use with thimble eyes formed with RRL or RLL wire rope,  $6 \times 19$  or  $6 \times 36$  Class, FC or IWRC; IPS or XIP, XXIP, and a Crosby Thimble. For other classes of wire rope not mentioned above, we recommend contacting Crosby Engineering.

# For Soft Eye applications see the Crosby G-460 Soft Eye Bundle Clip.

#### For OSHA (Construction) applications, see OSHA 1926.251.

 The eye of the sling must be in the choked position (around live line). Choker hitch applications should comply with the requirements of ASME B30.9 Slings. Install the choker hitch to provide a minimum choke angle of 120 degrees (See Figure 1). Refer to ASME B30.9 for required de-rating of the sling if choke angle is less than 120 degrees.



2. Before installing Bundle Clip, apply initial load by lifting the bundle and clearing the support, producing a

tight choke. Repeat as necessary until the bundle package is in the most compact position (See figure 2, Loaded). **Keep hands and feet from under load.** 



#### A WARNING

- Failure to read, understand, and follow these instructions may cause death or serious injury.
- A falling load may seriously injure or kill.
- Read and understand these instructions before using clips.
- Failure to properly position the Bundle Clip may allow the load to slip and fall.
- Match the same size clip to the same size wire rope.
- Install Bundle Clip only as instructed.
- Do not use with plastic coated wire rope.
- Do not use for lifting personnel.
- 3. After initial loading, install the Bundle Clip. The orientation of the Bundle Clip on the live line is not an important consideration, as the assembly is of adequate size to prevent passage through proper size Crosby Thimble and next larger size Thimble. Insert U-bolt through the Bundle Clip. Properly position the clip base over the U-bolt and install nuts (See Figure 3). Use torque wrench to tighten evenly, alternating from one nut to the other until the bundle stop bottoms out on the clip base, and the recommended torque is reached (See Table 1).



Figure 3

Table 1 – Recommended Torque							
Clip Size	Rope Size (in)	Torque (FtLb.)					
5/8	5/8	95					
3/4	3/4	130					
7/8	7/8	225					

- 4. Before each lift, check to ensure that the choke eye has not slipped from the Bundle Clip. Repeat Step 3 if necessary.
- 5. When disconnecting, the load should be clear of the stable support (See figure 2, Loaded). Remove Bundle Clip. Stay clear of the load as the bundle is lowered and the load is removed from the sling.

In accordance with good rigging and maintenance, the wire rope sling should be inspected periodically for wear, abuse, and general adequacy.



## CROSBY<sup>®</sup> SOFT EYE BUNDLE CLIPS

#### **WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**



The Bundle Clip is utilized in a choker hitch application to maintain the shape of bundled packages after a load is placed. The Bundle Clip is attached to live line of choker hitch, but it is never to be used as a button or ferrule to carry a load in the primary load path.

Certain conditions (such as extreme variation of the choke size) or improper installation may cause the eye of the choke hitch to disengage from the Bundle Clip and allow the eye to seat away from or below the Bundle Clip (see Figure 3). If this occurs, the Bundle Clip must be removed and installed in the proper position.

The Bundle Clip is sized to provide a grip to the live rope without reducing the efficiency of a choker hitch. This grip is adequate to keep the bundle clip in position. The eye may pull free of the Bundle Clip if not positioned properly.

These instructions are for use with soft eyes (no thimble) formed with RRL or RLL wire rope,  $6 \times 19$  or  $6 \times 36$  Class, FC or IWRC; IPS or XIP, XXIP. For other classes of wire rope not mentioned above, we recommend contacting Crosby Engineering.

#### For Thimble Eye applications see the Crosby G-461 Thimble Eye Bundle Clip.

# For OSHA (Construction) applications, see OSHA 1926.251.

 The eye of the sling must be in the choked position (around live line). Choker hitch applications should comply with the requirements of ASME B30.9 Slings. Install the choker hitch to provide a minimum choke angle of 120 degrees (See Figure 1). Refer to ASME B30.9 for required de-rating of the sling if choke angle is less than 120 degrees.



2. Before installing Bundle Clip, apply initial load by lifting the bundle and clearing the support, producing a tight choke. Repeat as necessary until the bundle package is in the most compact position (See figure 2, Loaded). Keep hands and feet from under load.



#### 

WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS SECTION 7

- Failure to read, understand, and follow these instructions may cause death or serious injury.
- A falling load may seriously injure or kill.
- Read and understand these instructions before using clips.
- Failure to properly position the Bundle Clip may allow the load to slip and fall.
- Do not use the Bundle Clip to form the choke hitch (See Figure 3).
- Match the same size clip to the same size wire rope.
- Install Bundle Clip only as instructed.
- Do not use with plastic coated wire rope.
- Do not use for lifting personnel.
- 3. After initial loading, install the Bundle Clip in proper orientation, with curved portion (Bundle Clip tip) over the eye of the sling. Insert U-bolt through the Bundle Clip. Properly position the clip base over the U-bolt and install nuts (See Figure 3). Use torque wrench to tighten evenly, alternating from one nut to the other until the curved portion bottoms out on the clip base, and the recommended torque is reached (See Table 1).



Tabl	Table 1 – Recommended Torque							
	Rope Size	Torque						
Clip Size	(in)	(FtLb.)						
5/8	5/8	95						
3/4	3/4	130						
7/8	7/8	225						

- 4. Before each lift, check to ensure that the choke eye has not slipped from the Bundle Clip tip. Repeat Step 3 if necessary.
- 5. When disconnecting, the load should be clear of the stable support (See figure 2, Loaded). Remove Bundle Clip. Stay clear of the load as the bundle is lowered and the load is removed from the sling.

In accordance with good rigging and maintenance, the wire rope sling should be inspected periodically for wear, abuse, and general adequacy.

#### ROV SECTION 8

#### Crosby<sup>®</sup> ROV HOOKS

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



**QUIC-CHECK**<sup>®</sup> Hoist hooks incorporate markings forged into the product which address two (2) **QUIC-CHECK**<sup>®</sup> features:



#### Deformation Indicators - Two

strategically placed marks, one just below the shank or eye and the other on the hook tip, which allows for a **QUIC-CHECK®** measurement to determine if the throat opening has changed, thus indicating abuse or overload.

**To check**, use a measuring device (i.e., tape measure) to measure the distance between the marks. The marks should align to either an inch or half-inch increment on the measuring device. If the measurement does not meet criteria, the hook should be inspected further for possible damage.

**Angle Indicators** – Indicates the maximum included angle which is allowed between two (2) sling legs in the hook. These indicators also provide the opportunity to approximate other included angles between two sling legs.

#### **IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW**

- A visual periodic inspection for cracks, nicks, wear, gouges and deformation as part of a comprehensive documented inspection program, should be conducted by trained personnel in compliance with the schedule in ASME B30.10 and/or regulations governing your industry or jurisdiction.
- For ROV hooks used in frequent load cycles or pulsating loads, the ROV hook components (hoist hook, eye bolt and hexagon body) and their threads should be periodically inspected by Magnetic Particle or Dye Penetrant (Disassembly will be required).
- Disassemble the eye bolt and shank hook from hexagon body (sizes up to and including 31.5t WLL). This requires removing the 2 spiral pins and unscrewing the eye bolt and hoist hook.
- Always use new spiral pins when re-assembling the ROV Hook.
- After reassembly, Crosby recommends a proof test equal to 2 times the ROV hook's stated WLL.
- Never use a hoist hook whose throat opening has been increased, or whose tip has been bent more than 10 degrees out of plane from the hook body, or is in any other way distorted or bent. Note: A latch will not work properly on a hook with a bent or worn tip.
- Never use a hoist hook that is worn beyond the limits shown in Figure 1.
- Remove from service any hoist hook with a crack, nick or gouge. Hoist hooks with a nick or gouge shall be repaired

#### A WARNING

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.



by grinding lengthwise, following the contour of the hook, provided that the reduced dimension is within the limits shown in Figure 1. Contact Crosby Engineering to evaluate any cracks.

- Never repair, alter, rework, or reshape an ROV hook by welding, heating, burning, or bending.
- Remove from service a hoist hook or eye bolt which has threads corroded more than 20% of the hexagon body engagement length.
- Never side load, back load, or tip load the hoist hook, eye bolt or hexagon body. (Side loading, back loading and tip loading are conditions that damage and reduce the capacity of the ROV hook.) (See Figure 2)
- The use of a latch may be mandatory by regulations or safety codes. Follow the regulations governing your industry or jurisdiction.



- Always make sure the hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load.
- When multileg slings are placed in the base (bowl/saddle) of the hook, the maximum included angle between sling legs shall be 90 deg. The maximum sling leg angle with respect to the hook centerline for any rigging arrangement shall be 45 degrees. A collector ring, such as a link or shackle, should be used to maintain in-line load when more than two legs are placed in a hook or for angles greater than 45 degrees with respect to hook centerline. When more than two legs are placed in the hook bunching of the legs shall be avoided.
- See ASME B30.10 "Hooks" for additional information.
- Remove from service any eye bolt with a crack, nick or gouge. Eye bolt with a nick or gouge shall be repaired by grinding lengthwise, following the contour of the eye bolt, provided that the reduced dimension is no greater than 5% of original dimension. Contact Crosby Engineering to evaluate any cracks.





RIGHT

Figure 5

- Never use an eye bolt if eye or shank is bent or elongated.
- Remove from service the hexagon body if internal threads are corroded beyond 20% of the eye bolt or hoist hook shank's threaded engagement lengths.
- Hexagon body with nicks or gouges may be repaired by grinding lengthwise.
- Inspect the spiral pin holes on the hoist hook, hexagon body and eye bolt. At assembly, the spiral pin must engage with a press fit.

#### Warning and Application Instructions for Crosby<sup>®</sup> Hook Latch

#### Important Safety Information – Read & Follow

- Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hooks, make sure the angle between the legs is less the 90° and if the hook or load is tilted, nothing bears against the bottom of this latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- · Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.



#### **WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.550 (g)(4)(iv)(B) for personnel hoisting for cranes and derricks. Only a Crosby or McKissick hook with a PL Latch attached and secured with bolt, nut and cotter (or Crosby Toggle Pin) or a Crosby hook with a S-4320 Latch attached and secured with a cotter pin, or a Crosby SHUR-LOC<sup>®</sup> hook in the locked position may be used for any personnel hoisting. A hook with a Crosby SS-4055 latch attached shall NOT be used for personnel lifting.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.

#### SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS SECTION 9

#### **Typical Application**

The S-237 and S-238 connectors have been designed to easily adapt to other Crosby fittings to develop complete systems for high performance Synthetic Slings.



These easy-to-use charts are designed to allow you to quickly determine the Crosby Fitting required for your high performance sling.

#### Single Leg Sling

	Working	Ð							
S-237 Frame	Load Limit (lb)*	A-1337 Lok-A-Loy (in)	A-342 (in)	A-344 (in)	L-3 L-32 (t)	20A 0AN† Frame	S-1316 (in)	S-315A (in)	L-1327 (in)
5	5000	3/8	1	7/8	†7	JA	5/8	5/8	5/8
10	10000	5/8	1	7/8	†7	JA	5/8	5/8	5/8
15	15000	3/4	1-1/4	1	†11	KA	3/4	-	3/4
25	25000	7/8	1-1/2	1-1/4	†15	LA	7/8	-	7/8
30	30000	7/8	1-1/2	1-1/4	†15	LA	7/8	-	7/8
40	40000	1	1-3/4	-	†22	NA	1	-	-
60	60000	1-1/4	2	-	30	OA	-	-	-

# 5 3 5 5 5



#### **Double Leg Sling**

	Working	Ð	$\bigcirc$						
S-237 Frame	Load Limit (lb)*	A-1337 Lok-A-Loy (in)	A-342 (in)	A-344 (in)	L-3 L-32 (t)	20A 0AN† Frame	S-1316 (in)	S-315A (in)	L-1327 (in)
5	5000	3/8	1-1/4	1-1/4	†7	JA	5/8	5/8	5/8
10	10000	5/8	1-1/4	1-1/4	†7	JA	5/8	5/8	5/8
15	15000	3/4	1-1/2	-	†11	KA	3/4	-	3/4
25	25000	7/8	1-3/4	-	†15	LA	7/8	-	7/8
30	30000	7/8	1-3/4	-	†15	LA	7/8	-	7/8
40	40000	1	2	-	†22	NA	1	-	-
60	60000	1-1/4	2-1/4	-	30	OA	-	-	-

\* Ultimate load is 5 times the Working Load Limit. + L-320AN Style Hook.

For Triple and Quad leg slings, contact Crosby Engineering at (918) 834-4611





These easy-to-use charts are designed to allow you to quickly determine the fitting required to create the Web Sling or Round Sling you need.

#### Single and Double Leg Slings Component Recommendations based on Type III, (Eye & Eye), Class 7, 2 Ply web slings.



#### Triple and Quad Leg Slings Component Recommendations based on Type III, (Eye & Eye), Class 7, 2 Ply web slings.

S-280 Web Connector S-281 Web Sling Shackle					F	đ	S-2	280 Web Connec	tor		
	Web Sling										
Round Sling Size (No.)	Web Width (in)	Eye Width (in)	Ply.	S-280 S-281 Working Load Limit (tons)	Web Sling Hook WSL-320 (t)	Spectrum 8 <sup>®</sup> Chain Size (in) – (mm)	Eye Hoist Hook L-320AN (t)	Eye SHUR-LOC <sup>®</sup> S-1316 (in)	Swivel Hoist Ring HR-125 (Ib)	Master Link A-342 Triple Leg (in)	Master Link A-342 Quad Leg (in)
1 & 2	2	2	2	3-1/4	3	3/8 - 10	3	1/2	7,000	1	1
3	3	1.5	2	4-1/2	5	1/2 - 13	5	5/8	10,000	1	1-1/4
4	4	2	2	6-1/2	—	5/8 - 16	7	5/8	15,000	1-1/4	1-1/2
5&6	6	3	2	8-1/2	—	—	11	_	24,000	1-1/2	1-3/4

# Easily Integrated into Synthetic Sling System

The Synthetic Sling Saver shackles line has been designed to easily adapt Crosby Sling fittings in the development of complete systems for synthetic slings.





Single Leg Sling

\* LOK-A-LOY® size same as hook size. † New 320N Eye Hook.

SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS

#### **Double Leg Slings**



Double Leg Sling

17



# **Inspection Information**

#### WEB SLINGS

Shall not be constricted or bunched between the ears of a clevis or shackle, or in a hook.

#### **ROUND SLINGS**

Shall not be constricted or bunched between the ears of a clevis or shackle, or in a hook.

The opening of fittings shall be proper shape and size to ensure that the fitting will seat properly on the round sling.

When a round sling is used with a shackle, it is recommended that it be used (rigged) in the bow of the shackle.

#### SYNTHETIC SLINGS RATED LOAD

Folding, bunching or pinching of synthetic slings, which occurs when used with shackles, hooks or other application will reduce the rated load.



When connecting Web or Round Slings, use conventional fittings with: 1. Large Radius. 2. Straight Pins. 3. Pads or use special fittings designed for Synthetic Slings.

# SYNTHETIC SLING CONNECTIONS AND HITCHES

#### WEB SLING IDENTIFICATION INCLUDES:

#### SLING TYPE:

TC – TRIANGLE CHOKER

- TT TRIANGLE TRIANGLE
- EE EYE AND EYE

EN – ENDLESS

NUMBER OF PLIES: 1 OR 2 / WEBBING GRADE: 9 OR 6

SLING WIDTH (INCH)

EE 2-9 04 x 12 - SLING LENGTH (INCH)

#### ROUND SLING IDENTIFICATION INCLUDES:

#### SLING NUMBER: 1-13

Sling numbers are for reference only. some round slings have different ratings.

<u>SLING COLOR:</u> PURPLE, GREEN, YELLOW, TAN, RED, WHITE, BLUE, ORANGE

Sling color is not followed by all manufacturers, and some colors have more than one rated load.

Folding, bunching or pinching of synthetic slings, which occurs when used with shackles, hooks or other applications will reduce the rated load.



#### CHOKER CAPACITY

A choker hitch has 80% of the capacity of a single leg sling only if the angle of choke is 120 degrees or greater. a choke angle less than 120 degrees will result in a capacity as low as 40% of the single leg.

E	CAPACITY						
но	RIZON- TAL NGLE	CAPACITY % OF SINGLE LEG					
	90	200%					
	60	170%					
	45	140%					
	30	100%					
A tru the ca	A true basket hitch has twice the capacity of a single leg only						

if the legs are vertical.

#### MULTIPLE LEG SLINGS

TRIPLE LEG SLINGS have 50% more capacity than double leg slings (at same sling angle) only if the center of gravity is in the center of connection points and legs adjusted properly (they must have an equal share of the load).

QUAD (4-LEG) SLINGS offer improved stability but provide increased capacity only if all legs share an equal share of the load.



ALWAYS SELECT AND USE WEB SLINGS AND ROUND SLINGS BY THE RATED LOAD SHOWN ON THE SLING IDENTIFICATION TAG, NEVER BY WIDTH, COLOR OR SLING NUMBER.

#### FORGED EYE BOLT

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS





Regular Nut Eye Bolt G-291

٠

Shoulder Nut Eye Machinery Eye Bolt Bolt G-277 S-279 / M-279

#### Important Safety Information -Read & Follow

#### Inspection/Maintenance Safety:

- Always inspect eye bolt before use.
- Never use eye bolt that shows signs of wear or damage.
- Never use eye bolt if eye or shank is bent or elongated.
- Always be sure threads on shank and receiving holes are clean.
- Never machine, grind, or cut eye bolt.
- Do not leave threaded end of machinery eye bolt in aluminum loads for long periods of time as it may cause corrosion.

#### **Assembly Safety:**

- Never exceed load limits specified in Table I & Table 2.
- Never use regular nut eye bolts for angular lifts.
- Always use shoulder nut eye bolts (or machinery eye bolts) for angular lifts.
- For angular lifts, adjust working load as follows:

ANGLE FROM "IN-LINE"	ADJUSTED WORKING LOAD LIMIT
5 degrees	100% of rated working load
15 degrees	80% of rated working load
30 degrees	65% of rated working load
45 degrees	30% of rated working load
90 degrees	25% of rated working load

- Never undercut eye bolt to seat shoulder against the load.
- Always countersink receiving hole or use washers with sufficient
  I.D. to seat shoulder.
- Always screw eye bolt down completely for proper seating.
- Always tighten nuts securely against the load.

Table 1 (In-Line Load)						
Size (in)	Working Load Limit (lb)					
1/4	650					
5/16	1,200					
3/8	1,550					
1/2	2,600					
5/8	5,200					
3/4	7,200					
7/8	10,600					
1	13,300					
1-1/8	15,000					
1-1/4	21,000					
1-1/2	24,000					
1-3/4	34,000					
2	42,000					
2-1/2	65,000					

#### **WARNING**

- Load may slip or fall if proper eye bolt assembly and lifting procedures are not used.
- A falling load can seriously injure or kill.
- Read and understand these instructions, and follow all eye bolt safety information presented here.
- Read, understand, and follow information in diagrams and charts below before using eye bolt assemblies.



Metric Size	Working Load Limit - kg
m6	200
m8	400
m10	640
m12	1000
m16	1800
m20	2500
m24	4000
m27	5000
m30	6000
m36	8500
m42	14000
m48	17300
m64	29500

#### Important – Read and understand these instructions before using eye bolts. Regular Nut & Shoulder Nut Eye Bolt – Installation for In-Line Loading



**Operating Safety** 

- Always stand clear of load.
- Always lift load with steady, even pull do not jerk.
- Always apply load to eye bolt in the plane of the eye not at an angle.
- Never exceed the capacity of the eye bolt–see Table 1 & 2.
- When using lifting slings of two or more legs, make sure the loads in the legs are calculated using the angle from the vertical sling angle to the leg and properly size the shoulder nut or machinery eye bolt for the angular load.





#### Machinery Eye Bolt - Installation for In-Line & Angular Loading

These eye bolts are primarily intended to be installed into tapped holes.

1. After the loads on the eye bolts have been calculated, select the proper size eye bolt for the job.

For angular lifts, adjust working load as follows:

Direction of Pull (from In-Line)	Adjusted Working Load
45 degrees	30% of rated working load
90 degrees	25% of rated working load

- 2. Drill and tap the load to the correct sizes to a minimum depth of one-half the eye bolt size beyond the shank length of the machinery eye bolt.
- 3. Thread the eye bolt into the load until the shoulder is flush and securely tightened against the load.
- 4. If the plane of the machinery eye bolt is not aligned with the sling line, estimate the amount of unthreading rotation necessary to align the plane of the eye properly.
- 5. Remove the machinery eye bolt from the load and add shims (washers) of proper thickness to adjust the angle of the plane of the eye to match the sling line. Use Table 3 to estimate the required shim thickness for the amount of unthreading rotation required.

Table 3								
Eye Bolt Size (in)	Shim Thickness Required to Change Rotation 90° (in)	Eye Bolt Size (mm)	Shim Thickness Required to change Rotation 90° (mm)					
1/4	.0125	M6	.25					
5/16	.0139	M8	.31					
3/8	.0156	M10	.38					
1/2	.0192	M12	.44					
5/8	.0227	M16	.50					
3/4	.0250	M20	.62					
7/8	.0278	M24	.75					
1	.0312	M27	.75					
1-1/8	.0357	M30	.88					
1-1/4	.0357	M36	1.00					
1-1/2	.0417	M42	1.13					
1-3/4	.0500	M48	1.25					
2	.0556	M64	1.50					
2-1/2	.0625	_	—					



Minimum tap depth is basic shank length plus one-half the nominal eye bolt diameter.

#### **CROSBY® PIVOT HOIST RING**

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



HR-100

#### Pivot Hoist Ring Application / Assembly Instructions

- Use pivot hoist ring only with ferrous metal (steel, iron) workpiece. Do not leave threaded end of hoist ring in aluminium for long periods of time due to corrosion.
- After determining the loads on each pivot hoist ring, select the proper size using the Working Load Limit (WLL) ratings in Table 1 for UNC threads.
- Drill and tap the workpiece to the correct size to a minimum depth of one-half the threaded bolt diameter plus the effective thread projection length (see Table 1, on next page). To select proper bolt and thread sizes see Table 1 on next page.
- Install the pivot hoist ring to recommended torque with a torque wrench making sure the pivot hoist ring body meets the load (workpiece) surface. See rated load limit and bolt torque requirements imprinted on top of the pivot hoist ring body (see Table 1, on next page).
- Never use spacers between the pivot hoist ring body and workpiece surface.
- Always select proper load rated lifting device for use with pivot hoist ring.
- Attach lifting device ensuring free fit to pivot hoist ring bail (lifting ring) (Figure 1).
- Apply partial load and check proper pivot. Ensure load alignment is in the direction of pivot (Figure 4). There should be no interference between load (workpiece) and pivot hoist ring bail (Figure 2).

#### **WARNING**

- Load may slip or fall if proper Hoist Ring assembly and lifting procedures are not used.
- A falling load can seriously injure or kill.
- Do not use with damaged slings or chain. For inspection criteria see ASME B30.9.
- Never apply load except in line with the pivot direction.
- Use only genuine Crosby bolts as replacements.
- Read and understand these warnings and application instructions.

#### **Pivot Hoist Ring Inspection / Maintenance**

- Always inspect pivot hoist ring before use.
- Regularly inspect pivot hoist ring parts (Figure 3).
- Never use pivot hoist ring that shows signs of corrosion, wear or damage.
- Never use pivot hoist ring if bail is bent or elongated.
- Do not use parts showing cracks, nicks or gouges.
- Always be sure threads on bolts and receiving holes are clean, not damaged or worn, and fit properly.
- Always check with torque wrench before using an already installed pivot hoist ring.
- Always make sure there are no spacers (washers) used between pivot hoist ring body and the workpiece surface. Remove any spacers (washers) and retorgue before use.
- Always ensure free movement of the bail. The bail should pivot 180 degrees (Figure 4).
- Always be sure total workpiece surface is in contact with the pivot hoist ring body mating surface. Drilled and tapped holes must be 90 degrees to load (workpiece) surface.
- Always make sure that the load is applied in the direction of pivot.



#### **Operating Safety**

- Never exceed the capacity (WLL) of the pivot hoist ring, See Table 1 for UNC threads.
- When using lifting slings of two or more legs, make sure the forces in the legs are calculated using the angle from the horizontal sling angle to the leg and select the proper size pivot hoist ring. When using a multi-leg lifting sling, the pivot hoist ring must be mounted so that the pivot direction is inline with the load applied.

Table 1 HR-100 Pivot Hoist Rings**								
			Dimensions (in)					
Working Load Limit* (lb)	Torque in Ft • lb †	No. of Bolts	Bolt Size††	Effective Thread Projection Length				
2,000	7	2	5/16 - 18	0.82				
2,500	12	2	3/8 - 16	0.65				
5,000	28	2	1/2 - 13	1.40				
12,000	28	4	1/2 - 13	1.65				
20,000	60	4	5/8 - 11	1.65				

 $^{\ast}$  Ultimate load is 5 times the working load limit. Individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the working load limit.

 $\dagger$  Tightening torque values shown are based upon threads being clean, dry and free of lubrication.

\*\* Designed to be used with ferrous workpiece only.

†† Only use Crosby high strength replacement bolts. Do not use any other bolts.



#### SIDE PULL HR-1200

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



#### Hoist Ring Application / Assembly Instruction

- The Crosby side pull swivel hoist ring is designed to accept standard Crosby fittings to facilitate wider slings and quick attachment. In order to use the larger fittings, the load rating on the (shackle) fitting may be greater than the hoist ring frame. Never exceed the Working Load Limit of the hoist ring frame.
- Use swivel hoist ring only with a ferrous metal (steel, iron) or nonferrous (i.e., aluminum) loads (workpiece). Do not leave threaded end of hoist ring in aluminum loads for long time periods due to corrosion.
- After determining the loads on each hoist ring, select the proper size hoist ring using the Working Load Limit ratings in Table 1 for UNC threads and Table 2 for Metric threads (on next page.)
- For Subsea or Metric environment application, use the HR-1200 CT Series hoist ring only.
- Drill and tap the workpiece to the correct size to a minimum depth of one-half the threaded shank diameter plus the threaded shank length.
- Install hoist ring to recommended torque with a torque wrench making sure the bushing flange is fully supported by the load (workpiece) surface. See rated load limit and bolt torque requirements imprinted on hoist ring body (See Table 1 or Table 2).
- Never use spacers between bushing flange and mounting surface.
- Always select proper lifting device for use with Swivel Hoist Ring (See Tables 1 & 2 on next page).
- Attach lifting device ensuring free fit to hoist shackle (See Figure 3).
- Apply partial load and check proper rotation and alignment of shackle. There should be no interference between load (workpiece) and hoist shackle (See Figure 1 and Figure 4).
- The Hoist ring should rotate into normal operating position, with shackle aligned with load as shown in Figure 3. If shackle is oriented as shown in Figure 4, **DO NOT LIFT**.
- **Special Note:** when a Hoist Ring is installed with a retention nut, the nut must have full thread engagement and must meet one of the following standards to develop the Working Load Limit (WLL).
  - 1. ASTM A-563 (A) Grade D Hex Thick
  - 2. (B) Grade DH Standard Hex
  - 3. SAE Grade 8 Standard Hex

#### Hoist Ring Inspection / Maintenance

- Always inspect hoist ring before use.
- Regularly inspect hoist ring parts (Figure 2).
- For hoist rings used in frequent load cycles or on pulsating loads, the bolt threads should be periodically inspected by magnetic particle or dye penetrant.
- Do not use part showing cracks, nicks or gouges.
- Repair minor nicks or gouges to hoist frame by lightly grinding until surfaces are smooth. Do not reduce original dimension more than 10%. Do not repair by welding.

#### **A** WARNING

- Loads may slip or fall if proper Hoist Ring assembly and lifting procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Install hoist ring bolt to torque requirements listed in tables.
- The side pull hoist ring frame will be only one part of a lifting system with several components (i.e., shackles and slings). Never exceed the Working Load Limit of the hoist ring frame.
- Do not use damaged slings or chain. For inspection criteria, see ASME B30.9.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hoist ring.
- The tension of the sling must be calculated or measured and can not exceed the working load limit (WLL) of the load connection fitting.
- Use only genuine Crosby parts as replacements.
- Replacement bolt kits are available from Crosby.



- Never use hoist ring that shows signs of corrosion, wear or damage.
- Never use hoist ring if components are bent or elongated.
- Always be sure threads on bolt and receiving tapped holes are clean, undamaged, and fit properly.
- Always check with torque wrench before using an already installed hoist ring.
- Always make sure there are no spacers (washers) used between bushing flange and the mounting surface. Remove any spacers (washers) and retorque before use.
- Always ensure free movement of shackle. The shackle should pivot 90° and the hoist ring should swivel 360° (See Figure 3).
- Always be sure total workpiece surface is in contact with hoist ring bushing mating surface. Drilled and tapped hole must be 90° to load (workpiece) surface.



#### **OPERATING SAFETY**

- Never exceed the capacity of the hoist ring, see Table 1 for UNC threads and Table 2 for Metric threads.
- When using lifting slings of two or more legs, make sure the forces in the legs are calculated using the angle from the horizontal sling angle to the leg and select the proper size swivel hoist ring to allow for the angular forces.



#### HR-1200 UNC Threads

TABLE 1

					Recommende	d Shackles
Frame Size	Working Load Limit * (Ib)	Hoist Ring Bolt Torque in Ft • Ib †	Bolt Size ‡ (in)	Effective Thread Projection Length (in)	Red Pin ® Shackles 209, 210, 213 215, 2130, 2150	Red Pin <sup>®</sup> Web Shackles S-281
1	650†† 800††	7 12	5/16 - 18 x 1.5 3/8 - 18 x 1.5	.59 .59	1/2" - (2) 5/8" - (3-1/4)	2" - (3-1/4)
2	2000 2000†† 3000 3000††	28 28 60 60	1/2 - 13 x 2.0 1/2 - 13 x 2.5 5/8 - 11 x 2.0 5/8 - 11 x 2.75	.71 1.21 .71 1.46	5/8" - (3-1/4) 3/4" - (4-3/4)	2" - (3-1/4) 1-1/2" - (4-1/2)
3	5000 5000†† 6500 6500†† 8000 8000††	100 100 160 230 230	3/4 - 10 x 2.75 3/4 - 10 x 3.5 7/8 - 9 x 2.5 7/8 - 9 x 3.5 1 - 8 x 3.0 1 - 8 x 4.0	1.46 1.63 .90 1.68 1.15 2.15	7/8" - (6-1/2)	2" - (6-1/4)
4	14000	470	1-1/4 - 7 x 4.5	2.22	1" - (8-1/2) 1-1/8" - (9-1/2) 1-1/4" - (12)	3" - (8-1/2)
5	17200 29000	800 1100	1-1/2 - 6 x 6.5 2 - 4-1/2 x 6.5	2.88 2.98	1-3/8" - (13-1/2) 1-1/2" - (17) 1-3/4" - (25)	_

#### **HR-1200M Metric Threads**

#### TABLE 2

						Recommended Shackles		
Frame Size	Working Load Limit * (kg)	Hoist Ring Bolt Torque in Nm †	Bolt Size ‡ (mm)	Effective Thread Projection Length (mm)	Red Pin <sup>©</sup> Shackles 209, 210, 213 215, 2130, 2150	Red Pin <sup>®</sup> Web Shackles S-281		
1	300 400	10 16	M8 x 1.25 x 40 M10 x 1.5 x 40	16.9 16.9	1/2" - (2) 5/8" - (3-1/4)	2" - (3-1/4)		
2	1000 1400	38 81	M12 x 1.75 x 50 M16 x 2.00 x 60	17.2 27.2	5/8" - (3-1/4) 3/4" - (4-3/4)	2" - (3-1/4) 1-1/2" - (4-1/2)		
3	2250 3500	136 312	M20 x 2.50 x 75 M24 x3.00 x 80	28.1 33.1	7/8" - (6-1/2)	2" - (6-1/4)		
4	6250	637	M30 x 3.5 x 120	65.1	1" - (8-1/2) 1-1/8" - (9-1/2) 1-1/4" - (12)	3" - (8-1/2)		
5	7750 10000 13000	1005 1005 1350	M36 x 4.0 x 150 M42 x 4.5 x 160 M48 x 5.0 x 160	60.6 70.6 70.6	1-3/8" - (13-1/2) 1-1/2" - (17) 1-3/4" - (25)	_		

Designed to be used with Ferrous workpiece only.

\* Ultimate load is 5 times the Working Load Limit. Individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.

- † Tightening torque values shown are based upon threads being clean, dry and free of lubrication.
- the transformation of transformation of transformation of transformation of transformati
- be used with ferrous metal (i.e., steel & iron) workpieces, short bolts are designed for ferrous workpieces only. Bolt specification is a Grade 8 Alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A574. All threads are UNC - 3A.
- Bolt specification is a Grade 12.9 Alloy socket head cap to DIN 912. All threads are metric (ASME/ANSI B18.3.1m).

#### LIFTING POINTS SECTION 11

#### **CROSBY® WELD-ON PIVOTING LINK**

#### WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



#### **A**WARNING

- Loads may disengage from link if proper welding, assembly, and lifting procedures are not used.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Do not use with damaged slings or chain. For sling inspection criteria see ASME B30.9.
- Read and understand these instructions before welding on, or using the pivoting link.

#### Important Safety Information -Read and Follow

- Use weld-on pivoting link only with ferrous metal (steel) workpiece.
- After determining the loads on each weld-on pivoting link, select the proper size using the Working Load Limit (WLL) ratings in Table 1 on next page.
- Always make sure the weld-on pivoting link and mounting surface is free of dirt or contaminants before installation.
- Never use spacers between the weld-on pivot link and mounting surface.
- Always select proper load rated lifting device for use with weld-on pivoting link.
- Attach lifting device ensuring free movement of weld-on pivoting link bail (Figure 1).
- Apply partial load and check proper alignment. There should be no interference between load (workpiece) and weld-on pivoting link (Figure 2).
- Always ensure free movement of bail. The bail should pivot 180 degrees (Figure 4).
- The support structure that the pivot link is attached to must be of suitable size, composition and quality to support the anticipated loads of all operating positions. The required support structure thickness for a given application is dependent on variables such as unsupported length and material strength, and should be determined by a qualified individual.
- Never repair, alter, rework or reshape the pivoting link bail by welding, heating, burning or bending.

#### Weld-on Pivoting Link Inspection / Maintenance

- Always inspect weld on pivoting link before use.
- Regularly inspect weld-on pivoting link parts (Figure 3).
- Never use weld-on pivoting link that shows signs of corrosion, wear or damage.
- Never use weld-on pivoting link if bail is bent or elongated.
- Do not use part showing cracks, nicks or gouges.
- Always make sure there are no spacers used between weld-on pivoting link and the mounting surface.
- Always be sure workpiece surface is in total contact with the weldon pivoting link base mating surface.
- Always inspect the weld-on pivoting link bail and base for wear.
- A visual periodic inspection of the weld should be performed. Check the weld visually, or use a suitable NDE method if required.

#### **Operating Safety**

- Never exceed the capacity (WLL) of the weld-on pivoting link (Table 1, next page).
- Always apply load within 90° of inline, at any pivot angle (Figure 4 & 5).
- When using lifting slings of two or more legs, make sure the forces in the legs are calculated using the angle from the horizontal sling angle to the leg and select the proper size link.







Figure 2

WRONG

Figure 3

Figure 4

Figure 5

WRONG

#### Weld-on Pivoting Link Welding Guidelines

- Select the correct size weld-on pivoting link to be used. Be sure to calculate the maximum load that will be applied to the weld-on pivoting link.
- 2. Place the weld-on pivoting link onto the mounting surface. The bottom of the link base must be parallel and even with the mounting surface.
- 3. Welding is to be performed by a qualified welder using a qualified procedure in accordance with American Welding Society and/or American Society of Mechanical Engineers requirements. Always follow your country or local mandatory regulations or codes.
- 4. The following welding recommendations should be included in the qualified procedure for welding to low or medium carbon plate steel. For welding to other grades of steel, a qualified weld procedure must be developed.
  - A. Saddle material is equivalent to SAE/AISI 1024, EN S355J2, or DIN 1.0570.
  - B. Weld material is to have a minimum tensile strength of 70,000 PSI (such as AWS A5.1 E-7018). Observe the electrode manufacturer's recommendations. Completely fill internal fillet created between weld-on pivoting link base and mounting surface.
  - C. Before welding, all weld surfaces must be clean and free from rust, grease, paint, slag and any other contaminants.

- D. Fillet weld leg size should be minimum shown in Table
   1. Weld profiles to be in accordance with AWS. Weld size is measured by length of leg.
- E. Welding should be carried out in a minimum of two passes to ensure adequate root penetration at the base of the pivoting link.
- F. Weld full length of "D" dimension on both sides of link base (Figure 5).
- G. Do not weld close to the bail. After welding, ensure bail pivots full 180° without interfering with the weld.
- H. Do not rapidly cool the weld.
- I. The ends of the weld must be ground sufficiently so that the weld-on pivoting link will fit flush against the mounting surface.
- J. A thorough inspection of the weld should be performed. No cracks, pitting, inclusions, notches or undercuts are allowed. If doubt exists, use a suitable NDE method, such as magnetic particle or liquid penetrant to verify.
- K. If repair is required, grind out the defect and re-weld using the original qualified procedure.



#### Figure 5

Table 1 S-265 Weld-on Pivoting Links*											
	Working Lo	oad Limit		Dimensions (in)							
Stock Number	Design Factor 5:1	Design Factor 4:1	А	в	с	D	F	G	н	Minimum Fillet Weld Size	Weight Each (lb)
1290839	1	1.2	1.57	1.42	3.27	1.38	0.51	2.60	1.65	3/32	.88
1290848	2.5	3.2	1.77	1.73	3.90	1.65	0.71	3.19	1.89	3/32	1.32
1290857	4	5.3	2.17	1.97	4.84	1.93	0.87	3.90	2.24	1/4	2.65
1290866	6.4	8	2.76	2.52	5.67	2.52	1.02	4.80	2.64	1/4	5.29
1290875	12	15	3.82	3.54	7.60	3.39	1.34	6.50	3.70	5/16	13.01

\* Designed to be used with ferrous workpiece only.

#### CROSBY SWIVEL HOIST RING WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



SS-125M

(Silver Washer)



(Red Washer) HR-1000M (Sliver Washer) HR-1000CT (Blue Washer)

#### **Hoist Ring Application Assembly Safety**

- Use swivel hoist ring only with a ferrous metal (steel, iron) or soft metal (i.e., aluminum) load (workpiece). Do not leave threaded end of hoist ring in aluminum loads for long time periods due to corrosion.
- For subsea or marine environment applications, use the HR-1000CT series Hoist Ring only.
- After determining the loads on each hoist ring, select the proper size hoist ring using the Working Load Limit ratings in Tables 1, 3, and 5 for UNC threads and Tables 2, 4 and 6 for Metric threads (on next page).
- Drill and tap the workpiece to the correct size to a minimum depth of one-half the threaded shank diameter plus the threaded shank length. See rated load limit and bolt torque requirements imprinted on top of the swivel trunnion (See Table 1 through Table 6 on next page).
- When a hoist ring is used in a side load application, ensure equal loading on the pins by aligning the bail as shown in (Fig. 3).
- Always be sure total hoist ring bushing mating surface is in contact with the (workpiece) surface. Drilled and tapped hole must be 90 degrees to load (workpiece) surface.
- Install hoist ring to recommended torque with a torque wrench making sure the bushing flange meets the load (workpiece) surface.
- Never use spacers between bushing flange and mounting surface.
- Always select proper load rated lifting device for use with Swivel Hoist Ring.
- Attach lifting device ensuring free fit to hoist ring bail (lifting ring) (Fig. 1).
- Apply partial load and check proper rotation and alignment. There should be no interference between load (workpiece) and hoist ring bail (Fig. 2).
- Special Note: Recommended thru hole clearance is 1/32" for bolts smaller than 1" and 2/32" for bolts 1" and larger in diameter.

#### UNC NUTS





4. SAE J995

Grade 8

Minimum thread engagement length is one times thread diameter.

#### Hoist Ring Inspection / Maintenance

- Always inspect hoist ring before use.
- Regularly inspect hoist ring parts.
- Never use hoist ring that shows signs of corrosion, wear or damage.
- Never use hoist ring if bail is bent or elongated.
- Always be sure threads on shank and receiving hole are clean, not damaged, and fit properly.
- Always check with torque wrench before using an already installed hoist ring.
- Always make sure there are no spacers (washers) used between bushing flange and the mounting surface. Remove any spacers (washers) and retorque before use.
- Prior to loading always ensure free movement of bail. The bail should pivot 180 degrees and swivel 360 degrees.

#### A WARNING

- Loads may slip or fall if proper Hoist Ring assembly and lifting procedures are not used.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Install hoist ring bolt to torque requirements listed in tables 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6 for the HR-125, HR-1000, HR-1000CT, HR-125M, HR-1000M and SS-125.
- Read, understand and follow all instructions and chart information.
- Do not use with damaged slings, chain, or webbing. For inspection criteria see ASME B30.9.
- The tension of the sling must be calculated or measured and can not exceed the working load limit (WLL) of the load connection fitting.
- Use only genuine Crosby parts as replacements.

#### **Operating Safety**

- Never exceed the capacity of the swivel hoist ring, see Tables 1, 2 and 5 for UNC threads and Tables 3, 4 and 6 for Metric threads (See next page for tables.).
- When using lifting slings of two or more legs, make sure the forces in the legs are calculated using the angle from the horizontal sling angle to the leg and select the proper size swivel hoist ring to allow for the angular forces.



Table 1					
		HR-12	5	HR-10	00
WLL* 5:1 (lb)	Hoist Ring Bolt Torque Ft•lbs †	Bolt Size ‡ (in)	Effective Thread Projection Length (in)	Bolt Size ‡ (in)	Effective Thread Projection Length (in)
800 ††	7	5/16 - 18 x 1.50	.58	5/16 - 18 x 1.50	.52
1000 ††	12	3/8 - 16 x 1.50	.58	3/8 - 16 x 1.50	.52
2500	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.00	.70	1/2 - 13 x 2.25	.69
2500 ††	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.50	1.20	1/2 - 13 x 2.75	1.19
4000	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.00	.70	5/8 - 11 x 2.25	.69
4000 ††	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.75	1.45	5/8 - 11 x 3.00	1.44
5000	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.25	.95	3/4 - 10 x 2.50	.94
5000 ††	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	1.45	3/4 - 10 x 3.00	1.44
7000 Ω	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	.89	3/4 - 10 x 3.00	.85
<b>7000 ††</b> Ω	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.50	1.64	3/4 - 10 x 3.50	1.35
8000	160	7/8 - 9 x 2.75	.89	7/8 - 9 x 3.00	.85
8000 ††	160	7/8 - 9 x 3.50	1.64	7/8 - 9 x 3.50	1.35
10000	230	1 - 8 x 3.00	1.14	1 - 8 x 3.50	1.35
10000 ††	230	1 - 8 x 4.00	2.14	1 - 8 x 4.50	2.35
15000	470	1-1/4 - 7 x 4.50	2.21	1-1/4 - 7 x 5.00	2.09
24000	800	1-1/2 - 6 x 6.75	2.97	1-1/2 - 6 x 5.50	2.59
30000	1100	2 - 4-1/2 x 6.75	2.97	_	—
50000	2100	2-1/2 - 4 x 8.00	4.00	—	—
75000	4300	3 - 4 x 10.50	5.00		_
100000	5100	3-1/2 - 4 x 13.00	7.00	_	—

 $^{\rm o}$  Ultimate Load is 4.5 times Working Load Limit for 7000# Hoist Ring when tested in 90° orientation. All sizes are individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit. \*, †, ††, ‡ (See footnotes at bottom of Table 5).

	Table 2				
Working Load Limit (kq) ****			HR-1000MCT		
Design Factor 5:1	Design Factor 4:1	Hoist Ring Bolt Torque in (Nm) †	Bolt Size (mm) ‡‡	Effective Thread Projection Length (mm)	
825	1030	38	M12 x 1.75 x 55	15.6	
1350	1690	81	M16 x 2.00 x 65	25.5	
2250	2810	136	M20 x 2.50 x 80	25.3	
3175	3970	312	M24 x 3.00 x 90	35.4	
5450	6810	637	M30 x 3.50 x 140	65.9	
7450	9310	1005	M36 x 4.00 x 130	56.3	
13250	16560	1350	M48 x 5.00 x 180	50.7	



	Table 3					
	HR-1000CT					
Working Load Limit 5:1 (lb) ****	Hoist Ring Bolt Torque in (Ft • Ibs) †	Bolt Size (in) ∆	Effective Thread Projection Length (in)			
1900	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.25	.70			
1900	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.75	1.20			
3000	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.25	.70			
4800	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.00	.85			
6200	160	7/8 - 9 x 3.00	.85			
8300	230	1 - 8 x 3.50	1.35			
12500	470	1 1/4 - 7 x 5.00	2.10			
20000	800	1 1/2 - 6 x 5.50	2.60			
20000	800	1 1/2 - 8 x 5.50	2.60			
28000	1100	2 - 4.5 x 7.50	3.20			
45000	2100	2 1/2 - 4 x 9.50	3.73			

Table 4							
Working Load	Limit (kg)***		HR-1	125M	HR-1000M		
Design Factor 5:1	HR-125M Design 4:1	Hoist Ring Bolt Torque in Nm †	Bolt Size ## (mm)	HR-125M Effective Thread Projection Length (mm)	Bolt Size ‡‡ (mm)	HR-1000M Effective Thread Projection Length (mm)	
400	500	10	M 8 X 1.25 X 40	16.9	M 8 X 1.25 X 40	15.2	
450	550	16	M 10 X 1.50 X 40	16.9	M 10 X 1.50 X 40	15.2	
1050	1300	38	M 12 X 1.75 X 50	17.2	M 12 X 1.75 X 55	15.5	
1900	2400	81	M 16 X 2.00 X 60	27.2	M 16 X 2.00 X 65	25.5	
2150	2700	136	M 20 X 2.50 X 65	31.2	M 20 X 2.50 X 70	30.5	
3000	3750	136	M 20 X 2.50 X 75	28.1	M 20 X 2.50 X 80	25.4	
4200	5250	312	M 24 X 3.00 X 80	33.1	M 24 X 3.00 X 90	35.4	
7000	8750	637	M 30 X 3.50 X 120	65.1	M 30 X 3.50 X 140	66.2	
11000	13750	1005	M 36 X 4.00 X 150	60.6	M 36 X 4.00 X 150	56.2	
12500	15600	1005	M 42 x 4.50 x 160	70.6	-	—	
13500	16900	1350	M 48 x 5.00 x 160	101	_	_	
22300	27900	2847	M 64 x 6.00 x 204	101	-	—	
31500	39400	5830	M 72 x 6.00 x 265	132	_	_	
44600	55800	6914	M 90 x 6.00 x 330	177	_	—	

See Footnotes on next page.

† Tightening torque values shown are based upon threads being clean, dry and free of lubrication.

Footnotes below relate to tables 1-4

\* Ultimate load is 5 times the Working Load Limit. Individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.

\*\* Ultimate load is 4 times the Working Load Limit. Individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.

\*\*\* Individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit based on 4:1 design factor

\*\*\*\* Ultimate load is 5 times the Working Load Limit. Individually proof tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

++ Long bolts are designed to be used with soft metal (i.e., aluminum) workpiece. While the long bolts may also be used with ferrous metal (i.e., steel & iron) workpieces, short bolts are designed for ferrous workpieces only.

 $\ddagger$  Bolt specification is a Alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A574. All threads are UNC .

# Bolt specification is a Grade 12.9 Alloy socket head cap screw to DIN 912. All threads are metric (ASME/ANSI B18.3.1m)

 $\Delta$  Bolt specification is a Grade L7 or L43 Alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A320. All threads are UNC.

### Tighten bolt to specified torque, then tighten nut to specified torque.

All Swivel Hoist Rings are individually proof tested.

Į	Table 5			
l		S	S-125 ¥¥	
	Working Load Limit (Ib) ¥	Torque in Ft • Ibs †	Bolt Size (in) §	Effective Thread Projection (in)
	400	3.5	5/16 - 18 x 1	.29
	400	3.5	5/16 - 18 x 1.25	.54
	500	6	3/8 - 16 x 1.25	.54
	1250	14	1/2 - 13 x 2	.78
	1250	14	1/2 - 13 x 2.25	1.03
	1250	14	1/2 - 13 x 2.5	1.28
	2000	30	5/8 - 11 x 2	.78
	2000	30	5/8 - 11 x 2.25	1.03
	2000	30	5/8 - 11 x 2.5	1.28
	2500	50	3/4 - 10 x 2.25	1.03
	2500	50	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	1.53
	3500	50	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	1.04
	3500	50	3/4 - 10 x 3.25	1.54
	4000	80	7/8 - 9 x 2.75	1.04
	4000	80	7/8 - 9 x 3	1.29
	5000	115	1 - 8 x 3	1.29
	5000	115	1 - 8 x 3.25	1.54
	5000	115	1 - 8 x 4	2.29
	7500	235	1-1/4 - 7 x 4	1.89
	12000	400	1-1/2 - 6 x 5.5	2.70
	15000	550	2 - 4-1/2 x 5.75	2.96
	25000	1050	2-1/2 - 4 x 8	4.00
	25000	1050	2-1/2 - 8 x 8	4.00
	37500	2150	3 - 4 x 10.25	5.00
	50000	2550	3-1/2 - 4 x 13	7.00

Table 6					
SS-125M <del>¥¥</del>					
SS-125M ¥¥ Working Load Limit (kg) ¥	Torque in Lbs †	Bolt Size (mm) §§	Effective Thread Projection (mm)		
200	4	M 8 x 1.25x30	13		
250	8	M 10 x 1.50x35	18		
525	18	M 12 x 1.75x50	19		
950	40	M 16 x 2.00x60	29		
1075	68	M 20 x 2.50x65	34		
1500	68	M 20 x 2.50x75	32		
2100	108	M 24 x 3.00x80	37		
2100	108	M 30 x 3.50x110	58		
3500	318	M 30 x 3.50x95	42		
3500	318	M 30 x 3.50x115	62		
5500	542	M 36 x 4.00x135	64		
6250	542	M 42 x 4.50x155	82		
6750	746	M 48 x 5.00x155	82		
11150	1423	M 64 x 6.00x205	101		
15750	2915	M 72 x 6.00x265	132		
22300	3459	M 90 x 6.00x330	177		

#### Footnotes below relate to Tables 5 and 6

¥ Ultimate load is 5 times the Working Load Limit. Individually proof tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

¥¥ All components are 316 Stainless Steel, except Bolt Retainers, which are made from 15-7 PH (UNS 15700) magnetic stainless steel.

§ Bolt specification is 316 Stainless Steel socket head cap screw to ASTM F837 Group 1 (316).

§§ Bolt specification is 316 Stainless Steel socket head cap screw to ASTM F837M (316). All threads are Metric (ASME/ANSI B18.3.1M).



# APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS

#### **CROSBY Slide-Loc® Lifting Point**

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



SL-150 & SL-150M Slide-Loc Lifting Point

#### LIFTING POINT APPLICATION / ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

• Lifting Points incorporate a red indented area on each forged bail that provides a quick indicator to determine whether the Lifting Point is in the installation position or the lifting position. If the **QUIC-CHECK** 



mark is visible, product is in installation mode and shall not be used for lifting.

- To check, look for indented surface (red) on bail. A visible **QUIC-CHECK** mark (Figure 2) means the slide lock and bolt are engaged for installation. When Lifitng Point is properly installed, move slide lock to lifting position (Figure 1).
- Use Lifting Points only with a ferrous metal (i.e., steel, iron) or soft metal (e.g., aluminum) load (workpiece). Do not leave threaded end of Lifting Point in aluminum loads for long time periods due to corrosion.
- When using lifting slings of two or more legs, make sure the forces in the legs are calculated using the angle from the horizontal sling angle to the leg and select the proper size swivel hoist ring to allow for the angular forces.
- After determining the loads on each Lifting Point, select the proper size Lifting Point using the Working Load Limit ratings in Table 1 for UNC threads and Table 2 for Metric threads.
- Never exceed rated capacity of Lifting Point. See Table 1 for UNC threads, and Table 2 for metric threads.
- Drill and tap the workpiece to the correct size to a minimum depth of one-half the threaded shank diameter plus the threaded shank length.
- Install Lifting Point by hand so that the bushing flange is held tight to the mounting surface by the bolt. The bushing flange should engage the entire mounting surface.
- Never use spacers between bushing flange and mounting surface.
- Always select proper load rated lifting device for use with Lifting Points.
- Attach lifting device ensuring free fit to Lifting Point bail (Figure 6).
- Never lift load if Red QUIC-CHECK indicator is visible (Figure 2).

• Apply partial load and check proper rotation and alignment. The Lifting Point bail should be in-line with the direction of the load.

#### 

- Load may slip or fall if proper Lifting Point assembly and lifting procedures are not used.
- A falling load can seriously injure or kill.
- Do not use with damaged slings or chain. For inspection criteria see ASME B30.9.
- Use only genuine Crosby bolts as replacements.
- Read and understand these warnings and application instructions.
- Do not load the Lifting Point if the slide lock is in the installation position (Red QUIC-CHECK mark is visible).
- The tension of the sling must be calculated or measured and can not exceed the working load limit (WLL) of the load connection fitting.

#### **USING THE LIFTING POINT**



Figure 1

Figure 2

• Do not load in a direction perpendicular to the bail (Figure 5).

• Special Note: Recommended thru hole clearance is 1/32" for bolts smaller than 1" and 2/32" for bolts 1" and larger in diameter.

#### 1. ASTM A-563

- A. Grade D Hex Thick
- B. Grade DH Standard Hex
- 2. SAE Grade 10.9 Standard Hex

#### To place the Lifting Point:

- Move the slide lock into the installation position, such that the four flats on the bolt head are engaged (Figure 2).
- Thread the bolt of the Lifting Point into the hole of your workpiece making sure that the entire length of exposed bolt thread is engaged. If the hole on your workpiece is not threaded, ensure that the Lifting Point is secured with a nut on the opposite side of your workpiece and that that nut thread is fully engaged.

#### **APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS**

#### LIFTING POINTS SECTION 11

- Before applying any load, ensure that the slide lock has been moved back into the lifting position and that the bail is free to rotate (Figure 1).
- The Lifting Point can be loaded in any direction shown in Figure 4.
- Do not swivel the Lifting Point while supporting a load. The Lifting Point is a positioning device and is not intended to swivel under load.

#### **To remove Lifting Point**

- Move the slide lock into the installation position, such that the four flats on the bolt head flats are engaged (Figure 2).
- Unthread the Lifting Point from your workpiece.

#### Lifting Point Inspection / Maintenance

- Perform regular daily inspections as recommended.
- Always inspect Lifting Point before use.
- Regularly inspect Lifting Point parts (Figure 3).
- Never use Lifting Point that shows signs of corrosion, wear or damage.
- Never use Lifting Point if bail is bent or elongated.
- Always be sure threads on shank and receiving hole are clean, not damaged, and fit properly.
- Never use spacers (washers) between bushing flange and the mounting surface.
- Always ensure free movement of bail. The bail should swivel 360 degrees (Figure 3).
- Always be sure total workpiece surface is in contact with Lifting Point bushing mating surface. Drilled and tapped hole must be 90 degrees to load (workpiece) surface.





	Table 1	
Working Load Limit 4:1 (t)	UNC Bolt Size (in)	Effective Thread Projection Length (in)
.5	3/8	.61
.75	1/2	.80
1.50	5/8	1.01
2.30	3/4	1.28
2.30	7/8	1.63
3.20	1	1.93

	Table 2	
Working Load Limit 4:1 (t)	Metric Bolt Size (mm)	Effective Thread Projection Length (mm)
.5	10	14.7
.75	12	18.1
1.50	16	24.5
2.30	20	31.0
3.20	24	37.0

# **Technical Information**

The following information aims to give advice and explain the most common questions in order to ensure correct and proper use of lifting points. This technical information refers to RELP, RLP, DLP and BLP unless other is stated. Always refer to the user instructions of the specific model of lifting point before use. It is of the most importance that this information is known to the user and in accordance with the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC this information must be delivered to the customer. See website or user instructions for assembly instructions. Meets listed current specifications and standards at time of publication of this catalog.

#### **General Advice**

Reference should be made to relevant standards and other statutory regulations. Inspections must be carried out only by people who possess sufficient knowledge.

Before installation and before every use, visually inspect the lifting points, paying particular attention to any evidence of corrosion, wear, weld cracks or deformations. Please ensure compatibility of bolt thread and tapped hole.

The material construction, to which the lifting point will be attached, should be of adequate strength to withstand forces during lifting without deformation.

Ensure minimum thread depth, see table (d refers to bolt diameter).

Thread depth	Yield limit of base material
1 x d	For steel, yield limit >29 ksi
1.25 x d	For cast iron, yield limit >29 ksi
2.5 x d	Aluminum
	For other metal alloys or base materials consult your Gunnebo Industries distributor.

- If the bolt length needs to be adjusted the bolt should be cut with a cold saw or lathe and temperature kept as low as possible during cutting. After cutting check the shape of the threads nearest the cut with an appropriately sized die (there must not be any burrs).
- The surface facing around the thread hole shall be flat (plane), clear of dirt and smooth to ensure perfect contact with the shoulder surface of the Lifting Point.

#### Nut and washer

The nut and washer must be the original equipment supplied from Gunnebo Industries to ensure the correct mechanical properties. No warranty, insurance or liability will be accepted if bolts not supplied by Gunnebo Industries have been used.

#### Extreme Environments

The in-service temperature affects the WLL as follows:

RLP	
Temperature (°F)	Reduction of WLL
-40 to +392 °F	0 %
+392 to +572 °F	10 %
+572 to +752 °F	25 %
Temperatures below not	-40°F or above 752 °F are allowed.

RELF	
Temperature (°F)	Reduction of WLL
-40 to +212 °F	0 %
+212 to +392 °F	15 %
+392 to +482 °F	20%
+482 to +662 °F	25 %
Temperatures below	-40 F or above 662 F

are not allowed.

#### BLP / DLP

Temperature (°F)	Reduction of WLL
-40 to +392 °F	0 %
Temperatures below -40° F or above 392º F are	
not allowed.	

#### Severe Environments

Lifting points must not be used in alkaline (> pH10) or in acidic condition (< pH6). Comprehensive and regular examination must be carried out when used in severe or corrosive environments. In uncertain situations consult your Gunnebo Industries distributor.

#### Surface Treatment

• Hot dip galvanizing or plating is not allowed outside the control of the manufacturer.

• Acid or Alkaline cleaning is not allowed.

430
#### LIFTING POINTS SECTION 11

# Protect yourself and others

- Before each use the Lifting Point should be checked for obvious damage or deterioration.
- Know the weight of the load and its center of gravity.
- · Ensure the load is ready to move and that no obstacles will obstruct the lifting.
- Check the conformity of the load with the Working Load Limit.
- Prepare the landing site.
- Never overload and avoid shock loading.
- Never use an improper configuration.
- Never use a worn or damaged Lifting Point.
- Do not ever ride on the load.
- Do not ever walk or stand under a suspended load.
- Take into consideration that the load may swing or rotate.
- Watch your feet and fingers while loading/unloading.

#### Inspection

Periodic thorough examination must be carried out at least every 12 months or more frequently according to local statutory regulations, type of use and past experience.

- Ensure correct bolt and nut size, quality and length.
- Ensure compatibility of bolt thread and tapped hole control of the torque.
- The lifting point should be complete.
- The working load limit and manufacturers stamp should be clearly visible.
- Check for deformation of the component parts such as body, load ring and bolt.
- Check for mechanical damage, such as notches, particularly in high stress areas.
- Wear should be no more than 10 % of cross sectional diameter.
- Evidence of corrosion.
- Evidence of cracks.
- Damage to the bolt, nut and/or thread.
- The body of the Lifting Point must be free to rotate.

# Symmetric Loading Conditions

- For three and four leg lifts, the Lifting Points should be arranged symmetrically around the center of gravity and in the same plane if possible.
- The WLL for Gunnebo Industries Lifting Points is based on symmetrical loading.
- The Lifting Point must be positioned on the load in such way that movement is avoided during lifting.
- For single leg lifts, the lifting point should be vertically above the center of gravity of the load.
- For two leg lifts, the Lifting Points must be equidistant to or above the center of gravity of the load.

# Asymmetric Loading Conditions

- For unequally loaded lifts we recommend that the WLL is determined as follows:
- 2-leg slings are calculated as the corresponding 1-leg sling.
- · 3 and 4-leg slings are calculated as the as the corresponding 1-leg sling\*

\*(If 2-legs with full certainty are carrying the major part of the load, the WLL can be calculated as for the corresponding 2-leg sling).

# WLP - WELDING

Preheat the structure if the temperature is below 0°C; otherwise follow AS 1554 or other suitable national standard.

- Ensure that the WLP cannot move during welding by welding the corners of the welding block. Continue the weld around the welding block without interruption in a single operation.
- The nozzle or electrode should be at 45° (see Fig. C), so that the required penetration is obtained. The minimum throat (A) should be maintained.

Product	Min. plate gauge (Rm-181.3 ksi) tmin	Min. throat thickness
WLP 2.5 T	43"	0.43
WLP 4 T	74"	0.51
WLP 7 T	94"	0.63
WLP 10 T	1.18"	0.71
WLP 16 T	1.57"	0.79

· Do not cool the weld with water. It should be left to cool naturally.





· The weld should not contain cracks or pores.

# Working Load Limits (Ib) for WLP

	1-leg	2-leg		3- and	d 4-leg
	4	Add a	β	Δ	Λαβ
Тур	WLL lb*	α 0-90° β 45°	α 90-120° β 30°	α 0-90° β 45°	α 90-120° β 30°
WLP-2.5T	5 510	7 714	5 510	11 681	8 115
WLP-4T	8 816	12 342	8 815	18 514	13 224
WLP-7T	15 428	21 599	15 428	32 619	23 142
WLP-10T	22 040	31 076	22 040	46 725	33 060
WLP-16T	35 300	49 810	35 300	74 716	52 896

# Working Load Limits (Ib) for SLP



# Working Load Limits (Ib) for ELP

	1-leg	2-leg	1	3- and	4-leg
		1	β	Δ	Λαβ
Тур	WLL (Ib)*	α 0-90° β 45°	α 90-120° β 30°	α 0-90° β 45°	α 90-120° β 30°
ELP-16-8	2 204**	3 085	2 204	4 628	3 306
ELP-20-8	3 306**	4 628	3 306	6 832	4 848
ELP-24-8	4 408**	6 171	4 408	9 256	6 612
ELP-30-8	6 612**	9 256	6 612	13 885	9 918

Note: The above loads apply to normal usage and equally loaded legs. For asymmetric loaded chain slings, the following is recommended:

A two-legged system is rated as a single-legged system.

• A three- or four-legged system is rated as a two-legged system.

\*\* In case of 1-leg application where loading is limited to straight loading in the direction of thread (no bending force) it is possible to use ELP with four times higher WLL. Note: Threaded depths need to be at least 1xM for steel, 1.25xM for cast iron and 2xM for aluminum alloy.

#### LOAD SECUREMENT SECTION 13

# Speedbinders TORQUE DRIVE LOAD BINDER

# Warnings and Application Instructions



# Important Safety Information -Read & Follow

For maximum safety and efficiency, load securement systems must be properly designed, used and maintained. You must understand the use of load binders in a load securement system. These instructions provide this knowledge. Read them carefully and completely.

#### A WARNING

- Failure to use this load binder properly may result in serious injury or even death to you or others.
- Do not operate load binder while standing on the load.
- You must be familiar with state and federal regulations regarding size and number of chain systems required for securing loads on trucks.
- Always consider the safety of nearby workers as well as yourself when using load binder.
- While under tension, the load binder must not be side loaded.
- Chain tension may decrease due to load shifting during transport.
- Do not throw these instructions away. Keep them close at hand and share them with any others who use this load binder.
- Care should be taken to reduce the speed of the drill as the chain becomes taut, to minimize the twist of the drill. It may be necessary to use both hands to secure the drill at high torqueeven at slow speeds.
- Use only genuine Speedbinders parts as replacement.

# PRIOR TO USE

- Apply user preferred EP type grease to the gear set via the zerk fitting. Rotate the barrel 180° between applications for best results.
- Add preferred form of lubricant to the threaded posts. Add just enough to reduce the resistance, as overuse of lubricant can cause additional resistance during operation.

# Instructions- Torque Drive Load Binder

- Position the Torque Drive load binder so it can be operated from the ground or a stable location. Be aware of ice, snow, rain, oil, etc. that can affect your footing. Make certain your footing is secure.
- Position the load binder with short portion of barrel close to the trailer attachment point, so the reaction bar rests against the floor of the trailer after tensioning. Alternately, position the reaction bar against the object being secured. **Reaction Bar must be positioned against a solid surface for proper retention.**
- Do not attempt to hold the reaction bar to prevent rotation while tensioning. Always hold the drill with two hands, one cradling the battery to prevent twist.
   Tension the Torgue



- Drive binder using a rotation tool such as cordless drill equipped with a 14 mm socket. If the cordless drill is not available, a manual wrench or tool equipped with a 14 mm socket can be used to tighten or loosen.
- To tighten the load binder, the drill rotates the 14 mm hex head clockwise. Loosening is achieved by counterclockwise rotation of the 14 mm hex head.
- Cordless drills with approximately 800 Lb.- In. maximum torque output can be used and provide adequate tensioning for most load securement applications.
- For best results, first run down all binders in the drill's high-speed setting. Then return to each binder and finish tightening in the low-speed/high-torque setting on the drill.
- Never exceed the Working Load Limit of the load binder.
- Do not use impact drivers, as the torque of these devices can damage the gears and under-tension the load securement system.
- After tensioning, it should take about 15– 20 pounds of force to pull the reaction bar away from the floor or secured object. Reaction bar should return to surface immediately if pulled on.
- Chain tension may change due to load shifting during transport. Ensure the load binder remains in proper position, and retighten as required.
- When releasing the load, be aware that the load may have shifted, and may have become unstable.

# **Inspection / Maintenance**

- Routinely check load binders for elongation, wear, bending, cracks, nicks, gouges or corrosion. If bending or cracks are present – Do not use load binder.
- Routinely (approximately every 30 cycles) grease the gear set through the grease fitting, using a medium consistency EP grease.
- Routinely clean and lubricate screw threads of load binder to extend product life and reduce friction wear.
- Inspect drive bolt head for any signs of wear.
- After approximately 600 cycles, uninstall the end fittings, clean and re-lubricate the threads, and reinstall. Also, if desired, remove side plates and clear out old grease in gear set. Replace side plates and add enough grease to fill the cavity.

# Crosby<sup>®</sup> Load Binder

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

# **WARNING**

- Failure to use this load binder properly may result in serious injury or even death to you or others.
- Do not operate load binder while standing on the load.
- Move handle with caution. It may whip Keep body clear.
- Keep yourself out of the path of the moving handle and any loose chain laying on the handle.
- You must be familiar with state and federal regulations regarding size and number of chain systems required for securing loads on trucks.
- Always consider the safety of nearby workers as well as yourself when using load binder.
- While under tension, load binder must not bear against an object, as this will cause side load.
- Do not throw these instructions away. Keep them close at hand and share them with any others who use this load binder.
- Do not use handle extender see instructions.
- Do not attempt to close or open the binder with more than one person.





Ratchet Type



#### Mechanical Advantage

Lever Type

Lever Type Binder = 25 : 1 Ratchet Type Binder = 50 : 1

**Example:** 100 pounds of effort applied to the binder results in the following force on the binder.

Lever Type: 100 lb x 25 = 2500 lb of force

Ratchet Type: 100 lb x 50 = 5000 lb of force

434

# Instructions – Lever Type Load Binders

- Hook load binder to chain so you can operate it while standing on the ground. Position load binder so its handle can be pulled downward to tighten chain (see photo). Be aware of ice, snow, rain, oil, etc. that can affect your footing. Make certain your footing is secure.
- The Crosby Group LLC specifically recommends AGAINST the use of a handle extender (cheater pipe). If sufficient leverage cannot be obtained using the lever type load binder by itself, a ratchet type binder should be used.



 If the above recommendation is disregarded and a cheater pipe is used, it must closely fit the handle and must slide down the handle

until the handle projections are contacted. The pipe should be secured to the handle, for example, by a pin, so that the pipe cannot fly off the handle if you lose control and let go. The increased leverage, by using a cheater pipe, can cause deformation and failure of the chain and load binder.

- During and after tightening chain, check load binder handle position. **Be sure** it is in the locked position and that its bottom side touches the chain link.
- Chain tension may decrease due to load shifting during transport. To be sure the load binder remains in proper position: Secure handle to chain by wrapping the loose end of chain around the handle and the tight chain, or tie handle to chain with soft wire.
- When releasing load binder, remember there is a great deal of energy in the stretched chain. This will cause the load binder handle to move very quickly with great force when it is unlatched. Move handle with caution. It may whip – Keep body clear.
- Never use a cheater pipe or handle extender to release handle. Use a steel bar and pry under the handle and stay out of the path of handle as it moves upward.
- If you release the handle by hand, use an open hand under the handle and push upward. **Do not close your** hand around the handle. Always keep yourself out of the path of the moving handle.

# **Instructions - Ratchet Load Binders**

- Position ratchet binder so it can be operated from the ground.
- Make sure your footing is secure.

# **Maintenance of All Load Binders**

- Routinely check load binders for wear, bending, cracks, nicks, or gouges. If visual wear bending or cracks are present - Do not use load binder.
- Routinely lubricate pivot and swivel points of Lever Binders, and pawl part and screw threads of Ratchet Binders to extend product life and reduce friction wear.

#### LOAD SECUREMENT SECTION 13

# Crosby® L-180 WINCHLINE TAIL CHAIN

#### WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



L-180

# WARNING

- Loads may disengage from winchline tail chain if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load or disengaged winchline tail chain may cause serious injury or death.
- Inspect winchline tail chain for damage before each use.
- Wire rope should not be terminated to tail chain by the use of a knot.
- Do not attach slings or other devices in hook for overhead lifting see operating practices.

#### Important Safety Information – Read & Follow

- Only winchline tail chains made from alloy chain, Grade 80 or Grade 100, should be used for overhead lifting applications.
- Working Load Limit (WLL) is the maximum load in pounds which should ever be applied to winchline tail chain.
- The Working Load Limit or Design Factor may be affected by wear, misuse, overloading, corrosion, deformation, intentional alterations, sharp corner cutting action and other use conditions.
- Never repair, alter, rework, or reshape a hook or chain by welding, heating, burning or bending.
- Recommended for IPS or XIP (EIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope.
- Shock loading and extraordinary conditions must be taken into account when selecting winchline tail chains.

# CAUSE FOR REMOVAL FROM SERVICE

A winchline tail chain shall be removed from service if any of the following are visible on chain or hook:

- Wear, nicks, cracks, breaks, gouges, stretch, bend, weld splatter and discoloration from excessive temperature. Minimum thickness on chain link shall not be below the values listed on Table 1.
- Chain links and hook that do not hinge freely to adjacent links.
- Excessive pitting or corrosion on chain, hook or termination fitting.
- Makeshift fasteners, hooks, or links formed from bolts, rods, etc.

Table 1			
L-180	Wire Rope Diameter	Nomin S	al Chain lize
Stock No.	(in)	(in)	(mm)
1091482	1/2 - 5/8	5/8	16
1091511	3/4 - 7/8	7/8	22
1091516	1-1-1/8	1	26
1091525	1-1-1/8	1	26
1091532	1-1/4	1-1/4	32

- Mechanical coupling links in the body of the chain.
- Other damage that would cause a doubt as to the strength of the chain.
- Winchline tail chain should not be subjected to galvanizing or any plating process. If it is suspected the chain has been exposed to chemically active environment, remove from service.
- Termination end attachments that are cracked, deformed, or worn.
- For wire rope inspection procedures and removal from service criteria refer to manufacturer's recommendations.

# **OPERATING PRACTICES**

- Know the winch lifting/pulling systems capacity rating.
- Know the applied load on tail chain. In dragging applications, the applied load may be greater or less than its weight due to friction.
- During lifting/dragging with or without the load, personnel should be alert for possible snagging.
- WORKING LOAD LIMIT (WLL) is the maximum load in pounds which should ever be applied to winchline tail chain when the chain is new or in "as-new" condition, and when the load is uniformly applied in direct tension to a straight length of chain.

Wire Rope Diameter (in)	L-180 Stock No.	Working Load Limit 3.5 to 1 Design Factor (lb)
1/2 - 5/8	1091482	13000
3/4 - 7/8	1091511	34200
1 - 1-1/8	1091516	47700
1 - 1-1/8	1091525	47700
1-1/4	1091532	73200

5/16 thru 5/8 made from Grade 40 High Test carbon steel.

3/4 thru 1-1/4 made from Grade 80 or Grade 100 alloy steel. Only alloy tail chain should be used for overhead lifting applications.

- Wire rope termination efficiency and tail chain Working Load Limit (WLL) must be considered when selecting termination fitting and tail chain.
- Efficiency of wire rope end termination is based on the catalog breaking strength of wire rope.

Typical Termination	n Method & Efficiency
Termination	Efficiency
S-409 Swage Button	80%

- The winchline tail chain hook is designed to fit the winchline diameter when hooked or connected back to winchline (See Figure 1).
- When used to pull or drag a load, the winchline tail chain may be wrapped around the load and the hook connected to the winchline. Also, when used to pull or drag a load over the tail board roller, the tail chain hook may be attached directly to the load at a connection point authorized by a competent rigger (See Figure 5). In either case, a visual verification of proper hook engagement is required during the entire operation.
- When used in overhead lifting applications, the winchline tail chain may be wrapped around the load and the hook connected to the winchline (See Figure 1). Used in this manner, this connection provides the same load control advantages and limitations as a single leg wire rope sling basket or choker hitch. The winchline tail chain should contain and support the load from the sides, above center of gravity, so load remains under control.

- The winchline tail chain hook is designed to fit the winchline diameter when hooked or connected back to winchline (See Figure 1).
- When used to pull or drag a load, the winchline tail chain may be wrapped around the load and the hook connected to the winchline. Also, when used to pull or drag a load over the tail board roller, the tail chain hook may be attached directly to the load at a connection point authorized by a competent rigger (See Figure 5). In either case, a visual verification of proper hook engagement is required during the entire operation.
- When used in overhead lifting applications, the winchline tail chain may be wrapped around the load and the hook connected to the winchline (See Figure 1). Used in this manner, this connection provides the same load control advantages and limitations as a single leg wire rope sling basket or choker hitch. The winchline tail chain should contain and support the load from the sides, above center of gravity, so load remains under control.

A visual verification of proper hook engagement is required during the entire operation.

The tail chain hook has no provision for a latch; therefore, The Crosby Group, LLC, specifically recommends AGAINST placing the load, slings or other devices directly into the tail chain hook for the purpose of overhead lifting. A latch may be mandatory by regulations or safety codes: e.g. OSHA, MSHA, ASME B30, insurance, etc (See Figure 2).

#### If the above Crosby recommendation is disregarded and slings or other devices are placed directly into the tail chain hook, as a minimum ensure:

- Personnel shall stand clear of the suspended load.
- Visual verification of proper hook engagement is required • in all cases.
- The sling or device should be centered in the base (bowl/ ٠ saddle) of the hook.
- The user must assure connection to the hook is secure throughout the movement of the load.
- A designated competent rigger must verify that all appropriate rigging practices are followed for attachment and control of load.
- The winchline and tail chain links should always be protected from being damaged by sharp corners (See Figure 3).
- Chain links should not be twisted or kinked.
- Winchline or tail chain should not be pulled from under loads if the load is resting on winchline or tail chain.
- Winchline or tail chain that appears to be damaged should not be used unless inspected and accepted by a designated person.
- Never side load, back load, or tip load hook (See Figura 4).
- All portions of the human body should be kept from between the winchline / tail chain and load.
- Personnel shall stand clear of the suspended load.
- Shock loading should be avoided.
- Extreme Temperatura will reduce the performance of winchline tailchain.
- Normal operating Temperatura is -40°F to 400°F (-40°C to 204°C).









# TACKLE BLOCK & SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

WARNINGS, USE AND MAINTENANCE INFORMATION

# **A**WARNING

- A potential hazard exists when lifting or dragging heavy loads with tackle block assemblies.
- Failure to design and use tackle block systems properly may cause a load to slip or fall the result could be serious injury or death.
- Failure to design lifting system with appropriate sheave assembly material for the intended application may cause premature sheave, bearing or Wireline wear and ultimate failure - the result could be serious injury or death.
- A tackle block system should be rigged by a qualified person as defined by ANSI/ASME B30.26.
- Instruct workers to keep hands and body away from block sheaves and swivels – and away from "pinch points" where rope touches block parts or loads.
- Do not side load tackle blocks.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B) for personnel hoisting by cranes and derricks, and OSHA Directive CPL 2-1.36 Interim Inspection Procedures During Communication Tower Construction Activities. Only a Crosby or McKissick Hook with a PL latch attached and secured with a bolt, nut and cotter pin (or toggle pin) or a PL-N latch attached and secured with toggle pin; or a Crosby hook with an S-4320 latch attached and secured with cotter pin or bolt, nut and pin; or a Crosby SHUR-LOC® Hook in the locked position may be used for any personnel hoisting. A hook with a Crosby SS-4055 latch attached shall NOT be used for personnel lifting.
- Instruct workers to be alert and to wear proper safety gear in areas where loads are moved or supported with tackle block systems.
- Use only genuine Crosby parts as replacement.
- Read, understand, and follow these instructions to select, use and maintain tackle block systems.
- Do not use a block or ball that does not have a legible capacity tag.

#### Important:

For maximum safety and efficiency, tackle block and sheave systems must be properly designed, used, and maintained. You must understand the use of tackle block components and sheaves in the system. The responsibility for the use and application of products rests with the user. Read them carefully and completely.

Some parts of these instructions must use technical words and detailed explanations. NOTE: If you do not understand all words, diagrams, and definitions – **A block and system must be designed by a qualified person.** For further assistance, call:

**In U.S.A.** – Crosby Engineered Products Group at (800)777-1555.

In CANADA - Crosby Canada, Ltd. (877) 462-7672.

In EUROPE – N.V. Crosby Europe (+32)(0) 15 75 71 25.

As you read instructions, pay particular attention to safety information in bold print.

# KEEP INSTRUCTIONS FOR FUTURE USE – DO NOT THROW AWAY!

**General Cautions or Warnings** 

Ratings shown in Crosby Group literature are applicable only to new or in "as new" products.

Working Load Limit ratings indicate the greatest force or load a product can carry under usual environmental conditions. Shock loading and extraordinary conditions must be taken into account when selecting products for use in tackle block systems. Working Load Limit ratings are based on all sheaves of tackle block system being utilized. If all sheaves are not utilized, balance must be maintained, and the Working Load Limit must be reduced proportionally to prevent overloading sheave components. Changes from full sheave reeving arrangement should be only at the recommendation of a qualified person, and incorporate good rigging practices.

In general, the products displayed in Crosby Group literature are used as parts of a system being employed to accomplish a task. Therefore, we can only recommend within the Working Load Limits, or other stated limitations, the use of products for this purpose.

The Working Load Limit or Design (Safety) Factor of each Crosby product may be affected by wear, misuse, overloading, corrosion, deformation, intentional alteration, and other use conditions. Regular inspection must be conducted to determine whether use can be continued at the catalog assigned WLL, a reduced WLL, a reduced Design (Safety) Factor, or withdrawn from service.

Crosby Group products generally are intended for tension or pull. Side loading must be avoided, as it exerts additional force or loading which the product is not designed to accommodate.

Always make sure the hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load.

Welding of load supporting parts or products can be hazardous. Knowledge of materials, heat treatment, and welding procedures are necessary for proper welding. Crosby Group should be consulted for information.

Crane component parts, i.e., the boom, block, overhaul ball, swivel, and wire ropes are metallic and will conduct electricity. Read and understand OSHA standard covering crane and derrick operations (29 CFR 1926.1501 SUBPART N) before operating proximate to power lines.

# Definitions

**STATIC LOAD** – The load resulting from a constantly applied force or load.

**WORKING LOAD LIMIT** – The maximum mass or force which the product is authorized to support in general service when the pull is applied in-line, unless noted otherwise, with respect to the center line of the product. This term is used interchangeably with the following terms.

- 1. WLL
- 2. Rated Load Value
- 3. SWL
- 4. Safe Working Load
- 5. Resultant Safe Working Load

WORKING LOAD – The maximum mass or force which the product is authorized to support in a particular service. PROOF LOAD – The average force applied in the

performance of a proof test; the average force to which a product may be subjected before deformation occurs.

**PROOF TEST** – A test applied to a product solely to determine non-conforming material or manufacturing defects. **ULTIMATE LOAD** – The average load or force at which the product fails, or no longer supports the load.

**SHOCK LOAD** – A force that results from the rapid application of a force (such as impacting and/or jerking) or rapid movement of a static load. A shock load significantly adds to the static load.

**DESIGN (SAFETY) FACTOR** – An industry term denoting a product's theoretical reserve capability, usually computed by dividing the catalog Ultimate Load by the Working Load Limit. Generally expressed for blocks as a ratio of 4:1.

**TACKLE BLOCK** – An assembly consisting of a sheave(s), side plates, and generally an end fitting (hook, shackle, etc.) that is used for lifting, lowering, or applying tension.

**SHEAVE / SHEAVE BEARING ASSEMBLY** – Purchased by O.E.M. or end user to be used in their block or lifting system design.

#### **Fitting Maintenance**

Fittings, including hooks, overhaul balls, shackles, links, etc., may become worn and disfigured with use, corrosion, and abuse resulting in nicks, gouges, worn threads and bearings, sharp corners which may produce additional stress conditions and reduce system load capacity.

Grinding is the recommended procedure to restore smooth surfaces. The maximum allowance for reduction of a product's original dimension due to wear or repair before removal from service is:

1. Any single direction - No more than 10% of original dimension;

2. Two directions - No more than 5% of each dimension. For detailed instructions on specific products, see the application and warning information for that product. Any greater reduction may necessitate a reduced Working Load Limit.

Any crack or deformation in a fitting is sufficient cause to withdraw the product from service.

# **Selection Guide**

Some of the blocks shown in Crosby Group literature are named for their intended use and selection is routine. A few examples include the "Double Rig Trawl Block" used in the fishing industry, the "Well Loggers Block" used in the oil drilling industry, and the "Cargo Hoisting Block" used in the freighter boat industry and "Derrick and Tower Block" used for hoisting personnel. Others are more generally classified and have a variety of uses. They include snatch blocks, regular wood blocks, standard steel blocks, etc. For example, snatch blocks allow the line to be attached by opening up the block instead of threading the line through the block. This feature eliminates the use of rope guards and allows various line entrance and exit angles to change direction of the load. These angles determine the load on the block and/ or the block fitting (See "Loads on Blocks."). Snatch blocks are intended for infrequent and intermittent use with slow line speeds.

A tackle block sheave assembly is one element of a system used to lift, change direction or drag a load. There are other elements in the system including the prime mover (hoist, winch, hand), supporting structure, power available, etc. All of these elements can influence the type of tackle block or sheave required. When selecting a block or sheave for the system in your specific application, you should consider the other elements as well as the features of the blocks and sheaves shown in Crosby Group literature. To select a tackle block or sheave to fit your requirements, consider the following points:

- 1. Are there regulations which could affect your choice of blocks or sheaves, such as federal or state, OSHA, elevator safety, mine safety, maritime, insurance, etc.?
- 2. What is the weight of the load, including any dynamics of impacts that add to load value? You must know this to determine the minimum required Working Load Limit value of the block or load on sheave.
- How many parts of line are required? This can be determined given the load to be lifted and the line pull you have available. As an alternative, you could calculate the line pull required with a given number of parts of line and a given load weight. (See "How to Figure Line Parts.")
- 4. What is the size of line to be used? Multiply the available line pull by the desired safety factor for Wireline to determine the minimum catalog Wireline breaking strength; consult a Wireline catalog for the corresponding grade and diameter of Wireline to match. You should also consider fatigue factors that affect Wireline life (See "Sheave Size & Wireline Strength").
- 5. What is the speed of the line? This will help you determine the type of sheave bearing necessary. There are several choices of bearings suitable for different applications, including:

A. Common (Plain) Bore for very slow line speeds and very infrequent use (high bearing friction).
B. Self Lubricating Bronze Bushings for slow line speeds and infrequent use (moderate bearing friction).

C. Bronze Bushing with pressure lubrication for slow line speeds and more frequent use at greater loads (moderate bearing friction).

D. Anti-friction Bearings for faster line speeds and more frequent use at greater loads (minimum bearing friction).

- 6. What type of fitting is required for your application? The selection may depend on whether the block will be traveling or stationary. Your choices include single or multiple hooks with or without throat latches and shackles, which are the most secured load attachment. You should also decide whether the fitting should be fixed, swivel or swivel with lock. If it is a swivel fitting, then selection of a thrust bearing may be necessary. There are plain fittings with no bearings for positioning at no load, bronze bushed fittings for infrequent and moderate load swiveling, and anti-friction bearing equipped fittings for frequent load swiveling.
- 7. How will the block be reeved and does it require a dead end becket? (See "The Reeving of Tackle Blocks.")
- 8. How will the block be reeved and does it require a dead end becket? (See "The Reeving of Tackle Blocks.")
- If the block is to be a traveling block, what weight is required to overhaul the line? (See "How to Determine Overhaul Weights.")
- 10. What is the fleet angle of the Wireline? Line entrance and exit angles should be no more than 1-1/2 degrees.
- How will the block or sheave be maintained? Do conditions in your application require special maintenance considerations? (See "Tackle Block and Sheave Maintenance," and "Fitting Maintenance.")
- 12. Reference current edition of "Wireline Users Manual" for additional sheave design and maintenance information.

#### **Tackle Block and Sheave Maintenance**

Tackle Blocks and Sheaves must be regularly inspected, lubricated, and maintained for peak efficiency and extended usefulness. Their proper use and maintenance is equal in importance to other mechanical equipment. The frequency of inspection and lubrication is dependent upon frequency and periods of use, environmental conditions, and the user's good judgment.

**Inspection:** As a minimum, the following points should be considered:

- Wear on pins or axles, rope grooves, side plates, bushing or bearings, cases, trunnions, hook shanks, and fittings (See Fitting Maintenance). Excessive wear may be a cause to replace parts or remove block or sheave from service.
- 2. Deformation in side plates, pins and axles, fitting attachment points, trunnions, etc. Deformation can be caused by abusive service or overload and may be a cause to remove block or sheave from service.
- 3. Misalignment or wobble in sheaves.
- 4. Security of nuts, bolts, and other locking methods, especially after reassembly following a tear down inspection. Original securing method should be used; e.g., staking, set screw, cotter pin, cap screw.
- Pins retained by snap rings should be checked for missing or loose rings.
- Sheave pin nuts should be checked for proper positioning. Pins for tapered roller bearings should be tightened to remove all end play during sheave rotation. Pins for bronze bushings and straight roller bearings should have a running clearance of .031 inch per sheave of end play and should be adjusted accordingly.
- 7. Hook or shackle to swivel case clearance is set at .031 to .062 at the factory. Increased clearance can result from component wear. Clearance exceeding .12 to .18 should necessitate disassembly and further inspection.
- Deformation or corrosion of hook and nut threads. Your block's hook may be fitted with the Crosby/McKissick Patented Split Nut. Refer to the Split Nut section for proper removal, inspection and installation procedures.
- Loss of material due to corrosion or wear on external area of welded hook and nut may indicate thread corrosion or damage. If these conditions exist, remove from service or perform load test.
- 10. Surface condition and deformation of hook (See Fitting Maintenance and ASME B30.10.)
- 11. Welded side plates for weld corrosion or weld cracking.
- 12. Hook latch for deformation, proper fit and operation.
- Remove from service any bushings with cracks on inside diameter or bushing end. Bushings that are cracked and/or extended beyond sheave hub are indications of bushing overload.

**LUBRICATION:** The frequency of lubrication depends upon frequency and period of product use as well as environmental conditions, which are contingent upon the user's good judgment. Assuming normal product use, the following schedule is suggested when using lithium-base grease of a medium consistency.

#### SHEAVE BEARINGS

**Tapered Roller Bearings** – Every 40 hours of continuous operation or every 30 days of intermittent operation. **Roller Bearings** – Every 24 hours of continuous operation or every 14 days of intermittent operation.

**Bronze Bushings** – (Not Self Lubricated) – Every 8 hours of continuous operation or every 14 days of intermittent operation.

**Self Lubricating Bronze Bushing** – are for slow line speeds and infrequent use (moderate bearing friction). Frequent inspection is required to determine the condition of bushing.

#### HOOK BEARINGS

**Anti Friction** – Every 14 days for frequent swiveling; every 45 days for infrequent swiveling.

**Bronze Thrust Bushing or No Bearing** Every 16 hours for frequent swiveling; every 21 days for infrequent swiveling.

Tackle Block Maintenance also depends upon proper block selection (see "Loads on Blocks"), proper reeving (see "The Reeving of Tackle Blocks"), consideration of shock loads, side loading, and other adverse conditions.

#### **Sheave Bearing Application Information**

Sheaves in a system of blocks rotate at different rates of speed, and have different loads. When raising and lowering, the line tension is not equal throughout the system. Refer to "How to Figure Line Parts" in the Sheaves Section for assistance in determining lead line loads used for bushing or bearing selection.

#### **BRONZE BUSHINGS**

Bronze Bushings are used primarily for sheave applications using slow line speed, moderate load, and moderate use. The performance capability of a bearing is related to the bearing pressure and the bearing surface velocity by a relationship known as true PV (Maximum Pressure - Velocity Factor). The material properties of the Bronze Bushings furnished as standard in Crosby catalog sheaves are:

(BP) Maximum Bearing Pressure :4500 PSI

(BV) Maximum Velocity at Bearing :1200 FPM

(PV) Maximum Pressure Velocity Factor: 55000

(It should be noted that due to material property relations, the maximum BP times the maximum BV is NOT equal to the maximum PV.)

#### Formula for Calculating Bearing Pressure:

BP = Line Pull x Angle Factor Shaft Size x Hub Width

Note: Angle Factor Multipliers listed in the Sheaves Section

Formula for Calculating Bearing Velocity:

 $BV = \frac{PV}{BP}$ 

Formula for Calculating Line Speed:

Line Speed = BV (Tread Diameter + Rope Diameter)

Shaft Diameter

Calculations can be made to find the maximum allowable line speed for a given total sheave load. If the required line speed is greater than the maximum allowable line speed calculated, then increase the shaft size and/or the hub width and recalculate. Continue the process until the maximum allowable line speed is equal to or exceeds the required line speed.

#### Example

Using a 14 in. sheave (Stock # 917191; refer to Wireline sheave section of this Catalog for dimensions)with a 4,600 lbs line pull and an  $80^{\circ}$  angle between lines, determine maximum allowable line speed.

# **APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS**

#### Line Speed =

[19 x (11.75 + .75)] ÷ 1.50 = 158.3 FPM ALLOWABLE (BV) (Tread Dia. + Rope Size) ÷ (Shaft Dia.)

If the application required a line speed equal to 200 FPM, then another calculation would be necessary. Trying another 14 in. sheave (stock # 4104828) under the same loading conditions, the results are as follows:

BP = (4,600 lbs x 1.53) ÷ (2.75 x 2.31) = 1,108 PSI

BV = 55,000 ÷1,108 = 50 FPM

Line Speed =

[50 x (11.75 + .75)] ÷ 2.75 = 227.3 FPM ALLOWABLE

#### **COMMON (PLAIN) BORE -**

Very slow line speed, very infrequent use, low load.

#### **ROLLER BEARING –**

Faster line speeds, more frequent use, greater load. Refer to manufacturer's rating. Reference appropriate bearing manufacturer's catalog for proper bearing selection procedure.

# Loads on Blocks

The Working Load Limit (WLL) for Crosby Group blocks indicates the maximum load that should be exerted on the block and its connecting fitting.

This total load value may be different from the weight being lifted or pulled by a hoisting or hauling system. It is necessary to determine the total load being imposed on each block in the system to properly determine the rated capacity block to be used.

A single sheave block used to change load line direction can be subjected to total loads greatly different from the weight being lifted or pulled. The total load value varies with the angle between the incoming and departing lines to the block.



The following chart indicates the
factor to be multiplied by the line
pull to obtain the total load on
the block.

Angle Factor Multipliers			
Angle	Factor	Angle	Factor
0°	2.00	100°	1.29
10°	1.99	110°	1.15
20°	1.97	120°	1.00
<b>30</b> °	1.93	130°	.84
40°	1.87	135°	.76
45°	1.84	140°	.68
50°	1.81	150°	.52
60°	1.73	160°	.35
<b>70</b> °	1.64	170°	.17
80°	1.53	180°	.00
90°	1.41	_	_

#### Example A

(Calculations for determining total load value on single line system.)

A gin pole truck lifting 1,000 lbs.



There is no mechanical advantage to a single part load line system, so winch line pull is equal to 1,000 lbs or the weight being lifted.

To determine total load on snatch block A:

- A = 1,000 lbs x 1.81 = 1,810 lbs (line pull) (factor 50° angle)
- To determine total load on toggle block B:
- B = 1,000 lbs x .76 = 760 lbs
  - (line pull) (factor 135° angle)

#### Example B

(Calculation for determining total load value for mechanical advantage system.)

Hoisting system lifting 1,000 lb. using a traveling block. The mechanical advantage of traveling block C is 2.00 because two (2) parts of load line support the 1,000 lbs weight. (Note that this example is simplified for determination of resultant load on blocks. Lead line pull will be greater than shown due to efficiency losses.) (To determine single line pull for various bearing efficiency see "How to Figure Line Parts") To Determine Line Pull:

Line Pull = 1,000 lbs ÷ 2.00 = 500 lbs

To determine total load on traveling block C: C = 500 lbs x 2.0 = 1,000 lbs(line pull)(Factor 0° angle)

To determine total load on stationary block D: D = 500 lbs x 1.87 + 500 lbs = 1,435 lbs(line pull) (dead-end load) (Factor 40° angle)

To determine total load on block E: **E = 500 lbs x .84 = 420 lbs** (line pull) (Factor 130° angle)

To determine total load on block F: F = 500 lbs x 1.41 = 705 lbs

(line pull) (Factor 90° angle)

# The Reeving of Tackle Blocks

In reeving of tackle blocks, there are many methods. The method discussed below is referred to as "Right Angle" reeving. Please consult your rigging manual for other methods of reeving.

#### **RIGHT ANGLE REEVING**

In reeving a pair of tackle blocks, one of which has more than two sheaves, the hoisting rope should lead from one of the center sheaves of the upper block to prevent toppling and avoid injury to the rope. The two blocks should be placed so that the sheaves in the upper block are at right angles to those in the lower one, as shown in the following illustrations.

Start reeving with the becket or dead end of the rope. **Use a shackle block as the upper one of a pair and a hook block as the lower one as seen below.** Sheaves in a set of blocks revolve at different rates of speed. Those nearest the lead line revolve at the highest rate of speed and wear out more rapidly. All sheaves should be kept well lubricated when in operation to reduce friction and wear.

**Reeving Diagram** 



#### 

- Exercise care when block is standing in vertical position, as the potential for tipping exists. Potential causes of tipping are unstable work area, boom movement and the reeving process.
- If work area is unstable, lay block flat on side plate.



# **APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS**

# Sheave Size & Wireline Strength

#### Strength Efficiency

Bending Wireline reduces its strength. To account for the effect of bend radius on Wireline strength when selecting a sheave, use the table below:

Ratio A	Strength Efficiency Compared to Catalog Strength in %
40	95
30	93
20	91
15	89
10	86
8	83
6	79
4	75
2	65
1	50

#### Sheave Diameter Rope Diameter Ratio A =

#### Example

To determine the strength efficiency of 1/2" diameter Wireline using a 10" diameter sheave:

Ratio A = 
$$\frac{10"}{1/2"}$$
 (sheave diameter) = 20

Refer to ratio A of 20 in the table then check the column under the heading "Strength Efficiency Compared to Catalog Strength in %"...91% strength efficiency as compared to the catalog strength of Wireline.

#### Fatigue Life

Repeated bending and straightening of Wireline causes a cyclic change of stress called "fatiguing." Bend radius affects Wireline fatigue life. A comparison of the relative effect of sheave diameter on Wireline fatigue life can be determined as shown below:

Ratio B	Relative Fatigue Bending Life
30	10.0
25	6.6
20	3.8
18	2.9
16	2.1
14	1.5
12	1.1

Sheave Diameter Rope Diameter Ratio B =

	<b>Relative Fatigue Bending Life</b>
Relative Fatigue	Sheave #1
Bending Life =	Relative Fatigue Bending Life
	(Sheave #2)

#### Example

To determine the extension of fatigue life for a 3/4" Wireline using a 22.5" diameter sheave versus a 12" diameter sheave:

Ratio B = 
$$\frac{22.5"}{3/4"}$$
 (Wireline diameter) = 30

12" (sheave diameter) 3/4" (Wireline diameter) Ratio B = = 16

The relative fatigue bending life for a ratio B of 16 is 2.1 (see above Table) and ratio B of 30 is 10.

#### Relative Fatigue 10 = 4.7 Bending Life = 2.1

Therefore, we expect extension of fatigue life using a 22.5" diameter sheave to be 4.7 times greater than that of a 12" diameter sheave.

# How to Determine Overhauling Weights

To determine the weight of the block or overhaul ball that is required to free fall the block, the following information is needed: size of Wireline, number of line parts, type of sheave bearing, length of crane boom, and drum friction (use 50 lbs unless other information is available).

Wireline Size	Factor A – Wireline Weight
(in)	(lbs per ft) 6 x 19 IWRC
3/8	.26
7/16	.35
1/2	.46
9/16	.59
5/8	.72
3/4	1.04
7/8	1.42
1	1.85
1-1/8	2.34
1-1/4	2.89

	Factor B – Overhaul Factors	
Number of Line Parts	Roller Bearing Sheaves	Bronze Bushed Sheaves
1	1.03	1.05
2	2.07	2.15
3	3.15	3.28
4	4.25	4.48
5	5.38	5.72
6	6.54	7.03
7	7.73	8.39
8	8.94	9.80
9	10.20	11.30
10	11.50	12.80

The Formula is:

#### Required Block Weight = [(Boom Length x Factor A) + Drum Friction] x Factor B

#### Example:

To determine the required block or overhaul weight using 5 parts of 7/8" diameter Wireline, a 50 ft. boom and roller bearing sheaves:

#### Required

Block	=	[(50 ft. x 1.42	) + 50 lbs] x 5.38	= 651 lbs
Weight		(Boom Length)	(Drum Friction)	
			(Factor A)	(Factor B)

# How to Figure Line Parts

Sheaves in a system of blocks rotate at different rates of speed, and have different loads. When raising and lowering, the line tension is not equal throughout the system. To help figure the number of parts of line to be used for a given load, or the line pull required for a given load, (for example, use Reeving Diagram in the Sheaves Section. Only numbered lines shall be used in the calculation). The following ratio table is provided with examples of how to use it. The ratios are applicable for blocks as shown on the diagram and also independent sheave systems that line is reeved through.

Ratio A Bronze Bushed Sheaves	Ratio B Anti-Friction Bearing Sheaves	Number of Line Parts
.96	.98	1
1.87	1.94	2
2.75	2.88	3
3.59	3.81	4
4.39	4.71	5
5.16	5.60	6
5.90	6.47	7
6.60	7.32	8
7.27	8.16	9
7.91	8.98	10
8.52	9.79	11
9.11	10.60	12
9.68	11.40	13
10.20	12.10	14
10.70	12.90	15
11.20	13.60	16
11.70	14.30	17
12.20	15.00	18
12.60	15.70	19
13.00	16.40	20

#### Ratio A or B = <u>Total Load to be Lifted</u> Single Line Pull (lb)

After calculating Ratio A or B, consult table to determine number of parts of line.

#### Examples:

To find the number of parts of line needed when weight of load and single line pull are known, and using Bronze Bushed Sheaves.

# Ratio A = $\frac{72,180 \text{ lbs (load to be lifted)}}{8000 \text{ lbs (single line pull)}} = 9.02$ (Ratio A)

In table above refer to ratio 9.02 or next higher number, then check column under heading "Number of Line Parts" = 12 parts of line to be used for this load.

To find the single line pull needed when weight of load and number of parts of line are known, and using Anti-Friction Bearing Sheaves.

Single Line Pull =  $\frac{68,000 \text{ lbs (load to be lifted)}}{7.32 (\text{Ratio B of 8part line)}} = \frac{9,290}{\text{ lbs}}$ 

9,290 lbs single line pull required to lift this load on 8 parts of line.



**APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS** 

To find the lift capacity when the parts of line and single line pull are known, and using anti-friction bearing sheaves.

10,000 lbs	(Single line pull)
x 4.71	(Ratio B of 5 parts of line)
= 47.100 lbs	(Lift Capacity)

10,000 lbs single line pull with 5 parts of line will accommodate 47.100 lbs lift capacity.

#### Repairs

For repair of blocks, contact the following numbers for return material authorization.

IN U.S.A. – Crosby Engineered Products Group at (800) 777-1555

IN CANADA - Crosby Canada at (877) 462-4672

IN EUROPE - N.V. Crosby Europe at (+32) (0)15 75 71 25

Your block, after receipt by Crosby, will be inspected and a free estimate of repair charges will be provided. Authorization for repairs from block owners must be given to Crosby before repairs are made. Transportation charges, both to and from factory, are to be paid by the block owner.

# INNOVATIVE MOORING SOLUTIONS, NOW FROM THE CROSBY GROUP

Crosby Feubo mooring components are manufactured using state-of-the-art technologies and processes, delivering quality, precision-engineered products for the offshore oil and gas and wind energy markets.

Kenter links Anchor shackles Connectors H-Links Swivels Sockets Chasers KS Hooks Plates Bridles Plus more...

# The world's first Grade R6 High Fatigue Life Kenter Link



For decades, The Crosby Group has developed products that exceed the toughest industry requirements. The new HFL NDur Link has been carefully designed and tested to offer the combination of the highest material grade and MBL strength definedfor offshore mooring connectors with the high fatigue life of the industry leading Crosby Feubo NDur Kenter.

The HFL NDur Link features the unique 'Fastlock' system that is proven to reduce project downtime and mitigate risk compared to conventional assembly and disassembly methods.

# **Grosby**<sup>®</sup> | feubo

thecrosbygroup.com/feubo

# the**Grosby**group<sup>,</sup>

# INDEX

171
401 339
400
402
404 338
10 1
406
407
408 340
400
409
416 336
417 004
417
418
/10 225
413
420
421 335
400
430
431
/3/ 337
+0+
435
443 341
450 045
458
459
475 Q44
470
4/6
477 344
704
/31
380 Series Blocks
280 Series Easy Reeve Blocks 214
381-SY
401 / 402 / 404 HDG
A61 / A62 256
680 Series Constructions Blocks
70-Series Tubing Blocks
750-Series Block 322
801 / 802 / 804 Alloy Steel233
90 Cariaa Tubing Plaaka 242
00-3erres Tubiriu Diocks
861 BOV 206
861 ROV 206
861 ROV
861 ROV
80-Series fubling blocks         545           861 ROV         206           863 ROV         207           A-1328         176           A-1329         175
80-Series fubling blocks       343         861 ROV       206         863 ROV       207         A-1328       176         A-1327       171
80-Series Hubing Blocks       343         861 ROV       206         863 ROV       207         A-1328       176         A-1329       175         A-1337       171
80-Series fubling blocks       343         861 ROV       200         863 ROV       207         A-1328       176         A-1329       175         A-1337       171         A-1338 / L-1338       173
80-Series fubling blocks
80-Series fubling blocks
861 ROV       206         863 ROV       207         A-1328       176         A-1329       175         A-1337       171         A-1338 / L-1338       173         A-1343       134         A-1346       135
80-Series fubling blocks       343         861 ROV       206         863 ROV       207         A-1328       176         A-1329       175         A-1337       171         A-1338 / L-1338       173         A-1343       134         A-1346       135         A-1348       176
80-Series fubling blocks       .343         861 ROV       .206         863 ROV       .207         A-1328       .176         A-1329       .175         A-1337       .171         A-1338 / L-1338       .173         A-1343       .134         A-1343       .135         A-1348       .176         A-1355       .179
861 ROV       206         863 ROV       207         A-1328       176         A-1329       175         A-1337       171         A-1338 / L-1338       173         A-1343       134         A-1343       134         A-1346       135         A-1355       179         A-1358       179
80-Series fubling blocks       .343         861 ROV       .206         863 ROV       .207         A-1328       .176         A-1329       .175         A-1337       .171         A-1338 / L-1338       .173         A-1343       .134         A-1346       .135         A-1348       .176         A-1355       .179         A-1358 / L-1358       .173
80-Series fubling blocks       .343         861 ROV       .206         863 ROV       .207         A-1328       .176         A-1329       .175         A-1337       .171         A-1338 / L-1338       .173         A-1343       .134         A-1346       .135         A-1348       .176         A-1355       .179         A-1358 / L-1358       .173         A-1359       .175
861 ROV       206         863 ROV       207         A-1328       176         A-1329       175         A-1337       171         A-1338 / L-1338       173         A-1343       134         A-1343       134         A-1346       135         A-1355       179         A-1358 / L-1358       173         A-1359       175
861 ROV       206         863 ROV       207         A-1328       176         A-1329       175         A-1337       171         A-1338 / L-1338       173         A-1343       134         A-1343       134         A-1346       135         A-1348       176         A-1355       179         A-1358 / L-1358       173         A-1361       175         A-1361       172         A-1361       172
80-Series fubling blocks       .343         861 ROV       .206         863 ROV       .207         A-1328       .176         A-1329       .175         A-1337       .171         A-1338 / L-1338       .173         A-1343       .134         A-1346       .135         A-1348       .176         A-1355       .179         A-1358 / L-1358       .173         A-1359       .175         A-1361       .172         A-1362       .172
861 ROV       206         863 ROV       207         A-1328       176         A-1329       175         A-1337       171         A-1338 / L-1338       173         A-1343       134         A-1343       134         A-1355       179         A-1359       173         A-1359       173         A-1361       172         A-1361       172         A-1370       174
80-Series fubling blocks       .343         861 ROV       .206         863 ROV       .207         A-1328       .176         A-1329       .175         A-1337       .171         A-1338 / L-1338       .173         A-1343       .134         A-1343       .135         A-1346       .135         A-1348       .176         A-1355       .179         A-1358 / L-1358       .173         A-1361       .172         A-1362       .172         A-1370       .174         A-323       .296
80-Series fubling blocks       .343         861 ROV       .206         863 ROV       .207         A-1328       .176         A-1329       .175         A-1337       .171         A-1338 / L-1338       .173         A-1343       .134         A-1346       .135         A-1348       .176         A-1355       .179         A-1358 / L-1358       .173         A-1361       .172         A-1362       .172         A-1370       .174         A-233       .296
80-Series fubling blocks       343         861 ROV       206         863 ROV       207         A-1328       176         A-1329       175         A-1337       171         A-1338 / L-1338       173         A-1343       134         A-1343       135         A-1355       179         A-1358 / L-1358       173         A-1359       175         A-1361       172         A-1362       172         A-1370       174         A-323       296         A-330       296
80-Series fubling blocks       .343         861 ROV       .206         863 ROV       .207         A-1328       .176         A-1329       .175         A-1337       .171         A-1338 / L-1338       .173         A-1343       .134         A-1343       .135         A-1346       .135         A-1348       .176         A-1355       .179         A-1358 / L-1358       .173         A-1361       .172         A-1362       .172         A-1370       .174         A-330       .296         A-331       .296
80-Series fubling blocks
80-Series fubling blocks       243         861 ROV       206         863 ROV       207         A-1328       176         A-1329       175         A-1337       171         A-1338 / L-1338       173         A-1343       134         A-1343       134         A-1358 / L-1358       176         A-1359       177         A-1361       177         A-1362       172         A-1361       172         A-1370       174         A-323       296         A-330       296         A-336       179         A-341       141         A-344       138
80-Series fubling blocks
ability       343         861 ROV       206         863 ROV       207         A-1328       176         A-1329       175         A-1337       171         A-1338 / L-1338       173         A-1343       134         A-1343       135         A-1343       134         A-1346       135         A-1358 / L-1358       179         A-1359       172         A-1361       172         A-1362       172         A-1362       172         A-330       296         A-331       296         A-334       138         A-344       138         A-345       137         A-345       137         A-347       139         A-350L       113         A-378       114         Accessories       61         API 2C Systems       317         Arctic 856       42         AS-11       120         AS-14       120         AS-15       330         AS-16       131         AS-17       120         AS-17
ability       343         861 ROV       206         863 ROV       207         A-1328       176         A-1329       175         A-1337       171         A-1338 / L-1338       173         A-1343       134         A-1343       135         A-1346       135         A-1355       179         A-1358 / L-1358       173         A-1359       175         A-1361       172         A-1362       172         A-1362       172         A-330       296         A-331       296         A-336       296         A-331       296         A-336       171         A-344       138         A-345       137         A-347       139         A-350L       113         A-378       114         Accessories       61         AS-1       120         AS-15       330         AS-15       330         AS-2       118         AS-3       119

	119
ΛS-6	110
A0-0	100
	120
BaseStation	60
BC-751	322
BC-752	322
BK - Offshore	126
BK - Grade 10	122
PK Grade 9	100
DK - Glaue o	120
BK - Grade 8	129
BK - Spare Parts	131
BK / BKLK - Offshore	126
BKD - Grade 10	122
BKD / BKI KD - Spare Parts	131
	151
	154
BKG	159
BKGC	154
BKH	159
BKL / BKLK - Grade 10	123
BKL HDG - Grade 8	128
DKL TIDO - GIAGE 0	120
	129
BKLK HDG - Offshore	126
BKT - Grade 10	122
BL	160
BLA - Spare Parts	167
	57
BLOKCAM Camera System	50
BLP M / BLP UNC	256
Blue Link	52
Bolt On Line Tensionmeter (BOLT)	55
Bow 854 / 855	41
Bronzo Buchod Shoayoc	202
	100
01513	156
C2247	156
C-720	336
CableSafe	56
CEL	154
	_
	154
ČG / CGD	151
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10	151 124
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200)	151 124 161
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400)	151 124 161 161
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings	151 124 161 161
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Safe	151 124 161 161 168
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe	151 124 161 161 168 59
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD	151 124 161 161 168 59 151
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT)	151 124 161 161 168 59 151 54
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail	151 124 161 161 168 59 151 54 108
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings . ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS .	151 124 161 161 168 59 151 54 108 166
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves	151 124 161 161 168 59 151 54 108 166 302
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Common Bore Sheaves	151 124 161 168 59 151 54 108 166 302 70
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell	151 124 161 168 59 151 54 108 166 302 70
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS	151 124 161 161 168 59 151 54 108 166 302 70 166
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link	151 124 161 161 168 59 151 54 108 166 302 70 166 257
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835	151 124 161 161 168 59 151 54 108 166 302 70 166 257 40
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC	151 124 161 161 168 59 151 54 108 166 302 70 166 257 40 255
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings Chain Safe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566	151 124 161 168 59 151 54 108 166 302 70 166 257 40 255 352
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS. D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN	151 124 161 161 168 59 151 168 302 70 166 257 40 2552 352
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN	151 124 161 161 168 59 151 108 166 302 255 352 153 352
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN	151 151 124 161 161 168 59 151 54 108 166 302 70 166 257 40 255 352 153 159
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10	151 151 124 161 161 161 168 59 151 54 166 302 70 166 257 40 255 352 153 159 124
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS. D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8	151 151 161 161 168 59 151 54 108 166 257 40 255 352 255 352 153 159 124 129
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings Chain Safe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail Closed Swivel Bail Closed Swivel Bail Closed Swivel Bail Closed Swivel Bail Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell Cs D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP	151 124 161 168 59 151 108 166 257 40 255 352 255 352 153 159 124 129 257
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings Chain Safe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGK / EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN	151 124 161 168 59 151 108 59 151 108 302 70 166 257 40 255 352 153 159 124 129 257 158
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings Chain Safe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail Closed Swivel Bail Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell Compression Load Cell Compression Load Cell Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN EGKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN EA53 / E-454 / L454	151 124 161 168 59 151 108 166 302 70 153 159 124 129 255 352 153 159 124 129 257 153 159 124 129 257 352 153 159 124 129 257 352 153 153 159 124 129 257 153 153 159 1254 129 153 159 1255 153 159 1255 153 159 1255 153 159 1255 153 159 1255 153 159 1255 153 159 1255 158
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN EK / EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN F-453 / F-454 / J-454	151 124 161 168 59 151 154 108 166 302 70 166 302 257 352 153 159 124 129 257 158 351
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS. D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN F-453 / F-454 / J-454 G Coupling Link - Grade 10	151 124 161 168 59 151 108 59 151 108 166 257 40 2552 352 153 159 124 129 1257 153 159 124 129 1257 153 159 124 129 1257 153 124 129 1257 153 124 129 1257 153 124 129 1257 153 124 129 124 129 124 129 124 129 124 129 124 129 153 124 129 129
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings Chain Safe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN F-453 / F-454 / J-454 G Coupling Link - Grade 11	$\begin{array}{c} 151\\ 124\\ 161\\ 168\\59\\ 151\\54\\ 108\\ 166\\ 257\\40\\ 255\\ 352\\ 255\\ 352\\ 159\\ 124\\ 129\\ 257\\ 158\\ 351\\ 154\\ 160\\ \end{array}$
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings Chain Safe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGK / EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN F-453 / F-454 / J-454 G Coupling Link - Grade 11 G HDG Coupling Link - Grade 8	$\begin{array}{c} 151\\ 124\\ 161\\ 168\\59\\ 151\\ 108\\ 302\\70\\ 166\\ 257\\40\\ 255\\ 352\\ 153\\ 159\\ 257\\ 158\\ 351\\ 159\\ 124\\ 129\\ 257\\ 158\\ 351\\ 154\\ 160\\ 155\\ \end{array}$
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings Chain Safe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN F-453 / F-454 / J-454 G Coupling Link - Grade 11 G HDG Coupling Link - Grade 8 G-209 / S-209	151 124 161 168 59 151 1.54 108 166 302 70 166 2257 352 153 159 124 129 257 351 159 124 129 257 351 154 159 154 150 154 150 154 150 154 150 154 150 154 150 154 150 155 154 160 155 24
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS. D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP. ESKN / SKN F-453 / F-454 / J-454 G Coupling Link - Grade 10 G Coupling Link - Grade 8 G-209 / S-209 G-209A	151 124 161 168 59 151 108 59 151 166 257 40 255 352 352 352 352 153 154 124 129 257 158 351 154 164 155 24 28
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EK / EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN F-453 / F-454 / J-454 G Coupling Link - Grade 10 G Coupling Link - Grade 8 G-209 / S-209 G-209A	151 124 161 168 59 151 54 108 166 257 40 255 352 257 352 257 153 159 124 129 257 158 351 154 160 155 351 24 227 257 257 257 257 257 257 257 257 257
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings Chain Safe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGK / EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN F-453 / F-454 / J-454 G Coupling Link - Grade 11 G HDG Coupling Link - Grade 8 G-209 / S-209 G-209R C 210 ( S 210	151 124 161 168 59 151 108 151 108 302 70 166 257 40 255 352 153 159 124 129 257 352 153 159 124 129 257 351 153 154 153 154 154 129 257 352 153 154 154 155 248 255 351 154 152 257 351 153 154 154 154 155 248 257 351 154 154 154 155 248 257 351 154 154 155 248 227 255 351 154 154 155 248 207 288 207 288 207 288 207 288 207 297 298 207 297 298 297 298 297 298 297 298 297 298 297 298 298 297 298 298 299 297 298 298 298 297 298 298 298 298 298 298 298 298 298 298 298 298 298 298 298 299 299 299 298 299 2
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings Chain Safe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN F-453 / F-454 / J-454 G Coupling Link - Grade 11 G HDG Coupling Link - Grade 8 G-209 / S-209 G-209A G-209R G-210 / S-210	151 124 161 168 59 151 168 59 151 108 302 70 166 257 352 153 159 1244 1297 255 351 159 154 155 24 227 22
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN F-453 / F-454 / J-454 G Coupling Link - Grade 10 G Coupling Link - Grade 8 G-209 / S-209 G-210 / S-210 G-2100.	$\begin{array}{c} 151\\ 124\\ 161\\ 168\\59\\ 151\\ 108\\59\\ 151\\ 108\\ 302\\70\\ 166\\ 257\\40\\ 255\\ 352\\ 352\\ 153\\ 154\\ 129\\ 257\\ 158\\ 351\\ 154\\ 160\\ 155\\24\\28\\ 207\\25\\ 204 \end{array}$
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS. D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN F-453 / F-454 / J-454 G Coupling Link - Grade 10 G Coupling Link - Grade 8 G-209 / S-209 G-209A G-2100 G-2110	$\begin{array}{c} 151\\ 124\\ 161\\ 168\\59\\ 151\\54\\ 108\\ 166\\ 257\\40\\ 255\\ 352\\ 153\\ 159\\ 124\\ 129\\ 257\\ 158\\ 351\\ 154\\ 160\\ 155\\24\\ 8207\\28\\ 207\\22\\ 204\\ 204\\ 204\\ \end{array}$
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings Chain Safe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN F-453 / F-454 / J-454 G Coupling Link - Grade 11 G HDG Coupling Link - Grade 8 G-209 / S-209 G-209A G-210 / S-210 G-2110 G-213 / S-213	151 124 161 168 59 151 154 108 166 257 40 255 352 255 352 255 352 159 124 129 257 351 154 160 155 351 154 160 155 204 204 204 224 204 224 224 224 224 224
CG / CGD CH - Grade 10 Chain KLA (200) Chain KLA (400) Chain Slings ChainSafe CL / CLD Clamp On Line Tensionmeter (COLT) Closed Swivel Bail CLS Common Bore Sheaves Common Bore Sheaves Compression Load Cell CS D - Master Link Dee 834 / 835 DLP M / DLP UNC E-566 / J-566 EGK / EGKN EGK / EGKN EGK / EGKN EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 10 EK / EKN - Grade 8 ELP ESKN / SKN F-453 / F-454 / J-454 G Coupling Link - Grade 11 G HDG Coupling Link - Grade 8 G-209 / S-209 G-210 / S-210 G-2110 G-213 / S-213 G-213 / S-213	151 124 161 168 59 151 108 59 151 108 302 70 166 257 40 255 352 153 159 124 129 257 158 351 159 124 129 257 22 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 2

# INDEX

G-2130A	
	29
C 0100CT / C 0140CT	26
G-213001 / G-214001	
G-2140 / S-2140	30
C 0140E	01
G-2140E	
G-215 / S-215	23
$C_{0150}/S_{0150}$	07
G-2150 / S-2150	21
G-2160 /S-2160	33
	04
G-2160E	34
G-2169 / S-2169	28
0 077	
G-2/7	236
G-3315	113
	110
G-334 / G-335	. 181
G-340 / S-340	1/10
0-0+0 / 0-0+0	140
G-341 / S-341	. 141
C 400	000
G-400	.230
G-402	. 115
C 400	446
G-403	. 115
G-408	201
	201
G-411	. 201
G-414 / G-414 SI	202
	202
G-416 / S-416	. 193
G-417 / S-417	10/
	. 134
G-42100H	.205
C 420	107
Q-423	. 10/
G-450	186
0.400	107
G-460	. 187
G-461	187
GBK	. 154
Geared Trollevs	87
GF Coupling Link	. 153
	152
	152
GKC	. 154
CKNI / OKNI Spore Porto	101
GRN / ORN - Spare Fans	. 131
GrabiQ Chain Slings	148
Crabio Componente	440
GradiQ Components	. 140
GrabiQ Elexil eq	147
OT .	100
GT	. 150
GT Handheld Plus	. 150
GT Handheld Plus	.150
GT Handheld Plus HF1	. 150 65 . 341
GT Handheld Plus HF1 HF2	. 150 65 .341 .341
GT Handheld Plus HF1 HF2	.150 65 .341 .341
GT Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223	. 150 65 .341 .341 .231
GT Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223 HG-226	.150 65 .341 .341 .231 .225
GT Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223. HG-226.	.150 65 .341 .341 .231 .225
GT	.150 65 .341 .341 .231 .225 .226
GT Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223 HG-226 HG-228	.150 65 .341 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227
GT Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223. HG-226. HG-227. HG-228.	.150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227
GT	.150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230
GT Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223 HG-226 HG-227 HG-227 HG-228 HG-2510 HG-4037	.150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230 .228
GT	.150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230 .228
GT	. 150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230 .228 .231
GT Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223 HG-226 HG-227 HG-228 HG-228 HG-2510 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4060 / HG-4061	.150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230 .228 .231 .231
GT	150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230 .228 .231 .231 .232
GT. Handheld Plus HF1. HF2. HG-223. HG-226. HG-227. HG-228. HG-2510. HG-4037. HG-4037. HG-4037. HG-4060 / HG-4061. HHP App.	.150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230 .228 .231 .232 64
GT	. 150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230 .228 .231 .232 64
GT	150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230 .228 .231 .232 64 .248
GT	150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230 .228 .231 .232 64 .248 .244
GT	. 150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230 .228 .231 .232 64 .248 .248
GT. Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223 HG-226 HG-227 HG-228 HG-2510 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4060 / HG-4061 HHP App HR-100 UNC HR-1000 CT. HR-1000 MCT	150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230 .228 .231 .232 64 .248 .244 .245
GT	150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230 .228 .231 .232 64 .248 .244 .245 .243
GT	.150 65 .341 .231 .225 .226 .227 .230 .228 .231 .232 64 .244 .244 .245 .245
GT. Handheld Plus HF1	150 65 341 225 226 227 230 228 231 232 248 244 248 244 245 243 249
GT	150 65 341 231 225 226 227 230 228 231 232 232 232 232 248 244 245 243 249 241
GT. Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223 HG-223 HG-226 HG-227 HG-228 HG-227 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4060 / HG-4061 HHP App HR-100 UNC HR-100 UNC HR-1000 CT. HR-1000 MCT HR-1000 MCT HR-1000 MCT HR-1200 UNC / HR-1200 M HR-125 HR-125 HR-125 M	.150 65 341 231 225 226 227 230 228 231 232 248 244 248 244 245 243 249 241
GT	150 65 341 221 225 226 227 230 228 231 232 232 232 244 244 245 243 249 241 242
GT	150 65 341 231 225 226 227 230 228 231 232 248 244 245 243 249 241 242 243
GT	150 65 341 231 225 226 227 230 228 231 232 232 232 232 244 245 243 249 241 242 347
GT	150 65 341 223 226 227 228 227 228 230 228 231 232 248 244 248 244 245 243 249 249 242 242 347 348
GT. Handheld Plus HF1HF2. HG-223. HG-223. HG-226. HG-227. HG-228. HG-2510. HG-4037. HG-4037. HG-4037. HG-4060 / HG-4061. HHP App. HR-100 UNC HR-1000 CT. HR-1000 CT. HR-1000 MCT HR-1000 UNC / HR-1000 M. HR-1200 UNC / HR-1000 M. HR-1200 UNC / HR-1200 M. HR-125 HR-125 M. HS-21B /HS-22B - HS-23B. HS-262 / HA-261 / HA-262 / HA-263 D-Tags	150 65 341 223 226 227 230 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 22
GT	$\begin{array}{c} 150\\65\\ 341\\ 231\\ 225\\ 226\\ 227\\ 230\\ 228\\ 231\\ 232\\ 248\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 249\\ 241\\ 242\\ 347\\ 348\\ 165\\ 26\\ 347\\ 348\\ 165\\ 26\\ 347\\ 348\\ 165\\ 26\\ 347\\ 348\\ 348\\ 348\\ 348\\ 348\\ 348\\ 348\\ 348$
GT	150 65 .341 .221 .222 .226 .227 .228 .227 .228 .232 64 .248 .244 .245 .243 .244 .245 .243 .249 .241 .242 .243 .249 .241 .245 .245 .245 .245 .246 .247 .246 .247 .247 .247 .247 .247 .247 .247 .247
GT	150 65 341 223 225 226 227 230 228 231 232 248 244 243 243 243 243 243 243 243 243 243
GT	150 65 341 223 225 226 227 228 230 228 231 232 244 244 245 243 249 241 242 347 348 165 60 263
GT	150 65 341 221 2226 227 230 228 228 242 248 244 245 243 249 241 242 249 241 242 347 348 165 60 279
GT	$\begin{array}{c} 150\\65\\ 341\\ 223\\ 2225\\ 2226\\ 2230\\ 228\\ 231\\ 232\\ 248\\ 244\\ 2445\\ 2443\\ 2445\\ 2443\\ 2445\\ 2443\\ 249\\ 242\\ 347\\ 348\\ 165\\60\\ 263\\ 279\\ 272\\ 279\\ 272\\ 272\\ 272\\ 272\\ 272$
GT	$\begin{array}{c} 150\\65\\ 341\\ 341\\ 223\\ 226\\ 227\\ 228\\ 231\\ 232\\ 248\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 348\\ 165\\60\\ 263\\ 279\\ 270\\ \end{array}$
GT	150 65 341 221 2225 2227 2230 228 231 232 249 243 243 243 243 243 243 243 243 243 243
GT	$\begin{array}{c} 150\\65\\ 341\\ 341\\ 223\\ 226\\ 227\\ 228\\ 231\\ 232\\ 232\\ 232\\ 244\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 249\\ 165\\60\\ 263\\ 279\\ 277\\ 277\\ 277\\ 277\\ 277\\ 277\\ 277$
GT	$\begin{array}{c} 150\\65\\ 341\\ 223\\ 225\\ 226\\ 228\\ 231\\ 232\\ 248\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 249\\ 241\\ 242\\ 347\\ 348\\ 165\\ 263\\ 279\\ 270\\ 277\\ 285\\ \end{array}$
GT	150 65 .341 .221 .225 .226 .227 .228 .231 .232 64 .248 .244 .245 .242 .242 .242 .242 .242 .242
GT. Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223. HG-223. HG-226. HG-227. HG-228. HG-2510. HG-4037. HG-4037. HG-4037. HG-4060 / HG-4061. HHP App. HR-100 UNC . HR-1000 CT. HR-1000 CT. HR-1000 MCT HR-1000 MCT HR-1000 UNC / HR-1000 M. HR-125. HR-125 M. HS-125 M. HS-21B /HS-22B - HS-23B. HS-262 / HA-261 / HA-262 / HA-263. ID-Tags. INSIGHT Software. IP10 / IP10J / IP10S / IP10H. IP5000. IPBC. IPBC. IPBC. IPBC. IPBC.	$\begin{array}{c} 150\\65\\ 341\\ 341\\ 223\\ 226\\ 227\\ 230\\ 228\\ 231\\ 232\\ 248\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 348\\ 165\\ 279\\ 270\\ 277\\ 285\\ 275\\ 277\\ 285\\ 275\\ 275\\ 275\\ 275\\ 275\\ 275\\ 275\\ 27$
GT	$\begin{array}{c} 150\\65\\ 341\\ 223\\ 226\\ 227\\ 225\\ 226\\ 227\\ 228\\ 231\\ 232\\ 248\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 249\\ 244\\ 245\\ 244\\ 347\\ 348\\ 165\\60\\ 263\\ 279\\ 277\\ 285\\ 274\\ 277\\ 277\\ 2273\\ \end{array}$
GT. Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223 HG-223 HG-226 HG-227 HG-228 HG-2510 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4060 / HG-4061 HP App HR-100 UNC HR-1000 CT HR-1000 CT HR-1000 OCT HR-1000 UNC / HR-1000 M HR-1200 UNC / HR-1200 M HR-125 HR-125 M HS-21B /HS-22B - HS-23B HS-262 / HA-261 / HA-262 / HA-263 ID-Tags INSIGHT Software IP10 / IP10J / IP10S / IP10H IP5000 IPBC IPBCF / IPBCNS IPBG IPBK10 IPBK10 IPBSN7	150 65 .341 .221 .226 .227 .228 .231 .232 64 .248 .244 .245 .243 .244 .245 .243 .244 .245 .244 .245 .244 .245 .244 .245 .244 .245 .277 .285 .277 .285 .277 .285 .277 .285 .277 .285 .277 .285 .277 .285 .277 .277 .285 .277 .277 .285 .277 .277 .285 .277 .277 .277 .277 .277 .277 .277 .27
GT. Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223 HG-223 HG-226 HG-227 HG-228 HG-2510 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4060 / HG-4061 HPP App HR-100 UNC HR-1000 UNC HR-1000 UNC HR-1000 MCT HR-1000 UNC / HR-1000 M HR-125 HR-125 M HS-125 M HS-21B /HS-22B - HS-23B HS-262 / HA-261 / HA-262 / HA-263 ID-Tags INSIGHT Software IP10 / IP10J / IP10S / IP10H IP5000 IPBC IPBCF / IPBCNS IPBG IPBK10 IPBSNZ	$\begin{array}{c} 150\\65\\ 341\\ 231\\ 225\\ 226\\ 227\\ 230\\ 228\\ 231\\ 232\\ 242\\ 243\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 244\\ 347\\ 348\\ 165\\ 263\\ 279\\ 277\\ 285\\ 274\\ 273\\ 277\\ 285\\ 274\\ 273\\ 275\\ 274\\ 273\\ 275\\ 274\\ 275\\ 275\\ 275\\ 275\\ 275\\ 275\\ 275\\ 275$
GT	$\begin{array}{c} 150\\65\\ 341\\ 341\\ 223\\ 226\\ 227\\ 228\\ 231\\ 232\\ 242\\ 248\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 249\\ 242\\ 242\\ 347\\ 348\\ 165\\60\\ 263\\ 279\\ 277\\ 285\\ 274\\ 285\\ 274\\ 280\\ \end{array}$
GT. Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223 HG-223 HG-226 HG-227 HG-228 HG-2510 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4060 / HG-4061 HPP App HR-100 UNC HR-1000 UNC HR-1000 CT HR-1000 MCT HR-1000 UNC / HR-1000 M HR-125 HR-125 M HS-21B /HS-22B - HS-23B HS-262 / HA-261 / HA-262 / HA-263 ID-Tags INSIGHT Software IP10 / IP10J / IP10S / IP10H IP5000 IPBC IPBC IPBC IPBC IPBK10 IPBNZ IPBTO10 IPBNZ	150 65 341 225 226 227 230 228 231 232 241 242 243 249 241 242 243 249 241 242 243 249 241 242 243 249 241 242 243 249 241 242 243 249 241 242 243 249 241 242 243 249 241 242 249 247 249 247 249 247 249 247 249 247 249 247 249 247 249 247 249 247 247 249 247 249 247 249 247 249 247 249 247 249 247 247 249 247 247 247 247 247 247 247 247 247 247
GT. Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223 HG-223 HG-226 HG-227 HG-228 HG-2510 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4060 / HG-4061 HP App HR-100 UNC HR-1000 UNC HR-1000 CT. HR-1000 UNC HR-1000 UNC HR-1000 UNC / HR-1000 M HR-125 HR-125 M HS-21B /HS-22B - HS-23B HS-262 / HA-261 / HA-262 / HA-263 ID-Tags INSIGHT Software IP10 / IP10J / IP10S / IP10H IP5000 IPBC IPBC IPBC IPBCNS IPBG IPBHZ IPBK10 IPBSNZ IPBTO10 IPBUZ / IPBUUZ	$\begin{array}{c} 150\\65\\ 341\\ 223\\ 226\\ 227\\ 225\\ 226\\ 227\\ 228\\ 231\\ 232\\ 248\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 249\\ 244\\ 245\\ 243\\ 249\\ 242\\ 347\\ 348\\ 165\\60\\ 263\\ 279\\ 277\\ 285\\ 274\\ 280\\ 277\\ 285\\ 274\\ 280\\ 281\\ 262\\ 272\\ 285\\ 274\\ 280\\ 281\\ 282\\ 282\\ 282\\ 282\\ 282\\ 282\\ 282$
GT. Handheld Plus HF1 HF2. HG-223. HG-223. HG-226. HG-227. HG-228. HG-2510. HG-4037. HG-4037. HG-4037. HG-4060 / HG-4061. HP App. HR-100 UNC / HR-1000 CT. HR-1000 CT. HR-1000 MCT HR-1000 UNC / HR-1000 M. HR-1200 UNC / HR-1200 M. HR-125 M. HS-125 M. HS-21B /HS-22B - HS-23B. HS-262 / HA-261 / HA-262 / HA-263. ID-Tags. INSIGHT Software. IP10 / IP10J / IP10S / IP10H. IP5000. IPBC. IPBCF / IPBCNS. IPBG. IPBK10. IPBSNZ. IPBTO10. IPBNZ. IPBUZ / IPBUUZ. IPCC.	$\begin{array}{c} 150\\65\\63\\64\\231\\25\\64\\64\\60\\$
GT. Handheld Plus HF1 HF2 HG-223 HG-223 HG-226 HG-227 HG-228 HG-2510 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4037 HG-4060 / HG-4061 HP App HR-100 UNC HR-1000 CT. HR-1000 CT. HR-1000 MCT HR-1000 UNC / HR-1000 M HR-125 HR-125 M HS-21B /HS-22B - HS-23B HS-262 / HA-261 / HA-262 / HA-263 ID-Tags INSIGHT Software IP10 / IP10J / IP10S / IP10H IP5000 IPBC IPBC IPBC IPBC IPBC IPBK10 IPBSNZ IPBT010 IPBUZ / IPBUUZ IPCC IPDV	150 65 341 221 2225 2227 2230 228 231 232 242 243 244 245 243 243 244 245 243 244 243 244 243 244 243 244 243 249 241 242 243 277 285 277 285 277 280 227 277 285 277 280 227 277 285 277 285 277 285 277 285 277 285 277 285 277 285 277 285 277 285 277 285 277 285 277 285 277 285 277 285 246 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 245

IPH10 / IPH10J2	266
IPH10E2	267
	207
IPHNM10	266
IPHOZ	268
IPNM10N /IPNB10P2	264
IPPE10B / IPPE10BNM2	269
IPPH2	271
IPPHI	271
IPSBUUZ2	282
	279
IPTK / IPTKW / IPTKI / IPTKI M	275
IPTKA	276
IPU10 / IPU10J / IPU10S / IPU10H2	262
IPU10A2	265
IPVK	283
IPVUZ / IPVZ2	273
J-452	351
	55
KHI 1	56
KHLN 1	56
KHN L	56
KLZ1	62
KLZ HDG 1	62
KSC N 1	55
KSS 1	55
L-1327	93
L-1339	174
L-160	336
I -160	338
L-170	334
L-170	336
L-170	338
L-320CN	96
L-320N / L-320	96
L-320R	09
I-3322B	90
L-562A	208
LBK / LKBK - Grade 10 1	23
LEBUS A-1W	293
LEBUS C-1882	294
LEBUS L-140	291
LEBUS L-150	
	292
LEBUS L-180	292 294
LEBUS L-180	292 294 294 294
LEBUS L-180	292 294 294 294 291
LEBUS L-180	92 94 94 91 109
LEBUS L-180         2           LEBUS R-10         2           Link Chain Nest         1           LKN / LKNK - Grade 10         1           LKN / LKNK / EKN - Spare Parts         1	92 94 94 91 109 125 132
LEBUS L-180         2           LEBUS R-10         2           Link Chain Nest         1           LKN / LKNK - Grade 10         1           LKN / LKNK / EKN - Spare Parts         1           LKNG - Grade 10         1	294 294 291 291 291 291 291 291 292 294 294 294 294 294 294 294 294 294
LEBUS L-180         2           LEBUS R-10         2           Link Chain Nest         1           LKN / LKNK - Grade 10         1           LKN / LKNK / EKN - Spare Parts         1           LKNG - Grade 10         1           LKNG - Grade 10         1           LKNG - Grade 10         1	294 294 291 109 125 132 132
LEBUS L-180         2           LEBUS R-10         2           Link Chain Nest         1           LKN / LKNK - Grade 10         1           LKN / LKNK / EKN - Spare Parts         1           LKNG - Grade 10         1           LKNG - Spare Parts         1           LKNG - Spare Parts         1           Loadblock Plus         1	92 94 994 991 109 125 132 132 132
LEBUS L-180         2           LEBUS R-10         2           Link Chain Nest         1           LKN / LKNK - Grade 10         1           LKN / LKNK / EKN - Spare Parts         1           LKNG - Grade 10         1           LKNG - Grade 10         1           LKNG - Grade 10         1           LKNG - Spare Parts         1           Loadblock Plus         1           LoadConnect Software         1           Loadblock Plus         1	92 94 94 91 109 125 132 132 132 132 132
LEBUS L-180	92 94 94 99 109 125 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 132
LEBUS L-180	92 94 994 109 125 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 132
LEBUS L-180	92 94 994 991 109 125 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 132
LEBUS L-180	92         294         294         291         109         125         132         125         132         132         169         172         62         67         71         53         69         110
LEBUS L-180	92         94         294         291         109         125         132         133
LEBUS L-180	92         94         294         291         109         25         32         125         132         125         132         125         132         125         132 </td
LEBUS L-180	92         94         294         291         109         125         1325         1327         667         71         53         691         164         163         142
LEBUS L-180	924         994         991         109         25         125         125         125         126         127         67         156         1104         163         142         124         125         126         127         128         129         1210         129         129         129         129         129         129         129         129         129         129         129         129         1
LEBUS L-180	92         94         994         991         109         25         32 </td
LEBUS L-180         2           LEBUS R-10         2           Link Chain Nest         1           LKN / LKNK - Grade 10         1           LKN / LKNK / EKN - Spare Parts         1           LKNG - Grade 10         1           LKNG - Spare Parts         1           Loadblock Plus         1           LoadConnect Software         1           LoadSafe         1           LoadSafe         1           Long Length Shank Hooks         1           Long Link LLU         1           Long Link LLZ         1           Master Link         1           M-491 / G-491         2           MF Master Link - Grade 10         1           MF Master Link - Grade 8         1	924         9294         9294         9291         1092         1232 <tr< td=""></tr<>
LEBUS L-180       2         LEBUS R-10       2         Link Chain Nest       1         LKN / LKNK - Grade 10       1         LKN / LKNK / EKN - Spare Parts       1         LKNG - Grade 10       1         LKNG - Spare Parts       1         Loadblock Plus       1         LoadConnect Software       1         LoadSafe       1         LoadSafe       1         Long Length Shank Hooks       1         Long Link LLU       1         Long Link LLZ       1         M Master Link       1         M-491 / G-491       2         MF Master Link - Grade 10       1         MF Master Link - Grade 8       1         MF HDG Master Link       1	924         294         291         109         125         1325         1325         1325         1327         667         753         667         164      164

# the**Crosby**group

# INDEX

$\checkmark$
$\sim$
ш
Ζ

MG/MGD 150
Mid-link MI FU 164
Mid-link MLFZ
MIG151
MIG - Spare Parts167
MINIWeigner Plus
MT Master Link - Grade 8
N-411B / N-412B / N-413B
0-318
0-319
OBK - Grade 8 129
OBK / GBK - Spare Parts
OG152
OG - Grade 8
OKE - Grade 8 128
OKN / EGKN / RH /ESKN - Spare Parts
Open Swivel Bail 108
P-301B / P-302B / P-303B
PL / PL-N/O Latch Kits
Plaine Bore Sheaves
Q-681-Z / Q-682-Z / Q-683-Z
Quick Pin - Spare Parts 166
QUIC-TAG
RDDI P - Spare Parts 258
RDGG
RDRLP - Spare Parts
RELP M / RELP UNC
RH Hook
RLP III / RLP UNC
Running Line Dynamometer
S-1
S-1311N
S-1311N
S-1311N
S-1311N
S-1311N       178         S-1316       100         S-1316AH       102         S-1317       177         S-1318A       100         S-1325A       178         S-1325A       178
S-1311N       178         S-1316       100         S-1316AH       102         S-1317       177         S-1318A       100         S-1325A       178         S-1326       101         S-1326       101
S-1311N       178         S-1316       100         S-1316AH       102         S-1317       177         S-1318A       100         S-1325A       178         S-1326       101         S-13326       101         S-13326H       102
S-1311N       178         S-1316       100         S-1316AH       102         S-1317       177         S-1318A       100         S-1325A       178         S-1326       101         S-13326       101         S-13326H       102         S-2       116
S-1311N
S-1311N       178         S-1316       100         S-1316AH       102         S-1317       177         S-1318A       100         S-1325A       178         S-1326       101         S-13326H       102         S-2       116         S-209T       37         S-2135 / S-2145       35
S-1311N       178         S-1316       100         S-1316AH       102         S-1317       177         S-1318A       100         S-1325A       178         S-1326       101         S-13326H       102         S-2       116         S-209T       37         S-2135 / S-2145       35         S-237       219         S-238       219
S-1311N       178         S-1316       100         S-1316AH       102         S-1317       177         S-1318A       100         S-1325A       178         S-1326       101         S-13326H       102         S-2       116         S-209T       37         S-237       219         S-238       219         S-247       295
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
S-1311N       178         S-1316       100         S-1316AH       102         S-1317       177         S-1318A       100         S-1325A       178         S-1326       101         S-1326A       101         S-209T       37         S-209T       37         S-2135 / S-2145       35         S-237       219         S-238       219         S-249       295         S-252       215         S-255       216         S-255       216         S-266       216         S-265       248         S-276       236         S-279 / M-279       237         S-281       214         S-287
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$

•	
S-4	117
S 1099	105
<b>3-</b> 4000	105
S-409	200
S /10	201
0-412	201
S-4211	188
S-403T	100
0-4201	190
S-4320	103
S-4338	177
0-4000	
S-5	117
S-501	108
0-501	190
S-502	199
S-505	106
0-505	130
S-506	200
5-6	117
S-600S / G600S	354
S-601S / G601S	351
0-0010 / 00010	554
S-602S / G602S	355
S-603S / C603S	355
0-0000 / 00000	555
S-643	140
SA-Shackle	15
SB-427 / SB-427 IB	192
SHB Split Overhaul Ball	330
	100
Short LINK KLFU	164
Short Link KLEZ	162
	102
SKA	157
SKA - Spare Parts	167
	107
SKG	157
SKU / SKU	157
CIAN / OKN / KN Crears Darts	100
SKN / OKN /LKN - Spare Parts	132
SKO	158
CVD	150
SKR	128
SK-System	221
evt	150
SK1	100
SL-150 UNC / SL-150 M	249
Sling ID Tag Kits	182
	102
SLP	257
Spectrum 10	171
Chaotrum 9	170
Spectrum 6	170
Split-Nut	316
CC 10F M	047
55-120 IVI	247
SS-125 UNC	246
CC ADEE	105
33-4000	105
Stailess Steel 730 / 750	45
Stainless Steel 735 / 755 / 732	44
Standard Length Shank Hooks	109
Subseal ink	66
Cupor 0E0	40
Suber 020	43
T-350C / T-350B / T-350R	348
T-300 / T-385	210
1-390 / 1-303	349
Tapered Bearing Sheaves	307
TD 12	200
TD-10	290
TD-66	290
	200
1D-92	290
Top Suspension Plates	156
Towcell®	58
1 U-480 Series	319
UB-500 Series	326
	220
OB-SOUE / UB -5505 Overnaul Ball	331
UKN - Grade 8	130
LIKN Spore Parts	100
UNIN - Opale Fails	132
US-422T	189
Vitalifa	101
	191
Wireless Loadshackle	51
Wirelink Plus	60
	08
WIRELOCK®	195
WIP	257
	201
WRIN STR	107
	121
WSI-320A	217
WSL-320A	217

# **Decimal and Metric Conversion Table**

Fractional Equivalent (in.)	Decimal Equivalent (in.)	Metric Equivalent (mm)
1/64	.0156	.397
1/32	.0312	.794
3/64	.0469	1.191
1/16	.0625	1.588
5/64	.0781	1.984
3/32	.0938	2.381
7/64	.1094	2.778
1/8	.1250	3.175
9/64	.1406	3.572
5/32	.1562	3.969
11/64	.1719	4.366
3/16	.1875	4.762
13/64	.2031	5.159
7/32	.2188	5.556
15/64	.2344	5.953
1/4	.2500	6.350
17/64	.2656	6.747
9/32	.2812	7.144
19/64	.2969	7.541
5/16	.3125	7.938
21/64	.3281	8.334
11/32	.3438	8.731
23/64	.3594	9.128
3/8	.3750	9.525
25/64	.3906	9.922
13/32	.4062	10.319
27/64	.4219	10.716
7/16	.4375	11.112
29/64	.4531	11.509
15/32	.4688	11.906
31/64	.4844	12.303
1/2	.5000	12.700

Fractional Equivalent (in.)	Decimal Equivalent (in.)	Metric Equivalent (mm)
33/64	.5156	13.097
17/32	.5312	13.494
35/64	.5469	13.891
9/16	.5625	14.288
37/64	.5781	14.684
19/32	.5938	15.081
39/64	.6094	15.478
5/8	.6250	15.875
41/64	.6406	16.272
21/32	.6562	16.669
43/64	.6719	17.065
11/16	.6875	17.462
45/64	.7031	17.859
23/32	.7188	18.256
47/64	.7344	18.653
3/4	.7500	19.050
49/64	.7656	19.447
25/32	.7812	19.844
51/64	.7969	20.241
13/16	.8125	20.638
53/64	.8281	21.034
27/32	.8438	21.431
55/64	.8594	21.828
7/8	.8750	22.225
57/64	.8906	22.622
29/32	.9062	23.019
59/64	.9219	23.416
15/16	.9375	23.812
61/64	.9531	24.209
31/32	.9688	24.606
63/64	.9844	25.003
1	1.0000	25.400

# **Mass Conversions**

To convert from U.S. tons to metric tons multiply by .907185 To convert from metric tons to U.S. tons multiply by 1.10231 To convert from metric tons to pounds multiply by 2204.62 To convert from metric tons to kilograms multiply by 1000 To convert from pounds to kilograms multiply by .453592 To convert from kilograms to pounds multiply by 2.20462

# **Temperature Conversion**

To convert from degree Fahrenheit to degree Celsius use

# Tc=5/9 (Tf-32)

To convert from degree Celsius to degree Fahrenheit use

# Tf=9/5 (Tc)+32

# Crosby Quenched & Tempered<sup>®</sup> Fittings: Superior Quality & Reliability





AS FORGED



NORMALIZED

Unretouched Photomicrographs (100x) of fitting



QUENCHED & TEMPERED



# the **Crosby** group' SAFETY. RELIABILITY. INNOVATION.

Trusted quality and unmatched value for more than 100 years.

thecrosbygroup.com

Crosby Group products distributed by

#### 9999585 R0122 15M